GENEALOGY COLLECTION

EN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01266 7652

GENEALOGY
942.006
M681D
V.1

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/miscellaneagenea1190bann

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

VOLUME I.

FOURTH SERIES.

LONDON:
MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.
1906.

X 696640

PREFATORY NOTE.

THE EDITORS have the pleasure, in issuing the first volume of a New Series, to again acknowledge the kind assistance of the gentlemen contributing the accounts of the Inscriptions at the British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands and those of Cawnpore Cantonment Cemetery, both of great interest to many families in England; also those of St. Mary's Churchyard, Woolwich. To the subscribers of the various family pedigrees they also are much indebted for interesting details, which afford great pleasure to our numerous readers. It was their pleasure also to introduce the interesting Registers of St. Anne's Church, Soho, where seven Royal Princes and Princesses were baptized, as well as numberless members of the aristocracy resident there in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. They are much indebted to the contributors of Bookplates also, and would ask for their continued assistance, it being a feature started forty years ago for the first time in any periodical.

The EDITORS again ask to be favoured with contributions from subscribers of family history, accompanied by arms and autographs; also of any interesting registers, many requiring printing to rescue them from destruction either from age or carelessness.

March, 1906.

CONTENTS.

ARMS.
Acworth, 98, 99, 212A, 213.
Agar. 131.
Agard, 131.
Aldridge *or* Robins, 186.
Ambler, 126.
Arkwright. 113.
Arnold. 185, 304.
Ayliffe. 81.
Ball. 186.
Bannerman. 297, *and pl.*
Barker, 16.
Blackall. 52.
Bolle *or* Bolles, *frontispiece.*
Brereton. 86. 87. 275.
Brinckworth, 81.
Broke. 29.
Bryan, 45.
Buckham, 19.
Burnam. 42.
Burton. 51.
Butler *or* Le Butler, 191, 275.
Cage. 304.
Clarke. 161.
Cobb, 190. 191. 275.
Cockburn. 190.
Cottrell. 132.
Davis, 121.
Dixon. 19.
Dodington, 121.
Elwin. 48.
Fairclough. 28.
Farrell, 134. 227.
Flood. 191.
Fountain. 132. 133.
Gelson, 126.
Goodday. 28.
Gould. 51.
Greene. 281.
Hasted. 23.
Heigham. 24.
Hill. 81.
Huet, 177, *and pl.*
Hull. 194.
Humfrey, 1.
Hussey. 30.
Hustler, 48.
Jackson, 81.
Johnson. 281. 282.
Ladbroke, 19.
Lanier. 302.
Leche, 99.
Lingen. 51.
Lloyd, 191. 275.
Lock, 19.
Macpherson, 187.
Molesworth, 134.
Moseley, 28.
Oakes. 45.
Ogle. 281.
Ord, 24.
Panton. 190.
Persse. 110.
Pierrepont. 135.
Plampin. 45.
Porter, 281.
Porteus, 45.
Rawlinson. 17.
Reneu. 313.
Robertson. 85.
Robins. 186.
Rolfe, 320.
Ryve, 191. 275.
Ryvett. 191. 275.
Selfe. 190.
Sherston. 121.
Stavling. 275.
Sybsay, 126.
Sydenham, 86.
Tenison. 153.
Thorogood. 281.
Throkmorton. 281.
Trelawny. 87.
Tufnell. 50.
Tupholme. 41.
Tyrell, 20.
Walklate. 18.
Ward, Warde, *and* Wyard, 305.
Watts, 305.
Wilde, 191. 275.
Wollaston. 28.
Woodmason, 137, *and pl.*

ARMS AND CRESTS, AND CONFIRMATIONS AND EXEMPLIFICATIONS OF GRANTS.
Acworth. 212.
Arkwright. 113.
Davis, 121.
Humfrey, 1.
Tupholme, 41.
Woodmason. 137.
—, 186.

BOOKPLATES, ARMORIAL.
Bannerman, W. Bruce, F.S.A., 297.
Bolle *or* Bolles. *frontispiece.*
Cockburn. William. 190.
Douglas. Duke of Dover, 277.
Foster, Joseph. 279.
Huet, P. D., 177.
Lombard, Rev. B. L., 257.

BRASSES.
Cople Church. Bedfordshire, 15.
Ewelme, 141.
Hurstbourne Tarrant Church, Hampshire. 34.
Luton Church. Bedfordshire. 57, 98.
Painswick, co. Gloucester (at entrance to the Friends' Burial Ground, the Dell Farm). 276.
St. Anne's Church, Soho, 84, 86.

CHURCH REGISTERS, EXTRACTS FROM.
St. Anne's, Soho. 302.
Wilsford and Lake, Parish of, 220, 262. 287.

FAMILIES, WITH GENEALOGICAL AND OTHER MEMORANDA RELATING TO THEM.
Acworth. 96, 138, 177, 211. 248, 284.
Bate and Kirkland. 192.
Swinnerton Dyers. Baronets, 316.
Wall, 280.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE.
Hull, Thomas, 194.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES AND QUERIES.
Hearsey, Gavine. Fullerton. Erskin, Baird. Drummond. etc., 278.
Howard de Dublin. Thomas. 325.
Powell. 79.
Shalcross. 79.
Udney *alias* Lind, 40.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM BIBLES, ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Akenhead. Finney, and Fullarton. 188.
Capes (Longevity). 44.
Chappell. 324.
Dinham, 129.
Jackson. Braithwaite. and Cockburn. 188.
Legh (of Norbury Booths Hall), 135.

Mordaunt, 194.
Radley, 224.
Ray (several references to, in pedigree), 17.
Richardson, 322.
Thompson, 323.

ILLUSTRATIONS, LIST OF, vii.

MISCELLANEOUS.
A Curiosity from the Court of the Star Chamber. 11.
Cobb Heraldry in Corsham Church, 275.
Foullertoun Charter, 235.
Huguenot Families:
Auber (Refugee), 93.
Comarque, 315.
Combrune (Refugee). 43.
De St. Leu (Refugee). 155.
Gouyquet de St. Eloy, 170.
Reneu, 313.
Notes on Vadelectus, Valectus, Vadlet, Valet, Varlet, etc., 201.
Quakers in Ireland, 3.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.
Bishop Wearmouth Church, 322.
Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery, 54, 114, 142, 172, 216, 257, 294.
Corsham Church, 190.
Dunleer Churchyard. 153.
Fort Ann, Annapolis, Nova Scotia. The Old Burying Ground. 153.
Hordle Old Churchyard, Hants, 269.
Hurstbourne Tarrant Church. Hampshire. 33.
Ionian Islands, British Cemeteries. 35. 68, 87. 122, 195, 236. 252. 311.
Ovingham Churchyard. Northumberland. 225.
Painswick, co. Gloucester. The Dell Farm Burial Ground. 276.
St. Anne's, Soho:
In the Church. 81, 131, 184. 226.
In the Churchyard. 230, 241, 297.
Extracts from Wills, Registers, etc., 302.
Addenda, 304.
St. Mary's Churchyard, Woolwich, 7, 75, 107, 156, 166. 206.
Sunderland Churchyard, 322.

NOTICES.
To Correspondents, *re* Pedigree of Acworth, 328.
To Parish Clerks, etc., *re* Hersey Family, 278.

OBITUARIES.
Foster, Joseph, Hon. M.A. Oxon., Antiquary and Genealogist. 279.
Marshall, George William, LL.D., F.S.A., York Herald, 280.
Powerscourt, Viscount, 80.

PEDIGREES.
Acworth, 57.
Ambler, 126.
Andrew. 211.
Auber, 93.
Barker and Bulkeley, 106.
Bradshaw. 215.
Comarque, 315.
Combrune. 43.
Clarke, 161.
De St. Leu, 155.
Dutens, 233.
Dyer, 321.
Gouyquet de St. Eloy, 170.
Horne, 105.
Jones, 71.
Johnson, 281.
Lytton and Pulter, 178.
Pett, 215.
Purifay of Drayton. 182.
Purifay of Shalston. 141.
Ray, with Oakes. Rawlinson. Heigham, and Hasted. 17. 45.
Reneu, 313.
Scott. 139.
Tenison. 146.
List of Pedigrees from the Heralds' Visitations. printed in past Volumes of "Mis. Gen. et Her." from the commencement in 1868 to the present time, 306-310.
NOTE.—This List will also be found, alphabetically arranged. at the end of the general Index.

REVIEWS.
"Catalogue of Old and Rare British and American Bookplates (Ex Libris)," 240.
"Fenland Notes and Queries," 39. 80, 120, 160, 200. 240. 327.
Fothergill, Gerald Fothergill. "A List of Emigrant Ministers to America, 1690—1811," 159.
Garrett-Pigge. J. J.. "A Transcript of the Parish Registers of Chesbourne from 1538—1636," 160.
Hunter, Andrew Alexander, "The Pedigree of Hunter of Abbotshill and Barjarg and cadet Families," 325.
"Journal of the Ex Libris Society," 39. 80, 120, 160, 200, 240, 327.
Lea. J. Henry, "Abstracts of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury at Somerset House, London," 198.
Mordaunt, Edward A. B., "Index to Obituary and Biographical Notices in Jackson's Oxford Journal from 1753--1853," 199.
"New York Genealogical and Biographical Record," 40, 120, 160, 200. 240. 326.
"Northern Notes and Queries," edited by Henry Reginald Leighton, 327.
Phillimore. W. P. W., M.A.. B.C.L., "Heralds' College and Coats of Arms, regarded from a Legal Aspect," 199.
"Register of Burials at the Temple Church. 1628—1853." with an Introduction by the Rev. H. G. Woods, D.D.. Master of the Temple. 325.
"Scottish Historical Review," 159.
"Virginia Magazine of History and Biography," 39, 80, 120. 160, 199. 239.
White. Herbert M.. B.A., "Old Ingleborough." No. 1.—Tales by the Lonsdale Hermit, 158.

WILLS.
Acworth. 100. 302.
Agar, 131.
Allison. 228, 229.
Botterell. 227.
Boulton. 229.
Devall, 85.
Dicke, 318.
Dugdale, 32.
Fountain *or* De la Fountaine, 133. 303.
Fytch. 303.
Gerle, 318.
Girle. 319.
Hardy. 84.
Hewer. 230.
Jackson. 81. 82.
Lanier, 302.
Penstone, 247.
Pierrepont. 135.
Reynolds. 74.
Rolfe, 317.
Tenison. 150-152.
Vendon, 83.
Wigstead, 243.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

		PAGE
Bookplate of Bolle or Bolles, Esq.		*frontispiece*
The Arms of William Humfrey of London, 1562		1
The Arms of William Tupholme of Boston, co. Lincoln, 1562		41
St. Anne's Church, Soho, Exterior and Interior	*facing*	81
The Arms of Aylffe and Hill		81
The Arms of Jackson		81
The Arms of Robertson of Strowan, Chief of Clan Donnchaidh		85
The Arms of Charles Trelawny Brereton		86
Brass in Luton Church, Bedfordshire, to John Acworth, his Wives Alys and Amy, and 17 Children	*facing*	98
The Arms of Peter Davis		121
St. Anne's Church, Soho, Old Exterior		131
The Arms of Thomas Agar (Aozr)		131
The Arms of the Family of Cottrell		132
The Arms of Michael Fountaine		133
Arms of the Family of Mouldsworth or Molesworth		134
The Arms of Prince Henry Pierrepont, Marquess of Dorchester		135
The Arms of James Woodmason of the City of London, 1790	*facing*	137
Bookplate of P. D. Huet, 1630	„	177
Arms of the Family of Arnold of Ashby Ledgers, co. Northampton		185
Arms (identification difficult), perhaps Smith or Ball		186
The Arms of Sir John Macpherson, Bart.		187
The Arms of Abraham Acworth, 1748	*facing*	212a
The Arms of Farrell		227
Bookplate of the Rev. B. L. Lombard	*facing*	257
Bookplate of Douglas, Duke of Dover	„	277
Bookplate of the late Joseph Foster, Hon. M.A. Oxon.		279
Bookplate of W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A.	*facing*	297
The Arms of William Ward, also of Warde, Lord Mayor of London, and of Sir John Wyard		305

S.4 (3rd ser.) x2

FOURTH SERIES, VOL. I.—PART I.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

(vol. I Fourth Series)

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

MARCH, 1904.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Grant of Arms and Crest to William Humfrey of London, 1562	1
Quakers in Ireland	3
Monumental Inscriptions in St. Mary's Churchyard, Woolwich	7
A Curiosity from the Court of the Star Chamber	11
Pedigree of Ray of Denston, Wickhambrook, and other places in Suffolk	17
Dugdale Wills	32
Monumental Inscriptions in Hurstbourne Tarrant Church, Hampshire	33
Monumental Inscriptions in the British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands	35
Reviews:—"Fenland Notes and Queries"; "The Journal of the Ex Libris Society"; "The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography"; "The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record"	39
Genealogical Notes and Queries	40

Bookplate of — BOLLE or BOLLES, Esquire.

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO., 32 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

43503
.795

NOTICE TO OUR SUBSCRIBERS.

THE EDITORS beg to remind Subscribers and the public generally that the present Number is the commencement of a New Series, and is therefore a favourable time for new Subscribers to give it their support. They would also remind Contributors to MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA of the necessity of sending in their Papers and MSS. as soon as convenient, and solicit their kind assistance in compiling Papers on Family History, Extracts from Registers, Data given in old Family Bibles, and anything else useful to Students of Genealogy, to whom this Magazine has now been devoted for upwards of thirty years.

New Series, Volumes I. to IV., £4 or 21/- each,

COMPRISING MEMORANDA RELATING TO MORE THAN 1000 FAMILIES, ILLUSTRATED WITH UPWARD OF 500 BOOKPLATES, ENGRAVINGS OF ARMS, AUTOGRAPHS, SEALS, ETC.

Second Series, Volumes I. to V., £5 10s. or 25/- each.

Third Series, Volumes I to V., £5 10s. or 25/- each.

Title, Contents, and Index to each Volume, separate, in paper cover, price 5s.

Now Ready. Price 5s.

TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

VOLUME V., THIRD SERIES, MARCH 1902 TO DECEMBER 1903.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

In foolscap size (14 by 17), on drawing paper, price £2 2s. in cloth extra with top-edge gilt.

REGISTER

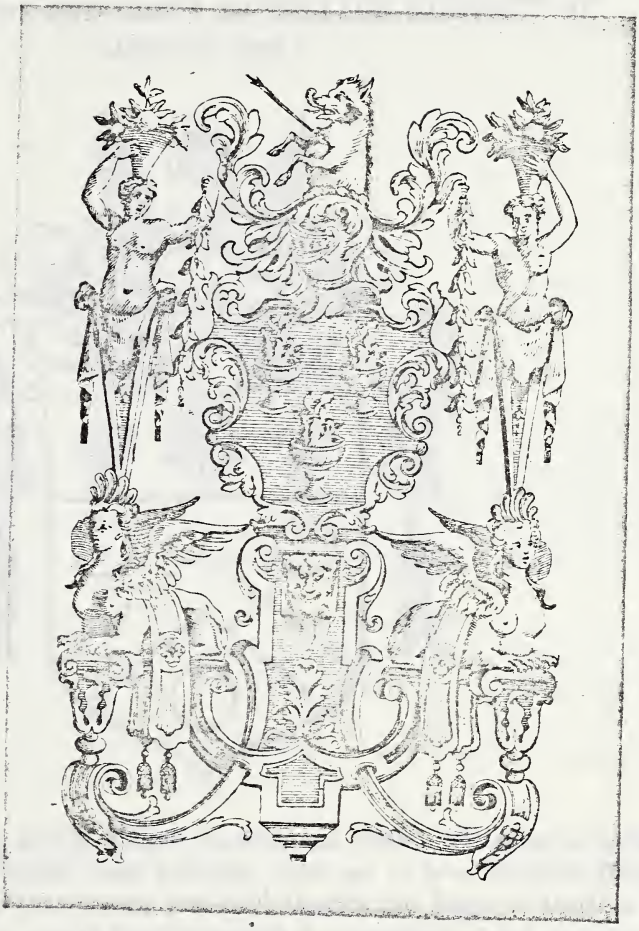
OF

The Marshams of Kent

DOWN TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1902.

BY THE HON. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.



BOOKPLATE OF — BOLLE OR BOLLES, ESQ.

From the Collection of W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A.

E 67
N.1
MAR 1906

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO WILLIAM HUMFREY OF LONDON, 1562.*

To all and singuler as well Kinges Heraldes and Officers of Armes as nobles gentilmen and others which these presentes shall see or here Wyllyam Heruy esquyre otherwise called Clarencieulx principall Heralde and Kinge of Armes of y^e^ Southe, Easte and Weste ptes of Engl'nd sendith due comendacons and greatinge.

Forasmoche as auncientlie from the begynnynge the valyaunt and vertuous actes of excellent parsons have ben comendid to the worlde with sondrye monumentes and remembraunces of their good deseartte emonges the which one of the chefist and moste usuall hath ben the bearinge of signes and tokens yn shildes called Armes the which are none other thinges then evidences and demonstracons of

* Extracted from vol. iii. of MS. Genealogical Collections formed by the late J. Jackson Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, now in the Library of W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A.

43503
139852

prowes and valoure diverslie distributed accordinge to the quallities and desertt[e] of the parsons That suche signes and tokens of the diligent faithfull and cowragious might apeare before the negligent cowarde and ignorant and be an efficient cawse to moue stire and kindle the harttes of men to the ymytacon of vertue and noblenes. Even so hath the same ben and yet is continuallie obseruid to th'intent that suche as have don comendable service to their Prince or Contrey maye bothe receyue due honor in their lyues and also deriue the same successivelie to their posteritie after them and hereuppon beinge crediblie enformed by dyvers gentilmen and credible parsons as of myne owne knowledge that *William Humfrey of London gentilman* at this present *Sayemaister to the Quenes Maiesties Myntes within the Tower of London* hath contynued yn vertue and in all his affayres well and wourshipfullie behaved hymselfe so that he hath well merited and deserued to be yn all places of honor and wourshippe renowned accompted nombrid and admitted accepted and receyued ynto the nomber and companye of other auncient gentilmen and for remembraunce and consideracon of the same his vertuous gentilnes and habilite I the saide Clarencieulx Kynge of Armes by power and auctorite to myne office annexed and graunted by letters pattentes under the Great Seale of England have devysed ordeyned and assigned geuen and graunted unto and for the saide William Humfrey gentilman these Armes and th'appurtenances hereafter followinge That is to say he bearith *Sables a cheveron engrayled betwene thre bezantes on a chiefe golde a rose gules betwene two flower de lyces azure. And to his Creast upon the healme on a wreathe golde and sables a horsse headd coupe golde palletey betwene two winges Barrey undey of six pecys argent and azure mantelled gules doubled argent* as more playnelye apearith depicted yn this margent. To have and to houlde the saide Armes heaulme and Creaste unto the saide Wyllyam Humfrey gentilma' and to his posteritie with their due difference to use beare and shew for euermore yn shilde coate armoure or otherwise and theryn to be reuested at his and theyre lybertie and pleasure without ympediment lett or ynterrupcon of any person or persons.

In witness whereof I the saide Clarencieulx Kynge of Armes haue signed these presentes with my hande and sett thereunto the Seale of myne office and the Seale of myne Armes. Geuen at Londo' the laste daye of June yn the yeare of oure Lorde godd 1562 and in the fourthe yeare of the reigne of oure moste dreade sovereigne Ladye Elizabeth by the grace of god Queene of England Fraunce and Ireland deffender of the fayth, etc.

["Cop[d] from the original,
May 1862.—J. J. H."]

W. Heruy al's Clarencieulx
King of Arms.

Quakers in Ireland.*

The following scraps of pedigrees of the early Quaker settlers in Ireland, collected from various sources and not readily accessible, may fitly find a place in "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica":—

WILLIAM BARCROFT, "out of Lancashire," married Mary, and had a son,

JOHN BARCROFT, born at Rosenallis, Queen's County, 1664; resided at "Arkill," Edenderry; died 24 November 1723, aged 60, having married 1685 Elizabeth Tibbs. She died 12 July 1740, aged 73, and had an only surviving daughter,

DEBORAH, who married 1st Henry Fuller of Ballitore, and 2ndly (as his third wife) Samuel Watson, who died 1762. (See WATSON, p. 6.)

THOMAS BEWLEY of Woodhull, Cumberland, by his wife Margaret, was father of

MUNGO BEWLEY (see below).

MARY, married 1695 Thomas Wilson, who was born at Soulsby, Cumberland, 1654; died 1725, aged 71. He came to Ireland in 1682 and settled at Edenderry.

MUNGO BEWLEY, born 1677; settled at Edenderry; died 3 March 1747, aged 70. Father of

THOMAS BEWLEY, who died at Dublin 5 March 1795, aged 73.

GEORGE BEWLEY, born in Cumberland 1641; married Mary, and was father of

GEORGE BEWLEY, born 1684; a clerk to Joseph Hoare of Cork, banker; died at Cork 11 December 1749; married 1712 Blessing, daughter of William Fennell and Blessing, daughter of Robert Sandham (see p. 6), and had issue,

MARY, who died 1730, aged 16.

JOHN CHAMBERLAIN of Cooladine, co. Wexford, married Elizabeth, and had issue:—

THOMAS (see below).

JANE, married 1761 Joseph Williams. (See WILLIAMS, p. 7.)

SARAH, born 1728; died 1794, having married 1762 David Newland.

THOMAS CHAMBERLAIN of Cooladine, married Dorothy, who died 1792. He died 1788, leaving

ELIZA, born 22 February 1777; died unmarried 14 November 1802, aged 25.

WILLIAM CLIBBORN was father of

JOHN CLIBBORN, born near Cowley, Durham, 1623; a soldier in Cromwell's Irish Army 1649; settled at Moate, co. Westmeath, where he died 22 May 1705, aged 82. He married 1st, at Newry, Margaret Crow; she died 1661; he married 2ndly, 1664, Dinah, daughter of Thomas English of Turpheelim, co. Westmeath.

* Communicated by C. M. TENISON, Esq., M.R.I.A., Hobart, Tasmania.

PETER DOYLE of Cooladine, co. Wexford, married Mary (she remarried), and was father of

JAMES DOYLE, 2nd son, born 1716; died at Cork 4 December 1778, having married 1st, 1746, Elizabeth Allment (Allman), and 2ndly Mary King.

THOMAS FAYLE, died 21 May 1808, aged 86, having married 1773 Abigail, daughter of James Malone and Susanna his wife. She died 15 April 1805, aged 67.

ABRAHAM FULLER, came to Ireland 1651; settled at Lehinsey, King's County; died October 1694, aged 72; married Mary, daughter of Joshua Warren of Colchester, and had a son,

ISAAC FULLER of Lismore, co. Waterford.

WILLIAM GILL of How, Castle Sourby, Cumberland, died 1721, aged 103 [*sic*], having had by his wife Margaret a son,

JOSEPH GILL, born 1674 at Skelton, Cumberland; died at Dublin 28 November 1741. He married 1st, 1702, Isabel, daughter of Thomas Robinson and Maudlin his wife; she, who was born at Carlisle 1670, died 1713. He married 2ndly, 1716, Anna, daughter of Thomas Durance of Carlisle by Mabel his wife; she died 1736. He married 3rdly, 1739, Elizabeth Butler of Frenchhay; she died 27 November 1753.

. . . . GOUGH of Kendal was father of two sons, James and John:—

JAMES GOUGH, born at Kendal 1712; a schoolmaster at Cork and afterwards at Mountmellick; died 1780, aged 68. He married 1st, 1738, Mary Dobbs of Youghal, and 2ndly Elizabeth Barnes.

JOHN GOUGH, born at Kendal 1721; a schoolmaster at Cork; died 25 October 1791, aged 70.

JOHN GRUBB, by his wife Anne, was father of

BENJAMIN GRUBB, born 1727 or 1728; settled at Clonmel; died February 1802, aged 74. He married 1758 Susanna, daughter of James Malone of Carlow by Susan his wife. Mrs. Grubb died 1806, aged 75. (Her sister Abigail married Thomas Fayle. See FAYLE, above.) They had four daughters:—

ANNE, born 1759; died 1818, unmarried.

HANNAH, died 1813, unmarried.

SUSANNA, died 1805, unmarried.

ABIGAIL, died 1816, unmarried.

THOMAS HEAD of Ardee, by Agnes his wife, was father of

ELIZABETH, born at Ardee 1675; died at Waterford 1739, aged 64, having married 1699 Richard Jacob of Limerick.

JOHN HUDSON of the north of Ireland, married Margaret, and had

SUSANNAH, born at Grange, Antrim, 10 January 1719-20; died 8 May 1781, having married 1st, 1742, Joseph Hatton (who died 1759), and 2ndly, 1763, Thomas Lightfoot.

JOSEPH INMAN, married Elizabeth, and had

ELLEN, who died June 1730, the wife of Daniel Bewley of Dublin.

JOSEPH INMAN, born at Ballybrittan, near Edenderry, 1726; died 8 May 1800, having married 1748 Ruth Hoope, who was born "in Ulster," and died at Rathangan 1814, aged 88.

NICHOLAS MOORE of Waterford, married Susanna, and had

MARY, born 1727; died 3 June 1801, aged 74, unmarried.

THOMAS KNOTT of Edenderry, died 1769; married Abigail, and had issue:—

WILLIAM KNOTT, who died 1798.

SUSANNAH, born 1769 (a posthumous child); died 23 August 1815, aged 46, having married, as his 2nd wife, 1801, Jonathan Hill.

ROBERT LECKY of Staplestown, Carlow, by his wife Mary, was father of

JANE, born 1687; died 28 October 1739, having married 1714 John Gee of Moate, co. Westmeath.

. . . . NEALE, had issue two sons, Thomas and Samuel:—

THOMAS NEALE, who married Martha (she died 1735), and had issue—

SAMUEL NEALE, born in Dublin 1729; lived in Cork; died s.p. 27 February 1792, aged 63, having married 1st at Mountrath, 1757, Mary, daughter of Peter Peisley (and Rachel his wife) of Ballymore, co. Kildare. She, who was born 1717, died 1758. He married 2ndly, 1760, Sarah, daughter of Joshua Beale and granddaughter of Joseph Pike. She died 7 March 1793.

SAMUEL NEALE, married Sarah, and was father of

ABRAHAM NEALE, born in co. Kildare 5 February 1756; died 20 July 1813, aged 58, having married 1791 Rebecca, daughter of George Penrose and widow of Joshua Forbes. She died 17 May 1819.

WILLIAM PAUL, by Mary his wife, was father of

ELIZABETH, born at Waterford 1749; died 27 April 1817, having married 1770 John Ussher of Cappagh, and had issue:—

LUCY, died unmarried 1797, aged 21.

JUDITH, died unmarried 1798, aged 18.

SUSANNA, died aged 15.

THOMAS PHELPS, married Miss Fennell, and had issue:—

JOSEPH PHELPS of Moyallon, co. Down, born 1749; married 1769 Mary Christy (born 1748; died 1837), and with other issue (*a quo* Phelps of Waterford) had a daughter

MARY, married Robert Newsom.

RICHARD PIKE, by Elizabeth, had issue:—

JOSEPH PIKE.

ELIZABETH, died 1693, having married Henry Whiddon of Cork.

JOSHUA PIM of Mountrath, married Elizabeth, and had

ELIZABETH, born 1724; died 9 April 1797, aged 73, having married Joseph Pike of Dublin, who died 1792.

MARGARET, married . . . . Beale of Cork and was dead before 1792.

RICHARD POOLE, father of

JONATHAN POOLE, who had issue—

JOSEPH POOLE, born 1689 at Ballygorman, co. Wexford; died at Growtown, co. Wexford, 8 June 1781, aged 91. He married 1720 Jane, daughter of William Sparrow and widow of Samuel Williams, and had issue—

JOSEPH POOLE, born at Growtown 1731; died 23 December 1800; married 1765 Sarah, daughter of Jacob Martin of Aghafad, co. Wexford, and had issue—

JOSEPH POOLE, born at Growtown 1769; died 25 December 1785, aged 16.

THOMAS ROOKE of Boulton, Cumberland, was father of

GEORGE ROOKE, born at Boltonwood, Cumberland, 1652; settled in Limerick on his marriage 1686; moved to Dublin 1693, and lived in Earl Street; died 7 December 1742, aged 91, and buried at Dolphin's Barn, near Dublin. He married 1686 Joan, daughter of John Cooke; she died 17 July 1737, aged 84, and buried in Quaker's Cemetery, Cork Street, Dublin. They had an only daughter

RACHEL, who married . . . . Carleton (he died before 1737). (Elizabeth Carleton married Richard Shockleton.)

ROBERT SANDHAM, sometime of Petworth, Surrey, where he was born (at "Woodcot") about 1620; was a Lieutenant in Colonel Sanders' Regiment of Foot in Cromwell's Army; was imprisoned at Cork 1661; died 1676; married 1652 Deborah, daughter of Francis Baker of Youghal by Dionysia his wife. She died 1696, leaving issue:—

BLESSING, married 1688 William Fennell. (See BEWLEY, p. 3.)

DEBORAH, born 1668; died 1737; married 1691 John Elly (son of . . . . Elly, "who was killed at Worcester Fight"), who settled at New Ross and died 1733, leaving twelve children, of whom

SAMUEL ELLY, eldest son.

ELIZABETH, married Gabriel Clarke of Youghal, and died 1713, leaving issue.

JOSEPH SPARKS, married Mary, and had issue:—

MARY, born at Exeter 30 September 1728; died 16 March 1804, aged 76, having married 1754 Joshua Ridgeway of Ballycarrol, Queen's County.

SAMUEL STRANGMAN of Mountmellick, by his wife Anne, was father of

LOUISA, born 1755; died 4 December 1805, aged 50, having married 1783 John Conran.

JOSEPH TORNEY of Limerick, married Sarah, and had issue:—

ELIZABETH, born 1717; died 1 August 1758, aged 41; married Archibald Balfour of Waterford.

JOHN WATSON, born about 1651; died 19 January 1710, aged 60; married 1674 Anne Tomlinson, who died 1744, aged 97, and had issue a daughter Elizabeth, who died unmarried 1712, aged 25, and a son,

SAMUEL WATSON, born 1686; died 14 May 1762, aged 76. He married 1st, 1709, Susanna Nicholson; she died 2 April 1726, aged 39. He married

2ndly Abigail, daughter of .... Craven (widow of John Boles); she died 11 November 1752, aged 68. He married 3rdly Deborah, daughter of John Barcroft and widow of Henry Fuller. (See BARCROFT, p. 3.)

THOMAS WHITE, by his wife Dorothy, was father of

DOROTHY, born at Donore, Carlow, 1718; died 14 January 1786, aged 68; married 1750 Samuel Watson, who died 1776.

THOMAS WIGHT, came from Guildford, England, to Bandon, co. Cork, where he served apprenticeship to a clothier, and afterwards became Minister there. He married 1670 (died September 1724, aged 84), and had a son,

RICE WIGHT, Minister at Bandon, father of

THOMAS WIGHT of the City of Cork.

WILLIAM WILLAN, married Mary Watton, and had issue:—

ANNE, only daughter, born at Lavalstown, co. Wexford, 1688; died 1765, having married John, son of John Grubb (by Elizabeth) of Annis, co. Kilkenny, who moved thence to co. Tipperary. She died 1730, leaving a daughter who married .... Taylor, and had John Taylor.

JOSEPH WILLIAMS of Dublin, by his wife Mary, was father of

JOSEPH WILLIAMS, born at Dublin 1736; died 17 August 1807; married 1761 Jane Chamberlain, who died 14 January 1821. (See CHAMBERLAIN, p. 3.)

WILLIAM WRIGHT of Cork, married Mary, and had

WILLIAM WRIGHT, born at Cork 1784; died December 1813.

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
St. Mary's Churchyard, Woolwich.*

To
the memory of
Mrs ELIZABETH PROWSE
who departed this life May 4th, 1839
Aged 79 years. [Buried 12 May.]
Also Mr RICHARD PROWSE
husband of the above
who died on the 7th Decr 1844
Aged 84 years.
Also Mr RICHARD PROWSE
son of the above
who departed this life April 8th, 1855
Aged 66 years. [Buried 22 April.]

* Communicated by F. A. CRISP, Esq., F.S.A.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs Martha Elizabeth Waters
wife of
Mr Thomas Baskcomb Waters
of this parish
who died the 17 of Jany 1839
Aged 48 years. [Buried 25 Jan.]
An affectionate wife and tender mother
and sincere friend.
Also the above Mr T. B. Waters
who died 1st of July 1843
Aged 52 years [54]. [Buried 9 July.]
Also Mr T. Waters, died 1st Octr 1845
Aged 31 years.
Also Mrs R. Corneal, died 7th Feb. 1846
Aged 81 years.

John Cox
born 1751
died 1834.
[Aged 83 years.] [Buried 13 July.]

In memory of
Miss Emily R. E. Pease
who died 21st Dec. 1844
aged 24 years.
Also of
Mr William Pease
father of the above
who died on the 18th September 1848
aged 49 years.
Also of Susannah
wife of the above
who died 3rd March 1881
aged 83 years.
Interred at Wickham Market cemetery.

On back of stone:—

Joseph Pease
died 31st May 1830
aged 15 months.
Augustus Pease
died 19th April 1837
aged 4 years.
Josephine Sophia Pease
died 28th July 1847
aged 6 years.
James William Pease
died 31st May 1864
aged 41 years.
Olinthus Augustus Pease
died 19th June 1867
aged 28 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
MARTHA
the beloved daughter of
WILLIAM & ELIZABETH
NARBOROUGH
who departed this life
Feb. 4th, 1849, aged 20 years.
Also MATHA (?) ANN NARBOROUGH
neice of the above
who died Feby 27th, 1840, aged 5 years.

Sacred
to
the memory of
ISAAC JEFFERIES
of this parish
who departed this life
on the 30th day of November 1851
aged 62 years. [Buried 5 Dec.]
Also LOUISA MALINGS
granddaughter of the above
who died 22nd January 1848
aged 7 months.
Also ELIZABETH JOHNSON
who died on the 14th day of June
1853, aged 50 years. [Buried 19 June.]

Mr GEORGE DURNFORD
Clerk of Stores in the
Field-train Department
died 2nd Feb. 1830
aged 48 years.
Mrs SARAH DURNFORD
wife of Mr THOMAS DURNFORD
clerk of Works
Royal Engineer Department
died 21st May 1833, aged 64.
And the above named
Mr THOMAS DURNFORD
who died on the 26th of Dec.
1836 (?), aged 66 years.

Sacred
to
the memory of
ALLEN HEDLEY, of this parish,
late color sergeant in the
Royal Artillery
who was accidentally killed in
the Royal Arsenal
August 26th, 1843, aged 65 years.
Also ELIZABETH HEDLEY
(daughter of the above)
who died on the 14th Dec. 1848
aged 21 years. [Buried 17 Dec.]

Sacred
to the memory of
WILLIAM HENRY HANCOCK
who departed this life March 8th, 1840
aged 30 years.
Also PETER STEIL, nephew to the above
died June 16th, 1844
aged 3 years and 4 months.
Also Mrs SARAH HANCOCK
mother of the above
WILLIAM HENRY HANCOCK
who departed this life July 25th, 1851
aged 64 years. [Buried 29 July.]
Also Mr WILLIAM HANCOCK
husband of Mrs SARAH HANCOCK
who departed this life August 22nd, 1851
aged 67 years. [Buried 26 July.]
Also W. H. HANCOCK TILBROOK
died 29th Septr 1851
aged 10 months. [Buried 6 Oct.]

Sacred
to
the memory of
Mr JAMES DODD of this parish
who departed this life 21st Jan.
1837, aged 51 years.
Also Mrs HANNAH SMITH
who departed this life 29th
of September 1844
aged 73 years.

Sacred
to the Memory of
WILL. FARNHAM, son of
WILL. FARNHAM Serg. of the
Royal Marines
and ISABELLA his wife,
Who died 26th March 1810
aged 3 years.
Also Mr WILLIAM FARNHAM who
died 3rd January 1833, aged 46 years.

In memory of
Mr JOHN TOMS, Senr
who departed this life
the 3rd day of March 1817
aged 89 years.
Also
JOHN TOMS, Junr
who departed this life
the 3rd (?) day of Nov. 1817
Aged 39 (?) years.

Also JOHN DABO who departed this life
the 20th day of November 1818, aged 28 years.
Likewise ELIZABETH TOMS
wife of the above JOHN TOMS, Senr
who departed this life the 15th day
of January 1820, aged 94 years.

On back of stone :—

In memory of
MARY HITCHCOCK died 3rd day
of October 1820, aged 63 years.
Also of Mr JOHN WAKE
who died 1st day of Decr 1826
aged 63 Years.

(To be continued.)

A Curiosity from the Court of the Star Chamber.*

This ancient Court was reconstructed by Statute 3 Henry VII., cap. 1, with the special object of exterminating the giving of liveries, signes, tokens, and reteyndres, etc., maintenances, taking of money by jurryes and other factious devices, which had greatly increased during the Wars of the Roses, and had been so organized as to be dangerous to the Realm. The leading nobility of both coloured Roses drew around them vast companies of retainers. In ordinary cases no payment beyond certain small gifts seems to have passed—nothing that could be called hire! The one side sought powerful protection, or they would be plundered by both parties; the other aimed at an army of partisans to overwhelm the opposite party; and even the course of Justice was overawed—the Courts were packed, and any liveried servants acquitted. It is plain to see that such combinations could easily solidify into rebellion, and were subversive of all Government.

The reasons given in the prelude to the Act shew a state of social disturbance that must at all costs be stamped out. The officials appointed were the Lord Chancellor, the Lord Treasurer, and the Keeper of the Privy Seal, calling to their aid a Bishop, a temporal lord of King's Council, the two chief Justices of King's Bench and Common Pleas, or, in their absence, two other Justices, and others of the Privy Council. Their jurisdiction covered Riots, maintenances, Perjuries, and all such misdemeanors as were not sufficiently provided for by the Common Law.

Hudson, in his "Treatise on the Star Chamber," says that sometimes as many as 40 persons occupied the Bench of this most honourable Court.

By the 21 Henry VIII., cap. 20, some needed amendments and extensions were made, and it was declared that the Bishop, Lords of Council and Justices were only there to assist with their advice.

After many profitable years the great powers of this august Court came to be misdirected into oppression, and so by Statute 16 Charles I., cap. 10, this Court, "and all Jurisdiction, Power, and authority thereto belonging are from and after 1 Aug. 1641 clearly and absolutely dissolved and determined"; but for many years afterwards the great benefits it had worked were pointed to in grateful remembrance.

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.

When writing his Treatise of Government for Charles II., shortly after the Restoration, the great William Cavendish (created Duke of Newcastle in 1664) looked back approvingly on its career, and says that after it was erected there was "so much peace and quietness to your Majesty's people, as any man might have rid with a riding rod all through your Kindgdom without any trouble or molestation to him, so little use there was of a sword." (Letters and documents at Welbeck by S. A. Strong.)

This short account seems necessary to the understanding of our Suit.

Appeals might come from any Court, and the process was by Bill of Complaint (or Petition) and Answers, after which witnesses were orally examined ("ore tenus"). Therefore, excepting the Bills and Answers, no records of the trials ever did exist, beyond the decrees of Court, and there was no appeal. These decrees disappeared many years ago! In the Report of a Committee of the Lords in 1719 it is stated that "the last notice of them that could be got was that they were in a house in S[t] Bartholomew Close, London," and it is feared they have been destroyed.

Star Chamber Proceedings, Henry VIII.

(Record Office, vol. iii., fols. 111/2.)

To the King our Soveraigne Lord,

Humbly compleyning shewith unto your Excellente maiestie your humble and daily Orator Richard Barker of hoo next Estderham in the Countie of Norfolk, gent. That whereas Thomas Warner commenced an acc'on upon the case afore John Baldwyn, Knight, and his fellowes justices of our Soveraigne lorde the Kynge of his benche in the terme of Saint michell (Oct.—Nov. 1541) in the xxxiij[rd] year of the reigne of our Soveraigne lord the Kynge in whiche said acc'on he named your said Orator by the name of Richard Barker late of hoo next Estderham in the countie aforsaid, yeoman. Unto which said accion your said Orator made aunswere that at the tyme of the comencemente of the said accion he was gentleman and so ever sythens called reputed and taken, and so traversed the mater saiying without that that your Orator the same Day or ever after that was yoman in maner as the same Warner in his Writt did suppose. and herupon they were at issue and a Jury sumoned to appere afore Edward Mountague, Knight, and Thomas Bromley, justice of Assise in the Countie of Norfolk, the names of whome hereafter ensue William Lambe, gent., hugh hastynges, gent., Edward Dogett, gent., William Smalpece, gent., Edmund Gogney, William Cook, Richard Wright, John Hobson, Robert Seman, Nicholas Barham, William Spiney and Thomas Cowper. So it is gracious Soveraign lord that notwithstonding your said Orator did shew and declare sufficiente and lawfull matter as well of records as otherwise to prove your said orator to be named accepted and taken as a gentleman aswell afore the commencemente of the said acc'on as ever sythens and upon gevinge of the said evydence it was thought aswell by the Justice of Assise as by others there then present that they could doo no lesse then to have passed with your said Orator, yet the said William Lambe and thother of the Jury afore named nothinge regardinge their othe in the said evydence geven and shewed on the behalfe of your said Orator and havinge no evidence geven on thother side passed with the said Warner and gave their verdicte that the said Richard was yoman and not gentleman contrary to all trouthe right and conscience and to the grete encoraginge of others semblably mynding to be perjured if spedy remedy be not the rather provyded on this behalfe. In consideracon whereof and for reformacon to be had for their manyfest periury may it please your highnes to awarde your graces Writte of Subpena to be directed to the said William Lamb and thother of the jury afore named Comanding them by the same personally to appere afore your highnes and

your moste honorable Councell at Westminster at a certen day and under a certen peyne by your highnes to be lymyted then and there to answere the premysses. And furder to be ordered therein according to your lawes and Statutes in such case provided. And your said Orator shall daily pray to god for your most noble and roiall Estate longe to endure.

On the back of the Petition is a memorandum :—" Resp(ondeat) in XV. Trin.," that is, May—June.

The Aunswer of WYLLIAM LAMBE *and others unto the byll of Compleynt exhibited by* RYCHARD BARKER *by the name of* RICHARD BARKER *of hoo next Estdereham in the Countye of Norfolk, gentylman.*

The said Defendauntes and every of them sayen that the said byll of Compleynt ys incerteyn And in the lawe insufficient to be aunswered unto and that the matters therein conteyned bey by the said Compleynent malytyoslye Sermysed and Immagened to the only entent and purpose to put the said defendaunts and every of them to wrongfull sute reparac'on trobyll costes and expensys and for non other cause. ffor further declarac'on of the trowth wherof And for Answer unto the said byll of Compleynt every of the said defendaunts further saith that true yt ys that Thomas Warner named in the said byll of Compleynt comencyd an Acc'on upon the case before John Baldwyn, Knyght, and hys ffelows of the Kyngs Comon benche at Westminster in the terme of Saynt myghell in the xxxiiijth yere of the reigne of our Soveraign lord the Kyng that nowe ys (Oct.—Nov. 1542). In which Accyon the said Rychard barker truly named the said Compleynnte by the name of Richard Barker late of hoo next Estdereham in the Countye aforesaid, yoman, Unto the whych said Accyon the said compleynent untrulye made Answer that at the tyme of the comensment of the said Accyon he was a gentylman And so ever syns callyd reputed and taken. And traversyd the matter untruly sayeng without that the said compleynnt the same day or ever after that was yoman in manner and forme as the same Warner in hys wrett dyd suppose and herupon the said Compleynnt and the said Warner wer at Issue and a Jurye sommoned to appere before Sir Edward Mounteyne, Knyght, and Thomas Brymley, Justyces of Assyses in the said Countye of Norfolk, which wer the said defendaunts by the reason of the whych somons the said Defendaunts dyd appere at the Castyll of Norwych at the Assyses for the said Countye of Norfolk And were chosyn tryed and sworne to Trye the verytye of the said Issue wherupon for the proffe of the said Issue the said Compleynnt dyd gyve in Evydence these matters followyng :—

ffyrst the said Compleynnt dyd gyve in Evydence that he long before the said Accon upon the Case comensyd was Servaunt unto the late Duke of Bokenham, Atteynted of heigh Treason, And Steward of hys Court, the which matter the said defendaunts dyd Assuredly knowe that the same Barker was never Servaunt nor Attendaunt upon the said Duke neither yet Steward of his Corte And althowe they then war and yet be men of smalle lernyng and knowlege they dyd undoughtedlye determyn and yet say to be no proff of the said Issue on the behalf and partye of the said compleynnt for that that yt ys comonlye syne.

Seconlye the said Compleunt for further proffe of the said Issue dyd gyve in Evydence that he must nedes be a Gentylman for that he had maryed the Syster of Sir Walter Luke, Knyght, late dyscessed, the whych matter the said defendaunts lytyll estemed ffor that the maryage had by the said Compleynnt with A gentylwoman could not make hym a gentylman.

Thyrdleye the said Compleynnt for further proff of the said Issue dyd gyve in Evydence that the heroldes at Armes of thys Realme had graunted and gyven unto hym Armes that ys to saye A hounde barkyng stondyng in a shyld of [*sic*] The whych Conysaunce Althowe yt myght perchaunce bryng to remembrance the name of Barker yet the said defendaunts as men not sene in blasyng of Armes dyd gyve thereby ther Jugement the said Compleynnt shuld have rether ben made A Esquier

then gentylman. All the whych matters thus to them gyven in Evydence by the said compleynnt the said defendaunts grownlye wyth grete delyberacon consyderyng with them selfes and debatyng the same And perfyghtly further remembryng of ther owne knowlege that the father of the said Compleynnt bye all the tyme of hys lyff excersysed for the sustentacyon of hys lyveyng the mysterye or occupacyon of a turner of bollys and maker of Treen dysshes ladelles and pot ledes. And that all hys Aunscetours and Uncles brytherne and Kynsfolkes for the tyme of ther remembraunce and knowlege Albeyett they wer ryght honest pore folkes yet non of them ever enterprysed the name or degree of A gentylman But by all the said tyme contentyd to be taken and reputed of the comon pore sorte and the said Compleynnt for the contynuaunce of hys lyveng as all the said defendaunts do ryght wyll knowe And byn able to prove ys not leke to be comparyd to the levyng of the Astate of a gentylman neither yet to the honest sorte of a yoman Whereupon the said defendaunts wer prynsypallye moved to grownd ther said verdyct sayeng and affermyng that the said Compleynnt at the daye of the said accyon upon the Assyse Brought was and ys a yoman and no gentylman wythout that that the Compleynnt dyd Shewe and declare sufficyent and lawfull matter aswell of recorde as otherwise to prove hym self A gentylman and the said defendaunts sayeng that allthowe the said Compleynnt dyd declare matter to prove hymself to be named accepted and taken as a gentylman Aswell afore the comensment of the said Accyon as ever syns yet the same matters dyd not provne the said Compleynnt to be A gentylman nor the said defendaunts therby war not bounde to fynd that the said Compleynnt was A gentylman. And wythout that that upon the geveng of the said Evydence yt was thought aswell by the said Justyces of Assyses as by other ther then present that the said defendaunts wold doo no les then to have passyd with the said Compleynnt But the said defendaunts sayen that ther war dyvers present at the said verdyct gyveng that dyd beleve that the father of the said Compleynnt dyd geyne more in one yere by hys unfayned mysterye of a boller then the said Compleynnt hath don in half hys lyff by hys usurped name of a gentylman And wythout that that the said defendaunts the premysses beying well consydered dyd nothyng regard ther othe nor the evydence gyven and showed on the behalf of the said Compleynnt as in the said byll of compleynt ys untruly alleged Or that the said defendaunts dyd gyve ther Serment contrarye to all trouth ryght and consyons to the gret encoragyng of other semblably myndyng to be perjured as in the said byll of Compleynt ys also untrulye alleged And forasmuch as the said Compleynnt hath confessyd by the said byll that the said defendaunts upon the said Issue have gyven a veridictum therfor the said defendaunts prayen that theye upon the said Compleynnts owne confessyon maye be dysmyssed ought of thys honourable Cort with ther resonable Costs and chargys by them susteyned in thys behalf without makyng eny further Answer unto the same And without that that eny other thyng comprysed in the said fayned byll materyall to [*sic*] Answered unto not before in thys present Answer sufficyently confessyd avoyded denyed or traversed ys tru All whch matters the said defendaunts ben rydye to Answere and prove as thys honorable Corte shall award. And prayen as they the said defendaunts have prayed.

A short statement will make the above clear. Thomas Warner issued a writ against Richard Barker, "yeoman," in the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, Michaelmas 33 Henry VIII. (Oct. and Nov. 1541). Richard Barker met this by a plea of Abatement of Misnomer, as he was a "gentleman" and improperly described.

This point was referred to the district for decision at the Norfolk Assizes, and came on at Norwich Castle Michaelmas 34 Henry VIII. (Oct. and Nov. 1542), when William Lambe and eleven others were sworn as a Jury. Their sentence not being satisfactory to Barker he put them into the Star Chamber for perjury for a false verdict, and it was, I *suppose*, taken in Michaelmas Term 1544.

I have made every enquiry in hopes of recovering the suit at the Assizes. Mr. J. C. Tingey, F.S.A., has very obligingly looked, but could find no Assize

Records among the City of Norwich Muniments. They should by rights be preserved by the Court of Assize for that Circuit, but Mr. Denman, the Clerk of Assize, has most kindly had a search made for me and reports that their earliest Assize Rolls do not extend back to so early a date. We cannot, therefore, recover any confirmatory evidences, and so must make the most we can out of the Bill and Answer.

I would begin by remarking that I have, perhaps always, found the Bill of Complaint give the clearest account of the circumstances. The Orator tells plainly what he says happened: if his statement is untrue or inexact, such points are at once traversed and exposed by the Defendants and are then in dispute, and every item not so disputed is admitted to be true.

The opening portion of William Lambe's Answer is in the usual conventional form always found with slight variations. This document was drawn by Counsel learned in the Law, and what is not contradicted is acknowledged.

Taking the points as they come, in the matter of the Duke of Bokenham I can give nothing for or against.

"Small lerning" and "not sene in blazing of Arms"—the object in introducing these is very plain. Juries were punishable in two ways: for "perjury" if they gave a wilfully false verdict, or for "crassa ignorantia" if from that supposed cause they declared what was not true; and here we descry their Counsel trying to escape the penalty for perjury by suggesting they were simple ignorant men and based their verdict on common report "for that that yt ys comonlye syne" (said). Perhaps I ought to explain that at this date Juries were obliged to give a verdict of some sort. I quote a case sufficiently near to our date. In the trial The Bishop of Norwich *v.* Earl of Kent (Year Book 14 Henry VII., 1498-9) it is declared that in any case still the Jury would be bound to give a verdict, and this was how the Law continued to be read until the well-known case of Bushell in 1670.*

Then it refers to the marriage of Barker with "the syster of Sir Walter Luke, Knyght, late dyscessed." We must take into account what is of course omitted, that Sir Walter was a Justice of Common Pleas, and left an only son, Nicholas Luke, who was then a Baron of the Exchequer (Patent 14 April 31 Henry VIII., 1540). Their pedigree is recorded in the "Visitation of Hunts, 1613" (Camden Society, vol. xliii.), and in the "Visitation of Bedfordshire" (Harleian Society, vol. xix.). It must have given Barker some social standing if his brother-in-law and nephew were both Judges.

By referring to our splendid Collection of Brasses at the Society of Antiquaries I am able to give the inscription from the Church of Cople in Bedfordshire, and I suppose from the term "late dyscessed" that the Star Chamber suit came on for trial at Michaelmas 1544:—

"Here lyeth Sir Walter Luke, Knyght, one of the Justices of the Pleas holden | before the most excellent Prynce Kyng Henry the Eyght. And dame

* See Vaughan's "Reports," p. 135; also a very interesting account of it in Proceedings Society of Antiquaries, 24 Nov. 1887, which has since been separately published, "How I found the Bunyan Warrant," by W. G. Thorpe, F.S.A., London, 1890.

The facts are shortly these:—By the New Conventicles Act, 1670, the Quakers' Meeting Houses were all closed, but on each Sunday the congregations met outside the doors and waited quietly for the usual duration of their services. This the Lord Mayor called a tumultuous assembly and, when he found that committing to prison did not stop it, he indicted at the Old Bailey William Penn and Mead, two leading Quakers—Bushell was foreman of the Jury which refused to convict—when the Recorder fined them each 40 marks and committed them to prison until it was paid. Bushell and his friends, however, brought up the conviction by Habeas Corpus before the Court of Common Pleas, when it was quashed and the dictum laid down that no Juryman can be fined or imprisoned for finding a verdict "contra plenam et manifestam evidentiam," nor against the direction of a Judge. Since then the independence of the Jury has gone on growing. Not many years ago they might be locked up and starved into a decision: one man with a "crank" and a strong constitution could enforce his verdict, and in nature we see that the lower grade of animals with the least intellect can exist longest without food! Now we seem to be going too far in the other direction, and at the expense of the unfortunate litigants a second trial of the case has to be gone through!

ANNE hys | wyffe, Norysthe unto his seyd magesty | and one of the daughters and heyre | of John Launceleyn, Esquyr, whyche seyd Sir WALTER decessyd the xxi day of | July in the xxxvjth yere of the Reygne of ouer seyd Sov'raygne lorde, and the | seyd dame ANNE decessyd the ix day of September in the xxx yere of the | Reygne of the seyd most gracyus Sov'raigne lord" [*erasure*].

Counsel had to make the best of it for his clients, and these disparaging references to his social status really aim at the grant of arms which they could not deny.

Now the strictest perhaps of all the regulations as to the granting of arms required close enquiries to be made into the honest and good reputation of the applicant before he was ennobled, and next to that, that he had sufficient means to keep up the state of a gentleman, the very words used in the Answer. So Counsel at any rate knew the limits placed upon the granting of arms.

Charles Brandon, Earl Marshal (1524; he resigned in 1533, so we will say about) 1529, issued the following regulations for the College of Heralds:—They were to grant arms only to "persons which be of good and honest reputation able to mayntayne the state of a gentleman," and further, "shall not geve nor graunt arms to any vyle or dishonest occupation in any wyse." Then follow the charges for grants, each according to the income of the applicant (who was worthy of such distinction):—"Every temporall man having 100 marks by the yeare in land or goods £6 13*s.* 6*d.*; of them which be worth in moveable goods 1000 marks or above, £6; of them that be worth in lands and goods 1000 marks, £5 (see my Earl Marshal's Court, pp. 38-9. This is from Anstis' Collection of Heralds, vol. ii., fol. 552, a MS. in the College of Arms. The original rough copy of this MS. is in the British Museum, but its arrangement is very confused).

These were the rules laid down only some fourteen years before Counsel drew his Answer! He then proceeds to jocularly describe what the arms were, and thus more fully acknowledges the grant!—"a hound barking," etc. I have searched but cannot trace the grant, and suppose that, as with many others, the records are lost. In Edmondson's "Dictionary" a coat is given for Barker of Norfolk (and Burke has embodied it in his "General Armoury"):—*Or, a chevron Azure frettée of the field between three hurts, on a chief sable a hound passant Argent between two mullets or.* Is it possible that these could be what the Answer seeks to caricature as belonging to Richard Barker?

The whole issue between them as laid down in the Petition was that Richard had a coat of arms, and so was entitled to the rank of gentleman, and therefore must be so described in the Writ. Here is what Stephen's "Commentary on Blackstone" says (vol. iii., p. 16):—"The rest are tradesmen, artificers, and labourers, who as well as all others must, in pursuance of the Statute 1 Henry V., cap. 5, be styled by the name and addition of their estate, degree or mystery, and the place to which they belong, or where they have been conversant, in all indictments."

NOTE.—"Turner of Bowls, Treen dysshes," etc. This is what we now call a whitesmith or maker of wooden articles, which in former times was a large and important trade. In a very interesting Inquisition 21 Richard II., on the death of the Earl of Warwick, a list was returned of goods in the Castle of Shrewardine containing, together with tapestries, silver and pewter plate, and other interesting articles, "448 disshes and Platell' de fuist" (*i.e.*, of wood—"fustier," one who works in wood (Cotgrave), "cele riviere avoit un pont de fust" (Romance of Merlin, *l.* 118, Thirteenth-century—Toynbee's "Specimens of Old French"). It is startling to reflect for how much cleanliness, comfort, and refinement we are indebted to the person who first introdnced the use of crockery!

"Veridictum"—another vulgar joke which, however, conveys a suggested argument which we can hardly think would commend itself to this most dignified Court; but we must expect laboured jocularities, they were characteristic of the age, although loathsome to us who are accustomed to the opalescent coruscations of what we now call Wit.

Oakes of Nowton, Rawlinson of Stowlangtoft, Heigham of Hunston, Hasted, and other families, all of the said County.* †

Richard Ray of Whepstead, Suffolk, yeoman = Elizabeth ....

- John Ray of Denston and Wickhambrook, yeoman, returned as son and heir and of full age at a Court 1st Oct. 1647, his father being dead since last Court; buried at Wickhambrook 23 December 1666. Will dated 22 February 1657; proved 11 Jan. 1666-7.
- Richard Ray, 2nd son, mentioned in his father's will 1641. = Elizabeth Overing (probably the Elizabeth Ray, late of Whepstead, widow, who made a nuncupative will 13 April 1648; proved 19 April following by Peter Albon, in which she mentions kinsmen and kinswomen, but no issue), married at Wickhambrook 20 December 1620.
- John Cooke. = Martha Ray, married at Whepstead 30 April 1635.
- John Bulbrooke. = Elizabeth Ray, married at Wickhambrook 2 Dec. 1630-31. [Samuel Ray of Whepstead, yeoman, in will of 11 September 1701, proved 13 May following, mentions "Henry Bulbrooke the elder."]

Richard Ray, baptized at Wickhambrook 10 December 1635; died 2 May 1683. Will, of "All Saints' Parish, Cambridge, Gent.," dated 1st May 1683; proved 26 July following. "Mr. Richard Ray was taken sick the 26 April and departed this life 2 May 1683" (Family Bible now in the possession of Commander W. W. Browne, R.N., 1902). = Anne, da. of ....; proved her husband's will 26 July 1683; buried at All Saints' Church, Cambridge, 18 November 1715. Will dated 14 October 1715; proved 25 May 1716.

Henry Ray, baptized at Wickhambrook 13 May 1644; mentioned as lately deceased in his father's will 22 February 165[illegible].

A

- Anne Ray, born 20 Dec. 1674; baptized at All Saints' Church, Cambridge, 29 December following; proved her mother's will 25 May 1716; bur. in All Saints' Church, Cambridge, 3 July 1729. Will, "of Cambridge, Spinster," dated 31 May 1729; proved 14 July following.

B

- The Rev. Robert Rawlinson, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1700; M.A. 1704; Rector of Charlwood, Surrey, and of Wanstead, Essex; Prebendary of Walsham in Chichester Cathedral 1715, and Clerk of the Diocese of Chichester 1719; son of Daniel Rawlinson of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, vintner, cousin of Sir Thomas Rawlinson (Lord Mayor of London 1706), by Elizabeth his wife; baptized at St. Dionis Backchurch 4 Dec. 1680 and buried there 7 Dec. 1747. Will dated 26 Oct. 1747; proved 4 Dec. following by Francis Ellis, in which he is styled "of Charlwood, co. Surrey, but at Wanstead in Essex, dec[d]." He had married 2ndly Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Thomas Manningham, Bishop of Chichester, by whom he had a daughter Mary, wife of Francis Ellis. This 2nd wife died 24 October 1752 ("Gentleman's Magazine"), and her will, dated 6 August 1750, was proved 26 October 1752 by Francis Ellis the son-in-law.

  ARMS.—*Gules, two bars gemelles between as many escallops argent*, RAWLINSON.

C

- Margaret Ray, born 26 Oct. 1677; baptized at All Saints', Cambridge, 4 Nov. following; married at Denham, Suffolk, 5 August 1705; buried in St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 9 Dec. 1714. 1st wife.
- Mary Ray, born 5 November 1681; baptized at All Saints' Church, Cambridge, Sunday, 13 November following; died 28 November 1685; bur. in All Saints' Church, Cambridge, 1 December 1685.

  —

  Rosamund Ray, mentioned in her father's will 1683.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.

† The Reader is referred to Vol. V., Third Series, for the very interesting account of the various alliances with the Ray Family, beginning with John Ray of Wickhambrook in 1452.

A | B

John Ray, born 3 December 1678 ; bapt. Thursday, 19 December following ; alive 1683 and 1715.

—

Erasmus Ray, born 4 August 1680 ; baptized at All Saints' Church, Cambridge, Tuesday, 17 Aug. following ; died 7 January 1713 (7 February 1713, and buried 10 February following, according to the Family Bible).

C |

Walter Ray of Fenchurch Street and All Hallows Staining, London, born 31 January 1682-3 ; baptized at All Saints' Church, Cambridge, 2 February following. Will dated 8 March 1736 (11th, according to the Family Bible) ; proved, with four codicils, by his widow and brother Richard 26 July 1737. In his will he mentions "my cousin Chaloner," his wife's "nephew Robert Harvey," and his "respected kinsman Walter Ray Burn." = Catherine, da. of . . . .: mentioned in her mother-in-law's will 1715 ; proved her husband's will 26 July 1737.

Walter Ray, baptized at All Hallows Staining 13 February 1710-11 ; died young.

Catherine Ray, baptized at All Hallows Staining 7 September 1714 ; buried there 5 March 1715.

Rev. Richard Ray, born 8 March 1675-6 ; baptized at All Saints' Church, Cambridge, 22 March following ; admitted to Trinity College, Cambridge, 2 January 1691 as "son of Richard Ray of Cambridge, and educated at the Royal School there" ; fifty-five years Vicar of Haughley and fifty-three years Rector of Wetherden, both in Suffolk ; died 8 May 1758, aged 83 ; buried at Haughley. Will dated 2 March 1758 ; proved 16 June following by his son Richard, ex'or. In his will he leaves legacies to his brother-in-law, the Rev. Doctor Francis Astry. = Margaret, da. of . . . . Walklate of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford ; married at the Chapel in . . . ., co. Derby, Saturday, 14 June 1701 (*sic*, in notes in old Bible) ; witnesses, Mr. Nicholas Minors of Uttoxeter, and Mr. Edward Swann of Hurdlow, co. Derby ; mentioned in her mother-in-law's will 1715 ; as "cousin" in the will of John Waldren of St. Margaret's, Westminster (6 November 1744 ; proved 22 September 1749), who also leaves legacies to Rev. Richard Ray and Rev. Dr. Francis Astry, D.D. ; godmother to Elizabeth Jackson (mother of Mary, Lady Cullum) 1723 ; died 4 Aug. 1753, aged 72 ; buried at Haughley 12 Aug. following.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, armed gules, gorged with a collar fleury, counterfleury or*, WALKLATE.

Dorothea Ray, born 31 July 1704 ; baptized at Haughley 31 August following (1st according to Family Bible) ; godparents, Mr. Ekins, Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, her grandmother Anne Ray, and Mrs. Dorothy How ; died at Wanstead 12 June 1743, aged 39 less 1 month ; buried 1st in All Hallows Staining 19 June 1743, afterwards removed to Haughley 22 April 1761. = Sir Thomas Rawlinson, Knt., Master of the Grocers' Company 1746 ; Sheriff of London 1748 ; Lord Mayor of London 1754 ; the first man knighted by King George III., 1760 ; mentioned in his aunt Anne Ray's will 1729, "when out of his apprenticeship" ; died 2 December 1769, aged 59 ; buried at Haughley. Will dated 31 August 1769 ; proved 18 December following.

Robert Rawlinson, educated at King Edward VI.'s Grammar School at Bury St. Edmunds ; admitted to Trinity College, Cambridge, 28 May 1723, aged 16 ; mentioned in aunt Anne Ray's will 1729, and in uncle Walter Ray's will 1736.

Walter Rawlinson, mentioned in uncle Walter Ray's will 1736.

—

Daniel Rawlinson, mentioned in aunt Anne Ray's will 1729, and in uncle Walter Ray's will 1736.

—

Richard Rawlinson, mentioned in uncle Walter Ray's will 1736.

A D E

Sir Walter Rawlinson, Knt., of London, banker, and of Stowlangtoft, Suffolk; B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1757; M.A. 1760; Alderman of London 1773—77; M.P. for Queenborough 1780, for Huntingdon 1784; died 13 March 1805 at his house in Devonshire Place, London, in his 70th year, sans issue; buried at Stowlangtoft. Will dated 27 January 1803; proved 28 May 1805.

= Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Ladbroke, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1747, M.P. for the City of London 1754, 1761, and 1768; sister of Robert Ladbroke, M.P. for Warwick 1780; married at North Cray, Kent, 2 February 1769; died at Brighton 17 August 1816, aged 73; buried at Stowlangtoft, Suffolk, 26 August following.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron ermine.*

Theodosia Rawlinson, baptized at All Hallows Staining 29 June 1736; died in her infancy.

Sir George Wombwell, 1st Baronet, Director of the East India Company; M.P. for Huntingdon; created a Baronet 26 August 1778; died at Beckenham, Kent, 2 Nov. 1780; buried at Haughley 17 Nov. following.

= Susanna Rawlinson, a legatee (together with her brother) of John Waldren 6 Nov. 1744, when they are both mentioned as minors; married 4 June 1765; died 27 Sep. 1816; buried at Haughley 8 October following.

Sir George Wombwell, 2nd Baronet, born 14 March 1769; died at his house in Eaton Square, London, 28 October 1846.

= The Lady Anne Bellasys, 2nd da. and coheir of Henry, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg, by Charlotte Lamb, sister of the 1st Viscount Melbourne (of the two other daus. and coheirs Charlotte married Thomas Edward Wynn, Esq., and Elizabeth married successively Bernard Edward Howard, Duke of Norfolk, and Richard Bingham, Earl of Lucan); married 19 July 1791; died 7 July 1808, in her 40th year; buried at Stowlangtoft.

Edward Roche, Esq., of Trabulgen, co. Cork, Colonel of the Inskilly Horse (Volunteers); great-uncle of Edmund Burke, 1st Lord Fermoy; died 1828.

= Susanna Wombwell, born 24 March 1766; mar. at Ostend 1781.

Caroline Frances Wombwell, born 3 Oct. 1767; mar. Richard Clay, Esq.

—

Emma Wombwell, born 7 Aug. 1770; died 4 June 1775; buried 1st at Walthamstow, Essex, 7 June following, and at Haughley 17 November 1780.

WOMBWELL BARONETS.

Edward Roche, died a prisoner of war at Lyons, France, 1803.

Richard Ray of Plashwood, Haughley, Suffolk, and Lincoln's Inn, born at Haughley 30 September 1721; baptized there 17 October following; admitted to King Edward VI.'s Grammar School 12 October 1730; B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1742; M.A. 1746; died 16 February 1811; buried at Haughley 23 February following.

= Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir of John Lock, Gentleman, of Mildenhall, Suffolk (who died 1 November 1802 in 88th year, and is buried there), by Elizabeth, da. and heir of William Dixon, citizen and mercer of London (who died at Lidgate, Suffolk, 22 January 1742-3, and is buried there); married 1770; died 21 June 1815; buried at Haughley 28 June following.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4, *Per fesse azure and or, a pale counterchanged or, on each of the first a falcon of the second*, for LOCK; 2, *Or, a cross formée gules, between four eagles displayed sable*, for DIXON; 3, *Chequy or and sable, a fesse ermine*, for BUCKHAM.

A — F

Elizabeth Ray, baptized at Haughley 21 May 1772; buried there 17 January 1774.

Charles Tyrell, Esq., of Gipping, Suffolk, and Plashwood, Haughley, *jure ux*, son of the Rev. Charles Tyrell of Gipping and Thurston, Suffolk, by Elizabeth his wife; B.A. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1797; High Sheriff of Suffolk 1815; M.P. for the county of Suffolk 1830 and 1834; died 2 January 1872; buried at Haughley. [His sister Elizabeth Tyrell married Mrs. Tyrell's cousin, The Rev. James Ray Oakes. See another part of this same pedigree.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two chevronels azure, within a bordure engrailed gules, a martlet for difference,* TYRELL.

= Elizabeth Ray of Plashwood, Haughley, da. and heir, baptized at Haughley 14 Oct. 1779; married there 8 June 1801; died 22 August 1826; buried there 29 August following.

Charles Tyrell of Plashwood, born 30 July 1805; M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; died 1 August 1887, unmarried; buried at Haughley.

Walter Robert Tyrell of Plashwood, born in Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, London, 13 July 1810; Cornet in the Royal Horse Guards (Blues) 19 November 1830; Lieut. 18 January 1833; Captain F Troop 30 June 1837 till 14 March 1843; Lieut.-Colonel 1st Battalion Royal Suffolk Volunteers; died 23 June 1891, unmarried; buried at Haughley.

John Bowness, Captain in the 80th Regiment of Foot, and afterwards of the 67th, when he retired with the rank of Major; son of Major-General George Bowness of the East India Company; died 13 Aug. 1880, aged 83 years; buried at Haughley.

= Anne Tyrell, eldest da., married at St. James's, Piccadilly, London, 4 Feb. 1836; died 15 June 1884, aged 82 years; buried at Haughley.

Joshua James Bowness, Captain in the 108th Regiment of Foot, died 16 May 1886, sans issue; buried at Haughley.

= Charlotte Maria, da. of Thomas Job Syer Hanmer, Captain R.N., of Holbrook Hall, Suffolk (grandson of Sir William Hanmer, 1st Baronet), by Charlotte Sophia, da. of John Blagrave, Esq., of Calcot Place, Berks, and niece of Mrs. James Cullum (which pedigree see); sister of Admiral J. Graham J. Hanmer, R.N.; married 17 November 1870.

Eleanor Elizabeth Tyrell, born 1803; died unmarried 20 May 1889; buried at Haughley.

William Browne, Lieut. in the 11th Regiment of Foot, 2nd son of the Rev. Alexander Browne, Rector of Flempton, Suffolk, and Branton, Northumberland; died 22 July 1888; buried at Portbury near Bristol, Somerset.

= Louisa Jane Tyrell, baptized at Haughley 13 May 1814; mar. at Felixstowe, Suffolk, 17 November 1840; died 18 March 1861; buried at Haughley.

A — G

A

G

Charles Alexander Browne, R.N., eldest son, born 21 September 1841; living August 1902, unmarried.

Walter William Browne, Staff Commander R.N., born 14 September 1842. = Elizabeth, da. of William Henry Dobie, Esq., of Ayr, N.B.; married there 24 March 1880.

Two daus.

Henry Browne, died in infancy.

Anne, da. of Clement Brewington of Wickhambrook; admitted to lands in Badmondisfield (Wickhambrook) together with John Ray her betrothed 8 Sep. 1656; buried at Wickhambrook 8 December 1671. 1st wife. = John Ray of "The Breed" in Wickhambrook, buried at Wickhambrook 9 January 1680-81. Will dated 17 Dec. 1680; proved 6 April 1681. He left the lands which formed his mother's jointure for his three younger children's education, under the guardianship of their uncle Walter. = Martha, da. of ....; co-ex'trix of her husband's will 6 April 1681. 2nd wife.

John Ray of Wickhambrook, son and heir of John Ray and Anne Brewington; baptized at Wickhambrook 2 September 1668; aged "about 13" on 21 July 1681, when admitted to land in Badmondisfield in the person of his uncle Walter; alive 11 September 1701, when he was mentioned in the will of Samuel Ray of Whepstead. = ... da. of ....

Richard Ray, eldest son of this marriage, baptized at Wickhambrook 3 July 1679; mentioned in wills of 6 April 1681 and 11 September 1701.

Martha Ray, baptized at Wickhambrook 26 March 1675; mentioned in wills of 6 April 1681 and 11 September 1701.

—

Margaret Ray, baptized at Wickhambrook 11 January 1676-7; mentioned in wills of 6 April 1681 and 11 September 1701.

John Ray, mentioned 11 September 1701.

Walter Ray of Denham, Suffolk, gent., eldest son, baptized at Wickhambrook 12 December 1634; proved his father's will 11 Jan. 1666-7, his brother John's 6 April 1681, and supervisor of his brother Richard's 26 July 1683; married at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 12 June 1667. Will dated 17 July 1691; proved 13 June 1693. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Orbell of Stansfield and Denston, yeoman (whose will was dated 10 July 1676, proved 14 July 1677). He was son of William Orbell by Anne, da. of Thomas Lilly of Denston, who were married there 8 November 1604.

[See in J. J. Muskett's "Suffolk Memorial Families," vol. i., p. 265, for the ancestry of this Anne Lilly's mother Anne Griggs, who descended from John Griggs by his wife Rose, which latter's will was proved at Bury St. Edmunds 27 April 1494. From these same descend the Powells of Loughton and Speldhurst and the Baden-Powells.]

H

H

Walter Ray of Bury St. Edmunds, gent., son and heir, baptized at Wickhambrook 27 August 1668; Alderman of the Borough of Bury St. Edmunds 1716 and 1726; died 10 Aug. 1735; bur. in St. James's Church, Bury St. Edmunds. Will dated 25 July 1735; proved 20 September following. = Elizabeth, da. of Peter Ling, gent., Alderman of the Borough of Bury St. Edmunds 1697; born 6 March 1658-9 (Registers of St. James, Bury St. Edmunds); married in 1692, as she and her husband are stated in their epitaph to have lived together 43 years; died 1 Oct. 1739; buried in St. James's Church, Bury St. Edmunds.

Richard Ray of Denham, gent., 2nd son, baptized at Denham 5 Oct. 1672; buried there 9 April 1716. Will dated 14 May 1712; proved 30 July 1716. = Elizabeth, da. of....; proved her husband's will 30 July 1716; buried at Denham 27 March 1723. Will dated 22 August 1722; proved 17 June 1723, in which she mentions brother Siday and sister Wade.

Henry Ray, baptized at Denham 29 November 1677; alive 1712. [Perhaps the Henry Ray of London, grocer, "now of Tooting," whose will, dated 17 December 1759, was administered by his widow Rachel 8 July 1763; sworn, late of Bovingdon, Herts, with Mr. *Orbell* Ray of Bury St. Edmunds, executor. He mentions his da. and only child Elizabeth Ray, an infant. He leaves estates at Frense and Scole in Norfolk, which were his grandfather's, and an estate at Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, and a mortgage on an estate at Hoxne, Suffolk. Should his said da. die, estates to go to his "sister Elizabeth Bassam of Diss." In case of failure of her issue to "Rebecca, wife of Rev. John Kerrick of Banham," and failing issue of her body to heirs of the body of "Anne Wilkerson of Willingham in Lincolnshire." He may, however, have been a son or grandson of Henry Ray, mentioned as lately deceased 1657.]

Walter Ray, baptized at Denham 24 June 1702; proved his mother's will 17 June 1723. Probably the "Walter Ray, late of Ipswich," with daughters Anne, Elizabeth, and Rebecca Ray, mentioned in the will of Anne Ray 24 January 1770, and who by his wife Elizabeth had a son Walter, baptized at Denham 27 March 1729.

Richard Ray, baptized at Denham 29 October 1703; bur. there 18 September 1704.

.... = Elizabeth Ray, baptized at Denham 16 March 1700; married before 22 Aug. 1722. Hustler.

Edward Isaack Jackson, son of Edward Jackson, Esq., of Holkham, Norfolk, by Theophila, da. of Matthew Isaack, Esq., of Hitcham, Suffolk; bapt. at Hitcham 31 October 1695; Alderman of the Borough of Bury St. Edmunds 1740, 1747, 1754, 1756, and 1759; died 2 May 1766; bur. in St. James's Church, Bury St. Edmunds. (See JACKSON PEDIGREE.)

I

J

= Mary Ray, married 3 August 1720; died 9 August 1746, aged 50; buried in St. James's Church, Bury St. Edmunds.

Anne Ray, godmother to her grandniece Anne Hanson and grandnephew Levett Hanson; died unmarried 4 May 1772; buried 9 May following in St. James's Church, Bury St. Edmunds. Will dated 24 January 1770; proved 9 May 1772.

Catherine Ray, died unmarried 21 July 1770, aged 70; bur. in St. James's Church, Bury St. Edmunds. Will dated 3 May 1769; proved 25 July 1770.

H

J

Walter Isaack Jackson, died young. (See JACKSON PEDIGREE.)

Rev. Bernard Mills, D.D., Rector of St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds; died 9 Dec. 1787, aged 72; buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds. = Theophila Jackson, eldest da. and coheir, born 21 June 1721; died 1 Nov. 1760; bur. in St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds.

MILLS and LATHBURY.
(See JACKSON PEDIGREE.)

Robert Hanson of Normanton, co. York; died 25 Nov. 1765, aged 52; buried at Normanton. (See LEVETT and HANSON PEDIGREE.) = Elizabeth Jackson, youngest da. and coheir, born 1 September 1723; godda. of Mrs. Richard Ray of Hawley and Mrs. Eliza Ray, junior; married at Wetherden, Suffolk, 17 March 1744; died 7 October 1760; buried at Melton, co. York.

Sir Thomas Gery Cullum of Hawstead and Hardwick, Suffolk, 7th Bart., Bath King of Arms; F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S. = Mary Hanson, born 28 Jan., baptized at the Low Church, Kingston-upon-Hull, 1 March 1745; married at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 1 September 1774; died at Bury St. Edmunds 13 September, buried at Hawstead, Suffolk, 18 Sep. 1830. (See LEVETT and HANSON PEDIGREE.)

CULLUM BARONETS AND MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM OF HARDWICK AND HAWSTEAD, SUFFOLK.

Sir Levett Hanson, Knt., was Chamberlain to H.S.H. Ercole III. Rinaldod'Este, Duke of Modena; died unmarried at Copenhagen 24 April 1814, and buried there. (See LEVETT and HANSON PEDIGREE.)

Thomas and Anne Hanson, died young.

Rev. Henry Craske, D.D., son of William Craske of Bury St. Edmunds, brewer; educated at King Edward VI.'s Grammar School, Bury St. Edmunds; admitted to Trinity College, Cambridge, as Sizar 6 July 1710; Scholar of Caius College, Cambridge, 1710—15; B.A. 1714-15, M.A. 1717; "Comitiis Regis"; Vicar of Anwick and Brauncewell, co. Lincoln, 1717; Rector of Shotley, Suffolk, 1730; of Fordham, Essex, 1731; Lecturer of St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds, 1723 to 1745; Chaplain to King George II., 1738; died 4 September 1743; buried at St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds.

This family of Craske were seated at Carlton Colville, Suffolk, as early as 3 Edward IV. = Elizabeth Ray, eldest da. and coheir, baptized at St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds, 16 January 1693; married at Horringer 3 October 1729; owner of a manor in Thorpe Morieux, Suffolk, which she devised to her son. Will dated 8 March 1774; proved 22 September following.

Ray Craske, baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 25 April 1732; died young.

Rev. Walter Craske, born 7 May 1735; admitted to King Edward VI.'s Grammar School, Bury St. Edmunds, 13 Sep. 1742; educated at Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. 1750; Reader of St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 1757 to 1790; Rector and Patron of Bradfield Combust, and Rector of Stowlangtoft, Suffolk; died 7 May 1790, "within an hour of the close of his 55th year". (Gentleman's Magazine); sans issue. Will dated 7 March 1790; proved 8 June following. = Magdalen, da. of . . . . Fowke of Bury St. Edmunds; married at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 31 Mar. 1769; co-ex'trix of her husband's will 8 June 1790.

Roger Hasted, Alderman of the Borough of Bury St. Edmunds 1778 and 1788; died 20 September 1794, aged 72; buried in St. James's Church, Bury St. Edmunds.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chief chequy or and azure.*

K = Elizabeth Craske, baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 5 May 1733. (Her cousin Mary Hanson, afterwards Lady Cullum, was her bridesmaid.) Ex'trix to her aunt Catherine Ray 25 July 1770; died 24 November 1805; buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds.

H

K

Rev. Henry Hasted of Christ's College, Cambridge, educated at King Edward VI.'s Grammar School, Bury St. Edmunds; B.A. 1793; Sixth Wrangler; M.A. 1796; Lecturer of St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 1802 to 1842, and Rector of Horringer, Suffolk, 1814—52, and of Ickworth and Chedburgh 1803—32, also of Bradfield Combust 1808—32; he was Mathematical Tutor to Sir E. H. Alderson, Baron of the Exchequer, Lord Chancellor Cranworth, and Blomfield, Bishop of London; died 26 November 1852, aged 81; buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds. (His portrait engraved by C. Turner was painted and published by J. G. Strutt 29 March 1820.)

= Mary Anne, only da. of Rev. John Ord, D.D., of Fornham St. Martin, Suffolk (son of Henry Ord, Esq., by Anne, da. and heir of Francis Hutchinson of Fornham St. Martin by Anne, da. and heir of Sir Anthony Craven of Sparsholt, Berks, Bart.), and niece of Craven Ord, F.R.S., F.S.A.; died 2 October 1810, aged 34; buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds.

ARMS.—*Sable, three salmon argent haurient.*

H

Sarah Hasted, died 24 Jan. 1778, aged 5; buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds.

Rev. Henry John Hasted, born 20 October 1808; Rector of Little Welnetham and Bradfield Combust 1832 to 1849; Rector of Sproughton, Suffolk, 1849 to 1880; died 13 June 1880; buried at Sproughton.

= Charlotte Elizabeth, his cousin, da. of Colonel William Gould, Royal Marines, by Maria Susan, da. of James Oakes, Esq., of Nowton Court, Suffolk; born 16 May 1804; married 26 November 1832; died 3 August 1885; buried at Sproughton. She was sister of Maria Catherine Gould, wife of John Henry Heigham of Hunston, Suffolk.

George Thomas Heigham of Houghton Hall, Cavendish, Suffolk, Captain 4th Dragoon Guards, 2nd son of Rev. Henry Heigham of Hunston, Suffolk, by Elizabeth, da. of Captain Thomas Symonds, R.N., of Bury St. Edmunds, and grandda. of the Rev. John Symonds and Mary his wife, da. of Sir Thomas Spring, Bart., of Pakenham, Suffolk; born 25 Aug. 1800; died 21 July 1854; buried at Sproughton, Norfolk.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse chequy or and azure between three nags' heads erased argent.*

= Mary Anne Elizabeth Hasted, born 13 Jan. 1810; married at St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds, 1830; died 1892; bur. at West End, near Southampton.

George Henry John Heigham, Captain and Brevet-Major 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, born 16 May 1831; died unmarried 6 May 1861; buried at Lucknow, India.

L

Charles Pell Heigham, Captain 25th Regiment (King's Own Scottish Borderers), born 17 November 1836; died unmarried 4 June 1878.

Rev. Arthur Linzee Chatterton Heigham, Rector of Horringer and Ickworth 1881—83; Vicar of Newport Pagnell, Bucks, and since of Englefield, Reading, Berks; born 23 March 1838; godson of S. A. Cullum (Mrs. Milner Gibson).

Mary Anne Elizabeth Heigham.

—

Emily Penelope St. George Heigham.

H

L

Georgiana Villiers, da. of Rev. George Cæsar Hawkins, Rector of Honington, Suffolk, by Eleanor Barbara, da. of George Villiers Villiers, Esq.; she was grandda. of Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.; born 7 August 1842; married at Honington 4 April 1861; died 3 September 1870; buried at Pitsea. 1st wife.

Rev. Henry Hasted, born 4 Sep. 1833; Rector of Bradfield Combust 1858—61, of Pitsea, Essex, 1861—98.

Agnes Georgiana, da. of Rev. William Walter Perriman, Rector of Bowers Gifford, Essex; married at St. Peter's Church, Brighton, 11 February 1874; died sans issue 7 February 1880; buried at Bowers Gifford. 2nd wife.

Colonel John Ord Hasted, Royal Madras Engineers, of Wilmer House, Ham, Surrey, born 24 July 1835.

Maria Elizabeth, 3rd da. of Captain J. Standiver Sherman, 13th Madras Native Infantry; married at Madras 9 July 1859.

Edward Gould Hasted, Captain 57th Regiment of Foot, born 30 Oct. 1836; living unmarried 1899.

—

Walter Craske Gould Hasted, born 29 July 1841; died unmarried 10 September 1859; buried at Sproughton.

Henry George Hasted, born 4 May 1862; died unmarried 31 January 1888; bur. at Newport, co. Monmouth.

Robert Phillips, Major in the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Constance Eleanor Heigham Hasted, born 2 Feb. 1864; married at Sproughton 22 August 1888.

John Edward Heigham Hasted (Madras Police), born 16 July 1863.

Fanny Georgiana, 2nd da. of Alfred Cobbold of Bramford; married at Ootacamund, India, 2 January 1888.

Robert Phillips, born 10 July 1895.

Constance Mary Phillips, born 17 September 1889.

John Ord Cobbold Hasted, born 20 August 1890.

Evelyn Georgiana Lizzie Hasted, born 1 January 1899.

Arthur Walter Hasted, Captain (8 Aug. 1894) Royal Wiltshire Regiment, born 6 November 1864.

Edith Mary, 2nd da. of W. Simms Bull, Esq.; married at Dolgelly, North Wales, 18 July 1895.

William Anderson Hasted (Madras Rev. Survey), born 23 July 1865.

Mabel Jessie, 2nd da. of Joshua Field, Esq., of Ham, Surrey; married there 16 January 1895.

Charles Henry Hasted and Francis Ord Hasted (twins), born 19 June 1874; died in infancy.

Henry Roger George Hasted, of the Madras Police, born 23 Jan. 1877.

Arthur William Ord Hasted, born 24 May 1896.

George Hasted, died in infancy.

John Shaw Hasted, born 2 October 1899.

William Freke Hasted, born 28 Sep. 1897.

Dorothy Jessie Hasted, born 15 April 1896.

M

H

M | H

Frederick Rennell Thackeray, Major (6 Oct. 1893) Royal Artillery. = Mary Charlotte Macdonald Hasted, born 14 October 1860; married at Ootacamund 17 May 1884.

One son and one da.

Edward Charles Moor of Great Bealings, Suffolk. = Anne Georgiana Hasted, born 10 Oct. 1861; mar. at Rajalmundry 10 Dec. 1881.

Francis William Ashpitel of the Madras P. W. D. = Magdalen Lizzie Hasted, born 9 January 1867; married at Ootacamund, India, 2 January 1888.

Two daus. and one son.

Violet Grace Moor Hasted, born 29 March 1873.

Orbell Ray, gent., of Bury St. Edmunds, baptized at Denham 13 May 1679; buried at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 17 September 1753. = Rebecca, da. of Isaac Garnham, gent., of Bury St. Edmunds (he was buried at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 29 March 1702-3), by Mary his wife, niece of Jacob Johnson, gent., of Bury St. Edmunds, twice Alderman of that town and a great benefactor to the poor thereof, of whom there is a portrait in the Guildhall; married at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 15 May 1701; died 26 Jan. 1750, aged 71.

Of this family were the Rev. Robert Garnham, Rector of Nowton and Hargrave, Suffolk, Headmaster of Bury St. Edmunds' School, who died Nov. 1798, aged 83, and John Garnham, Alderman of the borough of Bury St. Edmunds in 1786.

N

John Ray, youngest son, to whom his father left property at Dunstal Green, Dalham, Suffolk; alive 1712. = Mary, da. of . . . .; buried at Dalham 15 September 1727.

Francis Atkins of Stansfield, Suffolk; married 12 March 1690. 1st husband. = Elizabeth Ray, baptized at Wickhambrook 15 July 1670. = Thomas Elliott, gent.; married before 1712, when he was living and was "of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, yeoman." 2nd husband.

Mary Elliott, (?) to whom cousin Anne Ray by will, dated 31 May 1729, left £50.

Thomas Clarke, yeoman, called "of Poslingford, yeoman," 6 May 1712, when he received acknowledgment from his brothers-in-law Walter and Richard Ray that he and his wife paid £100 for the advantage of Elizabeth, wife of *John* Elliott of Chippenham, yeoman. In the surrender of 17 May 1712 he is called "of Garboldisham, Norfolk." = Margaret Ray, baptized at Denham 4 June 1674. She was admitted to a windmill in Badmondisfield (Wickhambrook), which was the legacy of her father, 3 October 1692, she being then unmarried, and which she and her husband surrendered 17 May 1712.

O

N

James Oakes, Esq., wool merchant and Banker, of Bury St. Edmunds, son of William Oakes of Manchester; born in Manchester "between 1698 and 1704;" left Manchester for Bury St. Edmunds in 1729 (Notes by J. H. Porteus Oakes); Alderman of Bury St. Edmunds 1752 and 1757; died 24 August 1759, aged 58; buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds. Will dated 13 June 1759; proved 23 October following. (His first wife Mary Godfrey died 1 August 1737, aged 40; she was a Roman Catholic, and brought her husband a large farm called Cobnalls.)

= Susan Ray, baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 29 November 1706; died 2 October 1788; buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds. Will dated 3 May 1785; proved 6 November 1788. She was her husband's 2nd wife.

Elizabeth Ray, baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 22 September 1711; married James Coppin, by whom a da. Elizabeth Coppin, mentioned in will dated 1 December 1767.

—

Margaret Ray, baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 10 Aug. 1716; buried there 2 May 1717.

(See PEDIGREE of OAKES, Banker, of Bury St. Edmunds, *post*.)

O

1. Walter Clarke.
—
2. Ray Clarke.
—
3. Francis Clarke.
—
4. William Clarke.
—
5. Orbell Clarke.
—
6. Richard Clarke.
—
7. Margaret Clarke.
—
8. Elizabeth Clarke.

All alive 14 May 1712.

9. Jane Clarke, devisee of uncle Richard Ray 14 May 1712, and of her uncle Walter Ray 25 July 1735, being then unmarried.

Mary, da. of . . . .; buried in St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 21 May 1742, aged 39. 1st wife.

= Orbell Ray, baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 25 July 1708; Alderman of Bury St. Edmunds 1742, 1751, and 1766; died at Bath 1 May 1768; buried in St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 12 May following; s.p.s. Will dated 1 December 1767; proved 5 July 1768.

= Mary, da. of . . . .; buried in St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 19 September 1755. 2nd wife.

= Elizabeth, da. of . . . .; widow of James Wickes, Esq.; buried in St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 1 May 1793, aged 76. Will dated 4 October 1791; proved 14 May 1793; left Lady Cullum "the cabinet that stands in the parlour with all the china upon it." 3rd wife.

Walter Ray, baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 17 July 1711.

—

Rebecca Ray, baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 11 May 1703; buried there 5 June following.

Samuel Harrison, Esq. [Among the deaths, "Gent. Mag.," 1765, is: "May 3.—Sam. Harrison, Esq., several times one of the E. India Directors, in Red Lion St., Holborn." Probably the same.]

= Rebecca Ray, baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 6 Oct. 1704. She was still living 1 Dec. 1767, when her brother Orbell left her an annuity.

N P

N P

Rev. Frederick Wollaston, LL.D., Rector of Debden and Woolverstone, Suffolk, and Peakirk-cum-Glinton, Northampton, Lecturer of St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds, for upwards of 20 years, Prebendary of Peterborough, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King; born 14 July 1735; died at Bristol Wells 8 March 1801; buried in Clifton Chapel.
ARMS.—*Argent, three mullets sable pierced of the first.*

= Mary Ray, only child, baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 23 September 1735; died 27 September 1758, aged 23; buried in Great Finborough Church, Suffolk. She was his 1st wife.

Frederick Wollaston, only child, died in infancy 21 November 1758; buried with his mother.

The Rev. Garnham Ray, baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 26 March 1701-2; B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1722, M.A. 1726; Rector of Rushbrooke, Suffolk, 1726 to 1733; Rector of Bradfield St. George for 39 years (1732 until his death); Preacher of St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 12 September 1741 to 22 July 1742; died 9 February 1771, aged 69; buried at Bradfield St. George 16 February following. Will dated 21 August 1769; proved 16 March 1771.

= Sarah, da. of Nathaniel Fairclough, Esq., of Stowmarket, Suffolk, by Elizabeth his wife; married at Stoke Ash, Suffolk, 31 July 1736; died 26 July 1748, aged 37; buried at Bradfield St. George 29 July following.

ARMS.—*Or, between three fleurs-de-lis sable a lion rampant of the second, langued gules.*

[There is a pedigree of this ancient family in its earlier generations in Chauncy's "Hertfordshire," p. 375.]

John Simpson, Esq.

= Rebecca Ray, baptized at Bradfield St. George 24 June 1737; received into the Church 12 July following.

John Simpson, mentioned in will 21 August 1769.

Q

Rev. Richard Moseley, Rector of Drinkstone for 40 years (1763 to 1803). He was son of Thomas Moseley of the family of Moseley of Owsden, Suffolk, by Sarah the sole heir of her brother George Goodday, Esq., of Fornham All Saints in the same county, High Sheriff of Suffolk in 1751 (see Gage's "History of the Hundred of Thingoe," p. 244). He died 5 December 1803, aged 65, and was buried at Drinkstone. Sans issue.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a chevron between three hammers sable*, for MOSELEY; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a fesse wavy between three leopards' heads sable*, for GOODDAY.

= Sarah Ray, to whom her father left all his property in Bury St. Edmunds, Horringer, and Westley in perpetuity; died 20 December 1825, aged 82. Sans issue.

Q

Orbell Ray, baptized at Bradfield St. George 3 August 1740 ; died young.

Garnham Ray, baptized at Bradfield St. George 26 July 1743, and received into the Church 26 August following.

Fairclough Ray, baptized at Bradfield St. George 29 October 1745.

Rev. Orbell Ray, baptized at Bradfield St. George 11 September 1747 ; B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1769 ; Rector of Wyverstone, Suffolk (presented 1819) ; died 16 August 1829 ; buried at Tostock, Suffolk. = Priscilla, da. of Philip Broke, Esq., of Nacton, Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich (son of Robert Broke of Nacton, Esq., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Hewet, 2nd Bart., of Headley Hall, Yorks), by Anne, da. and coheir of Martin Bowes, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds ; married at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 18 February 1773 ; died 23 June 1821, aged 72 ; buried at Tostock. Mrs. Ray was aunt to the celebrated Admiral Sir Philip Bowes Vere Broke, Bart., the hero of the "Shannon and Chesapeake" fight.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross engrailed, party per pale sable and gules.*

Orbell Ray, eldest son, died 9 April 1832, aged 58 ; buried at Tostock. Sans issue. = Elizabeth, da. of Edward Bridgeman, Esq., of Coney Weston, Suffolk ; died 6 August 1810, aged 37 ; buried at Tostock.

Philip Ray, born 8 March 1776 ; Cornet 1st Dragoon Guards 1796, Lieut. 1798, Captain-Lieut. 1800, Captain 1804 and A.D.C. to General Warde ; Captain 3rd Garrison Battalion 1808, Brevet-Major 1812, Colonel 1837 ; died, as Major-General, at Eldo House, near Bury St. Edmunds, 14 October 1847 ; buried at Tostock. = Anne, da. of William Dalton, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds, by Bridget Squire his wife ; married at Ipswich 1 January 1805 ; died 26 Sep. 1864, aged 92 ; buried at Tostock.

Rev. Philip William Ray, 43 years Rector of Greenstead, near Ongar, Essex ; died 23 January 1880, aged 73, unmarried ; bur. at Greenstead.

Orbell Ray, died 19 Feb. 1877, aged 69, unmarried ; buried at Greenstead.

Rev. George Ray, died 24 Jan. 1887, aged 77, unmarried ; buried at Greenstead.

Anne Ray, died 22 April 1875, aged 67, unmarried ; buried at Greenstead.

Elizabeth Mary Ray, died 17 May 1889, aged 78, unmarried ; buried at Greenstead.

Rev. Edward John Ash, Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1819, M.A. 1822) ; Rector of Brisley-cum-Gateley, Norfolk, 1838 ; died 4 March 1851, aged 52 ; buried at Brisley. = Jane Charlotte Ray, married at Rougham, Suffolk, 6 January 1842 ; died 15 January 1873, aged 57 ; buried at Brisley, Norfolk.

R

Fanny Ray, died 14 Feb. 1881, aged 65, unmarried ; buried at Greenstead.

S

R | S

Edward Philip Ash of Haileybury College, Herts, born 25 December 1842. = Emily, da. of the Rev. Robert Shuckburgh, Rector of Aldborough, Norfolk; married 23 Dec. 1873.

Philip James Ash of Caes Fron, Ruthin, North Wales, born 29 July 1847. = Sophia Anne, da. of Henry Potts, Esq., of Chester; married 23 December 1876.

The Rev. John William Frere (her second-cousin); educated at Eton and Magdalen College, Oxford; Vicar of St. Mary's, Wolverhampton, 1874—82; Vicar of Quatford, Salop, 1882—84; Principal of Hockering Training College 1884; Rector of Stanway, Essex, 1897. He was only son of the Rev. John Frere, Rector of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, by Jane Browne Dalton, da. of the Rev. Charles Dalton, Vicar of Kelvedon, Essex. = Priscilla Ash, born 4 November 1845; married 6 January 1875.

Charlotte Emily Ash, born 5 October 1874; Student at St. Margaret's College, Oxford.

—

Cecily Ash, born 6 Sep. 1876; Student at St. Margaret's College, Oxford.

Philip Henry Orbell Ash, born 13 November 1880; educated at Haileybury; served in the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa.

Edward John Heneage Ash, born 3 March 1882; educated at Rugby School; is in the Cape Mounted Rifles.

—

George Arthur Ash, born 2 June 1883; educated at Rugby School; is in Australia.

Gladys Cecilia Ray Ash, born 7 April 1879.

—

Priscilla Sophia Ash, born 14 March 1885.

—

Audrey Bridget Ash, born 10 Sep. 1886.

John Edward Frere, born 14 Sep. 1876; educated at Marlborough College and Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. 1898.

Douglas Frere, born 1 Dec. 1878; educated at Haileybury College and Magdalen College, Oxford.

Walter Ray, born July 1778; was of the 1st Dragoon Guards, and resided at Wicken Hall, Suffolk; died 21 February 1853; buried at Tostock. = Catherine, da. of Thomas Hussey, Esq., of Salisbury, of the family of Hussey of Nash Court, Marnhull, Dorset; born March 1778; died 31 August 1859.

ARMS.—*Barry of six ermine and gules.*

Maria Elizabeth (his cousin), da. of John Henry Heigham of Hunston Hall, Suffolk, Esq., by Maria Catherine, da. of Lieut.-Colonel William Gould and Maria Susan Oakes; baptized at Hunston 14 August 1824; married there 31 August 1852; died 8 August 1853; buried at Hunston 19 August following. 1st wife. Her sister Mary Anne Charlotte Heigham married, as his 1st wife, John South Phillips of Great Barton Esq. = Rev. Henry Ray, born 2 May 1813; educated at Edward VI.'s Grammar School, Bury St. Edmunds; B.A. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1837; Vicar of Shelland and Hunston, Suffolk, 1837—46, of Badwell Ash 1846—75; Rector of Cranwich, Didlington, Norfolk, 1876—87; died at Norwich 11 June 1898; buried at Hunston. Sans = Louisa, da. of Benjamin Cobb of Lydd, Kent, Esq., by Frances, da. of John Cartwright of Ixworth Abbey, Suffolk, Esq.; married 10 November 1857. 2nd wife.

Charles George Brodie, Esq., of Salisbury, Alderman of that borough; born 22 April 1789. He was brother of William Bird Brodie, M.P. for Salisbury, and of Sir Benjamin Brodie, 1st Bart. = Catherine Sarah Ray, born 10 February 1801; married at Badwell Ash, Suffolk, 14 April 1825.

Ten children

T

T

Walter Ray of Boxford, Suffolk, Lieut. 46th Regiment of Foot (Duke of Wellington's), born 4 March 1804 ; died at Merton, Surrey, 28 January 1881 ; buried in St. Catherine's Churchyard, Ventnor, Isle of Wight. = Elizabeth, da. of Latrobe Wright, Esq., of Waterford, Ireland ; married at Waterford 1833 ; died 28 January 1880 ; buried in Norwood Cemetery.

John Ray, born 25 June 1809 ; died 11 December 1889 ; buried at East Dereham, Norfolk. = Julia, da. of the Rev. George Bidwell. Rector of Stanton, Suffolk ; married 7 November 1844 ; buried at Stanton 17 October 1845.

Catherine Ray, living at East Dereham 1892, unmarried.

Walter Ray, born 24 February 1834 ; died at Ventnor 11 May 1880; buried in St. Catherine's Churchyard there. = Jane Mann, da. of William Mann Stevens, Esq. ; married at Marylebone Church, London, 9 November 1867.

James Edward Ray, R.N., born 22 Jan. 1838 ; died unmarried at Amoy, China, 5 Sep. 1865.

Robert Frederick Brownlow Rushbrooke of Rushbrooke Hall, Suffolk, Esq., Major Scots Fusilier Guards ; married (as 3rd wife) at Wimbledon 25 August 1859 ; died 14 August 1870, aged 57 ; buried at Rushbrooke. 1st husband. = Elizabeth Catherine Ray. Sans issue. = Warwick Falkland Tryon, Esq., of the 64th Regiment of Foot, 2nd son of Major-General Samuel Tryon ; married 18 September 1874 ; died 5 November 1887. 2nd husband.

Walter John Orbell Ray, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., born 2 January 1869. = Marie Estelle, da. of William Satzel Wyckoff, Esq., of New York, U.S.A., by Jennie Geeritsen, da. of A. Ditmus Polhemus, Esq., of Brooklyn, U.S.A. ; married at St. Stephen's, South Kensington, 18 March 1897.

Archibald Douglas Hussey Ray, born 3 November 1879 ; Lieut. 2nd Battalion Worcester Regiment 11 July 1900 (stationed at Heilbron, South Africa, Autumn 1902).

Gertrude Ray.

—

Florence Isabel Ray, died in her infancy.

—

Alice Beatrice Ray.

Ethel Maud Ray, married at Surbiton, 1 October 1902, to Sydney Knott Bousfield, Esq., son of Edmund Collingwood Bousfield, Esq., of Pulpit Rock, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight.

Clarence Archibald Ray, born 18 February 1898 ; died 20 February following ; buried at Southery, Downham Market, Norfolk.

Walter Henry Broke Ray, born 2 May 1899.

(To be continued.)

Dugdale.

To the Editor of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Sir,

Can you or any of your readers place in a Dugdale pedigree either of those whose wills I give below?

Arthur Schomberg.

Seend, Melksham.

JOHN DUGDALE, 1646.

In the Name of God, Amen, I, Captaine John Dugdale, beinge sicke in bodie, etc. I give to my wellbeloved freind Maior Henry Frodsham and Elizabeth his wife either of them twentie shillings sterlinge to buy each of them a ringe. Unto Bridgett Hatton wife of Robert Hatton of Holborne, barber, after my debts paid and funeralls discharged All and singuler such some and somes of money as shalbe appointed or assigned unto mee by the hono'ble the Com'ons in Parliament assembled. The remayne of my arreares due unto mee I give unto John Frodsham, son of Maior Henrie Frodsham, and Thomas Hatton, son of the said Bridgett Hatton, equallie, And I make the said Bridgett Hatton executrix, and the said Maior Henrie Frodsham overseer. In witness whereof, etc.

(*Signed*) John Dugdale.

Debts owing to M^r^ Whiteinge, M^r^ Ravenscrofte, and Captaine Cole. Witnesses: Henry Frodsham, Edward Torleton, Thomas Garland.

Proved at London 28 May 1646 by the executrix named. (P.C.C., 62, Twisse.)

THOMAS DUGDALE, 1731.

I, Thomas Dugdale of Minchington in the parish of Handley in the county of Dorset, gent., being in good health of body and of sound mind and understanding resigneing my soule unto Almighty God in hope of forgiveness of all my sinnes through the merits of my alone Saviour Jesus Christ do make and declare this my last will and testament in manner following: First I will that all such debts as I shall owe at my decease be fully paid and discharged by my executor hereinafter named. And as to such estate as God hath blessed me withall I give and dispose thereof as followeth: Item I will that my body be buried in a decent and Christian-like manner according to the direction of my said executor in the parish Church of Tarrant Hinton in the said county. Item I give unto my neice Catharine the wife of John Morgan of Chettle in the said Countye the summe of Twenty pounds to and for her sole and separate use exclusive of the said John Morgan her husband to be paid unto her in one yeare next after my decease. Item I give and bequeath unto my loving brother Elias Dugdale one annuity or yearly payment of Twenty pounds dureing the terme of his naturall life free of all taxes and outgoeings whatsoever to be paid unto him by my said executor by halfe yearly payments (viz.) at the Feast of S^t^ Michael the Archangell and the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary by even and equal portions, the first of which payments to begin and to be made on the first of the said feasts which shall happen next after my decease. And I do hereby charge all my reall and personall estate that I shall dye seized or possessed of or interested in with the payment of the same. I also give unto my said Brother Elias Dugdale and unto my sister Catharine Horlock, widow, the summe of Twenty pounds apeice to buy them mourning. Item I give unto my neice Catharine Horlock the summe of twenty pounds, and unto my nephew Thomas Horlock and unto my neice Elizabeth Horlock I give the summe of ten pounds apeice, which three last legacies I will shall be paid at the end of eighteene months next after my decease. Item I give unto twenty poore labouring

men and Tenn poore widow women of the parish of Handley aforesaid who doe nott receive releife from the said parish such as my said brother Elias Dugdale and my nephew Joseph Horlock shall thinke proper one peck of good clean wheat each to be delivered unto each of them in one month next after my decease. Item I give, devise, and bequeath unto my said nephew Joseph Horlock son of my late brother in law Joseph Horlock, deceased, all the freehold lands, tenements, and hereditaments whatsoever that I shall dye seized of or interested in To hold the same and every part thereof unto my said nephew Joseph Horlock and to his heirs forever. Item I give and bequeath unto my said nephew Joseph Horlock all the Leasehold estate lying in Minchington aforesaid or elsewhere that I shall dye possessed of or interested in. And I doe alsoe give unto him all the rest and residue of my personall estate of what kind or nature soever that I shall dye possessed of or interested in, and do make and appoint him my said nephew Joseph Horlock whole and sole executor and residuary legatee of this my last will and testament. And I do hereby nott only desire but require him to pay and discharge all such debts as I shall owe att my decease with all the convenient speed may be and the legacies by me herein given at the severall respective times by me directed for payment of the same, and I do desire and appoint my said Brother Elias Dugdale to be overseer of this my will to see the same duely and truely performed, and to be assisting unto my said Executor in the execution thereof, And for his trouble therein I give unto him a gold ring of the value of Twenty shillings. In witness whereof I, the said Thomas Dugdale, to this my last will and testament (being written on two sheets of paper) have sett my hand and seale the twenty-fourth day of March Anno Domini 1730.

THO. DUGDALE.

Signed, sealed, published, and declared by the said Thomas Dugdale as and for his last will and Testament in the presence of us, who subscribed our names as witnesses thereto in his presence: John Coker, Richard Passingham, Raw [*sic*] Raven.

Proved at London 2 November 1731. (P.C.C., 275, Isham.)

Monumental Inscriptions IN Hurstbourne Tarrant Church, Hampshire.*

SOUTH AISLE.

Near this place lie the bodies of y^e^ | Rev. M^r^ SAMUEL HESKINS | and MARY his wife. | They lived together an happy pair | 45 years. | He was Rector of Tydworth 39 | and Vicar of this Parish 47 | years, where he faithfully & constantly | performed the several duties of his | Ministry, being in doctrine, life | and conversation, an Orthodox | Primitive and exemplary Pastor.

She } died { Dec. 3rd, 1731 } aged { 68.
He } { Febry 11th, 1732 } { 77.

They left two daughters | MARY (wife of SAMUEL SLOCOCK | Gent.) and MARTHA, who, out of duty | and respect to their memory | erected this monument.

In memory of | WILLIAM the son of | M^r^ WILLIAM & MARY JONES | who died July 31st, 1756 | aged 35 years. | Also of | M^r^ WILLIAM JONES, Sen^r^ | who died June 22nd, 1762 | aged 67 years. | Also of MARY his wife | who died Aug. 18th, 1762 | aged 73 years.

* Communicated by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. Transcribed in August 1897.

Window (side):—To the glory of God and in affectionate remembrance of the MOSDELL Family | who are interred in a vault in the churchyard, this window is dedicated | by ELIZABETH MOSDELL of Ibthorpe House in this parish, A.D. MDCCCLXXXII.

Small window pane (East window of North Aisle) :—To the dear memory of WILLIAM & SARAH CHILD.

IN THE CHANCEL.

Sacred to the memory | of Lieutenant FRANCIS ALDER | of the 77th regiment | third son of | the Revd GILBERT ALDER. | He died at Scutari | Oct. 6th, 1854 | aged 21 years. | And to | ELIZABETH ALDER | mother of the above | died Aug. 19, 1883 | aged 78 years. | Also of the Revd GILBERT ALDER | 42 years Vicar of this parish | died June 13th, 1887 | aged 87 years.

On brass plate underneath the preceding :—In memory of | HENRY BROOKE ALDER | son of the Revd GILBERT & ELIZABETH ALDER | died at sea March 4th, 1894, aged 57.

Sacred to the memory of | SARAH | youngest daughter of the late Revd PETER DEBARY | and ANN his wife | who departed this life the 7th of January 1823. | The place of her interment is | near the tomb of her parents. | Also of ANN, her eldest sister | who died Sept. 11th, 1834. | Also of SUSANNAH their sister, who died | the 8th Oct. 1854, aged 89.

Sacred | to the memory of | the Revd PETER DEBARY, B.D. | of Weston in Arden, Warwickshire | late Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. | He died Oct. 9th, 1841 | aged 77.

A sincere Christian | his unaffected piety | his learning without ostentation | his unblemished integrity | commanded the admiration of all | to whom he was known. | The uniform kindness of his heart | secured him the warm and lasting | affections of his relations.

Black marble tablet, in Chancel :—Here beneath in a vault lyeth ye hon. Esq. CHARLES | POWLETT, eldest son to ye right honble LORD CHARLES | POWLETT, who was third son to ye right honble WILLIAM | LORD MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER, who deceased ye 17th | Oct. 1677, in ye 42nd year of his age. | And left behind him one daughter named FRANCES | whom he had by his wife ye honble MAGDALEN POWLETT | daughter to ye right honble HENRY, LORD POWLETT, second | son to ye right honbl: WILLIAM, LORD MARQUIS OF | WINCHESTER, who deceased ye 29th of Sept. 1694 | in ye 23 year of her age, and lyeth here interred.

In this vault also lyeth ye body of ye hon. MAGDALEN | POWLETT, mother of ye said FRANCES & wife of ye | Hon. ye said CHARLES POWLETT, Esq., who erected this | monument as ye last instance she could give of | her attention & tenderness to them, & died ye | 13th of Sept. 1697 in ye 64th year of her age.

On large black marble slab on middle of Chancel floor, the following :—Sacred to the memory of | Mrs MARY SHISH | relict of | JOHN ARCHER SHISH, Esq. | who died March 18th, 1773 | aged 54 years.

Also on ditto, joining former :—Here lyeth the body of THOMAS | POWLETT, Esq., youngest son of the | LORD CHARLES POWLETT, who depart | ed this life ye 2nd day of Sept. in the | year of our Lord 1708, aged 63.

On stone slab on floor of middle aisle near Chancel steps, the following :—

H.S.E.

WILLIAM JONES 1756, | Mr WILLIAM JONES 1762. | Mrs MARY JONES 1762.

A 696640

Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE

British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*

I.

Old British Cemetery, Corfu.†

To the memory of | William Edward | son of | Capt^{n} Sandham, R^{l} Engineers | and | Augusta his wife, who died 27 July | 1834 | aged 3 months.

Peter Lamond, M.D. | Surgeon 2nd Batt. 60th Rifles | died at Corfu 21 April 1840 | aged 45 years. | This stone is erected to his | memory by his brother Officers.

Cigit.

Nicolay S . . . . Klingenberg | Premier Lieutenant de la Marine | Royale Norvegienne a Dronthein | en Norvege le 25 Janvier 1806. | Mort a bord de la Corvette | Norvegienne L'Ornen | à Corfou le 21 Novembre | 1837.

Obelisk :—Sacred | to the memory of | Lieutenant Colonel | William Gardner Freer, K.H. | who died at Corfu | Commanding N.B.M. Xth Regiment | of Infantry, on the 2nd August 1836 | aged 45 years. | He served in the 43 or Monmouthshire | Light Infantry, one of the Regiments | of the Light Division of the Army | in all Campaigns of the | Peninsula War from 1808 to 1814. | He was present during that | eventful period in the Battles | and Seiges of | "Vimiera," "Corunna," "Busaco," "Fuartes" | "d'Onor," "Ciudad Rodrigo," "Badajos" | "Vittoria," "Fivelli," "Voive," "Toulouse" | and lost his right arm at the | storming of "Badajos."

This tribute to the memory of a | distinguished soldier | and sincere friend | is erected by his brother Officers.

On the left side :—Also | underneath this Monument are | deposed [? deposited] the remains of | William Cuming, Esq^{re} | late Lieutenant in H.M.'s 10th Reg^{t} | of Foot, who died in Corfu the | 9th of November 1834, aged 25 years. | His brother Officers record and | lament the untimely fate | of so amiable a Companion.

A stone :—Sacred | to the memory | of | Helen Louisa Weir | who died | 21 July 1832 | aged 3 years.

Sacred to the memory | of | Charles Howse | Captn's Clerk of H.M.S. "L'Aigle" | who died at Corfu | 9th October 1842, aged 18. | His Shipmates erect this stone | in memory of one to whose | musical skill they have | been indebted for much enjoyment | in the ernest hope that he | may have exchanged the vain thing of | Earth for the Eternal joy of Heaven.

Sacred to the memory | of | Robert Forbes, Esq^{re} | late of Gosport | who died 19 July 1829 | aged 84.

* Communicated by Arthur F. G. Leveson Gower, Esq.

† The remains and monuments in this Cemetery are in course of removal to another site.—A. L. G.

Sacred | to the memory of | McCooloc [?] Crawford | son of Lt Colonel Crawford | Royal Artillery | and Charlotte his wife | who departed this life | on the 27th day of August | 1827 | aged 17 years & 5 months.

Also Mr Henry Smart Crawford | late Midshipman on board | H.M.S. "Tweed" | who departed this life | at sea in latitude 3·12 North | Long. 9·25 W. | on the Fifth day of November | 1827, aged 15 years 25 days.

. . . . Memory of | . . . . Marente | . . . . | Lazaretto | [di]ed the | . . . . October 1824 | [aged] . . . . years | . . . . this monument was erected | [by the] Health Officers here | [in token] of their Respect | [for a] most Zealous | . . . . Public Servant.

Here | Rest the Remains of | Georgina | wife of Lt Col1 Potter | Royal Artillery. | She died at the Citadel | on the 10th February 1853 | aged 55 years.

Thy will be done.

Tomb without slab. [? Lieut. Matthews, R.A.]

Sacred | to the Memory of | Lord Schomberg, Robert Kerr, K.T. | son to the 6th and brother to the | 7th Marquis of Lothian | Aide de camp to his Excellency | Sir Frederick Adam, and a | Captain in Her Majesty's 32 Regiment | of Foot, who expired at Corfu | on the 12th of August | 1825, in the 30th year of his age.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Anna Keightley, Infant daughter | Lt Col1 Keightley, XI Regt, and | Anna his wife. Born the | 27 November 1827; died the | 12 April 1828.

Sacred | to | the memory of Ensign | George Probyn of His | Majesty's 28 Regt, Son of the | Late Governor Probyn and | Grandson of Edward Probyn, Esqre | [of] Newlands in the County of | Gloucester. He departed this life | the 28 day of August 1827 | aged 20 years.

John Kettlewell | died 29 December 1833 | aged 29 years.

Red stone:—Sacred | to the memory of | the honorable Charles Gustavus | Monckton (Late) Captain in | H.M.'s 88th Regt (or) Connaught Rangers | who died by the hand of an | assassin on the 9 of August 1831 | aged 26 years.

This monument | is erected by the non-commissioned | Officers and private Soldiers of the | Regiment, in testimony of their | respect and regard for this most | lamented young officer, and | to record their abhorrence of the | atrocious act by which he was | deprived of life. The feeling of grief | and indignation, strongly and | universally expressed by the Regiment, was only moderated on witnessing the prompt | punishment of the murderer | Private James Clark, who was executed | on the 11 of August 1831.

Sacred to the memory of | George Johnston, Esqre | (late) | Surgeon of the 88th Regiment (or Connaught Rangers) who departed this | life on the 8th September 1853, aged 52 years.

Erected by his brother Officers as a | testimony of the high esteem in which | he was universally held during | the 22 years he served as Surgeon | in the regiment.

Sacred | to the memory of | Eliza Weale | daughter of the deceased | John and Susannah Flack | who | departed this life | the | 24th day of April 1840 | aged 48 years.

This stone was erected by her | disconsolate and loving Husband | as an

everlasting tribute of affection | and heartfelt regret for her | premature disssolution.

Also | CAROLINE his second | Wife, who died 31st | of October 1848, aged 30.

Underneath | are deposed | the mortal remains | of | DONALD MUNRO | Second Lieutenant | and Adjutant | of the | Fifth Fusiliers 1838 | Ætat. 33.

This modest tomb is erected by | the Officers of the Corps as a slight | mark of their high sense of his sterling | worth, of their regard to his memory | & sincere regret of his premature | death.

To the memory of | Colonel FRANCIS DAWKINS | Deputy Qr Mr and deputy | Adjt General | Fourth son of HENRY DAWKINS | of Oxford, who died | April 16th, 1847 | aged 50 years.

Sacred to the memory of | SARAH MARY HARCOURT | Third daughter of | SIR HOWARD and LADY DOUGLAS, | who departed this life on the 22 of | November A.D. 1835.

Sacred to the | memory | of JOHN Wm FLACK | Died | the 9th January 18 . . | aged 36 years.

This tomb is erected by | his disconsolate widow.

To the memory of | M. McPHERSON, wife of | Lieutenant McPHERSON, 36th Regiment | died 24 February 1822 | aged 30 years. | And also her infant daughter | who died 22 March | 1822.

M.S. | NATHANIEL, son of Major SCARGILL | 97 Regiment, died 4th July 1844 | aged 49 years. | His afflicted parents | H. M. P.

Sacred | to the memory of | JOHN WILLIAM SOPER | who departed this life the | 22nd day of August | aged 18 months and 13 days.

Also | JOHN WILLIAM SOPER | his brother | who departed this life on the | 16th day of June 1830 | aged 18 months and | 25 days.

Of another Sister SARAH, who departed | this life the 6th day of August | 1832, aged 3 months and . . . . | Children of N. SOPER and SARAH his wife.

XX Do L. Do

To | the memory of | JOHN FLACK | who died the 8th September 1823 | much lamented by | all who knew him.

Also | SUSANNA H. FLACK | His wife | who departed this life | the 8th March 1837 | Aged 60 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | NICOLAS SOPER | who departed this life | the 16th Year of his age.

Sacred | to the memory of | Lieutenant | ALEXANDER STUART | of the | Thirty-second Regiment | who died | August 23, 1823, aged 27 years.

This | stone was erected by his | Brother Officers in | testimony of their | Esteem and Regard.

Sacred to the memory of | WILLIAM PETTY | Born in Manchester | in the County of Lancaster | October the 30th, 1785; died at Corfu | August the 8th, 1822, a most | affectionate husband, a tender | father, and a sincere friend.

Red stone :—Sacred | to the memory of | JOHN HILE PARSONS [or PARSON] | C.G.M. L^{t} Col^{l} in Her Britannic | Majesty's Service and 21 years | Resident to the Lord High | Commissioner in the Ionian Islands. | Died at Corfu on the 20th April | 1848, in the 63 year of his age | Deeply lamented by all | who knew him.

Sacred | to the memory | of | JOHN CAREW BROWN | Midshipman | of | H. Majesty's ship "Redpoer" | who departed this life at the | early age of 14 years.

Sacred to the memory | of | Lieutenant HENRY OGLE, 36 Regiment | who departed this life in the | Island of Corfu | The 13th of December 1821 | aged 46 years.

He was a kind Father | an affectionate Husband | and a sincere friend.

The just Man Walketh in his | integrity, and his children are | blessed after Him.

This has been erected by his wife.

A stone, having inscribed on the top these two letters :—H. O.

Sacred to the memory of | Captain DAVID CRAIGIE | 97 Regiment | aged 30 years, son of | GEORGE CLARKE CRAIGIE, Esq^{re} | Dumarnie House | Perthshire | who died after two days' illness | on the 19 February 1844, deeply | regretted by his friends [and] | brother Officers.

Sacred | to the memory of | Captain ROBERT LISLE | Late of the 97th Regiment | who died on the 15th November 1843 | aged 37 years.

This stone is erected by | His brother officers.

Red stone :—Sacred | To the memory of | SUSANNAH | wife of Colonel JOHN HASSARD | Royal Engineers | who departed this life on the | 13 March 1833, in her | fifty-fourth year.

Also of SUSANNAH, daughter | of the above, who died the | 13th February 1837, in the | 25th year of her age.

Sacred | to the memory of | Lieut. H. HARRIS SCOBELL | H.P., Late 95 Regiment | who departed this life | on the 19 November 1854 | aged 23 years.

Erected by His Brother | Officers, who deeply deplore | the untimely fate of this amiable | young man.

Here | Lyeth the remains of | EDWARD JOHNSON, Esq^{re} | Ensign in the 51st (or the King's own) | Light Infy Regiment | who died November 10th, 1822 | aged 23 years.

To whose memory his Brother Officers | caused this monument | to be erected.

Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS RATTRAY BLAIR | son of | assistant Comm^{y} General RAMSAY | and | MARTHA his wife | on the 28th January 1833 | aged 13 years.

(To be continued.)

Reviews.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. V., Part 60. January 1904. Peterborough : George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS local journal still keeps up a full account of the drainage of the Great Level, under Charles I., Sole Undertaker 1639. The King was soon at work, the citizens of London having offered to pay his Majesty £16,000 for his 12,000 acres in the Isle ; but after a long delay many were ruined. There is an account of Richard Howland being nominated by the Lord Treasurer to be made Dean, upon the death of William Latymer in 1583, and the Queen replying that "she thought him worthy of a better place ;" however, the next year Howland became Bishop. The old family of Vernatti is next referred to as among the early drainers of the Fens. The Index to Vol. V. is included with this Part.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XIII., Part 12, and Parts 1 and 2, Vol. XIV. December 1903 to February 1904. London : A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE graceful plate of Robert Day, J.P., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., is the frontispiece for the December Part, and is cited as a Masonic example, and of which Mr. Day gives several, amongst them being his own installation as Knight of the Eagle and Pelican, Prime Grand Rose Croix, and Eminent Preceptor. There are five plates given of masonic bookplates, lodgers, and foreign plates. The Part has also the bookplate of Robert Udney, drawn by R. Cosway, R.A., the curtain before certain medallions being drawn by a cupid, revealing portraits of Rubens, Vandyck, etc.

The January Part opens with a Memorial to the late Sir Albert Woods, and has four examples of arms with portraits attached, the last being that of Lord de Tabley. Miss Frances Rodd's and Dr. Robert Gourlay's plates are also given.

The February Part again gives a few portrait bookplates, the one of a Naval Chaplain, Edward Lewton Penny, being very effective. The masonic bookplates are also continued, and two excellent plates are given designed by Mr. J. R. Blake. Four samples are also given of plates engraved by Miss Marjorie Murray, the one of John Fischer Williams being a homely cottage with sundial in front. Altogether a good Part.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XI., No. 3. January 1904. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

IN the present Number there is an article dealing with the Huguenot colony, King William Parish, in Virginia, with extracts from the Vestry Book commencing 1707, giving particulars of the facilities offered to them by King William to settle there. Laws were made granting unusual privileges to them, being admitted to citizenship immediately on arrival and exempt from taxation, and 10,000 acres given for their settlement. For many years after they preserved their individuality, and it was not until the latter half of the eighteenth century that they began to lose their distinctive character through intermarriage ; but it is noted that their posterity have ever since been found among the leaders of America.

A Paper dealing with the site of old "James Citty," 1607—98, accompanied with a Map of the period, by S. H. Yonge, of the United States Engineers' Department, whose researches had led him to the conclusion that the original site of the town, or more properly speaking settlement, is different to that usually given by other authorities. The question is an interesting one to Americans, who look upon Jamestown as the cradle of their race, for there the first footing was gained by the Anglo-Saxon on the eastern shores of America, and the first church and house were erected. It is pleasing to observe that every effort is being made to preserve the antiquities of the place.

There is a continuation of the accounts of the passing of the Moravians through Virginia, and further extracts from the Virginian Records. An amusing sentence was passed on an

attorney, part of which being that he "stand at the court door with a paper on his head expressing his offence," and another case was settled in a curious manner: a man having some goods stolen by an Indian, the Court gave the man power to detain in custody the next Indian that should come to his house, until the stolen goods should be returned.

The genealogy of the families of Bruce (with five portraits), Brookes, and Herndon are continued, together with several others. It is of interest to notice that the compiler points out that he has not been able to trace the name of Herndon as a surname in England, although he has consulted all the authorities known to him.

There are several other items of great interest, the whole Number being a most excellent one.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXV. No. 1. January 1904. Society's Office: 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.

A SERIES of articles commences with this new Volume, which may be of interest to genealogists on this side; they will consist of a list of the Loyalists who settled in New Brunswick after the American Revolution, and who numbered about 10,000. The introduction forms an interesting account of their settlement, and the British Government is commended for its generosity and promptitude, considering the difficulties of communication and transportation. Grants of land were made as rapidly as surveys could be carried out, supplies of lumber for constructing temporary homes were delivered, and full rations were granted to Loyalists and Refugees for the first year, half rations for the second year, and one-third rations for the third year. In the meantime a commission had been appointed by the British Government to hear the claims of the Loyalists for compensation in consequence of the war.

Considerable space is given to Church Records, viz.: the Church of Christ in Salem, Congregational Church of Greenfield, and those of the Amenia Church. There are biographical notes of the late Mr. William Earle Dodge (whose portrait forms the frontispiece), one of the founders of the Union League Club, and of the Rev. David Cole, D.D., a minister of the Reformed Church, who was devoted to the study of genealogy and local history, and was the author of a considerable amount of literature.

Family history claims several items, among which the accounts of the Freer Family and of Edward Fuller are continued from the last volume. There is also a list of the descendants of John Hance, one of the original settlers under the Monmouth Patent of Shrewsbury, N.J., 1656, down to the present time.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

UDNEY *alias* LIND.

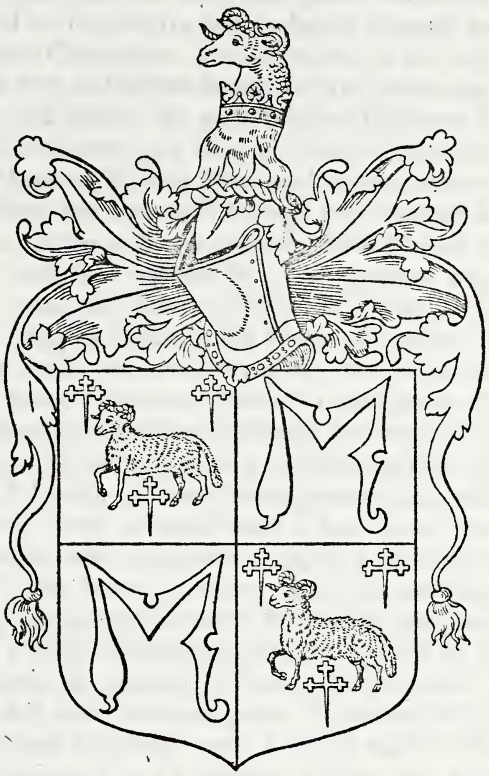
Can any reader kindly give any information as to the date of birth and parentage of Charles Udney, or Lind, in Scotland *about* the year 1760, or as to the emigration of the boy and his mother to Dieppe seven years later?

Anything connected with above names most thankfully received.

EDITOR.

*** Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

EXEMPLIFICATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST TO WILLIAM TUPHOLME OF BOSTON, CO. LINCOLN, 1562.*



To ALL AND SINGULER as well Kinges Herauldes and Officers of armes, as nobles gentilmen and others which theise presentes shall see or here William Heruye Esquvre otherwyse called Clarencieulx principall Heraulde and Kinge of armes of the Sowthe Easte and Weaste parttes of England from the ryuer of Trent southwarde sendith due commendac'ons and greatinge. Forasmoche as auncientlie from the begynnynge the valiaunt and vertuous actes of excellent parsons haue ben com'endid to the worlde with sondry monumentes and remembraunces of their good desertts emonges the which one of the chefiste and moste vsuall hathe ben the bearinge of signes and tokens vn shildes called armes the which are non other thinges then euydences and demonstrac'ons of prowes and valowre dyuerslie distrvbuted accordynge to the quallities and deserttes of the parsons, that suche signes and tokens of the diligent, faythfull, and cowragious, myght apere before the negligent, cowarde, and ignorant, and be an efficient cawse to moue, styre, and kvndle the harttes of men to the Imvtac'on of vertue and noblenes. Euen so hath the same

* Copied from the original in the possession of EVERARD GREEN, Esq., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon, by the EDITOR.

ben and yet is contynuallie obseruid to th'intent that suche as haue don com'endable seruyce to their prince or contrey, eyther yn warr or peace, maye bothe receyue dn honor yn their lyues, and also deryue the same successvuelie to theire posteritie after them. And Wheras William Tupholme of Boston vn the countie of Lyncolne esquire, is descended of the right lyne of John Tupholme of the saide countie esquyre, and be not certeyne how to deryue hymselfe herein, hath vnstantlie requyred me the saide Clarencieulx to make searche yn the register and recordes of myne Office for the trew and perfitt descent to hym belongvnge, which accordinglie I did accomplishe, and fownde the saide William Tupholme to be the sonne and heire to John Tupholme sonne and heire of Thomas Tupholme and of Isabell his wyfe doughter and heire of William Burnam of Boston in the countie of Lyncolne esquyre, which William was sonne and heire of John Burnam and of Jane his wyfe, doughter and one of theyres of Richard Carter which Richard was sonne and heire of Thomas Carter and of Margarett his wife doughter and one of theyres of Allayne Warwyke sonne and heire of William Warwyke yn the saide countie of Lyncolne esquyre. And so fyndinge the trewe and perfect descent of the saide William Tupholme coulde not w^t^out his great Iniurye but sett forthe all suche Armes as he ought lawfullie to beare, That is to saye, quarterlie in the first q^r^t for Tupholme, gules a Ramme passant argent horned betwene thre Cross crossletts siche golde. In the second for Burnam golde a maunche maltaile vert and so quarterlie. And forasmoche as I fownde no creast belongynge vnto the saide armes as comonlie to all auncient armes there belongid none I haue geuen vnto hym by waye of encrease for his creast and cognissaunce vppon a wreathe argent and azure a Ram'es hedd razid gules horned a crowne about the necke golde, mantelid gules doubled argent, as more playnelie apearith depicted in this margent: which armes helme and Creast I y^e^ saide Clarencieulx Kynge of armes by power and auctorite to myne office an'eved & graunted by letters pattent vnder the great seale of England haue ratefied and confirmed geuen & graunted & by these p'sentes do ratefie & confirme gyue & graunte unto & for y^e^ saide Will'm Tupholme in y^e^ countie of Lincolne esquire & to his posterite w^t^ their due difference to use beare and shew for euermore in shilde cote armoure or otherwise at his & their libertie & pleasure w^t^out ympedyment lett or interrupc'on of any p'son or p'sons. In witness wherof I y^e^ saide Clarencieulx Kinge of armes have signed theise p'sents w^t^ my hande & putt thervnto the Seale of myne office and the Seale of myne armes. Yeuen at London y^e^ xxvi of October in y^e^ yeare of oure lorde god 1562 & in y^e^ fourth yeare of y^e^ reigne of owre moste dread souereigne Ladye Elizabeth by y^e^ grace of god Queene of England Fraunce and Yreland deffender of y^e^ faithe, etc.

[*Signed*] W. Heruy al's Clarencieulx
King of Armes.

Huguenot Refugee Family (extinct) of Combrune.*

Pierre Brunet of Miremont, in Agenoix = Claire ....

- Peter [Brunet] de Vesis de Combebrune, naturalized by Act of Parliament, No. 62, 12 Will. III. (1700); Major of Dragoons; a refugee in par. of St. Anne's, Westminster. Will dated 20 Nov. 1730; proved 3 Feb. 1731. (P.C.C., 33, Bedford.) = Judith Elizabeth, dau. of Constantin deCourcy, Sieur de Magny, by Anne Dumont his wife; bur. at St. Anne's, Westminster.
- Joseph [Brunet] de Lisle, d. unm. in Flanders. Adm'on 5 Feb. 1699-1700 to the brother, Peter de Combebrune.

  - William Combrune, in 1730 had "gone into France to make himself a Papist"; in 1771 of Wilmington. Will dated 17 May 1771; proved 31 March 1784. (P.C.C., 128, Rockingham.) = Dionysia, widow of .... Living 1784. Had a dau., Mrs. Benedicta Darrey, with five children.
  - James Combrune, Lisbon Merchant (in partnership with Peter Lucas); d. and bur. at Lisbon .... 1757. Will dated 11 Sep. 1757; proved 23 Aug. 1759. (P.C.C., 262, Arras.) = Jane, dau. of John Francis Arbouin, London Merchant, by Mary, dau. and coheir of Gideon Leglize; b. 23 Jan. 1724-5; m. at St. Martin Orgar 1746. Living 1793.

    - Gideon Combrune of Golden Lane, London, Brewer; elected a Director of the French Hospital 1782. Will dated 6 June 1787; proved by the relict 7 July 1802. (P.C.C., 528, Kenyon.) = Anne .... Living 1802.
    - Louisa, d. unm. 1834, aged 86.
    - Sophia. Living unm. 1793.
    - James Combrune. Doubtless dead before 1787.

      - Louis Combrune, in 1753 of Lothbury, and later of St. Andrew's, Holborn. Adm'on 11 Jan. 1770 to the widow. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Gardner of Hampstead; m. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 26 April 1753. Will dated 21 July and proved 14 Nov. 1772. (P.C.C., 396, Taverner.)
      - Michael Combrune of Hampstead; Author of Treatises on "Art of Brewing," 1759, 1762, 1768. = Mary Asselin.

        - Thomas Gardner Combrune.
        - Anne Magdalene. = Rev. John Glen King, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., Rector of Wormley, Herts; b. .... 1732; d. 3 Nov. 1787, having re-m. Jane, dau. of John Hyde, who d. Aug. 1789. See "D. N. B.," xxxi., 141-2.
        - Susannah Wilhelmina of Tottenham Court Road. Will dated 15 June 1792; proved 18 May 1793. (P.C.C., 248, Dodwell.)

          - Anne Henrietta King. Living unm. at Wigmore, Kent, 1792.

A

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

A

Henry (Peter) Combrune of Bloomsbury. Will dated 24 May 1797; proved 12 May 1802. (P.C.C., 346, Kenyon.) = Rebecca Estcourt, m. at Westminster Abbey 2 June 1753.

Lucy, or Louise, m. at the Savoy 15 April 1729. = David Renaud Boullier (son of David Boullier, whilome Pasteur of Marconnay in Anjou), b. and bapt. at Utrecht 19 March 1699; served French Church of Savoy 1722—34, and Walloon Church 1749—52; d. at Utrecht 24 Dec. 1759. (For list of his works see "Haag," Tome II., p. 1012.)

Judith Jemima Mary, b. 28 Nov. and bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons 24 Dec. 1755. Living unm. 1797.

Jacques Renaud Boullier, b. 12 Sep. 1737; d. at the Hague 28 Sep. 1798; a distinguished preacher; in London 1762—79. = (Comtesse) Anna Elizabeth Gabrielle de Rainneval, m. at Amsterdam 11 June 1792.

Lucie Boullier, b. 24 April 1739. — Judith Elizabeth Boullier, b. 13 Aug. 1741.

According to Haag's "La France Protestante" (Tome IV., 804), "Constantin de Courcy, Sieur de Magny-la-champagne, réfugiè de Falaise en 1685, ayant essayé de passer à l'étranger avec Anne Dumont sa femme et avec Pierre Daumesnil, sieur de Boisdaune, tous trois furent arrêtès et emprisonnés à Caen. Ils se convertirent pour échapper à une condamnation." But they seem to have ultimately made good their escape, as "Constantine de Courcy, son of John and Anne de Courcy, born at Magny in Normandy," obtained his Act of Naturalization along with Peter de Combebrune in 1700, and Philip Du Mesnil Boisdaune appears in connection with the latter's will in 1731. He himself died in 1737, leaving wife and son settled in Sussex. His brother Louis Henri Du Mesnil Ligneres appears to have conformed and remained in Normandy, but he had an uncle, Andrew Costard de Boismorel, settled in London, who died s.p. in 1738, and another uncle, John Costard de la Moraisiere, settled in Amsterdam.

CAPES FAMILY: LONGEVITY.

The following note in the handwriting of Joseph Capes, whose autograph defaces the title-page, occurs upon the end papers of a copy of "The Visions of Quevedo," printed in 1702:—

1. Ar. Capes,	Born in 1668.	Died aged 82
2. Reuben Capes, his son		" " 73
3. Ar. Capes,	"	Aged 74 in 1835
Wives of		
1. Ar. Capes,		Died aged 80
2. Reuben Capes,		" " 92
3. Ar. Capes, now living, 14 Feb. 1839,		Aged 80
		481 years.

"The first Arthur, son of Arthur and Judith, was appointed Forester in Whittlebury Forest 1693, afterwards at Wakefield Lodge 1743, afterwards at Shrobb [*sic*] Lodge."

The longevity is remarkable, and the genealogical record is worthy of preservation.

George C. Peachey.

Ray of Denston, Wickhambrook, and other places in Suffolk, together with Oakes of Nowton, Heigham of Hunston, Hasted, and other families, all of the said County.* †

James Oakes, Esq., wool merchant and banker, of Bury St. Edmunds = Susan Ray.

James Oakes, banker, of Bury St. Edmunds (Alderman 1771, 1785, 1798, 1802, and 1810), Receiver-General for Suffolk; J.P. and D.L.; born 7 November 1741; died 31 January 1829; buried in St. Mary's Church, Bury St. Edmunds. (His portrait in mezzotint, by Henry Dawe, was published by S. C. Stocking 1 Nov. 1821.)

ARMS (granted 26 May 1806).—*Sable, on a fesse engrailed, between six slips of oak fructed or, three oak-leaves vert.*

= Elizabeth, eldest da. of Christopher Adamson of Wareham, Norfolk, Esq.; born 24 Jan. 1738; married 6 December 1764; died 25 Nov. 1802; buried in St. Mary's Church, Bury St. Edmunds, 2 Dec. following.

Susan Oakes, married at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 11 February 1768, George Green, Esq., of St. Peter's, Liverpool.

Mary Oakes, born 1744; married at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 12 November 1772, James Bridge, Esq., of Everton in the parish of Walton, co. Lancaster, widower.

Elizabeth Oakes, born 1747; married at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 26 November 1772, Rev. Richard Baker, D.D., Rector of Cawston and Great Porland, Norfolk (B.A. Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 1762; M.A. 1765; S.T.P. 1788).

Orbell Ray Oakes, born 17 February, baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 8 May 1767; bur. there 15 June following.

Orbell Ray Oakes of Nowton, Suffolk (which he purchased in 1832), born and baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 25 August 1768 (Alderman of Bury St. Edmunds 1800, 1812, 1817, and 1821); died 29 July 1837; bur. at Nowton.

= Elizabeth Frances, da. of John Plampin, Esq., of Chadacre Hall, Suffolk, by Frances Catherine, da. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Hervey (4th son of the 1st Earl of Bristol) by Catherine, da. of Sir Thomas Aston, 3rd Bart., of Aston Hall, Cheshire; born 17 June 1768; married 23 April 1795; died 8 May 1811; buried at Nowton.

ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and azure, on a canton gules a rose of the first*, PLAMPIN.

Henry James Oakes of Nowton, born 23 June 1796; Alderman of Bury St. Edmunds 1829; Mayor 1844; High Sheriff of Suffolk 1847; died 9 September 1875; buried at Nowton.

A

= Maria Anne, da. of Rev. Robert Porteus, Rector of Wickham Bridge, Essex, and nephew of Beilby Porteus, Bishop of London; born 11 August 1794; married at Holy Rood Church, Southampton, 3 January 1820; died 25 December 1876; buried at Nowton.

ARMS.—*Azure, a book between two mullets in chief or, a saltire in base argent.*

Orbell Ray Oakes, Captain R.N., born and baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 6 July 1800; died at Bournemouth 24 Dec. 1882; buried there.

B

= Caroline, da. of William Bryan, Esq.; married at Florence 3 March 1832; died at Southampton 12 February 1888; buried at Bournemouth.

ARMS.—*Gules, three lions passant-guardant, dimidiated argent.*

C D

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 31.

† The Reader is referred to Vol. V., Third Series, for the very interesting account of the various alliances with the Ray Family, beginning with John Ray of Wickhambrook in 1452.

A | B | C | D

Arthur Orbell Plampin Oakes, born 27 Dec. 1832; died same day, and buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Bury St. Edmunds.

Orbell Wil-loughby Oakes, born 24 June 1836. = Rose Allen, da. of George Cook, Esq.; married 8 August 1871.
Three daus.

Henry Ferdinand Oakes, born 1 May 1839; died 23 February 1884. = Julia, da. of Major .... Coleridge; married 31 Dec. 1872.
Four daus.

Caroline Elizabeth Constance Oakes, born 14 January 1834.

Emmeline Arabella Oakes, born 31 July 1837.

Mary Anne, da. of ....; died at Bradwell House, Yarmouth, 9 October 1859, aged 32. 1st wife.

Frederick Aston Oakes (3rd Dragoon Guards), born 16 February 1826; died at Sandown, Isle of Wight, October 1885; buried there, sans issue. = Ellen Frances, his cousin, 3rd da. of the Rev. Hervey Aston Adamson Oakes; married at St. John's Church, Lowestoft, 11 June 1861. 2nd wife.

Captain Arthur Brooking of the 3rd Regiment of Foot; mar. at St. James's, Piccadilly, 26 May 1887. 2nd husband.

The Rev. Henry Bunbury Blake, Rector of Hesset, Suffolk, eldest son and heir of Sir Henry Blake, 4th Bart.; born 14 May 1820; died 20 April 1873; bur. at Hesset. = Frances Marian Oakes, born 26 February 1828; married at Nowton 1 July 1847.

Sir Patrick James Graham Blake, 5th Bart., of Bardwell, Suffolk; born at Hesset Rectory, Suffolk, 23 October 1861. = Emma Gertrude, only da. of Thomas Pilkington Dawson, Esq., of Groton House, Suffolk, by Emma, da. of James King-King, Esq., M.P., of Staunton Park, Hereford; married at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, London, 18 October 1883. (She is grandda. of the Rev. George Augustus Dawson of Groton by Louisa, 3rd da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart., of Chevet, co. York.)

Marian Louisa Blake, "Sister Louise," born at Beyton House, Suffolk, 17 March 1848.

George Henry Fillingham, Esq., of Syerston Hall, Notts; died 17 January 1895. = Emma Gage Blake, born at Hesset Rectory 20 June 1857; married at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 24 Aug. 1892.

Julia Porteus Blake, born at Hesset Rectory 7 Oct. 1858.

Mary Anne Thellusson Blake, born at Hesset Rectory 19 Jan. 1860.

Cuthbert Patrick Blake, R.N., born 2 January 1885.

Veronica Blake, born 10 February 1887.

George Augustus Fillingham of Syerston Hall, Notts, born 1893.

A | C | D

A — C D

James Henry Porteus Oakes of Nowton, born 28 September 1821; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds 1852—57; died at Nowton 22 Jan. 1901; buried at Nowton, unmarried.

Rev. Orbell Plampin Oakes, born 19 May 1824; Rector of Hawkedon, Suffolk, for thirty-one years; died 31 December 1881; buried at Hawkedon. = Louisa, da. of Thomas Evans, Esq., of Lyminster, Sussex; married there 7 Dec. 1848; died 27 January 1870, aged 40; buried at Hawkedon.

Maria Catherine, his cousin, da. of Major Clement Heigham, Chief Constable of Suffolk; born 31 Dec. 1859; married at Hunston, Suffolk, 15 Oct. 1884; died 9 August 1885; bur. at Hawkedon. 1st wife. = Rev. Beilby Porteus Oakes, born 19 August 1858; Rector of Hawkedon, Suffolk.

Ethel Mary, da. of Henry Spencer Waddington of Cavenham Hall, Suffolk, Captain in the Rifle Brigade, by Caroline, da. of Vice-Admiral Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., of Langley Park, Norfolk; married at Cavenham 26 April 1888. 2nd wife. = Alexander Henry Lovat Fraser, Major in the 37th (Hampshire) Regiment; born 30 June 1846. = Ada Albinia Oakes, born 30 March 1850; married at Hawkedon 23 September 1874.

Harry Bateman Richards Kevill-Davies, Major 3rd Shropshire Light Infantry, son of the Rev. William Trevelyan Kevill-Davies of Croft Castle, Hereford; born 15 August 1852. = Julia Margaret Oakes, born 6 May 1860; mar. at St. Peter's Church, Eaton Square, 6 May 1884.

Maria Heigham Oakes, born at Hawkedon 19 August 1885.

Montague Waddington Oakes, born at Lowestoft 30 May 1889.

Nigel Beilby Oakes, born at Lowestoft 3 July 1890.

John Beauchamp Oakes, born at Lowestoft 9 Feb. 1894.

Ralph Harry Oakes, born at Lowestoft 17 May 1895.

Orbell Henry Oakes of Nowton, born 19 June 1851; Lieut.-Colonel 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regt. since 2 March 1899. = Laura Elizabeth Josephine, da. of George Clifton, R.N., Governor of Portland Convict Prison; married at Portland 22 November 1877.

Reginald Oakes, born 30 March 1853; Lieut.-Colonel R.A. 29 January 1898; Brevet-Col. 29 Jan. 1902. = Mary Livingstone, da. of John Stuart, Esq., of St. John's, Newfoundland, by Anna Louisa, da. of Colonel W. Bindon; married at St. John's Church, Greenock, 10 September 1884.

William Plampin Oakes, died 1 Nov. 1857, aged 2½; buried at Hawkedon.

E — James Orbell Oakes, born at Rothesay, Isle of Bute, 3 November 1886.

Norah Beatrice Oakes, born at Rothesay, Isle of Bute, 30 August 1885.

Gertrude Oakes, born at Rothesay, Isle of Bute, 3 November 1888. — C D

E

Henry James Lionel Oakes, born at Mhow, Central India, 30 April 1879; Lieutenant 1st Battalion Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment since 25 Feb. 1900; served in South Africa, where he was wounded.

Orbell Oakes, born at Mhow, Central India, 7 November 1880; Lieutenant 6th Battalion Worcester Regt. since 9 August 1900.

George Clifton Oakes, born at Glasgow 7 November 1889.

—

Marion Oakes, born at Mount Abu, Rajputana, Central India, 28 May 1882.

Laura Eva Oakes, born at the Curragh Camp, Ireland, 21 Dec. 1883.

—

Gladys Mary Oakes, born at Pollokshields, Glasgow, 18 Nov. 1887.

Vera Albinia Oakes, born at Pollokshields, Glasgow, 4 April 1892.

—

Beryl Mignon Oakes, born at Worcester 1 May 1895.

C D

Rev. Hervey Aston Adamson Oakes, born 18 March 1803; Rector of Nowton 1844—74; died in St. Mary's Red House, Bury St. Edmunds, 24 November 1874; buried at Nowton 28 November following.

= Elizabeth Charlotte, da. of the Rev. Thos. Elwin, Rector of East Barnet and Chipping Barnet, Herts, for forty years; born 18 March 1813; married at East Barnet 21 May 1833.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three martlets sable.*

Robert Samuel Hustler, Lieut.-Colonel R.E., died at Armagh, Ireland, 23 January 1835.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse azure three fleurs-de-lis or between two martlets in pale sable.*

= Elizabeth Frances Oakes, born 1798; buried at Nowton 14 April 1831, sans issue.

Mary Isabel, 2nd da. of Colonel George Eyres of the Grenadier Guards, by Louisa Elizabeth, da. of Colonel Robert Rushbrooke of Rushbrooke Hall, Suffolk, M.P. for West Suffolk; married at Surbiton, Surrey, 1 May 1860; died 19 January 1872. 1st wife.

= Hervey Aston Oakes of Hill House, Stowmarket, Suffolk; born at Rougham 26 May 1838.

= Emma Catherine, da. of John Chapman, Esq., of Stowmarket; married at Stowmarket Church 9 November 1878; died 4 March 1884. 2nd wife.

= Susan Beale, married at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 26 April 1894. 3rd wife.

Robert Hustler Oakes, born 12 Dec. 1839; died at Ladysmith, South Africa, 26 Feb. 1880.

—

Charles Brumly Oakes, born 16 June 1841; lost on board the "Rhone" off St. Thomas's, West Indies.

William Henry Oakes, born 10 August 1879.

John Edward Oakes, born 10 September 1880.

Montague Lewis Oakes, born 8 Dec. 1868.

= Mary Louisa Gibson, married in India 1893.

Ernest Heigham Sydney Oakes, born 7 February 1870; died 10 February 1893.

Edward Purefoy Huddleston, Esq., younger son of Peter Huddleston, Esq., of Little Haugh Hall, Norton, Suffolk; born 6 November 1847.

= Adela Mary Oakes, born 23 December 1861; married 5 February 1889.

Charles Marriott, Esq., of Stowmarket.

= Gertrude Charlotte Isabel Oakes, born 28 February 1871; mar. at Stowmarket 17 October 1893.

William Hervey Oakes, born 22 July 1894, ob. inf.

Mary Betty Oakes, ob. inf.

Mary Isabel Huddleston, born 19 September 1891.

John Charles Oakes Marriott, born 29 June 1895.

F

G D

F — G — D

Edmund Hervey Aston Oakes, born 20 Nov. 1862. = Beatrice Marion, da. of the Rev. George Moseley Gay, sometime Rector of Ingham, Suffolk; mar. at Horringer, Suffolk, 10 June 1894.

Morton Hervey Aston Oakes, born 24 December 1863; died 14 January 1864.

George Hervey Aston Oakes, born 26 July 1865; died 9 December 1885.

Frank Hervey Aston Oakes, born 3 August 1866. = Helen Mary, only da. of Thomas Duffield, and widow of John Blandy-Jenkins of Kingston Bagpuze, Berks, and Llanharran, Glamorgan, Lieutenant 3rd Berkshire Regiment (by whom she had a son and a da.); married at St. Augustine's Church, South Kensington, 9 January 1902.

Arthur Hervey Aston Oakes, born 30 September 1867; died 25 Jan. 1868.

Marion Isabel Oakes, born 3 July 1895.

Cecil Eileen Oakes, born 9 November 1896.

George Oakes, born 23 January 1843; Colonel of the 19th (Princess of Wales's Own) Yorkshire Regiment.

James Elwin Oakes, born 7 April 1846; died at Accra, West Africa, 6 February 1883.

Frank Stuart Oakes, born 29 May 1848; died at Bury St. Edmunds 23 April 1866; buried 27 April following.

William Henry Oakes, born March 1850, ob. infans.

Henry Stuart Russell, Esq., of Darling Downs, Queensland, Australia; died in England 5 Mar. 1889. = Selina Elizabeth Oakes, born at Rougham 12 March 1834; married at St. Mary's Church, Bury St. Edmunds, 5 February 1875.

John South Phillips, Esq., of Great Barton, Suffolk; died 3 July 1890. = Elizabeth Caroline Oakes, born 15 September 1835; married at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 30 April 1861. She was his 2nd wife, and cousin to his 1st (Mary Anne Charlotte Heigham), for whom see p. 52.

H

Frederick Aston Oakes of the 3rd Dragoon Guards, her cousin; mar. at St. John's, Lowestoft, Suffolk, 11 June 1861; died October 1885, sans issue. 1st husband. = Ellen Frances Oakes, born 8 Dec. 1836.

Captain Arthur Brooking of the 53rd Regiment; married at St. James's, Piccadilly, 26 May 1887; sans issue. 2nd husband. = Frederica Charlotte Oakes, born 8 July 1844; married at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 28 February 1869, Henry Robert Taylor Alexander, Esq.; died 2 October 1891; buried at Beddington, Surrey.

D

H | D

Elwin George Wilson Phillips, born 5 May 1862; served for some time as Non-Commissioned Officer in the Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders. = Helen Frances, da. of Sir Thomas Erskine Perry (Chief Justice of Bombay, etc., and M.P. for Devonport 1854—59) by Elizabeth Margaret, da. of Sir John Van den Bempde Johnstone, Bart., and sister of the 1st Baron Derwent and 1st Marchioness of Abergavenny; married at St. Michael's, Chester Square, London, 15 October 1891.

Alexander Robert South Phillips, born 5 June 1868.

Ethel Mary Desborough Phillips.

—

Mabel Charlotte Oakes Phillips.

Rev. James Ray Oakes, born 24 September 1769; baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 8 Nov. following; Vicar of Thurston, and Rector of Tostock and Rattlesden, all in Suffolk; died 28 Jan. 1861; buried at Thurston. = Elizabeth, only da. of the Rev. Charles Tyrell of Thurlow, Suffolk (Rector of Great and Little Thornham, Vicar of Thurston, and Patron of the lay impropriation of Gipping, all in Suffolk), by .... da. of Edmund Baker, Esq.; married 16 October 1792; died 27 September 1828, aged 55; buried at Thurston. She was sister of Charles Tyrell, M.P., of Plashwood and Gipping, who married Elizabeth Ray (*q.v.*).

The Hon. and Rev. Sir Henry Leslie, 3rd Bart., son of Sir Lucas Pepys, 1st Bart., by Jane Elizabeth Leslie, Countess of Rothes in her own right; born 21 September 1783; succeeded his brother Sir Charles Leslie, 2nd Bart., 4 February 1833; Rector of Sheephall, Herts, and Wetherden, Suffolk; Prebend of Exeter, and Chaplain to Queen Victoria; died at Juniper Hill, Surrey, 9 December 1849. = Elizabeth Oakes, married 15 Feb. 1816; died 12 December 1816, sans issue.

Adelaide Matilda Oakes, died an infant.

Charles James Tyrell Oakes of Highlands, East Bergholt, Suffolk, born March 1810; died 4 November 1846. = Catherine Anne, only child of the Rev. William Tufnell (brother of John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq., of Langley, Essex, Sheriff of that county 1823) by Hannah Maria, da. of John Naylor, Esq., of Belle Vue, Wakefield, co. York; born 1813; died at 2 Bradfield Gardens, Kew, 4 March 1903, in her 90th year. Her cousin Anne, grandda. of John Jolliffe Tufnell, married Sir Thomas Pilkington, 7th Bart., and their da. Louisa married successively Rev. George Augustus Dawson and Sir Henry Blake, 4th Bart. See another part of this same pedigree.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three ostrich feathers argent as many martlets sable.*

I

Mary Anne Oakes, born 1794; died 5 November 1874, unmarried; buried at Thurston the day following.

—

Louisa Oakes, born 1796; died unmar. in Crown Street, Bury St. Edmunds, 10 January 1886; buried at Thurston 14 Jan. following.

D

I

Lieut.-Colonel Charles Joshua Tufnell Oakes of the 12th (Suffolk) Regiment, born 5 July 1834; married, 3 December 1861, Mary Margaret, da. of Henry Newsham, Esq., of Newsham House, co. Lancaster. Sans issue.

—

William James Leslie Oakes, Lieutenant R.N., born 12 August 1835; died unmarried at sea, on board H.M.S. "Doris," 19 July 1860.

—

Walter Frederick Oakes, born 16 July 1836; settled in South Africa.

Herbert Alfred William Oakes, born 30 June 1838. = Annie, da. of .... Foreman of Teignmouth, Devon.

Annie Oakes.

D

Edward Lingen Burton, Esq., of Ford House, Salop, son of the Rev. Robert Lingen Burton (of the Burtons of Longner Hall, Salop) by Mary Anne Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. Charles Pyne-Coffin of Eastdown, Devon; born 1836; died 1865. = Edith Maria Oakes, born 29 June 1841; married at the Cathedral, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, 20 June 1864; died 26 Feb. 1881; buried in Holton Church near East Bergholt, Suffolk.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per pale azure and purpure, a cross engrailed or, between four roses argent*, for BURTON; *2 and 3, Barry of six or and azure, on a bend gules three roses argent*, for LINGEN.

Edward Lingen Burton of Ford House, Salop, only son, born 1865.

William Gould, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds and Hoxne, Suffolk, and of the Royal Marines; Lieut.-Col. of the 3rd East Norfolk Militia; died at Bury St. Edmunds 15 April 1836, aged 75; buried in St. Mary's Church, Bury St. Edmunds. = Maria Susan Oakes, born 25 August 1765; baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 1 October following; married there 21 October 1793; died 26 January 1847; buried in St. Mary's Church, Bury St. Edmunds.

ARMS.—*Per saltire azure and or, a lion rampant counterchanged.*

Charlotte Oakes, born 12 November 1770; baptized at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 20 Dec. following; died unmarried 16 January 1798; buried at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds.

—

Sarah Oakes, born 9 Oct. 1772; died unmarried.

Rev. Edward Gould, of Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1822; M.A. 1825; Rural Dean; Rector of Sproughton, Suffolk, 1836—49; died at Sproughton 11 April 1849, aged 48; buried there. = Mary Anne Penelope, eldest da. of Rev. Henry Heigham of Hunston Hall, Suffolk, and sister of John Henry Heigham, Esq., and Capt. George Thomas Heigham who married her husband's cousin Mary Anne Elizabeth Hasted (see another part of this same pedigree); married at Hunston 26 November 1829; died at Colneford House, Earls Colne, Essex, 31 May 1886; buried at Sproughton.

J

John Henry Heigham, Esq., of Hunston Hall, Suffolk, Chairman of Quarter Sessions; born 24 July 1798; died 22 July 1879. = Maria Catherine Gould, eldest da., married at St. James's, Bury St. Edmunds, 14 Aug. 1823; died 29 Nov. 1837; bur. at Hunston. 1st wife.

K

Rev. Henry John Hasted, her cousin; died 13 June 1880. = Charlotte Elizabeth Gould, married 26 Nov. 1832; died 3 August 1885.

See p. 24.

J | K

Edward Gould, born 8 September 1837; educated at Eton and Cambridge; H.M.'s Inspector of Factories; unmarried.

Rev. Canon Samuel Blackall (a lineal descendant of Offspring Blackall, Bishop of Exeter 1707-8—16), born 15 November 1816; educated at Eton and St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1838 (4th Wrangler), and Subsidiary Fellow and Tutor of same; Rector of Ixworth, Suffolk, 1847—67, and of Earls Colne, Essex, 1867—89; died 11 November 1899; buried in the Cemetery, Bury St. Edmunds. His first wife was Laura, da. of Hugh Myddelton Ellicombe of Culverlands, Exeter, a lineal descendant of Sir Hugh Myddelton of New River fame (see MIDDLETON PEDIGREE), by whom he had one da. Laura.

ARMS.—*Argent, a greyhound courant sable, collared or, on a chief dancetté of the second three bezants.*

= **Penelope Heigham Gould**, married 20 July 1865 (she was his 2nd wife); died 11 October 1883; buried at Earls Colne, Essex.

Rev. Canon Dacres Olivier, 2nd son of Henry Stephen Olivier of Potterne, co. Wilts; born 1832; educated at Rugby and Christ's College, Oxford; B.A. 1853; M.A. 1856; Rector of Wilton, co. Wilts, 1867; Canon and Prebend of Salisbury. He remarried, 18 June 1861, Emma Selina, da. of Rt. Rev. Robert Eden, Bishop of Moray and Ross, by Emma, da. of Sir James Allan Park.

= **Mary Gould.**

Samuel Offspring Blackall, born 1870; died 1874.

Theophilus Henry Blackall, born 30 October 1872; died on board the Ss. "Ophir," between Fremantle and Colombo, about 15 February 1903.

Clement Henry John Heigham of Hunston Hall, Major 17th Foot; Chief Constable of Suffolk; born 11 July 1829; died 2 December 1898.

L

= **Grace Charlotte**, da. and coheir of the Hon. John Malcolm Frazer of Mount Murray, Lower Canada, by Grace Forsyth of Inverness, Scotland; married at Quebec 7 November 1857.

Henry Heigham, born 2 May 1836; died 4 February 1890; sans issue.

= **Winifred**, da. of Henry Griffin, Esq., of Ottawa, Canada; married 16 Oct. 1888.

Maria Elizabeth Heigham, married Rev. Henry Ray, her first-cousin. (See p. 30.)

John South Phillips of Great Barton, Suffolk. (See p. 49.)

= **Mary Anne Charlotte Heigham**, married at Hunston 5 July 1849; died 6 February 1859; buried at Great Barton.

K

L

Clement John Malcolm Heigham of Hunston Hall, born 1 December 1858; Major in the Prince of Wales's Own Regiment (West Yorkshire). = Mary Ruth, da. of The MacGillycuddy of the Reeks; married 5 October 1889.

2. William Treherne Heigham, born 3 July 1863.

3. Charles Henry Heigham of the Suffolk Constabulary, born 21 June 1865.

4. George Travers Heigham, born 12 November 1866.

5. Rev. John Henry Heigham, born 17 April 1870; educated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Vicar of Hunston and Badwell Ash, Suffolk, 1898 to 1902, when appointed to Vicarage of Wilton in Yorkshire. = Isabella Gertrude, da. of William Gerard Lysley, Esq., of Pewsham, co. Wilts, by Frances Elizabeth, da. of Sir Charles Hugh Lowther, Bart.; married at Derry Hill, co. Wilts, 3 July 1900.

K

Clement Heigham, born 9 September 1890.

Dorothea MacGillycuddy Heigham, died 2 July 1894.

6. Malcolm Frazer Heigham, born 27 January 1872.

7. Alan Frazer Heigham, born 9 November 1873.

Rev. Beilby Porteus Oakes of Hawkedon, her cousin. (See p. 47.) = Maria Catherine Heigham, married 15 October 1884; died 9 August 1885.

Grace Fanny Heigham, married, 8 May 1884, John Wemyss Charters, Esq. He died 26 Feb. 1886.

Constance Mary Heigham, mar., 15 June 1892, James B. Charters, Esq., brother of John Wemyss Charters.

Mabel Frazer Heigham, born 3 July 1876.

Penelope Sophia Heigham, ob. infans 10 April 1827; buried at Hunston.

Penelope Elizabeth Heigham, born 1828; bur. at Hunston 23 November 1835.

Rev. Richard George Frost of Trinity College, Cambridge; died July 1877. = Catherine Gould Heigham, mar. 10 July 1866; died 23 May 1884.

Rev. Henry Raymond Smythies of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Rector of Southacre, Norfolk; died 19 July 1888, sans issue. = Fanny Heigham, married 6 August 1872.

Henrietta Heigham, twin with Fanny.

Monumental Inscriptions

IN

Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery.*

PLOT I.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND (CHILDREN).†

1. Ionic cross :—+ | Safe in the arms of | Jesus. | CLEMENTINA ADELAIDE A. | beloved child | of T. J. & M. A. ELLIOTT, E.I.R. | Died 3rd Oct 1881 | aged 4 years 1 month 3 weeks.

---

8. Recumbent cross :—Sacred to the memory | of | MARY ANN MARGARET EASTAWAY | daughter of | W. B. and M. E. EASTAWAY | Died July 23rd, 1882 | aged 20 months.

---

9. Recumbent cross on flat stone with Ionic cross at head :—In | Loving | Memory | of | VIOLET | the beloved | infant daughter | of | Sergt F. & MARY HAMBRIDGE | who died at Cawnpore | 21st September 1882 | aged 7 months | and 29 days.

---

12. Flat stone with Ionic cross headstone :—To | the | loving | memory | of | FREDERICK JOHNSON | the darling and loving son of | R. F. and C. E. G. JOHNSON | who died 11th December 1882 | aged 2 years 8 months and 9 days.

---

13. Flat recumbent cross :—Sacred to The Memory of | EVELINE GRACE the beloved daughter of | PETER & LOUISA HODSON | who died at Cawnpore 29th April 1883 | aged 1 year 3 months & 4 days.

---

15. Small headstone of pottery :—N. L. MALVERY.
[The Register gives Norman Malvery, infant, buried 30 September 1882.]

---

16. Marble cross on stone rock-work :—In Loving Memory of | WINNIE the beloved daughter of | JAMES & BESSIE ANNETT | who was taken to heaven | 25th January 1883 | aged 4 years & 3 months.

---

17. Plain headstone with incised cross :—ELIZABETH MAUD TALL | aged 9 days.
[The Register gives Elizabeth Tall, infant, buried 19 May 1883.]

---

18. White marble rustic cross on stone rock-work :—In Loving Memory | of | our little darling | KATHLEEN HARRIETT ANN | daughter of | ARTHUR and CLARA GLEADOWE NEWCOMEN | Died 2nd February 1883 | aged 5 years and 6 months.

* Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel W. A. GALE, R.E.

† The above Inscriptions are copied *verbatim*, but do not shew the irregularities of the writing of the various masons.

19. Flat stone with raised cross and shield :—In loving memory | of | PAULINE CHARLOTTE | the dearly loved child of | Mr. & Mrs. R. A. MARSHALL | who died at Cawnpore | 25th April 1883 | aged 7 years & 6 months.

---

20 and 24. Plain Ionic cross headstone :—Sacred to the memory | of | LILLY VIRGINIA and | ARTHUR CRAWFORD | the beloved children of | ELLEN CATHERINE & | E. H. WEBB, Bazar Sergt | aged 5 months and 29 days & 2 years 8 months & 29 days | who departed this life | on the 2nd & 4th May 1883.

[The Register gives Lily Crawford Webb, and the dates of burial as 2 June 1883 and 4 June 1883.]

---

21. Plain headstone with incised cross :—ERNEST JOSHUA TALL | aged 7 years 1 month | & 27 days.

[The Register gives date of burial as 22 May 1883.]

---

22 and 26. Rustic cross between two recumbent crosses on flat stone :—Sacred To The Memory of | HAROLD the beloved son of | CHARLES & ANNIE BROWN | Died January 9th, 1883 | aged 1 year 4 months.

26. Sacred To The Memory of | WILLIE the beloved son of | CHARLES & ANNIE BROWN | Died January 3rd, 1883 | aged 4 months.

[The Register gives 22, Harold and Annie Brown.]

---

23. Recumbent cross :—MAURICE KEENE | born June 28th, 1883 | died July 4th, 1883.

---

28. Marble cross with carved flowers on steps at head of flat stone :—Affection's last tribute | to the loving memory of | JOHN FRANKLIN ANDERSON | born 12th March 1880 | died 28th August 1883.

---

30. Irish cross at head of flat stone :—In | loving memory | of | EDWARD MARSHALL | The Beloved Child of | EDWARD & MARGARET DIXON | who died 31st March 1884 | aged 5 months & 4 days.

---

31. Flat stone with Ionic cross headstone :—In | loving | + | memory | of | ETHEL FLORENCE | the beloved daughter of | T. K. & E. POLENDINE | who died | 12th January | 1884 | aged 2 years | 3 months | and 23 days.

[The Register gives the name Polendin.]

---

33. Plain Roman cross at head of flat stone :—In | loving | memory | of | ANNA MARGARET | the beloved daughter of | H. V. INGILS | Born 7th April 1883 | Died 18th April 1883.

[The Register gives date of burial as 18 May 1883.]

---

34. Recumbent cross :—Sacred To The Memory of | A Very Precious Child, ALFRED REGINALD | the beloved son of Captn. W. DURHAM, R.L. | And MARY His Wife, Who Died 22 May 1884 | aged 7 months.

[The Register gives date of burial as 2 May 1884.]

---

36. Recumbent cross :—In | loving | memory | of | GEORGIANA the beloved child of | BENJMN & MARY A. WILLIAMS | 2nd Battn Scottish Rifles | who died | 14th August | 1884 | aged | 2 years | and | 2 months.

37. Plain Ionic cross :—In Loving | + | Memory of | FANNY LEAH | the beloved child of | Bom^{dr} WHE^{LR} W^{M} BOXALL | G. B^{ty} 1st B^{de} | Royal Artillery | And MARTHA | His Wife | who died 20th August | 1884 | aged 11 months | 4 days.
[See Regimental Monuments, No. 4, *post.*]

---

38. Erect Roman cross carved with vine on rock-work at head of flat stone, with two stone scrolls :—Sacred to The Memory | of | ERROL VALDARE | the very dearly beloved Son of | CHA^{S} VALENTINE & EMMA CHARLOTTE | JACOB | Born 22nd Feb^{y} 1882 | Slept in Jesus 10th Oct^{r} 1884, aged 2 years 8 months.

---

40. Plain Ionic cross :—To + the | Memory of | WILLIAM JOHN EDWARD | The Beloved Son of | Corporal D. M^{c}LAREN | 2nd Batt^{n} Scottish Rifles | who died | at | Cawnpore | 30th September | 1884 | aged 2 years | and 6 months.

---

42. Recumbent cross :—Sacred to the memory | of | CHARLES ALLAN EASTAWAY | son of | W. B. & M. E. EASTAWAY | who died April 4th, 1885, aged 11 months.

---

43. Recumbent cross on flat stone with erect marble cross at head :—I.H.S. | In | Loving | Memory | of | CLAUDE HAMILTON | infant son of | JAMES MACDONALD DUNBAR | and CHARLOTTE his wife | Born 4th February 1885 | Died 28th July 1885.

---

46. Plain flat stone:—In | Loving Remembrance | of | WILLIAM EXALL HAYDN TEMPEST | precious son of | WILLIAM EXALL TEMPEST | and CHARLOTTE ISABELLA BENNETT | who fell asleep in Jesus | on the 16th April 1885 | aged 6 months | and 7 days.

---

49. Plain Ionic cross :—In | Loving | + | Memory | of | WILLIAM WHATCOTT THOMAS | the beloved and eldest son of | SAMUEL & ELIZABETH YOUNG | Gov^{t} Telegraph Dep^{t} | who died | of cholera | 5th October 1885 | aged 10 years | 1 month | & 14 days.

---

51. Marble scroll on flat stone :—In | Loving Memory | of | JESSIE MONRO | Born 29th April 1886 | Died 4th May 1886.

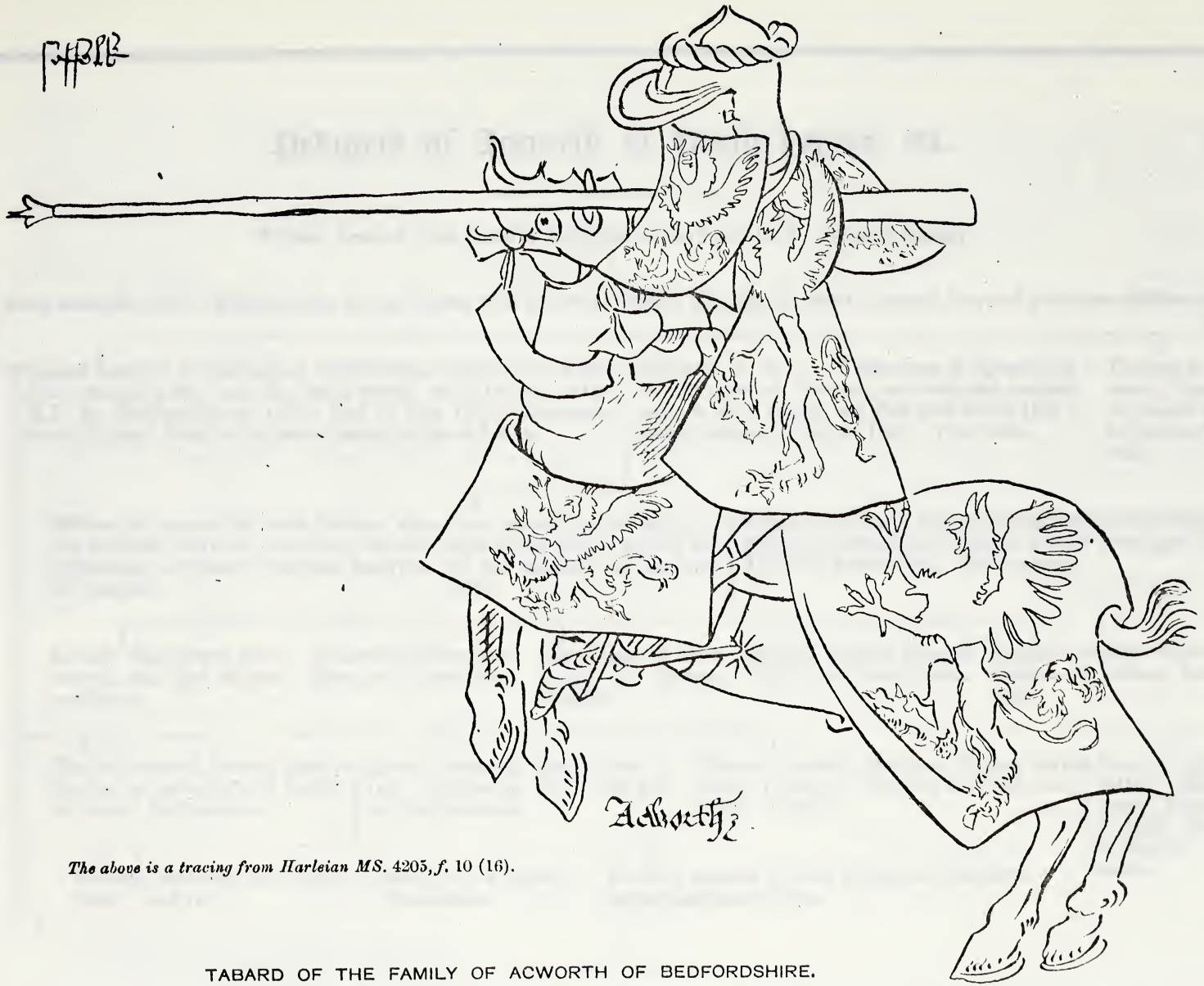
---

52. Flat stone with plain cross at head :—In | Loving Memory | of | ALBERT | GEORGE | the | beloved child | of | Serg^{t} J. & JANE GARDNER | "The Queen's" | who died at Cawnpore 29th December 1885 | aged 1 month & 5 days.

---

53. Plain cross on steps :—In | Loving Memory | of | WILLIAM | HENRY | Eldest | son | of | RICHARD WILLIAM | and | HARRIETT ISABELLA BARNS | who departed this life 31st March 1886 | aged 11 years and 2 months.

(To be continued.)



The above is a tracing from Harleian MS. 4205, *f.* 10 (16).

TABARD OF THE FAMILY OF ACWORTH OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Pedigree of Acworth of Bedfordshire, etc.

William Acworth, buys lands in Bedfordshire 1416 and 1418. (Feet of Fines.)

John Acworth, died 17 March 1513 ; bur. at Luton, with memorial brass to him and his wives Alys and Amy and seventeen children.

- George Acworth of Toddington, Bedfordshire, inherits from father John, named in inq. p.m., the lands bought in 1416 and 1418 ; M.P. for Bedfordshire in 1529 ; died 17 May 1530. Directions in will (Archd. Beds) to be buried beside father at Luton.
  - = Margaret, da. of .... Wilberfosse of Egleston in the Bishopric of Durham ; survived and married again to John Daniel, and died in or before 1539 ; second husband living in 1542. ? 2nd wife.
- Thomas Acworth, legatee named in his brother's will.

William, 3rd son of Sir John Bulmer, who was executed 1537 for complicity in the "Pilgrimage of Grace;" married 1539 (?). 1st husband.
= Joan, da. and heir of Margaret; born about 1519 ; proves will of 2nd husband in December 1584.
= Edward, 3rd son of George Waldegrave of Smalbridge, Suffolk ; married 1550 ; died 13 August 1584, aged 70. Tablet at Smalbridge. 2nd husband.

- Edward Waldegrave, twice married, but died without male issue.
- Ann, married Humphrey Monox of Walthamstow.
- Mary, married Isaac Astley of Melton, Norfolk.
- Barbara, married Thomas Keighley of Grays, Essex.
- Margery, married William Clopton of Groton, Suffolk.

Frances, married January 1530 ; died in or before 1542 ; buried at Holcot, Bedfordshire.
= Robert Charnock, died 1547. Tablet at Holcot, Bedfordshire.
= Alice .... 2nd wife.

Thomas Acworth, Merchant Taylor, born about 1510 (?). Adm'on to relict Ann 1569. (P.C.C.)
= Ann ...., admitted Merchant Taylor in 1569, after husband's death.

Richard Charnock, born 1530 or 1531 ; died 1615.
= Mary, da. of Robert Puttenham.

Florence, married Cyriack Pettyte of Boughton-under-the-Blean, Kent.

A

B

A

B

George Acworth, D.C.L., etc., Prebendary of Southwell, when sureties are Thomas Acworth and Thomas Pope, Merchant Taylors; born about 1533; died about 1582 (?).

Elizabeth, da. of Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester; married again; probably deceased in 1613.

Elizabeth, married John Somers.

Anthony Dering of Charing. Will proved 1616.

Anthony Dering.

Thomasyn, married 1551 Thomas Pope, Merchant Taylor (his 1st wife). He died 1591.

Thomas Acworth, Prebendary Lichfield, Incumbent Wandsworth Potton, Wrestlingworth; died 1576 or 1577.

—

Chad Acworth, cousin and legatee in 1607 of Charles Acworth.

Richard Acworth, of Lincoln's Inn 1562; Merchant Taylor in 1583; living 1589.

Ann, married 1570; brother (?) Richard a party with Sir John Puckering to marriage settlement; living 1588.

William Scott of Camberwell. Will proved 1588 in Archdeanery of Surrey.

Robert Scott.

William Scott.

Agnes.

Catherine, married Robert Barker, 2nd son of George Barker of Coulchurst.

John Barker of Coulchurst and Calverhall.

Robert Barker.

—

William Barker.

Da. (name unknown), married Achilles Gifford, son of John Gifford of Brightleigh, Devon.

John Gifford.

—

Achilles Gifford.

Fraunce, bapt. 25 March 1567 at St. Swithin's, Winchester.

—

Richard Acworth, baptized 9 Sept. 1565; legatee of Bishop Horne 1579; Fellow of Corpus 1589.

Elizabeth, married Nicholas Darrell, grandson of Bishop Horne and nephew of Dr. Acworth.

Nicholas Dering, 5th son by a previous marriage, married 1597.

Ann, married 1st.... Darrell, 2ndly (?) Nicholas Dering; buried at Charing 1627.

Thomas Dering, baptized 23 April 1598 at Pluckley.

—

William Dering, baptized in 1599.

Richard* Acworth, born 1572; at Merchant Taylors' School 1587; St. John's, Oxford, 1589; married at St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 1596, Julian Martin, Schoolmaster at Milton, Kent, 1597.

—

Thomas Acworth, at Merchant Taylors' School 1587; buried at St. Dionis Backchurch 1601.

Jane, baptized 1604.

—

Elizabeth, baptized 1606.

—

Dorothy.

John Acworth, at Merchant Taylors' School in 1587; Curate of Chislet, Kent, 1604; Warthorne 1615.

—

Edward Acworth, Merchant Taylor by patrimony in 1614; died before 1639.

Edward Acworth, born 1618 (?); Merchant Taylor by patrimony 1639; living 1662.

A

Charles Acworth, born 1641 (?); Merchant Taylor by patrimony in 1662.

* (?) Grandchildren of Richard Acworth, born 1572:—
Charles Acworth, schoolmaster at Maidstone in 1665.
William Acworth, adm'on 1643 to relict Mary in Archd. London. His relict is (?) the Mary Acworth who, in 1645, witnesses the will of John Newsum, Merchant Taylor. (See Add. MS. 36,310.)

A

George Acworth of Luton, and later of Potton, son and heir, born 1503 ; died 1561 (?). = Agnes, who survived and married again, probably deceased in 1577. = Symon Phillips of Abington, Cambs. Will proved 1578. (P.C.C.)

Ann, married John Cornwall.

Henry Acworth, son and heir, born ; admitted Inner Temple 1557 ; "Customer" of Waterford 1569 ; sells the family estates, bought 1416. Adm'on to cousin John James 1589. = Dorothy, da. of William Lytton (?); legatee in 1581, as "my sister Acworth," of Ann Lytton. (Archd. Huntingdonshire, Hitchen.)

Elizabeth, da. of Simon and Barbara Purifay. = William Acworth, Vicar of Herne-hill, Graveney, Ewelme ; died 21 May 1606. Brass at Ewelme. = Mary . . . ., relict. 2nd wife.

Charles Acworth, clothier, is associated with brother (?) William in a law case. Will proved 1608. = Mary, widow of . . . . Alewarde, by whom has two daus.

Thomas Clark, son of William Clark of Herne-hill, Kent = Cicely, married 1595. Judith.

Elizabeth. Margaret. Mary.

George Acworth, born before October 1539 ; Merchant Taylor 1558 ; described as junior and signs recognizance in 1560 with George Acworth of Luton ; M.P. Hindon 1563—67. Will (?) in Archd. Totnes 1593, then of Plymouth. =

Thomas Acworth, (?) lessee of Herne-hill Rectory in 1593; described as senior. =

Richard Acworth, tanner at Brentford in 1564. (Close Rolls.)

Stephen Acworth, in Calendar of State Papers (Irish) 1578.

John Acworth, in Dep.-Keeper's Reports, Ireland, in 1576.

Edward Acworth, Captain of a Letter of Marque ; buried at King's Lynn 10 January 1644-5. Adm'on in P.C.C. to relict Elizabeth. = Elizabeth .... Will proved 1649 in P.C.C. ? 2nd wife.

Ann, married Edward Staresmore, 4th son of Francis Staresmore of Froulesworth. = C

Susan...., buried at Deptford 6 January 1631-2. 1st wife. = D

John Acworth, came to London from Plymouth in 1601 ; Storekeeper, Woolwich, by patent 1613; buried at Deptford 4 September 1638. = Constance .... 2nd wife.

John Acworth the younger, baptized at Deptford 30 January 1633-4 ; buried at Woolwich 19 January 1671-2.

Gregory Acworth, baptized at Plymouth 20 July 1582.

Mary, buried 5 January 1587 at Plymouth.

Thomas Acworth. Adm'on to relict Elizabeth in 1615. (Westminster Wills.)

C | D

Francis Staresmore, baptized 1602.

—

Nathaniel Staresmore.

John Acworth, born before 1613; died before 3 April 1642. = Edith, da. of Walter Hele; married at Plymouth 1638; widow 1642, when she proved her father's will in P.C.C.; mar. again at Plymouth to Richard Meane 5 July 1643.

Allyn Acworth, Vicar of St. Nicholas, Rochester, and Wandsworth, born 25 July 1613; buried 10 July 1674. Will in P.C.C. = Cicely . . ., buried at Wandsworth 1689 or 1690. (Churchwardens' Books.)

Susan Acworth, baptized 10 July 1638; buried at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 31 March 1643.

John Acworth, baptized at Rochester 2 October 1649; legatee of brother Daniel in 1700 and adm'or of Allyn 1711; buried at Lambeth 8 April 1717. Alluded to in will of grandda. Delicia; adm'on to relict Elizabeth in Cons. Surrey. = Elizabeth . . . . relict.

Allyn Acworth, baptized 19 January 1650-51; merchant in Birchin Lane 1677; buried at Wandsworth. Adm'on to brother John in 1711.

—

Samuel Acworth, bapt. at St. Nicholas, Rochester, 11 April 1652; buried at Wandsworth. Adm'on to brother Allyn 1679 in P.C.C.

Daniel Acworth, baptized at St. Nicholas, Rochester, 3 Sept. 1653; died at Bombay in 1700. Will in P.C.C.

—

William Acworth, died of the Plague; buried at Wandsworth 12 April 1666.

Mary, da. of Thomas Andrew, married in April 1706; died 7 April 1713; buried at Wandsworth. Adm'on to husband John in 1714. (P.C.C.) = John Acworth, born ; died 1744 (?); grant of arms to Abraham, son of John, in 1748. 1st wife.

; = Ann Ball, married in 1717 (?); died 1748, aged 70; buried at Wandsworth. 2nd wife.

Thomas (?) Acworth, married (?) . . . . Garbett in 1733. (Gentleman's Magazine.)

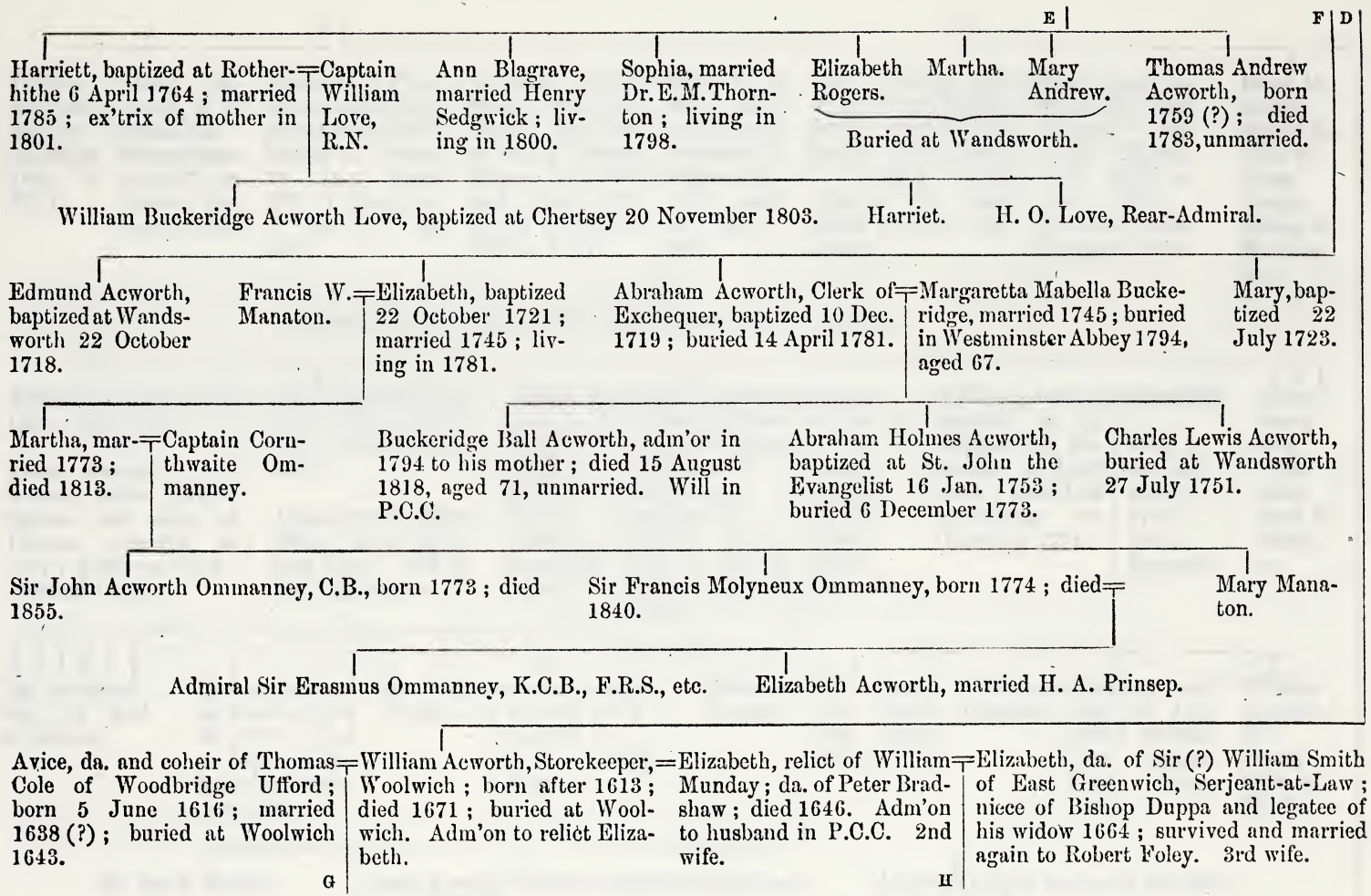
Thomas Acworth, baptized at Wandsworth 16 January 1706-7; deceased in 1728.

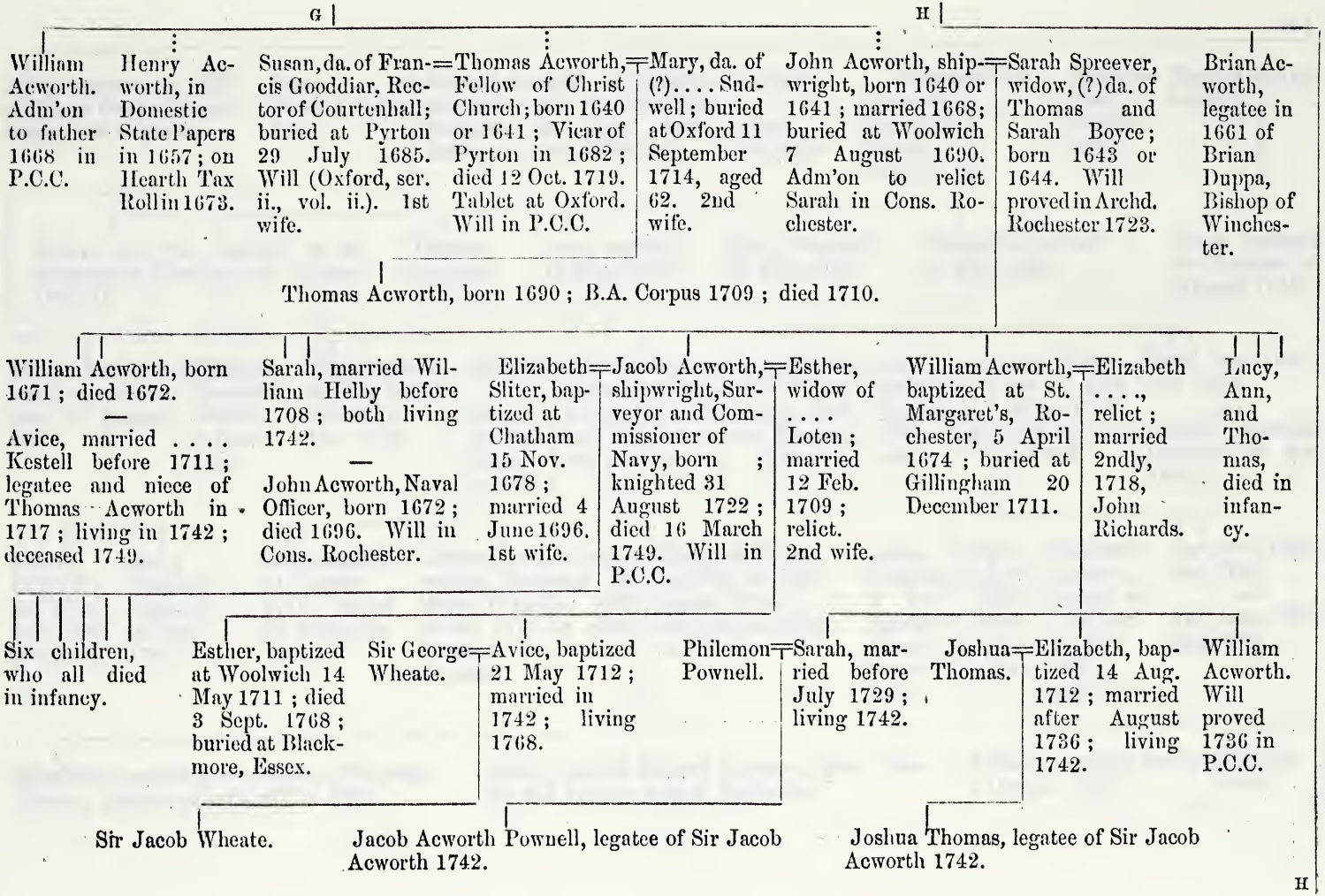
Delicia, baptized 5 March 1708; buried 26 May 1768, unmarried. Will in P.C.C.

John Acworth, baptized 20 October 1709; lost in H.M.S. "Dartmouth" in 1746. Will proved 1748 in P.C.C.

Gabriel Acworth, baptized 29 Jan. 1711; buried 28 February 1769. Will in P.C.C. = Ann, da. of George Blagrave; born 1724; died 1800. Will proved 1801 in P.C.C.

E | F | D


E
F
D
Harriett, baptized at Rotherhithe 6 April 1764 ; married 1785 ; ex'trix of mother in 1801.
Captain William Love, R.N.
Ann Blagrave, married Henry Sedgwick ; living in 1800.
Sophia, married Dr. E. M. Thornton ; living in 1798.
Elizabeth Rogers.
Martha.
Mary Andrew.
Buried at Wandsworth.
Thomas Andrew Acworth, born 1759 (?) ; died 1783, unmarried.
William Buckeridge Acworth Love, baptized at Chertsey 20 November 1803.
Harriet.
H. O. Love, Rear-Admiral.
Edmund Acworth, baptized at Wandsworth 22 October 1718.
Francis W. Manaton.
Elizabeth, baptized 22 October 1721 ; married 1745 ; living in 1781.
Abraham Acworth, Clerk of Exchequer, baptized 10 Dec. 1719 ; buried 14 April 1781.
Margaretta Mabella Buckeridge, married 1745 ; buried in Westminster Abbey 1794, aged 67.
Mary, baptized 22 July 1723.
Martha, married 1773 ; died 1813.
Captain Cornthwaite Ommanney.
Buckeridge Ball Acworth, adm'or in 1794 to his mother ; died 15 August 1818, aged 71, unmarried. Will in P.C.C.
Abraham Holmes Acworth, baptized at St. John the Evangelist 16 Jan. 1753 ; buried 6 December 1773.
Charles Lewis Acworth, buried at Wandsworth 27 July 1751.
Sir John Acworth Ommanney, C.B., born 1773 ; died 1855.
Sir Francis Molyneux Ommanney, born 1774 ; died 1840.
Mary Manaton.
Admiral Sir Erasmus Ommanney, K.C.B., F.R.S., etc.
Elizabeth Acworth, married H. A. Prinsep.
Avice, da. and coheir of Thomas Cole of Woodbridge Ufford ; born 5 June 1616 ; married 1638 (?) ; buried at Woolwich 1643.
G
William Acworth, Storekeeper, Woolwich ; born after 1613 ; died 1671 ; buried at Woolwich. Adm'on to relict Elizabeth.
Elizabeth, relict of William Munday ; da. of Peter Bradshaw ; died 1646. Adm'on to husband in P.C.C. 2nd wife.
H
Elizabeth, da. of Sir (?) William Smith of East Greenwich, Serjeant-at-Law ; niece of Bishop Duppa and legatee of his widow 1664 ; survived and married again to Robert Foley. 3rd wife.


G
H
William Acworth. Adm'on to father 1668 in P.C.C.
Henry Acworth, in Domestic State Papers in 1657; on Hearth Tax Roll in 1673.
Susan, da. of Francis Gooddiar, Rector of Courtenhall; buried at Pyrton 29 July 1685. Will (Oxford, ser. ii., vol. ii.). 1st wife.
Thomas Acworth, Fellow of Christ Church; born 1640 or 1641; Vicar of Pyrton in 1682; died 12 Oct. 1719. Tablet at Oxford. Will in P.C.C.
Mary, da. of (?).... Sudwell; buried at Oxford 11 September 1714, aged 62. 2nd wife.
John Acworth, shipwright, born 1640 or 1641; married 1668; buried at Woolwich 7 August 1690. Adm'on to relict Sarah in Cons. Rochester.
Sarah Spreever, widow, (?) da. of Thomas and Sarah Boyce; born 1643 or 1644. Will proved in Archd. Rochester 1723.
Brian Acworth, legatee in 1661 of Brian Duppa, Bishop of Winchester.
Thomas Acworth, born 1690; B.A. Corpus 1709; died 1710.
William Acworth, born 1671; died 1672.
—
Avice, married .... Kestell before 1711; legatee and niece of Thomas Acworth in 1717; living in 1742; deceased 1749.
Sarah, married William Helby before 1708; both living 1742.
—
John Acworth, Naval Officer, born 1672; died 1696. Will in Cons. Rochester.
Elizabeth Sliter, baptized at Chatham 15 Nov. 1678; married 4 June 1696. 1st wife.
Jacob Acworth, shipwright, Surveyor and Commissioner of Navy, born ; knighted 31 August 1722; died 16 March 1749. Will in P.C.C.
Esther, widow of .... Loten; married 12 Feb. 1709; relict. 2nd wife.
William Acworth, baptized at St. Margaret's, Rochester, 5 April 1674; buried at Gillingham 20 December 1711.
Elizabeth ...., relict; married 2ndly, 1718, John Richards.
Lucy, Ann, and Thomas, died in infancy.
Six children, who all died in infancy.
Esther, baptized at Woolwich 14 May 1711; died 3 Sept. 1768; buried at Blackmore, Essex.
Sir George Wheate.
Avice, baptized 21 May 1712; married in 1742; living 1768.
Philemon Pownell.
Sarah, married before July 1729; living 1742.
Joshua Thomas.
Elizabeth, baptized 14 Aug. 1712; married after August 1736; living 1742.
William Acworth. Will proved 1736 in P.C.C.
Sir Jacob Wheate.
Jacob Acworth Pownell, legatee of Sir Jacob Acworth 1742.
Joshua Thomas, legatee of Sir Jacob Acworth 1742.
H

H

Mary, legatee in 1675 of Robert Foley of Stourbridge, her stepfather.

Sarah . . . ., buried 11 Sep. 1697.

Edward Acworth, shipwright, born about 1655 (?); buried at Chatham 16 June 1707. Adm'on to relict Elizabeth.

Catherine . . . ., relict. 2nd wife.

Robert Acworth, buried 28 March 1706-7.

Sarah . . . .

Ellanor Platt, married 1699.

Francis Acworth.

Amy . . . .

Robert Acworth, baptized at St. Margaret's, Chatham, 20 January 1670-71.

Thomas Acworth.

Jane, baptized 19 May 1678.

Mary, baptized 26 June 1681.

Elizabeth, baptized 10 May 1685.

Sarah, baptized at Chatham 26 August 1705.

Daniel Acworth, baptized at Chatham 29 August 1679.

Elizabeth Eastman, married 1 June 1702.

Amy, baptized 28 May 1682; buried (?) 24 Dec. 1768.

Ellanor . . . ., buried 30 Oct. 1724. 1st wife.

Edward Acworth, shipwright, baptized 21 September 1684; buried 17 October 1748, aged 64. Adm'on to son Edward, relict renouncing. Tablet.

Amy . . . ., buried 9 September 1730. 2nd wife.

Ann Mortimer (?), died 28 Sep. 1768, aged 66. 3rd wife.

Sarah, born 1688; died 1689.

—

Dennis Acworth, baptized 28 Sep. 1690.

Robert, Edward, and Elizabeth, died in infancy.

Jacob Acworth, baptized 20 Aug. 1706.

Ann, baptized 31 August 1712; buried 30 September 1731.

Edward Acworth, shipwright, baptized 20 March 1714-15. Will proved 1775 by relict Elizabeth in Cons. Rochester.

Elizabeth Nairne, married 20 September 1754. Will proved 1786 in P.C.C.

James Acworth, shipwright, born 2 Dec. 1732; legatee of brother Edward in 1775; buried 22 May 1814.

Elizabeth Dawson, buried at Chatham 30 Nov. 1819, aged 77.

Ann, born 1736; died 1737.

—

Ann, born 1740; died 1796.

Elizabeth, married in or before 1778 Joseph Davies; proves mother's will in 1786.

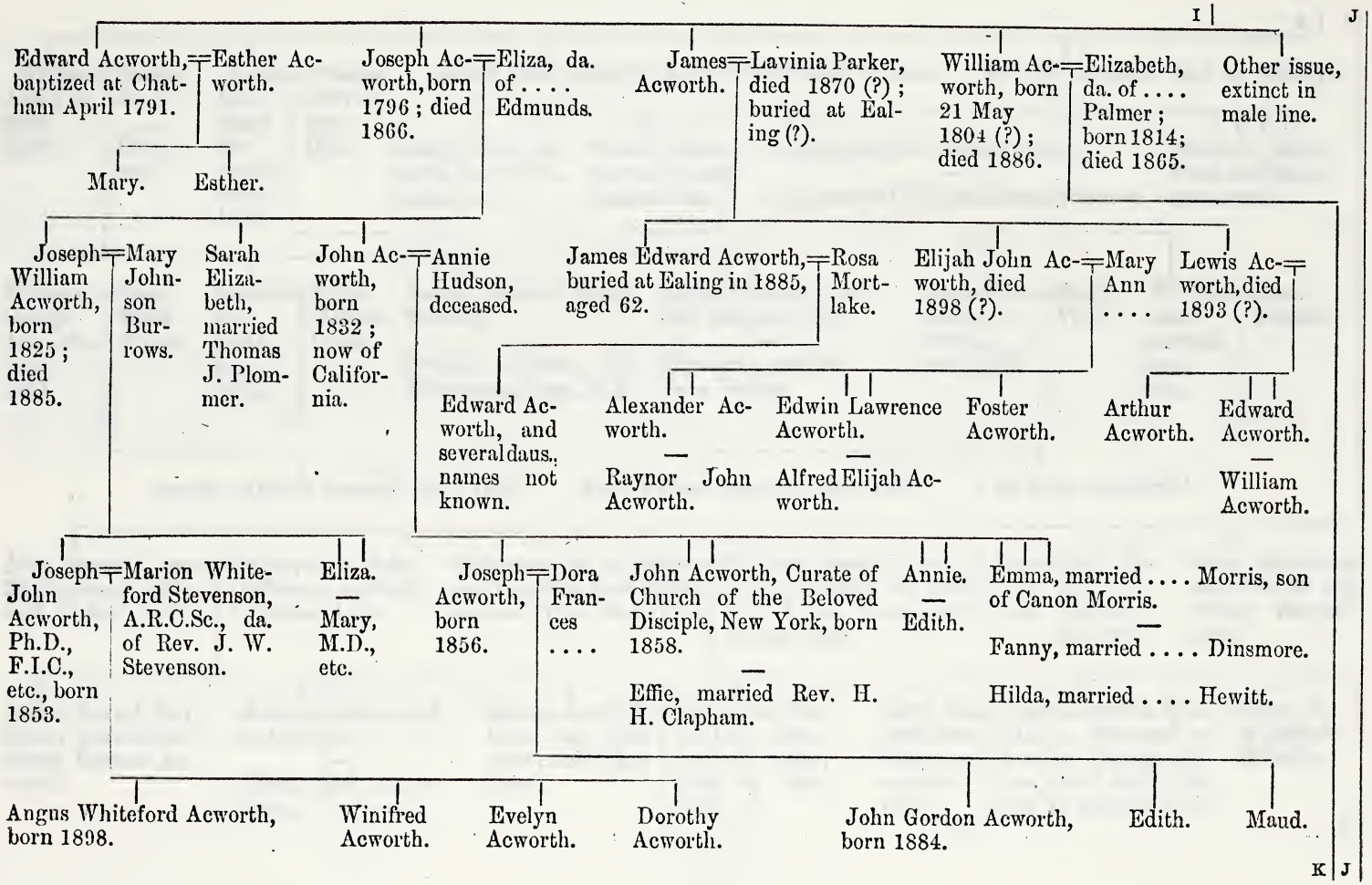
Sarah, married Richard Simmons, gent. See his will 1769 in Archd. Rochester.

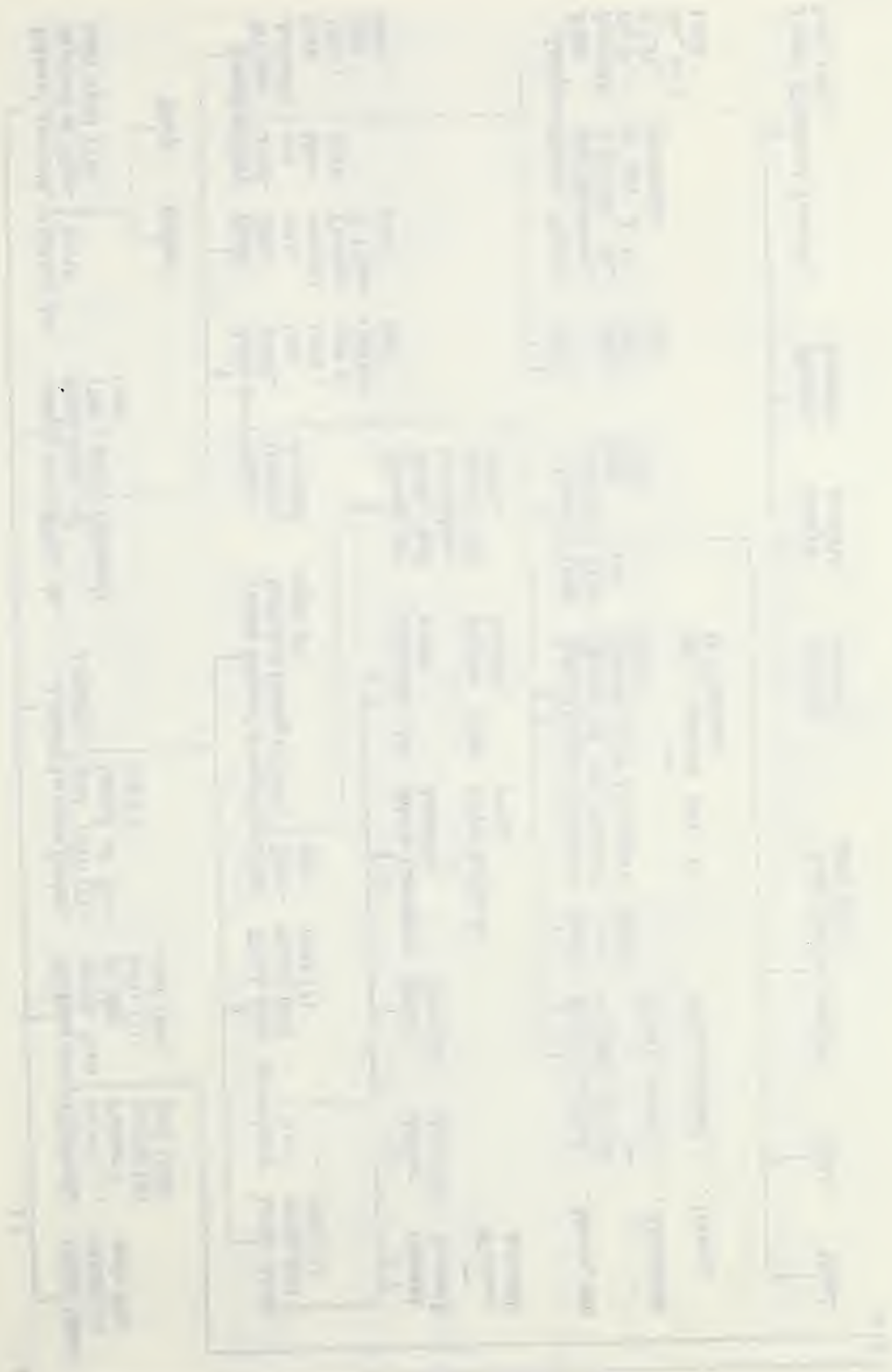
Edward Acworth, born 6 October 1762.

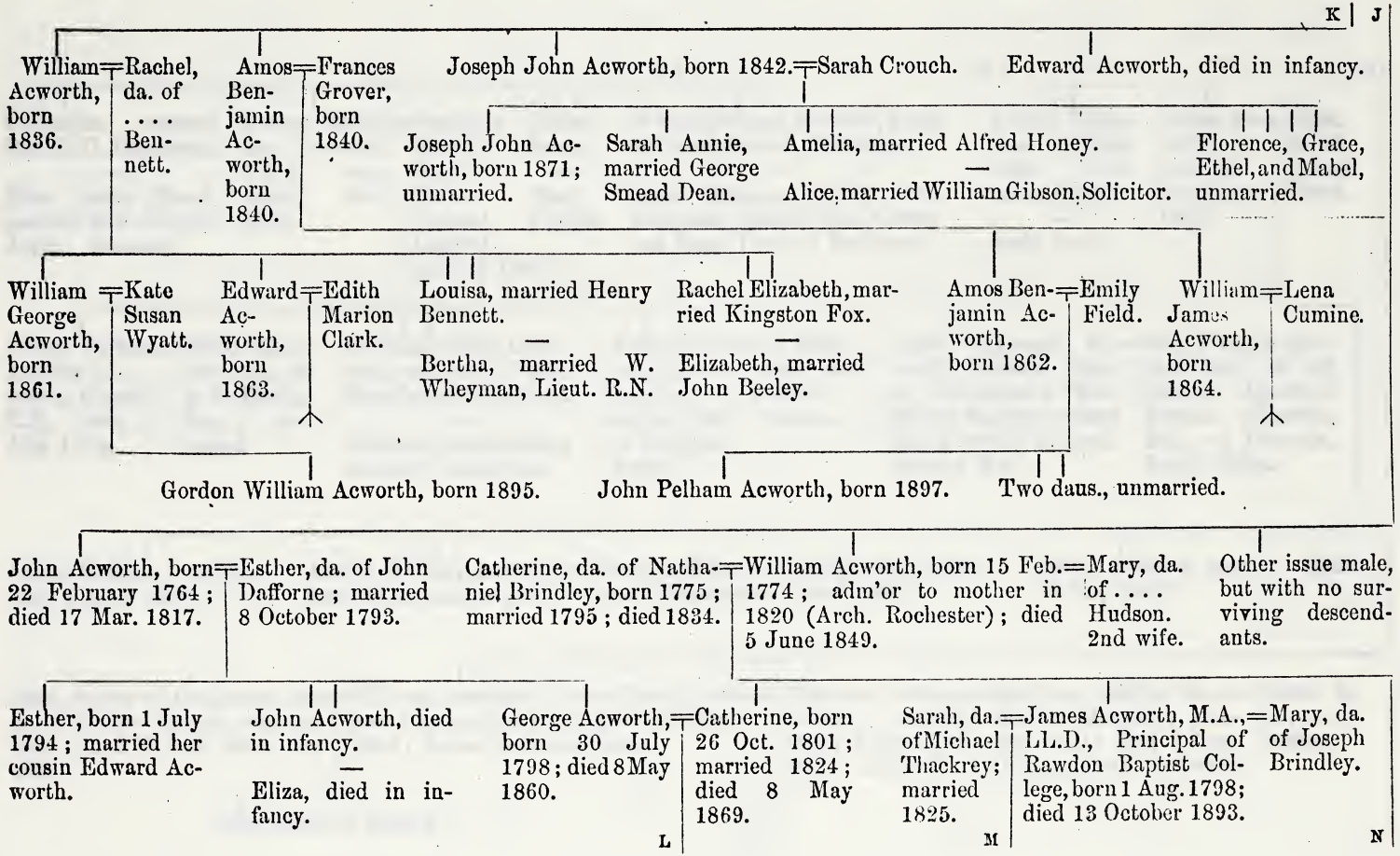
I

Elizabeth Davies.

J


I
J
Edward Acworth, baptized at Chatham April 1791.
Esther Acworth.
Mary.
Esther.
Joseph Acworth, born 1796; died 1866.
Eliza, da. of .... Edmunds.
James Acworth.
Lavinia Parker, died 1870 (?); buried at Ealing (?).
William Acworth, born 21 May 1804 (?); died 1886.
Elizabeth, da. of .... Palmer; born 1814; died 1865.
Other issue, extinct in male line.
Joseph William Acworth, born 1825; died 1885.
Mary Johnson Burrows.
Sarah Elizabeth, married Thomas J. Plommer.
John Acworth, born 1832; now of California.
Annie Hudson, deceased.
James Edward Acworth, buried at Ealing in 1885, aged 62.
Rosa Mortlake.
Elijah John Acworth, died 1898 (?).
Mary Ann ....
Lewis Acworth, died 1893 (?).
Edward Acworth, and several daus., names not known.
Alexander Acworth.
Raynor John Acworth.
Edwin Lawrence Acworth.
Alfred Elijah Acworth.
Foster Acworth.
Arthur Acworth.
Edward Acworth.
William Acworth.
Joseph John Acworth, Ph.D., F.I.C., etc., born 1853.
Marion Whiteford Stevenson, A.R.C.Sc., da. of Rev. J. W. Stevenson.
Eliza.
Mary, M.D., etc.
Joseph Acworth, born 1856.
Dora Frances ....
John Acworth, Curate of Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, born 1858.
Effie, married Rev. H. H. Clapham.
Annie.
Edith.
Emma, married .... Morris, son of Canon Morris.
Fanny, married .... Dinsmore.
Hilda, married .... Hewitt.
Angus Whiteford Acworth, born 1898.
Winifred Acworth.
Evelyn Acworth.
Dorothy Acworth.
John Gordon Acworth, born 1884.
Edith.
Maud.
K
J




K
J
William Acworth, born 1836.
Rachel, da. of .... Bennett.
Amos Benjamin Acworth, born 1840.
Frances Grover, born 1840.
Joseph John Acworth, born 1842.
Sarah Crouch.
Edward Acworth, died in infancy.
Joseph John Acworth, born 1871; unmarried.
Sarah Annie, married George Smead Dean.
Amelia, married Alfred Honey.
—
Alice, married William Gibson, Solicitor.
Florence, Grace, Ethel, and Mabel, unmarried.
William George Acworth, born 1861.
Kate Susan Wyatt.
Edward Acworth, born 1863.
Edith Marion Clark.
Louisa, married Henry Bennett.
—
Bertha, married W. Wheyman, Lieut. R.N.
Rachel Elizabeth, married Kingston Fox.
—
Elizabeth, married John Beeley.
Amos Benjamin Acworth, born 1862.
Emily Field.
William James Acworth, born 1864.
Lena Cumine.
Gordon William Acworth, born 1895.
John Pelham Acworth, born 1897.
Two daus., unmarried.
John Acworth, born 22 February 1764; died 17 Mar. 1817.
Esther, da. of John Dafforne; married 8 October 1793.
Catherine, da. of Nathaniel Brindley, born 1775; married 1795; died 1834.
William Acworth, born 15 Feb. 1774; adm'or to mother in 1820 (Arch. Rochester); died 5 June 1849.
Mary, da. of .... Hudson. 2nd wife.
Other issue male, but with no surviving descendants.
Esther, born 1 July 1794; married her cousin Edward Acworth.
John Acworth, died in infancy.
—
Eliza, died in infancy.
George Acworth, born 30 July 1798; died 8 May 1860.
L
Catherine, born 26 Oct. 1801; married 1824; died 8 May 1869.
Sarah, da. of Michael Thackrey; married 1825.
M
James Acworth, M.A., LL.D., Principal of Rawdon Baptist College, born 1 Aug. 1798; died 13 October 1893.
Mary, da. of Joseph Brindley.
N

L | M | N

Catherine, married Rev. H. H. Dombrain. — Eliza Emily Maud, married Rev. Conway Joyce; deceased.

George Brindley Acworth, F.S.A., born 1830; died 1876. = Charlotte Emily, da. of Major-General Leggett; married 1863.

Esther Lucy. — Mary Dennis.

William Pelham Acworth, Vicar of Christ Church, Gloucester. — Janet Eleanor, married Rev. Alexander Joseph, Hon. Canon and Rural Dean of Rochester.

Rachel Catherine, married John Venimore Godwin. — Mary Ann.

James Acworth, born 14 November 1830. = Eliza, da. of Joseph Town.

George Pelham Aufrère Acworth, Captain R.E., born 3 July 1864. = Maud Elizabeth, da. of S. B. Booth, Esq.; deceased.

Florence Emily Catherine, married Walter Way Baker, Major R.E. — Edward Cecil Brindley Acworth, unmarried.

Robert William Harrison Acworth, Vicar of Twyford, Berks. = Fr. Elizabeth, da. of Col. Farrant.

Louis Raymond Acworth, Captain Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment (33rd Foot), served in South African War. = May Vivienne Gertrude Amy, da. of Charles Algernon Fergus Greville, Esq., of Pretoria, South Africa.

James Herbert Acworth, born 5 April 1868.

Joseph William Acworth, born 20 September 1870. = Florice Lillian, da. of Benjamin Robinson of Cleckheaton; died 1902.

Henry Acworth, born 19 July 1872.

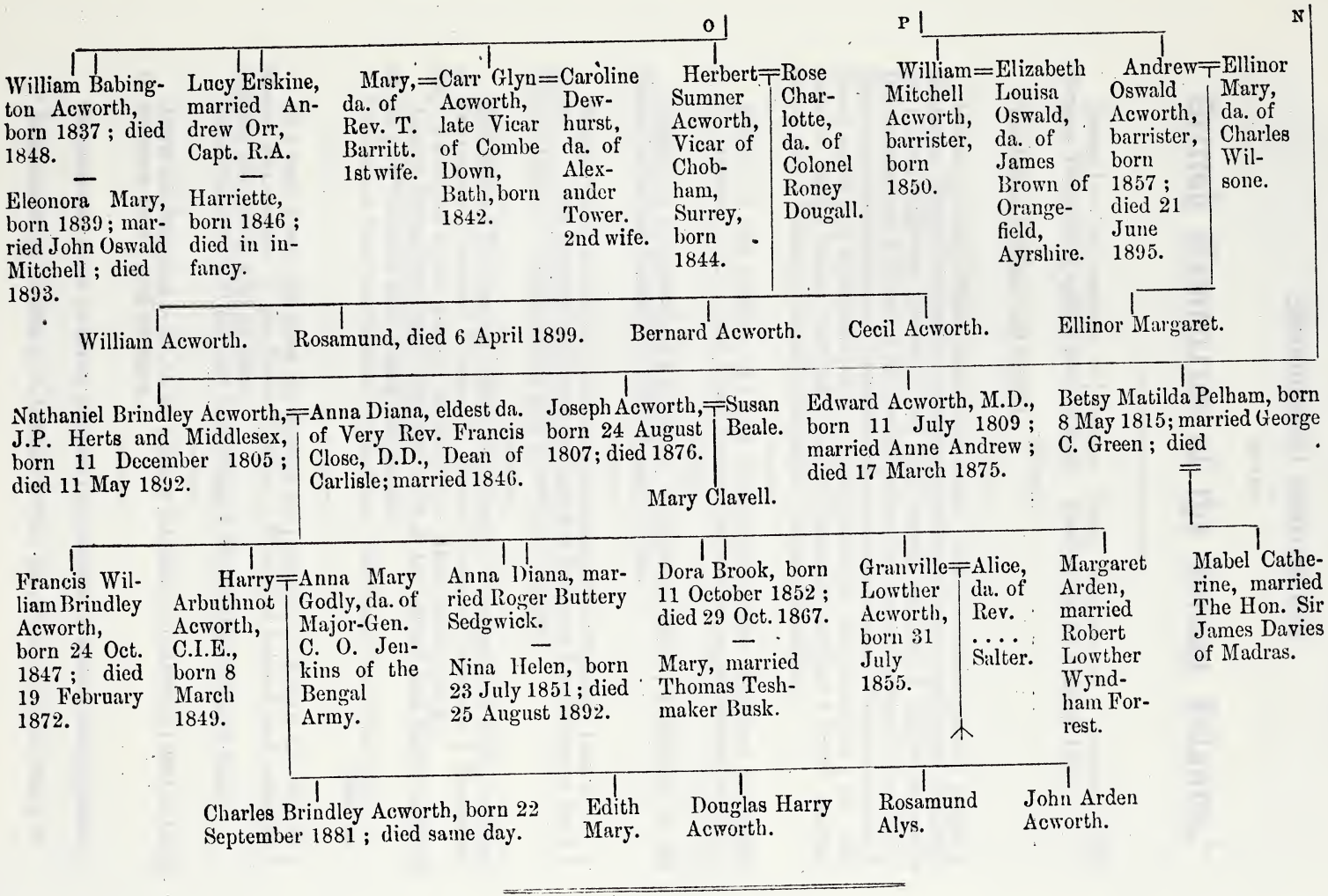
Eliza.

Mary, widow of Dr. Currey, and da. of William Dennis; married 1828; died 27 July 1828. 1st wife.

William Acworth, Vicar of South Stoke, born 9 September 1803; died 10 January 1899; buried at South Stoke. = Harriette Garland Muller, married 1836; died 9 April 1846. 2nd wife. = Margaret Dundas, da. of Andrew Mitchell; married 1850; died 1 June 1877, aged 60. 3rd wife. = Sarah, da. of .... Stokes.

Mary, died in infancy.

O | P | N


O
P
N
William Babington Acworth, born 1837; died 1848.
Lucy Erskine, married Andrew Orr, Capt. R.A.
Mary, da. of Rev. T. Barritt. 1st wife.
Carr Glyn Acworth, late Vicar of Combe Down, Bath, born 1842.
Caroline Dewhurst, da. of Alexander Tower. 2nd wife.
Herbert Sumner Acworth, Vicar of Chobham, Surrey, born 1844.
Rose Charlotte, da. of Colonel Roney Dougall.
William Mitchell Acworth, barrister, born 1850.
Elizabeth Louisa Oswald, da. of James Brown of Orangefield, Ayrshire.
Andrew Oswald Acworth, barrister, born 1857; died 21 June 1895.
Ellinor Mary, da. of Charles Wilsone.
Eleonora Mary, born 1839; married John Oswald Mitchell; died 1893.
Harriette, born 1846; died in infancy.
William Acworth.
Rosamund, died 6 April 1899.
Bernard Acworth.
Cecil Acworth.
Ellinor Margaret.
Nathaniel Brindley Acworth, J.P. Herts and Middlesex, born 11 December 1805; died 11 May 1892.
Anna Diana, eldest da. of Very Rev. Francis Close, D.D., Dean of Carlisle; married 1846.
Joseph Acworth, born 24 August 1807; died 1876.
Susan Beale.
Mary Clavell.
Edward Acworth, M.D., born 11 July 1809; married Anne Andrew; died 17 March 1875.
Betsy Matilda Pelham, born 8 May 1815; married George C. Green; died
Francis William Brindley Acworth, born 24 Oct. 1847; died 19 February 1872.
Harry Arbuthnot Acworth, C.I.E., born 8 March 1849.
Anna Mary Godly, da. of Major-Gen. C. O. Jenkins of the Bengal Army.
Anna Diana, married Roger Buttery Sedgwick.
Nina Helen, born 23 July 1851; died 25 August 1892.
Dora Brook, born 11 October 1852; died 29 Oct. 1867.
Mary, married Thomas Teshmaker Busk.
Granville Lowther Acworth, born 31 July 1855.
Alice, da. of Rev. .... Salter.
Margaret Arden, married Robert Lowther Wyndham Forrest.
Mabel Catherine, married The Hon. Sir James Davies of Madras.
Charles Brindley Acworth, born 22 September 1881; died same day.
Edith Mary.
Douglas Harry Acworth.
Rosamund Alys.
John Arden Acworth.

Monumental Inscriptions
IN THE
British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*

Sacred | to the memory of | Louisa Jane, Daughter of | Assistant Staff Surgeon Trigance | aged 3 years 89 days. Died on the 22 | March 1830.

Tombstone in pieces and illegible.

Obelisk:—Hic | Pulvis jacet | Qui nuper vixit | Non sine pectore corpus | Ricardus Edmundus Scott | Præfectus artificium horum | militarium Vernacule qui | Royal Engineers dicuntur | Sub Rege Imperii conjuncti | Magnæ Britanniæ Hiberniæque, &c. | Juvenis | Animo fuit probus, inginioque | orratus. In studiis | Quibuscunque honestis non | incultus, Sed arte in sua propria | Præcipue edoctus | Quam acriter plus æquopersequentem | Adoperatumque exequi chartam | Rei militaris in usum | Insulæ Corcyræ | Lethatis incautum corripuit | Febris maligno exorta cælo | Natus in Comitatu Bedfordiæ | Carus vixit amicis.

Sacred | to the memory of | Ann Charlotte | Infant daughter of | Major J. W. Parsons, A.D.C. | and Mary Elisabeth his wife | aged fourteen months.

Sacred | to the memory of | Peter J. Macdonald, Esq^re | Apothecary to the Forces | who died February 4^th, 1829 | aged 38 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Alfred Macdonald [? Lawrence] | son of.... | Lieut..... | 32 Regiment | Born in the Island of Guernsey | 29 December 1816 | Died in Corfu 4^th August 1819 | aged 2 years & 4 months.

This tablet | The last sad tribute of | affection is consecrated to the | memory of Geraldine Frances | D'Aguilar, Wife of George Bradford | Ellicombe, Esq^re | who died in this Island | on the 19^th of March 1848, aged 28.
Also of | Charles Ford | The only child of the above | who died in England on the | 18^th of April 1847 | aged four months.
I will ransom them from the power | of the Grave, I will redeem them | from death.
Hos. 14.

In a vault | near this stone are deposed the | remains of Sarah the wife of | Major Brandreth of the Royal Artillery | Who died beloved and lamented | October 18^th, 1819, aged 35 years.
Also of Sarah Jane her new born Infant | Who died at the same time.

Above the foregoing:—D. O. M. | Mary Lauder (or Lander) | died at Corfu 18 February 1846 | aged 94 years.

On a separate stone:—Mary Lauder (or Lander) & Sarah Bra[n]dreth.

* Communicated by Arthur F. G. Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 38.

Sacred | to the memory of | Lieut. EDWARD STEPHENS | 32nd Regiment | who died 29th March 1819 | aged 27 years.
This monument was erected | by his brother Officers | as a testimony | of their esteem and regret.

Sacred | to the memory of | CHARLOTTE ANNE, daughter | of WILLIAM & BRIDGET BINGHAM. | She died the 28th of July 1819 | aged 3 years and 7 months.
"Of such is the Kingdom of God."

To the memory of | Major General HAVILLAND SMITH | Commanding the Garrison of this Island | who | after having served His Majesty | with honour to himself | and credit to his country | for a term of 34 years in | Brabant, Holland, France, Egypt, Italy | and Spain | and in a civil capacity as | Governor of Zante and the other | Ionian Islands, then under the British | in which services he united in an eminent degree the firm Character of the | Soldier With the amiable Suavity | of the Gentleman | Closed his glorious career | 26 of February 1817 | in the 44 year of his age | Universally | respected, beloved, regretted.
This stone may give a slight sketch of | the merits of the lamented Officer | A far fuller portrait remains | indelibly engraved on | the hearts of all who knew him.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, Esqre | Late collector of Customs | in the Island of Corfu | who died on the 8th December | 1841.

Sacred to | the memory of | ISABELLA MARY ANNE BERTIE | Daughter of | THOMAS I. L., Captain H.M.'s X Reg., Galloway | and ISABELLA ANN his wife | who died at Corfu xi July | aged 21 months.
Also | Their Infant son | WILLIAM FRANCES | who died at Corfu | October 3rd, 1850 | .... and [?] | months.

Sacred | to the memory of | Captain | JOHN BRYDGE LEONARD | of the | Thirty-second Regiment | who died | August 3rd, 1819, aged 22 years.
This | stone was erected by his | Brother Officers | in | Testimony of their esteem and regret.

And | MARY SOFIA their daughter, who | .... January 1831 | .... months .... this stone .... not my mouth of ....

Inscription stolen, monument in a crumbling state :—Captain R.

Sacred | to the memory of | Lieut GEORGE PIGOT | 90th Light Infantry | who departed this life 23 April 1830 | Aged 28 years.
This monument is erected | by his Brother Officers as a mark | of their esteem and deep regret at | his early death.

WEE PITSEY | 1841.

Here are deposited | the remains of | Mr ROBERT REID | son of | ROBT REID, Esqre, | of Tullirge in Kinross-shire | Scotland, who died on the 25 | of July 1818, in the .... | year of his age.

Near this place lie the remains | of MARY DAVIES | The wife of Captain JOHN DAVIES | Royal Artillery | and also daughter of the late | HENRY HICKMAN, Esq^re^ | of Newham in the County | of Northampton | who died the 12 April 1830 | aged 28 years.

Also MARY, daughter of the above | who departed this life | the 29^th^ December 1829 | aged 3 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | JANE MARIA THERESA TOWNSEND | wife of L. C^o^ Adj^t^ TOWNSEND | 2^nd^ Batt^n^ 60 Rifles | who departed this life | on the 6^th^ December 1839 | aged 30 years.

Also her infant daughter | who died 14^th^ July 1839 | aged 4 months.

Sacred | to the memory of .... [*The rest undecipherable.*]

Sacred | to the memory of | COSMO GEORGE FREDERIK | 5^th^ son of Major-General Sir ALEXANDER | & Lady WOODFORD, born at Genova | the 17 July 1830, died at Corfu | 26^th^ June 1833 | to the inexpressible grief of his parents.

In the same Grave are likewise deposited | the remains of | GORDON | the infant son of Sir ALEXANDER | and Lady WOODFORD | Born at Corfu July 12^th^, 1833, died the | 20^th^ of the same month.

Tablet with inscription stolen :—Lieu^t^ JELICOON, H.M.S. "Sibelle."

Near this wall are deposited | the remains of EMILIE LANPETTA POWELL | The daughter of Lieu^t^-Col^l^ KEYT | of the 51^st^ or King's Own Light Infantry | Who died on the 10 of August 1823 | Aged 13 months.

ALFRED BUCKTON | MITCHISON | son of THO^s^ R. MITCHISON | Assis^t^ Com. General | & HARRIET his wife | Died | 11 June 1839 | Aged 3 years and 65 days.

THOMAS R. MITCHISON | Assis^t^ Commissary General | died 6^th^ April 1842 | Aged 56 years.

FREDERICK BAILLIE | Staff Assistant Surgeon | Died 9^th^ April 1846 | Aged 28 years.

D. O. M. | Sacred to the memory of | CAROLINE AMELIA FORREST | Wife of ROBERT FORREST, Esq^re^ | Member of the Supreme Council of | Justice in the Ionian Islands | Who departed this life | on the iv day of March | A.D. MDCCCXXVII | Aged xlviii (48).

Also of | ROBERT FORREST, Esq^re^ | Who departed this life | on the xxviii | of February | A.D. | MDCCCXXXIII | Aged | lxii.

Sacred | to the memory of | HARRIET BROWNE PECCO | Wife of | Ac^ct^ C^y^ G^l^ CHRISTOPHER PECCO | deceased 8 July 1865 | Aged 34 years | Deeply Regreted for her estimable Qualities | as Daughter, Wife, and Parent | Ei Aemutæ | Frumteir Frunestur.

(*To be continued.*)

Jones of Forddfawr, Llanddew, co. Brecon.*

Evan Jones of Forddfawr, Llanddew, co. Brecon. (See p. 74.) = Jane, da. of Joshua Havard of Llanvillo, co. Brecon. [A Jane Jones buried at Oakham 28 Dec. 1781.]

Evan Jones of Oakham, co. Rutland, surgeon, only son, born 1740; died 25 January, buried at Oakham 30 January 1814. M.I. = Ann, da. of John Ellington of Spalding, co. Lincoln, by his 1st wife Rebeccah; born 6 May 1749; married 25 August 1772; died 17 October 1823; buried at Spalding. M.I.

4. Jane Havard Jones, born 17 August, bapt. at Oakham 1 October 1778.

5. Charlotte Jones, born 12 February, baptized at Oakham 1 May 1780; died 1801, unmarried.

6. Thomas Jones, born at Oakham 5 March, baptized there 8 August 1782; Surgeon R.N.; died at Stamford, co. Lincoln, 8 June 1854; buried at West Deeping. = Elizabeth, da. and sole surviving child and heiress of Thomas Dove of Bourn, co. Lincoln, and Sarah his wife (sole surviving child and heiress of James Haynes of West Deeping, co. Lincoln, and Alice his wife), and widow of Joseph Gibson, who died s.p.; born at Bourn, co. Lincoln, 1787; married 2ndly at St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 29 July 1817; died in London 18 April 1859; buried at West Deeping.

7. Jane Havard Jones, born 16 April, baptized at Oakham 17 August 1785; buried there 30 October 1786.

8. Maria Jones, born 13 Jan., baptized at Oakham 16 January 1789; married at Spalding, 19 October 1820, Edward Hicks; died 3 Dec. 1842, aged 55 (?), s.p.; bur. at Oakham. (See PEDIGREE OF HICKS, 2nd Series, Vol. I., p. 84.)

1. A son, born and died 15 February 1819.

2. Thomas Dove Jones, born at Prince's Street, Cavendish Square, London, 7 May 1820; baptized at St. Marylebone; of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A., in Holy Orders; by Royal Warrant, June 1841, he assumed the surname of Dove in lieu of that of Jones; died at Canterbury 10 August, buried at Canterbury Cemetery 14 August 1883.

3. James Haynes Jones, born at 23 Prince's Street aforesaid 6 February 1822; baptized at St. Marylebone; a solicitor; by Royal Warrant, May 1843, assumed the surname of Haynes in lieu of that of Jones; died 6 August 1864; buried at . = Jane Alla, da. of Henry Thorn of Cairo Green, County New York, U.S.A., farmer; married at the (Protestant Episcopal) Rectory of Christ Church, New York, the Church being then under repair, 23 December 1850.

Elizabeth Jane Jones, born 16 March 1854.

Margaret, 2nd da. of Charles Ross of New Broad Street, London; married at St. Luke's, Chelsea, 30 April 1851; died 1852, s.p. 1st wife. = 4. John Jones, born at 23 Prince's Street aforesaid 26 January 1824; baptized at St. Marylebone; of 12 South Square, Gray's Inn, and Brighton Cottage, Blackheath, co. Kent; solicitor, admitted Michaelmas term 1846; died 25 April 1875; buried at Nunhead Cemetery, s.p. = Caroline, 3rd surviving da. of William Nelson Barton of Stoke Ferry, co. Norfolk; baptized at Rougham, said co.; married at Irthlingborough, co. Northampton, 16 November 1854. 2nd wife.

5. A da., born 19 February, died 22 February 1826.

A B

* Communicated by REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Esq.

A

B

6. Josepha Herbert Jones, born at 23 Prince's Street aforesaid 24 April 1827; baptized at St. Marylebone; married at St. Mary Abbot's, Kensington, co. Middlesex, 29 July 1858; died at Rangiora, New Zealand, 14 Feb. 1881, and there buried. = **William Adcock Burrows** of Islington, co. Middlesex, M.R.C.S.E., born 15 October 1829; of Christchurch, New Zealand; died at Rangiora, New Zealand, 27 September 1882, and there buried.

7. A da., born and died 3 May 1829.

1. John Ellington Jones of Oakham, surgeon; one of the Coroners for co. Rutland; born 24 August, baptized at Oakham 5 October 1773; died 2 Nov. 1854, aged 81; bur. at Oakham 8 Nov. 1854. = **Jane**, da. of . . . . Pridmore; married 23 June 1814; bur. at Oakham 2 August 1833, æt. 40.

2. Ann Jones, born 8 November, baptized at Oakham 22 December 1774; married at Allhallows the Great, London, 25 April 1805, Thomas Gayfere; died at Bath 18 October 1843, aged 68; buried at Widcombe, near Bath.

(See PEDIGREE OF GAYFERE, 2nd Series, Vol. IV., pp. 201, 202.)

3. Frances Elizabeth Gayfere Jones, born 18 Feb., baptized at Oakham 9 April 1776; married there 1 August 1803; died 18 July 1855, æt. 80; buried at Frostenden, co. Suffolk. = **Rev. William St. Andrew Vincent**, Vicar of Bolney, co. Sussex, and Prebendary of Chichester; elder son of the Very Rev. William Vincent, D.D., Dean of Westminster, by Hannah Wyatt his wife; born 30 Nov. 1772; died 22 July 1849; buried at Bolney.

(See PEDIGREE OF VINCENT, New Series, Vol. II., p. 240, etc.)

1. Marianne Jones, born 8 April, baptized at Oakham 10 April 1815; died 25 April 1891, unmarried; buried at the Cemetery, Elmer's End.

2. John Ellington Jones, born 16 June, baptized at Oakham 4 July 1816; M.R.C.S.E. 1838; of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, surgeon; died there 30 December 1874, aged 58, and there buried. = **Emma**, da. of Anthony Holbrow, F.R.C.S., of Stonehouse; born 17 Jan. 1828; baptized at Wootton Bassett, Wiltshire; mar. at St. Cyril's, Stonehouse, 1 Mar. 1855.

3. Frances Jones, born 16 November 1817; baptized at Oakham 5 January 1818; married 1stly at Oakham, 26 October 1848, Captain Alexander Doria, 5th Madras Native Infantry, son of Nicola, Marchese di Spineto [he died at Manton, co. Rutland, 1 April 1859, aged 42, and was buried at Pampisford, co. Cambridge]; 2ndly, at St. Peter's, Hampstead, 13 January 1863, Rev. Samuel York, Vicar of Fritwell, co. Oxon, subsequently Vicar of Ascott-under-Wychwood, and now Rector of Fifield-with-Idbury. She died at the Rectory, Fifield, co. Oxon, 2 Oct. 1893; buried at Fifield.

John Ellington Jones, born 15 January 1859; baptized at Stonehouse; at Uppingham School. = **Georgina Mary Douglas**, youngest da. of Rev. Henry George Walsh, Vicar of St. John's, Clifton; married there 7 June 1887.

Jane Pridmore Jones, born 14 May 1856; baptized at Stonehouse; married at St. Mary's, Tyndale Park, Clifton, 15 May 1877, George, son of Rev. George Campbell, Vicar of New Swindon. She died 27 December 1893; buried at Chilton Polden.

Fanny Maria Jones, born 30 Nov. 1860; baptized at Stonehouse.

John Ellington Jones, born at Battle Creek, Michigan, U.S.A., 20 March 1888, and there baptized.

Henry Ellington Jones, born in Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., 9 February 1890, and there bapt.

Stanley Walsh Ellington Jones, born at Westbury-upon-Trym, co. Gloucester, 13 Sep. 1893; baptized at St. John's, Clifton.

Ethel Lilian Campbell, born 8 September, baptized at Cossington 29 Oct. 1884; died 7 February 1902; buried at Chilton Polden.

George Maclean Campbell, born 17 November 1885; baptized at Chilton Polden 2 January 1886.

C

c

4. Thomas Jones, born 26 July 1819, baptized at Oakham 5 August following; bur. there 13 July 1820.

5. Charlotte Jones, born 3 June, baptized at Oakham 5 June 1822; married at the Parish Church, Oakham, 2 November 1847; died 25 July 1888, aged 66; buried at Sulham, co. Berks. = John Bicknell, son of John Bicknell of Coleshill Street, London, and Elizabeth his wife, da. of William Bicknell of Upper Tooting, co. Surrey; born 7 January 1821; baptized at Colchester, co. Essex; of Trinity College, Cambridge, Junior Optime and 2nd Class Classical Tripos; B.A. 1843, M.A. 1846; Deacon 1844; Priest 1845; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Highbury, 1866 to 1899.

6. Eliza Jones, died 5 February 1894; buried at the Cemetery, Bournemouth.

Herbert Ellington Bicknell of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, born 1849; baptized at Sulham; B.A. 1871; Deacon 1874; Priest 1876; Vicar of St. Chrysostom, Peckham, co. Surrey, 18— to 1898; Vicar of St. Nicholas, Harwich. = Isabel Soulbieu, da. of Rev. Philip S. Desprez, formerly Vicar of Alvediston, co. Wilts; born 6 June 1853; married at St. Matthias, Richmond, co. Surrey, 6 September 1881.

Charles Vincent Bicknell, born 10 Jan. 1851; baptized at Longbridge Deverill, co. Wilts; of King's College, London; Deacon 1874; Priest 1875; Vicar of Good Easter, co. Essex, 1881; Curate of St. Michael's, St. Alban's, and Vicar from 1894. = Mary Jane, da. of Edward Shepherd of Aberdeen Park, Highbury, J.P. for co. Middlesex; baptized ; married at St. Saviour's, Highbury, 14 June 1880.

Maud Ellington Bicknell, born 13 August 1882; bapt. at Southend, Lewisham.

Violet Soulbieu Bicknell, born 1 April 1885; baptized at Southend, Lewisham.

Edward John Bicknell, born 19 January 1882; baptized at Good Easter.

Walter Lionel Bicknell, born 13 April 1854; baptized at Ryde ; of Lincoln College, Oxon, M.A.; of Arden House, Henley-in-Arden, co. Warwick. = Mary, eldest da. of Thomas Pemberton of Heathfield, Handsworth, co. Stafford, and widow of the Rev. William Nelson, Head Master of King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; baptized at the Old Meeting House, Birmingham; married 2ndly at St. Saviour's, Highbury, 6 January 1881; died 3 April 1898, aged 52; buried at Beaudesert, Henley-in-Arden.

Frances Mary, born 1848; baptized at ; married at Good Easter, co. Essex, 6 September 1883. = Hart Theobald Sparling of 36 Connaught Road, Harlesden, co. Middx., banker's clerk, 2nd son of Philip Smith Sparling of Colchester, solicitor; died Jan. 1889; buried in Willesden Churchyard.

Dorothea Lucy Bicknell, born 18—; baptized at Henley-in-Arden.

Evelyn Bicknell, born 18—; baptized at Henley-in-Arden.

Marjory Sparling, born June 1888.

Philip Sparling, born June 1889.

JONES PEDIGREE.

I shall be greatly indebted for any additions and corrections as to the above family of Jones and its alliances. The Parish Registers of Llanddew, near Brecon, are missing at the period that they might avail me for discovery of the ancestry of Evan Jones, who owned Fforddfawr in Llanddew, but he may not have resided there, as in 1767 it appears that the house and small property were occupied by a tenant. I should much value information as to the families of Havard (Jane, wife of Evan Jones, is given as a daughter of Joshua Havard of Llanvillo, near Brecon), Ellington, and Pridmore. I have extracts from many wills of families of Cheselden of, in Leicestershire, Leicester, Burrough (sometimes spelt Burrow), and Somerby, and, in Rutlandshire, of Glaston, Langham, Manton, and Ridlington, but I fail to trace any relationship, which I am told it is believed existed, between the families of Cheselden and Pridmore.

Rackheath, Norwich. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF EDWARD REYNOLDS.

In the Name of God, Amen. I, Edward Reynolds of New House Grange, co. Leic^{r}, Esq^{r}, being of sound mind, etc. I give to my daughter Hannah £500. I give to my daughter Mary £500. To my daughter Elianor £500. To my son Thomas £10, he having received his portion of £500. To my son Joshua £10, he having received £490. To my son Samuel £10, he having received £490. My marriage settlement made in 1687 upon my marriage with their mother. To my son George £100, he having received £400. To my son Richard £50, he having received £450. To my son Edward my messuage, etc., in Harrold, co. Bedford, which I purchased of M^{r} Faldo. My copyhold estate in Pavenham, co. Bedford, late in possession of my uncle John Alston, and my messuage, etc., called New House in Merrivall, co. Warwick. I give to each of my brothers and sisters, whether by birth or marriage, and to my cousin Edward Barwell of Marston Trussell, co. North'ton, gent., a ring of ten shillings value. And I appoint my loving brother Thomas Reynolds and my said cousin Edward Barwell executors. In witness whereof, etc. (*Signed*) EDW^{D} REYNOLDS.

Witnesses: Doro. Brampton, Farmery Law, Tho. Raye Durd.

Whereas since the making of this my last will, etc., I have paid to the Rev^{d} M^{r} William Vincent upon his marriage with my daughter Hannah £500, and to my son George £100, I direct that that part of my will which relates to the said payments shall be null and void, etc. 17 July 1732.

(*Signed*) EDW^{D} REYNOLDS.

Witnesses: Hen. Barwell, Rebecca Breton.

Will dated 19 Nov. 1731; proved at London 2 Oct. 1733 by the executors named. (P.C.C., 270, Price.)

I shall be much indebted for information as to the ancestry and descendants of this Edward Reynolds. Did his brother Thomas Reynolds named in his will marry? His daughter Hannah married 10 February 1731 (Licence Archdeaconry of Leicester, 7th of same month) at Sheepy, Leicestershire, as his second wife, Rev. William Vincent, Rector of Sheepy and Radcliffe, and had issue. Their daughter Elizabeth, baptized at Sheepy 6 December 1732, married Rev. Thomas Gresley, D.D., Rector and Patron of Seale, Leicestershire. See Baronetages and "History of the Gresleys of Drakelowe," compiled by Falconer Madan, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford. Hannah, widow of Rev. William Vincent, married secondly (Licence Archdeaconry of Leicester, 27th January 1742; to marry at Sibston) Rev. Silvester Vincent, Rector of Sheepy. See a Pedigree of Vincent, "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Third Series, Vol. I., pp. 10—13. Is there at the present time any descendant in the male line of Edward Reynolds?

Rackheath, Norwich. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
St. Mary's Churchyard, Woolwich.*

Sacred
to the memory of
Mr Wm Griffin, Senr
who died 18th March 1843
in his 71st year.
Also Mrs Mary Griffin
late wife of Mr W. Griffin
of this parish
who died 20th Janry 1844
aged 43 years.

In
Memory of
Mr Robt Miller
Late Pensioner from the Royl
Regt of Artillery
Who died the 3rd of Novr 1823
aged 61 years (? 51).
Also of Mrs Elizabeth Miller
Wife of the above
Who died the 8th of Novr 1816
aged 42 years.
Likewise of Jams Robt Miller
Grandson of the above
who died the 8th of February 1819
aged 10 months.

Sacred
to the memory of
George
the son of John and Mary Finn
of Lydd
Died 4th February 1846, aged 20 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
Anne Selves
late wife of Richard Selves
who departed this life
October 26th, 1850, aged 57 years. [Buried 3 Nov.]

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs Mary Holt
only sister of the late
Aaron Holt, Esqre
of Jamaica
died Septr 28th, 1853
aged 83 years. [Buried 1 Oct.]

* Communicated by F. A. Crisp, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 11.

Sacred
to the memory of
ELIZABETH
wife of MORGAN EVANS
of this Parish
who departed this life
the 20th of June 1843
in the 73rd year of her age.

In memory of
ELIZABETH MILLARD
of this parish
who died July 5th, 1829
aged 55 years.
Also of Mr WILLIAM MILLARD
who died on the 19th of Febry 1853
aged 76 years. [Buried 25 Feb.]

To
the memory of
Mr EMMANUEL SKIPPER
died November 16th, 1842
aged 64 years.

As I am now so you must be,
Therefore prepare to follow me.
To follow you I am not intent,
Till first I learn which way you went.

In memory of
ABRM HODSOLL of this Parish
who departed this life
Janry 18th, 1816, aged 31 years.
Also THOMAS BRETT
late Farmer at Minster in the
Isle of Sheppey
died 16th Novr 1830, aged 68 years.
Also EMMA MARY BRETT
granddaughter of the above
Mr THOMAS BRETT
died 3rd August 1839
aged 6 years and 4 months. [Buried 7 Aug.]

Sacred
to the Memory of
Mr SAMUEL DAVIS, Son of
Mr THOS and Mrs ELIZTH DAVIS
of this parish
who departed this life Septr 5th, 1820
aged 31 (?) years.
Also of
Mr CHARLES DAVIS
son of the above THOMAS & ELIZTH DAVIS
who departed this life Augst 19th, 1827
aged 26 years.

Also of the above Mr THOMAS DAVIS
who departed this life . . . .
aged 66 (?) years.
Also the above Mrs ELIZABETH DAVIS
who died 27th Novr 1831, aged 69 years.
Also Mr JAMES DAVIS, son of the above
who died 4th Novr 1839, aged 47 years. [Buried 10 Nov.]
Also SUSAN NEWELL, sister to the above
ELIZTH DAVIS, who died 16th Septr
1843, aged 67 (?) years.

In Memory of
EMMA ELIZA, daughter of
RICHARD JAMES and EMMA JOHNSON
of this parish
who died on the 3rd of June 1842
aged 1 year and 8 months.
And of her brother
FREDERICK
who died on the 17th of September 1848
aged 6 months. [Buried 24 Sept.]

Sacred
to the memory of
Mr WILLIAM ROBERTS
late of this parish, blacksmith
who died November 6th, 1848
aged 49 years. [Buried 12 Nov.]
Also MARTHA EMMA ROBERTS
daughter of the above
Born Decr . . . .
Died May 21 . . . .

In memory of
MATHEW, son of
WILLIAM and MARY MATHEWS
of this parish
who died Febry 18th, 1831, aged 1 year.
ELIZABETH, daughter of the above
died Febry 10th, 1835
aged 1 year and 2 months.
CHARLES WILLIAM, son of
CHARLES Wm & SARAH MATHEWS
died Febry 20th, 1842
aged 2 years and 2 months.
WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT,
son of
Wm & BARBARA ELIZTH MATHEWS
died Jany 30th, 1848, aged 10 weeks.
Mrs MARY MATHEWS, died on the
27th March 1849, aged 60 years. [Buried 1 April.]
Mr WILLIAM MATHEWS
died Decr 15th, 1853, aged 58 years. [Buried 21 Dec.]

In
Memory of
JAMES RUMSEY
who died Decr 12th, 1815
aged 45 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mr HENRY RICHARDSON
(of Berwick-on-Tweed)
who departed this life
on the 3rd day of March 1845
aged 61 years.
WILLIAM BRUCE, second son of the above
who died at Foo-Chow-Foo, China
in Jany 1859, aged 41.

Sacred
to the memory of
MARY and ELIZA FISH
(daught)ers of HENRY and MARY (FISH)
of this parish
(who) died in their infancy.
(Also) BARBARY LAPRAIK
Grandmother of the above
(who) died April 21st, 1829, aged 76 (years).
Also JANE FISH
who died Septr 5th, 1836
in the 24th year of her age.
Likewise Mrs BARBARY BEAR
daughter of HENRY and MARY FISH
who died Novr 19th, 1837
in the 22nd year of her age. [Buried 26 Nov.]
Also three infant children of Mr HENRY BEAR.
Likewise WILLIAM WATERS
son-in-law to HENRY and MARY FISH
who died March 2nd, 1847
in the 29th year of his age.
Also HARRIETT FISH
who died March 8th, 1849
in the 26th year of her age. [Buried 14 March.]
Also Mrs ANN WATERS
wife of the above Mr WILLIAM WATERS
who died July 20th, 1853
in the 35th year of her age. [Buried 25 July.]

(To be continued.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

Re SHALCROSS OF SHALLCROSS, DERBYSHIRE.

To the Editor of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Sir,

The late Mr. Earwaker, in the first volume of "East Cheshire," mentioned that he had a pedigree of the above family, compiled by himself. This has apparently never been published. Can any of your readers inform me where this pedigree is? Mr. Earwaker's MSS., etc., are now in the Grosvenor Museum, Chester, and although the officials there have very kindly looked through the collections (which unfortunately are not fully indexed), they have been unable to find this pedigree.

Perhaps some reader could also enlighten me upon the following point. A Philip Shalcross was born about 1735, and was brought up at, or near, Taxal, Cheshire. His birth is not mentioned in the Registers of Taxal Parish. I should be glad to know the date of birth and where entered; also any particulars of his parentage, etc.

Any unpublished information respecting members of this family, whether of Derbyshire, Cheshire, Hertfordshire, or London, will be gladly received.

14 *Farmilo Road, Walthamstow.* William Gilbert.

POWELL OF POOL-HALL.

I should be much obliged if any correspondent could give me information which would take this pedigree farther back or bring it down to the present day.

Pool-Hall is a very ancient house in the parish of Llanvetherine in the county of Monmouth, so called as from Powell Hall. It has long been let as a farm-house.

Thomas Powell of Pool-hall, gent., in Blome's "List of Gentry," 1673. = Rachel, dau. to Philip Cecil of the Dyffryn, Esq. Will dated 1698; proved 1703.

- James Powell.
- William Powell of Pool Hall, Esq.; admitted to Gray's Inn 1691. = Catherine, dau. to William Tate of De la Pre Abbey, co. Northampton, Esq.
  - 1. James Powell. — 2. John Powell.
  - 3. Zouch Powell, ob. 1767.
  - 1. Catherine, mar. .... Stephens; her will proved 1741.
  - Andrew Cuthbert, Rector of Llanfair Cilgedin; ob. 1749. = 2. Rachel, mar. 1733; ob. 1767, æt. 70.
    - William Turton of Alveston, co. Gloucester, gent. = Rachel, bapt. 1734; ob. 1775.
      - Zouch Turton, Clerk of the Peace and Treasurer of the county in 1804.
  - 3. Elizabeth.
- Rachel, mar. William Franklyn, Apothecary, son of William Franklyn, Rector of Llangibby.
- Elizabeth, mar. .... Stephens. — Charity, mar. .... Audley.

Tal-y-coed, near Monmouth. Joseph A. Bradney.

Reviews.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XIV., Parts 3, 4, and 5. London : A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

In the March number there is an interesting account of some Marryat Bookplates, with illustrations of several plates, including that of Captain Marryat, the well-known author, and it also gives a short pedigree shewing the relationship of the various owners.

The April number has an impression from the original copper of the Bookplate of Charles Hanbury Williams, M.P. for Monmouthshire 1735—47. This part is well illustrated, but, excepting some Legal and Jewish Bookplates, are mostly modern examples.

Among the contents of the May number there is an article on the Bookplates of Swire of Cononley, illustrated with three heraldic plates, and giving some genealogical notes of the family from 1627.

The June number is just to hand, and is up to its usual excellent standard, and contains an article on Modern Bookplates. There is an excellent plate of Lewis Hainsworth as a frontispiece.

We notice that the Annual Meeting and Exhibition are to be held at 20 Hanover Square, in the rooms of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, on the 28th and 29th June, and the Annual Dinner will take place after the Meeting, at the "Florence," Rupert Street, W.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. V., Part 61. Peterborough : George C. Caster.

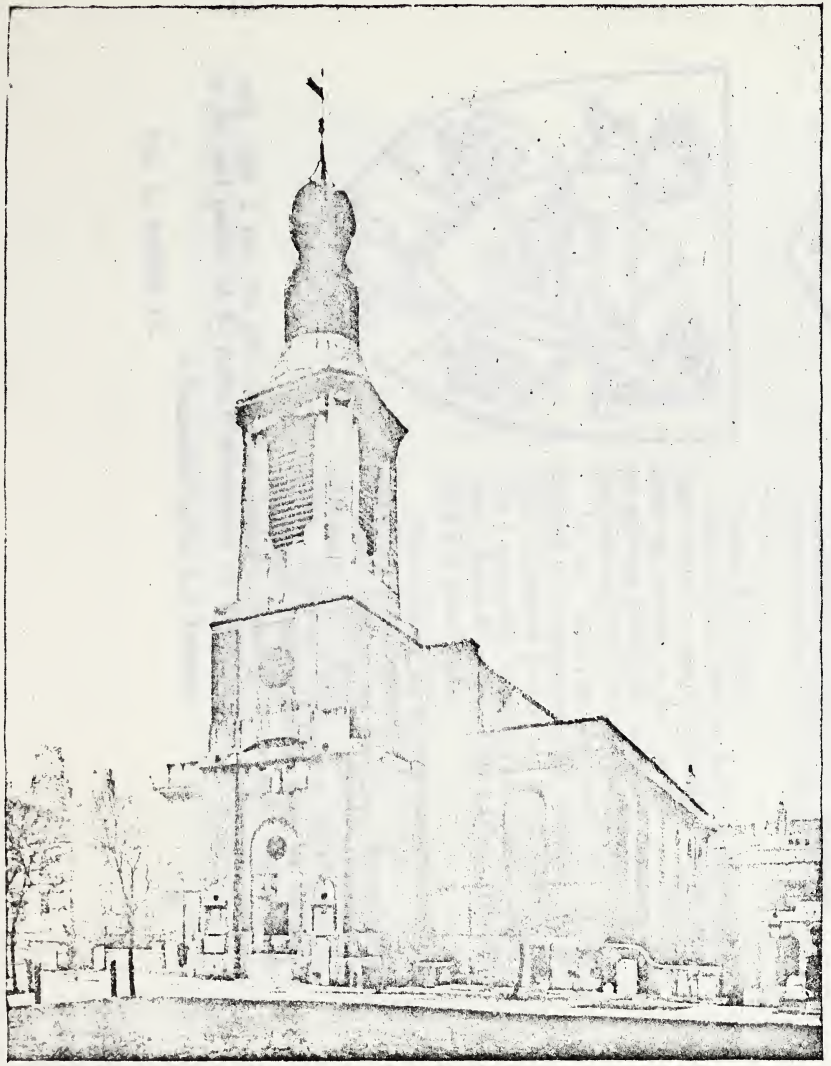
The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XI., No. 4. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXV. No. 2. Society's Office : 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.

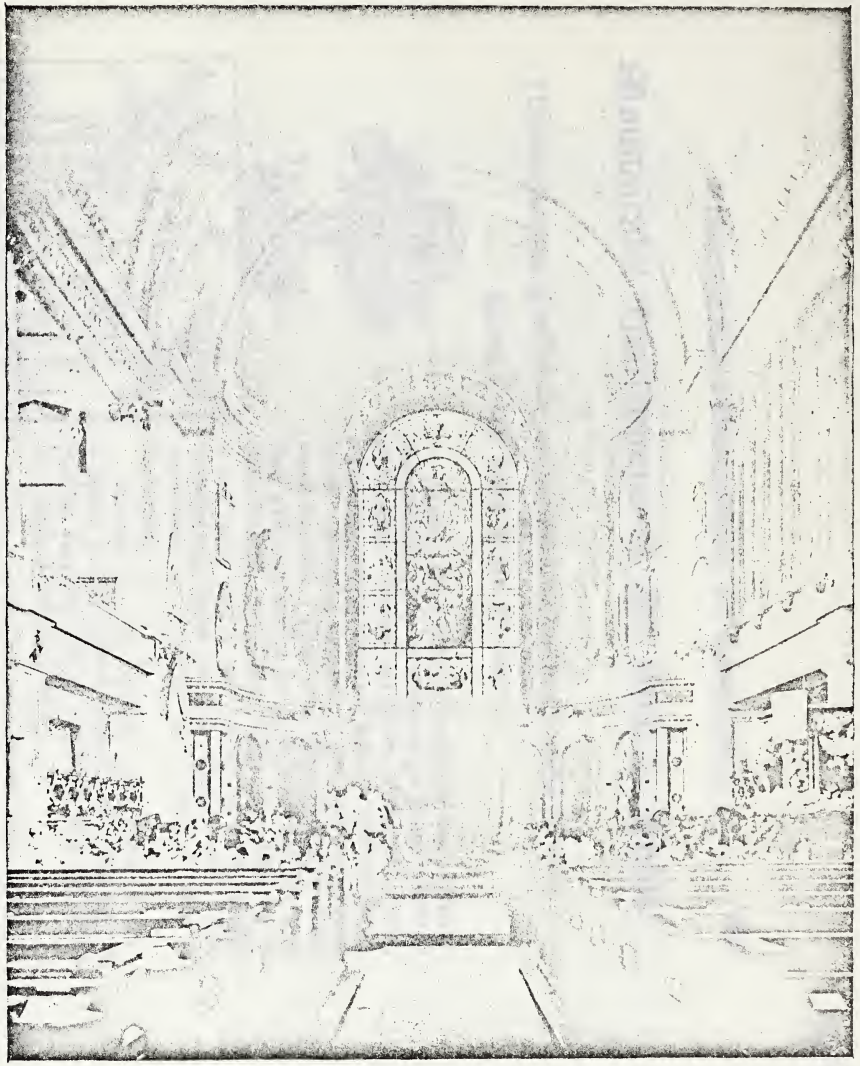
Obituary.

We regret to have to inform our readers of the death of Viscount Powerscourt, which took place on 5th June, after a few days' illness, at his house in Portland Place, W. The archæological and genealogical world have both lost an ardent admirer, and his two works, the Wingfield Memoirs, and the one on the History of Powerscourt, both issued in *editions de luxe* and beautifully illustrated, will associate him well with the literary world.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*



ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, SOHO.

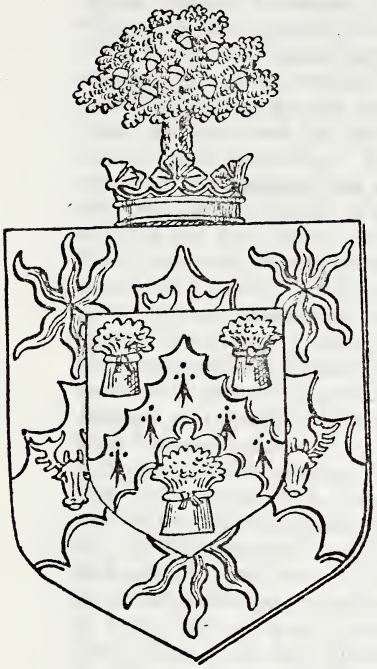


INTERIOR OF ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, SOHO.

Monumental Inscriptions at St. Anne's, Soho.*

[Unless otherwise specified the monuments are all ordinary mural tablets.]

SOUTH AISLE FROM WEST TO EAST.



Arms: *On a chevron engrailed azure between three estoiles gules as many stags' heads caboshed of the field. On an escutcheon of pretence, Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three garbs or.* Crest: *From a coronet or an oak-tree proper, fructed gold.* [This coat differs slightly from that given in Burke for Ayliffe of London and Brinckworth in Wilts, where the chevron is made sable and a ray added to each estoiles "streaming down on the dexter or." The escutcheon of pretence is a coat of Hill of Somerset.]

Sacred to the Memory of | THOMAS AYLIFFE, | of Surbiton-Lodge, in the County of Surrey, Esquire, | Who departed this life April 8th, 1805, Aged 69 Years.

Servant of God who strengthen'd thee to gain
A Christian's triumph o'er protracted pain;
Who taught thee to employ the dross of earth
In buying treasures of exceeding worth;
Who kept thee faithful, pious, kind, and just;
In humble hope we yield thee to the dust.
Revering all thy claims thy grateful wife
Inscribes this record of thy blameless life,
And while she consecrates this votive shrine
Implores a patience and a death like thine.

On the first pillar:—

Arms: *On a chevron between three eagles' heads erased as many cinquefoils; on an escutcheon of pretence, a lion passant.* [There are no colours given, the arms are Jackson, and the escutcheon of pretence doubtful.]

In the Vault | on the South side of this Church | are deposited the remains of | Mr JOHN JACKSON | who in every Station of Life | approved himself | an honest worthy Man | Born May 24, 1691 | Died April 23, 1766 | in this Parish.

The following is an abstract of the will of the above John Jackson:—

John Jackson of S. Ann, Westminster, Merchant and Oilman. Will dated 30 July 1765. Elizabeth Edington of Melkington, co. Northumberland, spinster aunt to testator's wife, £25 a year for life, out of a freehold messuage in or near Hayes Court in the said parish of S. Ann, Westminster, in testator's own occupation, and two

* Transcribed by Mr. A. J. JEWERS.

other messuages in or near the same court in the tenure of Richard Pearse, hosier, and Andrew Doherty, Linen draper, which £25 is in satisfaction of £500 which by his will James Edington, late of Melkington, gent., brother of the said Elizabeth Edington, gave to her, the testator being his executor. To Elizabeth Bell of Wooler in Northumberland, spinster, £20 a year for her life out of the same tenements, which is due on a bond dated in or about July 1762 to be paid after the death of the said James Edington, to be paid out of the above tenements and four others in or near Hayes Court in the occupation of John Solden, peruke maker, Jacob Maurer, Victualler, Mary Legrand, pastrycook, and John Bird, fishmonger. Gives the said messuages to testator's son in law the Rev. Samuel Smith, D.C.L., of S. Margaret, Westminster, and to son in law William Wright of S. Ann, Westminster, gent., in trust for the benefit of testator's wife Joan Jackson for her life; and after, those in the occupation of testator, R. Pearse, and A. Doherty to son John Jackson and his heirs, and the other four to said sons in law, all subject to the aforesaid payments. Son to have the use of testator's house to continue to carry on the business now carried on by him and the testator, having taken said son into partnership on or about 20 Oct. 1756. Testator is entitled for life by the wills of his late sisters Mary and Sarah Jackson to the interest of £1125 Bank Stock, and can dispose of it by will to be sold to pay legacies to testator's children after wife's death. All plate, furniture, linen, etc., both in town and country to wife. Has preferred daughters Mary and Anna in marriage, viz., £1000 with Anna to Samuel Smith and £1000 to be paid at testator's death, and the like amount with Mary married to William Wright. Also £1000 to advance son Richard in the trade of a grocer; now makes the portions of sons Richard, Samuel, and Henry Jackson and daughter Rebecca Jackson equal to £2000 each. To Mr Harry Godde, Miss Frances Godde, and her sisters Sarah and Elizabeth Godde, the Rev. Mr Sackville Bail and his wife, George Wagner and his wife, all a ring. To the trustees of the Charity Children of S. Ann, Westminster, £25 for the use of such children. To sons in law Samuel Smith and William Wright the farm house, barn, stable, garden, etc., in Wilhampstead, co. Beds, with 4½ acres of land there, with one "Swarth of Medowing" there now or late in the occupation of William Hawkins, farmer; with leasehold messuages in Oxenden Street, S. Martin in the Fields, one in the occupation of John Torr, surgeon, the other of John Patison, gent., also a leasehold house in Dean Street in S. Ann, Westminster, in the occupation of Thomas Fewtrell, baker, also three messuages in Greek Street and Church Street in the occupation of John Pegus, taylor, John Malpas, turner, and Frances Death, widow, with the residue of personal estate in trust for the purposes of this will. A leasehold in Gracechurch Street, London.

Proved 3 March 1766. (P.C.C., 183, Tyndall.)

Also the body of | JOAN JACKSON, Wife of | the above JOHN JACKSON | Born Sepr 18th, 1705 | Died Febry 5th, 1777.

Note.—The following is an abstract of the will of this lady :—

Joan Jackson of King Street in S. Ann, Westminster, widow. Will dated 1 Aug. 1767. Son John Jackson a pair of silver candlesticks "with the crest thereon engraved." Dau. Mary, wife of William Wright of King Square Court in the said parish of S. Ann, Esq., the largest diamond ring. Dau. Anna, wife of the Rev. Samuel Smith, LL.D., the yellow diamond ring. Dau. Rebecca Jackson, spinster, the diamond hoop ring. The two agate snuff boxes, one to the above William Wright and the other to the said Rev. S. Smith. Aunt Elizabeth Eddington the half pint silver mugg. Sons Richard, Samuel, and Henry each £10. Residuary legatee and executrix dau. Rebecca Jackson.

Proved 27 Feb. 1777 by Rebecca Jackson, spinster. (P.C.C., 72, Collier.)

In Memory of | Lieut. General RICHARD ENGLAND | Lieut. Governor of Plymouth | and Colonel of the 5th Regiment of Foot. | He departed this Life on the 7th of November 1812 | in the 68th Year of his Age | 48 of which were devoted to

the Service | of his Country. | In token of sincere esteem | for the many Virtues, which endeared him | to his Family, and all who knew him | This Tablet is erected | by his afflicted Widow and Children.

Sacred | To the Memory of | Dr Bland, M.D., S.A.S. | of Leicester Square, | who died on the 29th of June, 1816 | in the 76th Year of his Age.
This Monument was erected as a token of | affection by his Daughter Sophia.

The gentleman commemorated by this tablet was Robert Bland, the son of an attorney at King's Lynn, and received his professional education in London Hospitals. In 1778 he obtained the degree of M.D. from the University of S. Andrew's, and was admitted a licentiate of the College of Physicians on 30 Sept. 1786. He acquired a large practice in London as an accoucheur, a department of his profession in which he obtained a high reputation, and wrote a number of professional articles. He married and had several children, of whom Robert took the degree of B.A. from Pembroke College, Cambridge; taking Holy Orders he held several Curacies, but died 12 March 1825, leaving a widow and nine children. William, another son of Dr. Bland, born 5 Nov. 1789, followed his father's profession, and finally settled in Sydney, Australia, where he became best known as a statesman, and died there 21 July 1868. (Carlisle's "History of the Family of Bland" and "Dictionary of National Biography" for fuller particulars.)

On the second pillar :—Near this Place | is interred the Remains of | Mr Shadrach Vendon | who died on the 9th of March 1795, | Aged 87 Years | And left by his Will | one Hundred Pounds | for the benefit of the Charity School | of this Parish.

The will of Shadrach Vendon styles him as of the parish of S. Ann, Soho, in the Liberty of Westminster, gentleman, and is dated 29 Aug. 1794. Names as trustees Mr Benjamin Gee of King Street, S. Ann, gent., Mr Lionel Lukin of Long Acre in S. Martin in the Fields, coachmaker, "my great nephew Edward Vendon, coachmaker, son of Edward Vendon, late of Hartley Row in Hampshire, sadle tree maker, deceased," and James Marriott of John Street in S. Pancras parish, coachmaker. Two freehold houses, etc., on the south side of Holborn in the parish of S. Giles in the Fields and adjoining west to the George and Blue Boar Inn and on the east to a house late occupied by Mr Troutbeck, haberdasher, and let on lease to Mr William Bayley at £126 a year, a freehold in Bear Lane in Thames Street. Niece Elizabeth Cheverall, nephew Shadrach Vendon Cheverall six copyhold messuages at Haverstock Hill in the parish of S. Pancras. Sarah Vendon, widow of late nephew Edward Vendon, deceased, an annuity. Elias Cheverall of Red Lyon Passage, Red Lyon Square, bricklayer, an annuity. Five messuages and a stable in Holborn. Messuage in Church Street, S. Ann, Soho, in testator's possession, and a messuage in the same street in the occupation of Miss Elizabeth Lawrence. Four messuages in the same Church Street in the occupation of Mr Pollen, Mr Storr, Mr Redgate, and Mrs Mary Death; the messuage in Crown Street,* S. Ann's, called the Bull's Head Alehouse, and leaseholds in Long Acre, Oxford Street, and Audley Street. Bequest to Coach and Harness Makers' Company. To the Charity School for poor boys and girls in S. Ann, Soho, £100; to the like school in S. Martin's in the Fields £50, and a like amount to the School of

* This street has now been merged into Charing Cross Road, and the "Bull's Head" alehouse has undergone many vicissitudes since the above date. The house was still known as above in 1889, but about that time the tenant was convicted and had his licence endorsed, but appears to have sold it; nevertheless, by the expedient of using his licence of the previous year at the transfer to the new tenant, which was clear from any endorsement of the conviction, and through an oversight on the part of the authorities, it was allowed to pass; but, upon the discovery of the trick at a later date, it led to the rule being made that all old licences were to be given up at the transfer. The name of the house was after this known as the "Tam O'Shanter," and subsequently—the adjoining premises having been added to the property—it became known as the "Palace Tavern," the name it is known by at the present time.

S. Giles in the Fields. Mr William Vendon, coach and coach harness maker, son of Edward Vendon, late of Hart Street, Bloomsbury, dec., £300. Various sums of large amount are named as lent on mortgage to various people.

Proved 26 March 1795. (P.C.C., 218, Newcastle.)

On the second pillar:—In the centre aisle | near this tablet | lies interred the body of | Mr George Fielder, | of this parish | who died 21st of January 1826 | Aged 38 Years.

On the third pillar:—Sacred to the Memory of | Lieutenant Colonel John Hardy | Governor of Dartmouth Castle, | and Quarter Master General | during the late Siege of Gibralter. | He departed this Life | the 23rd day of January 1788 | in the 66th Year of his Age. | Filial affection has raised this Tablet | to perpetuate the Remembrance | of a tender and affectionate Parent.

John Hardy, Lieut.-Col. by Brevet in 56th Regt of Foot, and Governor of Dartmouth Castle. Will dated 21 Dec. 1787. To Elizabeth, wife of Joshua Gregory of Eyance, near Tidswell, co. Derby, £500. Grandson John Hardy £500; Grandson Henry Hardy £200; if they are not of age this to be in the care of their mother Mrs Mills of Fearn at Montrose. Residue to two daughters Andalusia, wife of Capt. Percival Haslam of the Worcester Militia, and Penelomelia, wife of Lieut. William Anderson of the Ganges Ship of War at Gosport, to be divided equally.

Proved 20 Feb. 1788. (P.C.C., 77, Calvert.)

Further administration granted 26 April 1824 of effects unadministered by Penelomelia Anderson and Andalusia Haslam to William Anderson, husband and administrator of Andalusia, the last surviving executrix.

On the third pillar:—Sacred | to the memory of | Georgiana Ann | wife of | Mr Thomas How | of | Great Newport Street | who departed this life | March 6th, 1840, | Aged 47 Years.

Also of | Mr Thomas How | who departed this life | March 4th, 1866, | Aged 78 Years.

A stained glass window illustrating the text in the window, namely, "And beginning to sink he cried, saying, Lord save me," and the following inscription below on a small metal plate:—

This window was placed here by his brother officers in | affectionate remembrance of Lieut: Col: (Col:) Horatio | Powis Lane, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, who died at sea | on the 9th March 1884 two days after leaving Bombay.

A coloured glass window. *Subject:* Christ seated with numerous figures appealing to him, and the text "Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest." The following inscription on a small brass:—

In Memoriam. | Henry Manly Cheswright | obiit 24th July 1860, æt. 29 | Erected by Amelia Manly | Decr 1875.

Sacred to the memory of | Mr Joseph Sharpe | many years a resident of this parish | and late of 79 Dean Street | who died at Greenwich 10th Febr 1849, | Aged 69 Years. | His strict integrity, high principles and | courteous manner gained the esteem | of many and the respect of all. | His generous disposition endeared him to | his friends, while the remembrance of his | faith and humble reliance on the merits | of his Redeemer inspires his surviving | widow with the consolatory hope that | when Christ who is our life shall appear | he also may appear with Him in glory.

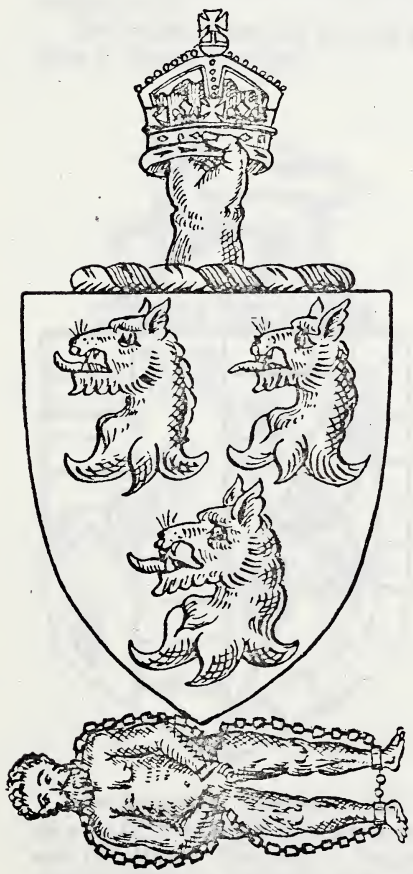
Sacred | to the memory | of | George Teasdale Buckell | who departed this life | April 25th, 1831 | Aged 24 Years,

In Memory of | JOHN DEVALL | late Citizen of London | and Member of the Society | of Apothecaries' Company | who died January the 8th | 1793, | Aged 77 Years.

John Devall of Little S. Martin's lane in S. Anne, Westminster. Will dated 21 Nov. 1791. Nephew Joseph Brown of Little Britain in the city of London and friend John Devall of Little Portland Street in the parish of S. Mary le Bone trustees, who are to pay the interest of £2000 5 per cent. Bank of England Stock to niece Hester, wife of George Sanders, for her life, and after the capital sum between her children. Friends Mrs Jane Hamerton of Finchley, Mrs Elizabeth Lovelace of Kentish Town, Mrs Martha Sarah, wife of Mr William Wood, and to the wife of Mr Zinckinyer all larger or smaller bequests. Residuary legatee nephew the said Joseph Brown. Witnesses: John Devall, junior, Aaron Young, and William Stalker.

Codicil, 12 Jan. 1792, revokes the bequest to Mrs Jane Hamerton and confirms the rest.

Proved 12 Jan. 1793. (P.C.C., 19, Dodwell.)



Arms: *Gules, three wolves' heads erased proper* (should be argent). Crest: *A cubit arm erect, the hand supporting the royal crown, all proper.* Below the shield: *A naked man lying on his side proper, chained from his neck to his wrists and from his wrists to his ankles or.* Motto: VIRTUTIS GLORIA MERCES.

These arms (the heads being argent) and crest are those of Robertson of Strowan, Chief of Clan Donnchaidh, as also the man chained and lying under the escutcheon, which, with the crest, alludes to the Chief of the Clan, having with great courage apprehended one of the murderers of King James I. of Scotland, as also the motto. Other branches bear different variations of the arms, with different crests.

To the memory of | JAMES ROBERTSON, Esqr | colonel of the | Royal Westminster Regiment of Volunteers.

This tablet is erected by his associates in arms | in token of their esteem for | his unshaken loyalty to his King | his zealous attachment to his country | and | his uniform exertions to promote | the honor of the regiment which he commanded | Obiit Decr 23d, 1818, Ætatis 66.

Sacred | to the memory of | Mr WILLIAM HORNE, | late of this parish; | who departed this life December the 31st, 1819 | Aged 52 years | and lies interred in the vault | underneath this church.

Also SARAH, his Wife, | who departed this life January the 3rd, 1828, | Aged 58 Years.

Brass on the pillar at the east end :—To the Memory of THOMAS WARD of Frith Street, Soho | Who died July 27th, 1848, Aged 71. Also MARY ANN | his Daughter, Died Janry 10th, 1831, Aged 31, and THOMAS | his Son, Died September 16th, 1831, Aged 25.

This Tablet is erected by his Affectionate Widow | CATHERINE JANE who Died at 67 Frith Street April 15th | 1856, Aged 80 years. Interred at Tickhill, Yorkshire.

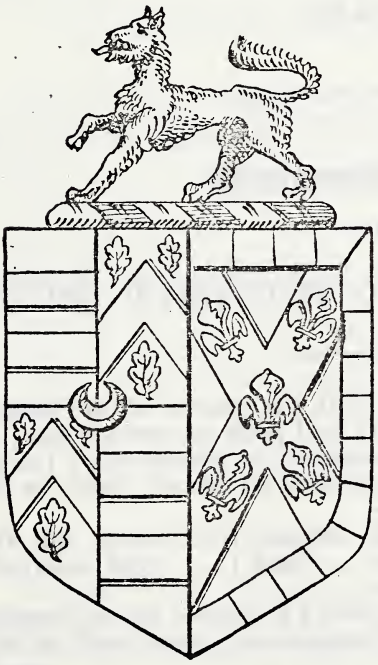
A mosaic tablet with an alabaster bordure :—In loving memory of | WILLIAM ALBERT EDWARD ELGY | of Waldron's Scouts | late of Queen's Westminster Volrs | and of Compton's Horse, I.Y. | Died at Howick, Natal | January 23rd, 1902, age 22 | While faithfully serving his country | a brave soldier & affectionate Son.

Crest : *A ram's head couped.*

Sacred | to the memory of | HUMPHREY SYDENHAM, Esquire | for a long period an active inhabitant | of this parish | who departed this life | the 13th of November 1807 | in the 54th year of his age | Much respected and beloved.

Also of JANE KEBLE, | daughter of General TREDWAY CLARKE, | of Upper Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, | and grand daughter of the above, | who died the 29th of November 1822 | aged 19 years. | Their remains are deposited in a vault of this church.

This tablet is erected by | his two surviving daughters | and by the father of | Miss J. KEBLE CLARKE.



A large white marble monument behind the organ, with an infant on each side, and below an oak-wreath, sword, and Roman faces in high relief :—

Arms : 1 *and* 4, *Argent, two bars sable,* BRERETON ; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert, over all a crescent gules ;* Impaling, *Argent, on a saltire sable five fleurs-de-lys or, within a bordure componée argent and sable.* Crest : *A wolf passant argent.*

In the north vault of this church | lies the body of | CHARLES TRELAWNY BRERETON, Esqre | who died in this parish | on the 10th day of September 1820 | aged 61 years. | He was successively | a Lieutenant Colonel | in the 3d regiment of guards, | Member of Parliament for the Borough | of St Michael's in Cornwall | and an active magistrate | of this city and county. | To his memory this tablet is sacred : | it is sacred to the remembrance of | his valour in the field, | his loyalty in the senate, | his justice in the magistracy, | his Faith, and Piety, and Devotion | at the altar here.

Sir Jonathan Trelawny, 2nd Bart., of Trelawne, was father of (1) John, ob. s.p., (2) The Right Rev. Sir Jonathan Trelawny, 3rd Bart., Bishop of Winchester, and (3) Harry Trelawny, a Brigadier-General and Governor of Plymouth, who married Rebecca, daughter and coheir of Matthew Hals (not Hales, as in Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage"), and had issue Harry, 5th Bart., and William, a Captain in the Army, who married Mary, eldest daughter of William Bisset of

S. Margaret's, Westminster, and of Southampton, by whom he had William, 6th Bart., and Harry, a General in the Army and Governor of Llandguard Fort, who married in 1752 Mary Dormer, by whom he was father of Charles Brereton Trelawny, who became of Shotwick Park and assumed the name and arms of Brereton (who was the subject of the above monument) on the death of Owen Salusbury Brereton. He married Maria, only sister of Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart. [See Burke's "Landed Gentry," where the arms of Trelawny with the oak-leaves of augmentation, but without the arms of Brereton, are given alone, and not as correctly given on the above monument, viz., 1 and 4 Brereton, 2 and 3 Trelawny.]

A white marble tablet on the fourth pillar :—In the south vault | of this church | are deposited the mortal remains | of | Mr JOHN MARSHALL, Junr | formerly of Soho Square | in this parish | who died the 10th day of June 1835 | aged 34 years.

Also the mortal remains of | Mrs MARY MARSHALL, | wife of Mr JOHN MARSHALL, | of Soho Square | who died the 26th day of Janry 1838 | Aged 71 Years.

Likewise the remains of | Mr WILLIAM MARSHALL, | son of the above Mr JOHN MARSHALL, | who died the 11th day of Septr 1845, | in his 41st Year.

Also in the same vault | are deposited the remains of | Mr JOHN MARSHALL, Senr | husband of the above | Mrs MARY MARSHALL, | late of Soho Square, | who departed this life | the 14th day of June 1846, | Aged 88.

(To be continued.)

Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE

British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*†

Sacred | to the memory of | ANNE MARY BROWN | daughter of Lieut BROWN, R.A. | and ELEONOR his wife | Died 24 June 1829 | aged 4 months.

Also | To the memory of | CHARLES HENRY CRAWFORD BR . . . . | their second child, who died | October 16, 1830, aged 7 months.

To the memory of | SUSANNA MARIA WILHELMINA | only daughter of | F. FANENAN, Esqre . . . . | Aged . . . . years and 4 months.

Sacred | to the memory of | Lieut. JOHN TREVOR HALL | 48 Regt | Formerly of the 18 Royal Irish | who departed this life | at Corfu 22nd March 1825 | aged 29 years.

This stone was erected by | his Brother Officers of the 18 Royal Irish Regt | as a Token of their esteem and regard.

* Communicated by ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 70.

† There are probably some errors and inaccuracies in these inscriptions, owing to the dilapidated condition of the stones and to the difficulty in verifying all the inscriptions.—A. F. G. L. G.

Sacred | to the memory of | . . . . | Infant . . . . | . . . . | Captain (ANDAIN ?) . . . .th Regiment | Who departed this life at Corfu | the one of the . . . . June 1817 | Aged 1 month 10 days | the other on the 12 August 1819 | Aged 1 year and 2 months.

"Of such is the Kingdom of Heaven."

Also | ALFRED McGREGOR ANDAIN (? ADAIR) | Aged 5 months and 17 days.

Sacred to the memory | of | HARRIET, daughter of | GEORGE and OLIVIA LONON CONYNGHAM | and wife of Major PORTLOCK, R.E. | Who departed February 23rd, 1817 | aged 18.

Characterized in health by | a pure, gentle, truthful, and consistent spirit | She was prepared to enter into that rest | which is reserved for the faithful in Christ Jesus.

To Mark | where rest the remains of | one of the most affectionate wives | and | Best of Mothers | ELEONOR R. UNIAKE | Wife of Wm HACKET, Esqre, M.D. | Deputy Inspector General | Died April 19, 1849 | Aged 50 years.

To the memory of | JAMES | son of | DENZIL and MARTHA IBBESTON (? IBBETSON) | Died 20th July 1832 | Aged 21 weeks.

Also | to his niece | ELIZA EMILY BUBINA | Daughter of | FRED. H. IBBETSON | Dep. Asst Comy General | Who died | on the 16th March 1850, aged 3 months and | 3 weeks.

"The Lord gave and the Lord hath taken away. Blessed be the name of the Lord."

To Mark | Where rest the remains of | Captain R. HACKET, H.P. | Who died at Corfu July 13th, 1848 | Aged 63 years. | He served throughout Peninsula War | with his Regiment the 7th Royal Fusiliers | and also at the attack on | New Orleans.

Sacred | to the memory of | LOUISA MARIA | and | Jno FREDERICK O'REILLY † Infant Children of B. O'REILLY, Esqre | Paymaster of the 18th Royal Irish regiment | and of MARY his wife.

Near this spot | Lies the remains of | Lieut I. E. THOMSON, 18th Regiment | Who departed this life | on the | 6th April 1830.

This stone is erected as a testimony of the regard | and esteem of his Brother Officers.

II.

To the Memory of | SARAH KIND | Who departed this life 13 February | 1844, aged 24 years.

Also | Her daughter JANE | Who died | 21 January 1842 | 1 year and 7 months.

Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS WILLIAM | son of THOMAS KIND, Band Master | of the 17 Regiment | who Died 21 August 1851 | Aged | 1 year 11 months.

ISAAC BROWN. [*Illegible.*]

THOMAS WEAGAN ? [*Illegible.*]

Sacred | to the memory of | ELIAS LASETER | late Rope maker | to H.M.S. "Inconstant," who died July | 7th, 1845.
This stone was erected | By his Mess mates | as a token of Esteem.

GEORGE WEBBER.

Memory of Sergt I. KEATING. [*The remainder is illegible.*]

Sacred | to the memory | of | JOHN McCALLUM | of the Corps of Royal Sappers | & Miners | Who departed this life on | the 11th day of August 1819 | Aged 28 years.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | RICHARD WILLIAMS (Sapper) | & Miners | Who departed this life | the 9th day of September | Aged 20 years.

To the Memory of | DAVID JENKINS, Royal Sappers | & Miners, who died May 1st, 1820 | Aged 32 years.
Also his son DAVID JENKINS of the | 9th Compy Royal Sappers & Miners | Who departed this life Decber 23, 1838 | Aged 26 years.

Sacred | to the memory | of | SAMUEL ASHTON.

Sacred | to the memory of | DAVID MARSHALL | Late Private in the 6th Company | Royal Sappers and Miners | Whose death was occasioned | by a stone from a Blast | Which killed him in the | spot in the Island of Vido | on the 14 of July 1826 in the 26 | year of his age.

Illegible :—(Sappers.)

Sacred | to the memory of | JOHN ALLEN | Paymaster Serjeant of the 4th Regt | Who departed this life August 7th, 1850 | Aged 35 years.
This stone is erected by his comrade Serjeants | as a token of their esteem and regard.

Sacred to the | Memory of | MARGARET TAYLOR | Wife of JAMES TAYLOR | Who departed this life | 8 day of November 1851 | Aged 70 years.
This is erected by her son as a | token of filial affection.

Sacred | To the memory | of | JAMES TAYLOR | Who departed this life | on the 18 November 1841.

Sacred | to the memory | of | MARY QUINLAND | eldest daughter of | JAMES and MARGARET TAYLOR | Who departed this life | 1 September 1845.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILHELMINA QUINLAND | Daughter of CHARLES and ELIZABETH QUINLAND | Born 8 July 1861 | Died 9 July 1865.

Sacred | to the memory of | FREDERICK G. TAYLOR | Who departed this life | September 2nd, 1849 | Aged 11 months.

Sacred | to the memory of | HENRIETTA M. TAYLOR who | Departed this life | January 2nd, 1857, aged 6 years.

Sacred | to the memory | of | ELIZABETH JAMESON | Who departed this life 24 March 1821 | Aged 11 years.

Sacred | to the memory | of | WILLIAM and ELIZA HICKSON | son & daughter of JAMES & MARY HICKSON | 28 & 6 years of age, Who departed | this life on the 28 July and 6 Dec^{ber} | 1819.

To the | Memory of | MARY CLOUGH | Daughter of TOWERS & MARY CLOUGH | Who departed this life | October 23, 1823, aged | 1 year 11 months.

To the | Memory of | JOHN MASTERSON | Who departed this life | on the 26th day of | December 1842 | Aged 51 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | FRANCE HARRIS | Daughter of JOHN & ELIZABETH HARRIS | of the Royal Artillery | Who departed | this life the 16th day of June 1849 | Aged one year.

Broken into three pieces :—CATHERINE Wife to | THOMAS WEAGAR | 47 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS BOZARD | Born at Bath in the County of | Somersetshire, England, Who | departed this life on the 5th Dec^{r} 1817 | Aged 25 years.

This stone was erected by THOMAS | HART, Sapper-Paymaster of the | 32 Regiment.

Sacred | to the memory of | Serjeant J. ROSS, late of the 18 R.I.R. | died 33 years of age | & of MARY his wife, E. [*sic*] 27 years | both of whom departed this life | within a few weeks of each other | in September 1828.

Sacred | to the memory of | M. GEORGE JOHNSTON, Merchant, a | native of Edinborough, who died at | Corfu on the 13th day of July 1822 | Aged 34 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | CATHERINE ADAMS, Who died 19 May 1822 | Aged 6 years & 6 months.

Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS MITCHELL | Who died 8th December 1852 | Aged 20 years.

To the memory | of Gunner & Driver | HENRY SOPER of the 1 Batt. | Royal Artillery.

Sacred | to the memory of | JOHN WILD | Gunner & Driver | M. No. 5 Company 1st Battalion | Who departed this life on the 15th day | of July 1849, aged 24 years.

This Memorial is erected by | the men of the company as a | token of respect for their deceased comrade.

ELEANOR SHEPPARD . . . .

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM HENRY PEPPORALL | aged 16 months | Who departed this life | the 4th of October A.D. 1817.

Slab stolen :—JOHN DUGAN.

W. C. WASEY | D.A.C.C.

Sacred | to the memory of | H. I. & [*sic*] DAVIS | Store Keeper | in the | Commissariat | Who died at Corfu | on the 9th April 1842, aged 53 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MATILDA ANNE BERNARD | The much beloved daughter of | AUGUSTO and MARY BERNARD | Who departed this life on the 2 June 1855 | Aged 4 years & 5 months.

Gone, but not lost.

Sacred | to the memory of | SARAH, Wife of . . . .

Sacred | to the memory of | ELEN ESTHER & EUGINE | infant Children of | MATHEW and ANNA PAGE.

Sacred | to the memory of | ESTHER, wife of MATHEW PAGE | Who departed this life | September 12th, 1855 | Aged 55 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | MATHEW PAGE | Who departed this life | October 12th, 1861 | Aged 77 years.

To the memory of | SAMUEL SHEARD | late Serjeant Major | 34th Regt | Who died at Corfu | 5 November 1847 | Aged 32 years.
This stone was erected by his Brother | N.C. Offrs as a token of respect.

Sacred to the memory | of | HENRY RABLING | late Serjeant in the 51 or King's Own L. | Infantry Regiment | Who died on the 26 day of | November 1823 | Aged 47 Years.

The mortal remains | of Mr DONALD STEWARD, late | Quartermaster of the 88th Regt, are | interred in this place. | He died on the 10th February 1881.

Sacred | to the memory of | Captn Josv STAINTON | Who died at Corfu | on the 28 October | 1832.

In Memory | of | ALEXANDER MENNICE | Who died on the 5th March 1836 | Aged 2 years & 5 months.

In Memory | of | MARY ANN MENNICE | Who died 26th Janv 1846 | Aged 7 years and 2 months.

ARTHUR GILPIN | Died 4th of October 1830 | Aged 12 days.
EDWARD WILLIAM GILPIN | died 6 December 1830, Aged 19 months.

Sacred | to the memory of | GEORGE, son of JOSEPH and CATERINA MARSHALL | who died 17th March 1859 | Aged 6 weeks.

Here lies the body | of | GEORGE LUCTON | by birth a Scotchman | Late Serjeant | in H.B.M.'s 75 Regt of Foot. | He was an agreable Companion, | a good Soldier, & a faithful friend | but alas! | on the 4 day of August | 1816 he was cut off by the hand of an | assassin in the 24th year of his age.
As a mark of sincere esteem this | stone is consecrated to his | memory by his brother Serjeants | 24 May A.D. | 1817.

This tablet is erected | by the Non Comm^{d} Officers & Privates | of the Light Comp^{y} 36th Regiment as a | tribute of Respect to the undermentioned | men who departed this life in the | Ionian Islands from 1847 to 1851 :—

Serjeant EDWARD MILLS.
L^{c} Serj^{t} CHARLES FAIREY.
P^{te} THOMAS CARRY.
„ WILLIAM DAY.
„ JAMES HALL.
„ GEORGE HARGRAVE.
„ JAMES M^{c}JARLIN.

Sacred to the Memory of | the undermentioned men of N° . . Comp^{y} | 5th Regiment Royal Artillery, | Who died in the Ionian Islands from | March 1843 to April 1849 :—

Corporal W^{m} REWES,	Aged	40, at Corfu.
Bomb^{d} UR^{B} DOWNING,	„	34, at Zante.
„ JA^{s} WILSON,	„	24, at Cephalonia.
„ JA^{s} THOMSON,	„	24, at Corfu.
„ THO^{s} GARLAND,	„	20, at Corfu.
„ ROBERT BELL,	„	33, at Corfu.

This stone is erected by their Brother | Non-Comm^{d} Officers & Gunners to perpetuate | their memory and to mark in a form . . . .

We mourn not as men without hope for those who die in the Lord.

Sacred | To the memory of | WILLOUGHBY CLEMENT WASEY, Esq^{re}, D.A.C.G. | Who died much lamented at Corfu | September the 27th, 1840 | of a remittent Fever caught in the | discharge of his duty at Cephalonia | Aged 28 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | ALEXANDER FRANCES OGILVIE | son of C^{o} Serj^{t} THOMAS GIBSON | 5th Batt^{n} Royal Artillery | Who died at Corfu | 5th September 1846 | Aged 99 days.

III.—ROMAN CATHOLICS.

Erected by ELIZABETH NUMAN | To the memory of her beloved | husband JOHN NUMAN, Master | Tailor 76th Regiment | Who departed this life April 13th, 1849 | Aged 43 years.

Also her infant daughter | ANNE AGNES NUMAN | Who departed this life July 28th, 1848 | Aged 3 Months.

May he rest in peace. Amen.

Sacred | to the Memory of | JOHN BARRY, son of GARRETT & ELIZA BARRY | Who departed this life September the | 11th, 1841 | Aged 11 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Private TIMOTHY CALVIN, late of the | 97th Reg^{t}, Who departed this life | April 8, 1844 | Aged 40 years. | Leaving a widow and four sons | to lament his death.

Also his daughter SARAH CALVIN | Who died Oct^{r} 6th, 1843.

This stone was erected by his family | as a token of respect to their remains.

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of Auber.*

Peter Auber, Huguenot Refugee from Ecuquetot, near Montivilliers (six miles from Havre de Grace) in Upper Normandy.

Peter Auber, b. 1694; d. 28 Sep. 1766 and bur. in Bunhill Fields Cemetery; elected a Director of the French Hospital 1 Oct. 1755; in 1761 of Spital Square. Will dated 21 Aug. 1765; proved 22 Oct. 1766. (P.C.C., 125, Tyndall.) = Marie, dau. of Peter Delamare and Marie Viard of the Old Artillery Ground; b. 13 Jan. 1698; m. 25 Nov. 1716; d. 1 Oct. 1766 and bur. on the self-same day (8 Oct.) with her husband.

- Mary, b. 23 July 1719; m., as 2nd wife, 1772; d. s.p. 2 May 1781 and bur. in Bunhill Fields. = John Hooper of Cheshunt, Herts, Surgeon; m. firstly Eliz. Fowler; d. 21 July 1799, aged 74, and bur. at Cheshunt.
- Peter Auber, b. 8 April 1721; d. unm. 1 Aug. 1787 and bur. in the family vault in Bunhill Fields. Will† dated 11 Nov. 1786; proved 22 Aug. 1787 (P.C.C., 353, Major); of Spital Square, Manufacturer. Elected a Director of the French Hospital 1767.
- John Auber, b. 11 Nov. 1722; d. 14 April 1723.
- Judith, b. 1 Jan. and bapt. in Threadneedle Street 19 Jan. 1723-4; ob. inf.
- Judith, b. 1 Jan. 1725-6; d. 27 March 1730.
- Judith, b. 23 May 1728; d. unm. 11 June 1806 and bur. in Bunhill Fields.

- James Auber, b. 30 July 1730; d. 24 Sep. 1810 and bur. at Broxbourne, Herts; of Steward Street, weaver. Elected a Director of the French Hospital 14 April 1779. = Anne Mary, dau. of Stephen Galhié and Marie, dau. of Michael Berthon of the Liberty of the Tower; b. 1731; m. 1754; d. 2 Oct. 1805, aged 74, and bur. at Broxbourne.
- Susannah, b. 11 Oct. 1732; d. unm. 18 Oct. 1780 and bur. in Bunhill Fields.
- Isaac Auber, b. 25 Nov. 1735; d. 27 Aug. 1807 and bur. 3 Sep. in Camberwell Churchyard. Of Spital Square. = Mary, dau. of Stephen Galhié aforesaid; b. 1736; m. 6 Dec. 1763; d. 2 Aug. 1776 and bur. in Bunhill Fields.
- Elizabeth, b. 9 Aug. 1742; d. unm. 10 July 1815 and bur. 18 July at Broxbourne.

- Isaac Auber, b. 15 Aug. 1764; d. 2 June 1801 and bur. in Bunhill Fields. A Surgeon at Croydon.
- Stephen Auber, b. 23 Sep. 1765; d. 14 May 1830 and bur. 21 May in Bunhill Fields. A Solicitor. Will dated 4 March 1830; proved 28 May 1830. (P.C.C., 293, Beard.)
- William Auber, b. 23 Aug. 1766; d. 25 Feb. 1836 and bur. in Bunhill Fields. A Clerk in the Bank of England.
- Robert Auber, b. 7 Feb. 1767; d. 2 Oct. 1767.
- Rev. Robert Henry Auber, b. 24 Feb. 1774; d. 14 July 1859 at North Petherton, and there bur. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; Rector of Wanlip, co. Leicester.
- Emilie, b. 14 July 1776; d. unm. 17 Oct. 1832 and bur. 25 Oct. at Cheshunt.

A

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

† Leaves a legacy of £100 to James Louvel, "a distant relation of my late father's."

A

Charlotte Mary, b. 20 Aug. 1760; d. unm. 1835.

Catherine, b. 24 Aug. 1762; d. unm. 13 July 1843. Both bur. at Broxbourne.

Rev. John Auber, b. 1 Jan. 1764; d. 19 Feb. 1798. Educated at St. Paul's School and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; A.B. 1787, A.M. 1791; Rector of Blaisdon, co. Gloucester, where bur. Will dated 4 April 1796; proved 31 July 1798. (P.C.C., 457, Walpole.) = Jane, dau. of Rev. Hugh Grove, Rector of Melbury, Dorset; m. 31 July 1793; d. at Cheshunt 27 Oct. 1800, aged 23. Will dated 25 Aug. 1800; proved 18 Nov. 1800. (P.C.C., 764, Adderley.)

Elizabeth, b. 28 May 1766; d. 5 May 1771 and bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Harriet,* b. 4 Oct. 1773; d. 22 Jan. 1862 and bur. 30 Jan. at Hoddesdon.

John Auber, b. 17 March 1795; d. in infancy.

Jane, b. 5 Feb. 1796; m. at Broxbourne 25 July 1817; d. 1866. = Henry Peter Auber (her cousin-german). (See ⊕, below.)

Johanna Maria, b. 13 May 1798; m. 18 Aug. 1823; d. 1858. = Rev. Henry Harvey, b. 4 May 1792; d. 20 Nov. 1854. Tutor to Prince George of Cambridge 1825—31; Canon of Bristol Cathedral; Vicar of Olveston, co. Gloucester; Vicar of Bradford, Wilts, 1833.

Issue: Fourteen children.

Peter Auber, b. 31 July 1756; d. in Ireland 16 May 1811. Elected a Director of the French Hospital 14 July 1784. = Anne, dau. of .... Page; m. 10 Sep. 1788; d. at Florence 10 Dec. 1844.

Anne, b. 17 Aug. 1757; d. unm. 19 May 1841 and bur. 26 May at Broxbourne.

James Auber, b. 2 Feb. 1759; d. 31 May 1797 and bur. in Bunhill Fields. = Anne, d. of .... Greaves; m. at Christ Church, Spitalfields, 19 July 1788; d. ....

James Peter Auber, b. 16 Jan. and bapt. at St. Botolph, Aldgate, 11 May 1795; d. unm. 5 Aug. 1816, being drowned while carrying despatches at Ellickpoore. Lieut. 13th Madras N.I.

Anne, b. 8 April 1798; d. 20 July 1813.

Mary Anne, b. at Leeds 11 May 1789; d. ....

James Auber, b. at Leeds 18 July and d. 21 July 1790.

John Auber, b. 27 Dec. 1792; d. 1 Jan. 1793.

Peter Auber, b. 23 July 1789 and bapt. at St. Sepulchre's; d. in Jersey 14 Dec. 1849 and bur. 18 Dec. at Gronville. Chief Secretary to the H.E.I.C. Author of "The Rise and Progress of the British Power in India." B = Mary Jane, dau. of James Watson Hull; m. at Great Baddow, Essex, 4 Dec. 1815; d. at St. Helier's, Jersey, 5 Dec. 1873.

Charles Peter Auber, b. in Ava 30 July 1790; d. at Prome in E. Indies 8 June 1825. Educated at Christ's Hospital; Captain in Army, and Deputy-Assistant Q.M.G. in Ceylon; wounded at Siege of Badajoz.

Henry Peter Auber, b. 4 March 1792; d. (at Sir Stamford Raffles' house at Bencoolen in Sumatra) 12 June 1821. Educated at Christ's Hospital. In the H.E.I.C.S. (See ⊕, above.) C = Jane, dau. of Rev. John Auber aforesaid; b. 1796; m. 1817; d. 1866.

* Authoress of "Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed," and other hymns and poems.

B

Mary Jane, b. 18 Nov. 1822; m. at Hendon 10 Feb. 1854. = George Melville Jackson, b. 1817; d. at Jersey 21 Jan. 1876. Post Captain R.N.

C

Henry Peter Auber, born 20 May 1818 and bapt. at Ealing 17 Aug. 1819; d. at Marsh Court, Sherborne, 15 May 1883. Educated at Harrow. = Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Lewis George St. Lo of Marsh Court, co. Dorset; m. at Marsh Caundle St. Peter's Day, 1853.

- Mary Jane Selina, b. at N. Petherton 23 April 1854. — Henry St. Lo Peter Auber, b. at N. Petherton 14 March 1855.
- William Henry St. Lo Auber, b. at N. Petherton 15 July 1856 and d. 20 Sep. following. — Isabel Johanna, b. 15 July 1857.
- Lewis Edmund St. Lo Auber, b. at N. Petherton 4 Oct. 1858. = Louisa Jane, only dau. of William Knapman of Wellington, Somerset.
- Robert Charles St. Lo Auber, b. at N. Petherton 16 June 1862; Vicar of Baulking, Berks, 1892—99; Vicar of Great Coxwell 1899. = Mary Frances, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Francis Grindall, Major Bengal Staff Corps; m. at St. Nicholas, Brighton, 28 April 1887.
- Catherine Helen, b. at N. Petherton 30 May 1866; m. at Marsh Caundle 5 Oct. 1886; d. 26 Aug. 1898. = Rev. Henry Adeney Redpath, Rector of Holwell, Dorset, 1883—90; Vicar of Sparsholt, Berks, 1890—98; Rector of St. Dunstan in East, London, 1898.

- Ethel Mary, b. 20 May 1889.
- Arthur Henry St. Lo Auber, b. 19 Oct. 1891; d. 28 Aug. 1893.
- Margaret Isabel, b. 15 July 1894.
- Charles St. Lo Auber, b. 19 Sep. 1895.
- Kathlene Mary St. Lo, b. 26 Nov. 1891.

Rev. Charles Bransby Auber, b. in Spring Gardens 6 April 1820 and bapt. at St. Martin in Fields; d. at Teignmouth 18 Jan. 1867 and there bur. Educated at Westminster and Trinity College, Cambridge; A.B. 1844; Rector of Clannaborough, Devon, 1853. = Zoe Adelaide, dau. of Charles Henry Barber, Q.C.; m. at Twickenham 16 Nov. 1847; d. at Exmouth 26 Oct. 1890, aged 65.

- Charles John Auber, b. 23 Sep. 1848; d. 3 April 1849.
- Charles Lionel Stephen Auber, b. 26 Dec. 1850; d. at Allahabad 30 Aug. 1876. Lieut. 5th Northumberland Fusiliers.
- Adelaide Zoe, b. 22 Oct. 1849; m. 4 Sep. 1879. = Rev. William Hugh Montgomery, Rector of Sutcombe, Devon, d. 24 Feb. 1887, aged 40.
- Mary Catherine, b. 22 Feb. and d. 4 April 1855.

Pedigree of Acworth of Bedfordshire, etc.*

SOME NOTES ON THE GENEALOGY.

To the genealogist a pedigree is of especial interest if it concerns a place-name, and connects the family which bears it with the place of its origin. Though links are missing or as yet unproved in the chain of their descent, there is not the least doubt that the family of Acworth, whose history is the subject of these Notes, came from Yorkshire, and were first so called from the place now known as Ackworth. For in early times the name is found in that county and in no other; it belongs moreover to but one family at the present day, and according to all the evidence it has never belonged to more than one. It may here be mentioned that the "k" now always interpolated in the spelling of the place Acworth is incorrect, if some of the oldest records are to be taken as authority.†

The earliest occurrence that has as yet been found of the adoption of the name appears in the publications of the Yorkshire Archæological Society, wherein John de Ackewrde is shewn to be one of the jurors in an inquisition post-mortem on Emma Wasthose held on 13 February 1250. The same society has printed in full the Poll Tax Roll for Yorkshire of 2 Richard II. (1379), in which the name again occurs some half-dozen times in the West Riding, with the uncertain and varying spelling of that day. But before this latter date it is found also in other classes of records, still, however, in the north only, and it recurs there up to near the end of the fifteenth century. About 1420 a member of the family appears to have migrated to Bedfordshire, and thereafter the name has to be looked for chiefly in the south. The remaining occurrences of it as yet found in Yorkshire are as follows:—

William de Acworth mentioned as Receiver at Wakefield of the Earl of Lancaster on 13 June 1323 and 16 June 1324. (Close Rolls.)

Henry de Akeworth receives pardon in consideration of his going beyond the seas in the King's Company 30 October 1339. (Patent Rolls.)

Adam de Ackeworth and Beatrice his wife receive licence for the alienation in mortmain of two messuages, 20 acres of land, and 6*s*. of rent in the town of Pontefract, Preston Jakelyn, Carleton, and Sutton-by-Feribrygg, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the Church of All Saints, Pontefract, for the good estate of the said Adam and Beatrice his wife, for their souls after death, and the souls of their fathers and mothers. (Patent Rolls, 23 November 1340.)

Roger de Acworth, Chaplain, and others grant to Robert Davy, Vicar of the Church of Birstalle, and Richard Lyversege, Chaplain, of a messuage in the new market of Pontefract, with its garden extending from "le Frerelane" to "le malfagate." Witnesses, Peter Bayly and John Roller, bailiffs of the said town, and others (named). Morrow of the Annunciation, 16 Richard II. (1392). (Ancient Deeds.)

Robert Acworth of Hymmesworth grants, 13 December 1433, to Thomas Harthorp of the same, Chaplain, a cottage in the town of Hymmesworth between the Church on the west and the Grange of the said Robert on the east. (Publications of Yorkshire Archæological Association.)

Towards the end of the fifteenth century the family seems to have died out in the north, the last occurrences there that have been found of the name being in

* Continued from p. 67.

† The persistence with which people insert a "k" is such that it is a little surprising to find there are in America two places named Acworth. One is in New Hampshire, and its name is said to have been given to it by a former Governor of the State. The other is in Georgia, and was so named by a civil engineer, a surveyor for the railroad which was being built in or about 1855. It was a few years later one of the stopping places of Sheridan's army on its march through the Southern States at the close of the War of Secession.

In Luton Church, Bedfordshire.

Thou wilte thynke whyle thou lyvest
that he
shall
dye
and
Remembre
that
shall
dye
and
Remembre
that
shall
dye
and
Remembre
that

the will dated 8 February 1497-8, proved 8 April 1498, of Roger Akworth of York, gentleman, which is registered in P.C. York, vol. v., No. 120. This Roger Acworth directs "my body to be buried in the Choir of the Church of St. Nicholas in Mekilgate under the Pulpit." He leaves a wife Alice, residuary legatee, and daughter Agnes; legacies to the high altar, thirteen chaplains, the parish clerk, the paupers in the Hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, the lepers in the suburbs of York, the recluse in Clementhorp, the house of St. Trinity in Mikilgate, etc.; legacies to the fabric of the said choir (Mikilgate); "to the vicar of the said church my best toga with a hood in the name of a mortuary;" legacies to clerks, the Friars Minors of York, and the sisters in the Hospital of St. Nicholas without Walmegate Barr.

In 1416 and 1418 there are entries in the Calendars of Feet of Fines for Bedfordshire shewing purchases of lands by William Acworth:—

Final agreement made at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension, 4 Henry V., between William Acworth, plaintiff, and John Waleys of Glynde, Esq., and Johanna his wife, deforciants, of a messuage and lands in Biscote, Luton, and Lymbury, etc., for which the said William gave them a hundred marks of silver. (Feet of Fines, Easter, 4 Henry V.)

Final agreement made at Westminster on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 6 Henry V., between William Acworth, Esq., plaintiff, and Ralph Bussh, Esq., and Eleanor his wife, deforciants, of half the manor of Byscote, with the appurtenances which Elizabeth, who was the wife of Baldwin Berford, Knt., holds for the term of her life, and they grant that after the death of the said Elizabeth, etc., for which grant the aforesaid William gives them £40 sterling. (Feet of Fines, Trinity, 6 Henry V.)

From a case in the King's Bench it appears that William Acworth was also seised in 1423 of other lands in Bedfordshire or neighbouring counties, his title to which is disputed (Coram Rege Roll, 649, Memb. 97, Trinity, 1 Henry 6). And in 1424 he is feoffee with others of the manor of Aygnelles (Rolls Series of Chronicles, Whethamstede's, St. Albans).

Evidence of William's parentage has not yet been found, but that he came from Yorkshire there can be no doubt, for, as already said, the name up till that time existed in no other county. He is presumably also the same William Acworth who appears in the Parliament Rolls in the petition dated 1421 of Margaret, late the wife of Roger le Scroope, Knight, deceased. According to the petition he was seised with others, probably as trustees for Margaret, of the manor of Hameldene. The Scropes being a Yorkshire family the indication is strong of Acworth's connection with that county, and other evidences of northern connection continue long after this first advent of Acworths into Bedfordshire.

As before stated, the family name Acworth appears to have died out in Yorkshire before the end of the fifteenth century, and with the exception of one or two early occurrences of it in Lincolnshire and elsewhere it is thereafter found only in the south. Its continuance up to the present time is due to the line which settled in Bedfordshire, failing which it would now be extinct. The earlier steps in the descent of the Bedfordshire Acworths have not yet been proved, but the writer of these notes has good hope that evidence of them, as well as positive proof of Yorkshire origin, will yet be found, when it may be worth while to publish a complete history of the family, and include in it abstracts of wills and other documents which it is not proposed to give here. In these pages a connected pedigree will only be attempted from a later member of the family, and the assumption that he was a descendant of the William Acworth of 1416 must rest on the fact that he was possessed of the lands in Biscot, Luton, Lymbury, which the latter had bought. Before beginning the connected pedigree mention may be made of some occurrences of the names of supposed members of his family earlier in the line.

Humphrey Acworth* appears in Fuller's "Worthies" among the gentry of Bedfordshire, and the name may be seen on the roll from which Fuller must have taken it (Patent Roll, Part 2, 12 Henry VI.). In 1437 and 1438 his name occurs with others in grant and demise of a tenement in Dunstable and a parcel of land called Lorkynesacre (Ancient Deeds).

William Acworth appears in the Parliament Rolls in 1461, when he and many others are attainted and convicted of high treason, and sentenced to forfeit their estates. He is described as late of Luton, Beds, Squyer, and has had with his fellow-sufferers the misfortune of being on the losing side in the bloody battle of Towton field.

John Acworth is the last of these disconnected names found as yet. On 12 May 1474 a licence is granted to Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln, John Rotheram, and John Acworth, Esquires, and others, parishioners of the Parish Church of St. Mary, Luton, to found a fraternity or guild by name of the fraternity or guild of Holy Trinity, Luton, and to found a chantry and acquire lands, etc., in augmentation of the sustenance of five clerks chanting matins, mass, and vespers in the said Church. By P.S. and for £72 paid in the hanaper (Calendar of Patent Rolls), John Acworth, as master of the Guild, appears in early Chancery Proceedings (Ref. 35/74), and John Ekworth of Byscot, who in 1493 is admitted with Elizabeth his wife and George his eldest son an honorary member of the Fraternity of St. Albans, is probably the same man (Cott. MSS., Nero, D 7, fol. 79).

Allusion may here be made to another name, though there is no evidence that it belongs to the Bedfordshire line. Thomas Acworth was in the household of Elizabeth of York, Queen of Henry VII. The position he held in it is shewn by the following among several similar entries in her Privy Purse Expenses:—

"A. D. 1502. It'm the viijth day of July to Thomas Acworth for the expenses of the Quene's stable . . . . Lvj *li.* iij *ob.*"

In a diligent search made through every class of public records, from the earliest times till now, for occurrences of the name Acworth, so few have been found that it is possible to make allusion to all of them even in the short space of these pages. With the intention of doing so, Thomas of the household of Elizabeth of York is given a place here. And indeed, though there is nothing at present to identify him, evidence may yet be forthcoming of his connection with the Bedfordshire line.

At Luton Church in Bedfordshire there still exists an ancient brass, shewing in effigy a man between his two wives, and underneath eight boys and nine girls. The brass and the curious inscription round the stone on which it rests have attracted the attention of several old writers, whose descriptions of them may be read in the "Bibl. Top. Brit." The man is in armour, his head resting on a helmet, with crest: *Out of a coronet a hand grasping a serpent.* The brass has been remarkably well preserved, and a fine rubbing of it may be seen in the British Museum MSS. Room (Ref. 32,490, F F 15). It has the following inscription at foot:—

Pray for the soules of John Acworth squyer & Alys & Amy his wyfes whiche John decessed the xvij day of Marche the yer of o' Lord MDXIII on whose soules Jhu have m'cy.

The inscription round the edge of the stone has now become almost effaced, but from the oldest accounts it seems to have been:—

"O man whoe'er thow be, Timor Mortis shulde trowble the,
For when thou leest wenyst, veniet te mors superare,
And so thy grave grevys, ergo mortis memoraris,
J'hu mercy; Ladye help; mercy J'hu."

* See Harleian Society's Publications, vol. xix., p. 12.—EDITOR.

At the corners of the stone were emblems of the Evangelists. The brass shews four shields, three of which are—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, On a chief indented three crowns; 2 and 3, Three roundles, each charged with a crown.* The fourth shield is a griffin segreant.

The monument above described supplies nearly all the information we have to-day of this John Acworth. From the style of his armour (Haines, ccxvii.) it seems probable he was an esquire of the Royal Household, and the fact that the Thomas Acworth last mentioned held a similar position in 1502 is a coincidence which was perhaps the result of something more than accident. What manner of man John Acworth was may be partly guessed from the inscriptions on the monument, and it will be seen that of his eight sons one was George and another Thomas. But of other facts concerning him little more is known, and who his wives Alys and Amy were has not yet been discovered. On one subject, however—the shields displayed on the brass—something has to be said.

The three crowns quartered with roses are the Leche arms, and the crest, a hand grasping a serpent, is also Leche. What family the three roses indicate is uncertain. That the Leche crest should be shewn with the Leche arms so quartered is curious, and that the quartered coat should be displayed in three places makes it the more remarkable. But it is with the fourth shield we are now concerned. The device on this is a griffin segreant, and there is no doubt that, though not enrolled at Heralds' College, it represents the arms rightfully belonging to the Acworth family, which, perhaps through their neglect or indifference, perhaps from oversight by the College, were omitted to be registered when the latter came into existence, although the device was in use by the family then and previously, and therefore was their's irrespective of any grant from the College. In the British Museum MSS. Room may be seen a roll displaying ancient devices in coat armour, of which this griffin segreant is one, with the name Acworth beneath (Harl., 4205, f. 10/16). The date of the drawing would be, from the style of the armour, thirteenth or fourteenth century. Whether the links can now be proved connecting John Acworth of Luton with the ancestors who in past centuries had used the device is uncertain, but that he knew his descent from them there is no reason to doubt. From John Acworth of Luton, died 17 March 1513, the genealogical chart (pp. 57 to 67) takes its commencement.

George Acworth of Toddington,* who comes next on the pedigree, shews himself to be the son of John by his will and by the inquisition post-mortem held on him. In the former he states that his father is buried at Luton; the latter mentions that his father's name was John. George inherits, as proved by the inquisition post-mortem, the lands at Biscot, Lymbury, Luton, which William Acworth had bought in 1416 and 1418. His name appears several times on the Commission of the Peace and Gaol Delivery, and on 3 November 1529 he figures on the Rolls of Parliament as Member for the County. He died 17 May 1530, as shewn by inquisition post-mortem.

George married some time previous to 1519 Margaret, daughter of . . . . Wilberfosse of Egleston in the Bishopric of Durham, who, however, was evidently not his first wife. From the fact that he is described as of Toddington, which belonged to the Broughtons, it seems not unlikely that a previous wife was of that family, and the subsequent history of his daughter Joan lends colour to the supposition, as does also the fact that Lord Edmund Howard was one of the feoffees of his manor of Biscot and other lands. Two other of the feoffees, all of whom are given in his inquisition post-mortem, are Knights of Flodden Field celebrity, and the question is suggested whether Acworth himself took some minor part in that battle. George's will is in Archd. Beds, proved 31 May 1530, and from it and the inquisition post-mortem we learn what issue he left. The will mentions, too, a brother Thomas, probably the same whose name figures shortly after in a letter from the

* The seat to-day of Lady Mabel Sievier and her husband Mr. Robert Sievier, who bred there the celebrated racehorse "Sceptre."

Abbey of Roche, but of whom no further memorials have been found. His widow Margaret married again after his death, her new husband being John Danyell, who survived her. George Acworth's issue shewn by his will and inquisition post-mortem were:—

George, son and heir, born 1503, being 27 years old at time of his father's death.
Ann, wife of John Cornwall.
Frances, who on 15 January 1529-30 married Robert Charnock.*
Thomas, afterwards a Merchant Taylor.
Joan, daughter and heir of her mother Margaret.

Ann and her husband John Cornwall disappear from sight with the above mention of them, for no subsequent trace of either has been found.

Frances died some time before 1542, when the name of her husband, Robert Charnock, appears on the Feet of Fines for Bedfordshire with a second wife Alice. By both his wives Charnock had a numerous family. He died himself in 1547, as recorded on a tablet to his memory in Holcot Church, Bedfordshire. His eldest son Richard by his first wife lived till 1615, and is buried at Holcot. Richard's (first ?) wife was Mary Puttenham, daughter of Robert Puttenham, and granddaughter of Sir George Puttenham of Sherfield, Hants. His wife's sister Marjory married Sir John Throkmorton, and she mentions her "sister Charnock" in her will in 1591 (P.C.C., 92, Sainberbe). George and Richard Puttenham, one of whom was author of "The Arte of English Poesie" ("Dict. Nat. Biog."), were brothers of Mary Charnock. Of the other children of Robert Charnock, Florence, a daughter, probably also by his first wife, married Syriack Pettytt of Boughton-under-the-Blean, Kent, where she is buried, as mentioned in her husband's will, dated 1589 and proved 1592 (Cons. Cant.). The family of Charnock came to some distinction in the county, but like that of Acworth is now extinct in Bedfordshire in the male line.

Joan, the last of the daughters of George Acworth, and heir of her mother Margaret, demands fuller notice than either of her half-sisters, for she was implicated in the proceedings against Catherine Howard, the unhappy Queen of Henry VIII., was herself imprisoned in the Tower, and, tried on the charge of concealing from the King her knowledge of Catherine's antecedents, was convicted and sentenced to perpetual imprisonment and forfeiture of her estates. She was however, subsequently pardoned, and her sentence was remitted. The particulars of Catherine's trial and of the proceedings against Joan, at that time Joan Bulmer, and others are fully set forth in "Deputy-Keeper's Report," iii., Appendix ii., pp. 261—266, and Miss Strickland, in her "Queens of England," has made Joan the object of very strong opprobrium for the part she played in Catherine's doings before her marriage with Henry and after. How far this was deserved is an open question. The girl was thrown in early youth into a society in which she may have been much worse than her fellows, but the evidence thereof is insufficient. But one thing about her which is certain is that she could write, and it is more than doubtful whether Catherine could. Joan therefore acted as her "secretary" at a time when Catherine was corresponding with her lover Dereham. Though Joan was at this time young, Catherine was, if Miss Strickland's suppositions are well founded, still younger. Their probability has been much questioned by later writers (*vide* "Dict. Nat. Biog."), but be they correct or not, some particulars of one who was thus associated with Catherine in her early life may be of interest.

Joan does not appear to have been in any way related to the Howard family, but the position in which we find her in the Dowager Duchess of Norfolk's household is accounted for, if the supposition is correct, that her father's first wife had been a Broughton. Joan's mother Margaret, George Acworth's relict, came of a Yorkshire family, one that had perhaps been already connected with that of Acworth before the latter left the county. Her maiden name was Wilberfosse, and her father was probably William, son of William Wilberfosse. An inquisition post-

* See Harleian Society's Publications, vol. xix., p. 12.—EDITOR.

mortem on the latter held at Durham shews that he died 30 April 1464, and that his son William was then 24 years of age. The inquisition post-mortem on the son is, however, missing, and therefore positive proof that he was Margaret's father is wanting. Margaret died some time previous to 15 December 1539, when an inquisition post-mortem was held at Durham, shewing that at the time of her death (omitted) she was seised, being at that time wife of John Danyell, of the manor of Egglyston and of messuages and lands in Egglyston and Nesbet, and that Joan Bulmer, wife of William Bulmer, was her daughter and heir. Besides these lands, which are in the Bishopric of Durham, Joan was heiress to large estates elsewhere. But Joan did not come into this property at once on her mother's death, for from a letter devised by the Privy Council 16 March 1542 it appears it was then being still held by her mother Margaret's second husband John Danyell, who is required by the letter "to produce all writings touching his late wife's lands now pertaining to Joan Bulmer." From this it may be concluded that John Danyell had no children by his wife Margaret, and he does not appear again. Joan is stated in the inquisition post-mortem on her mother to have been 20 at the time of the latter's death, and she must therefore have been born about 1519. Her husband William Bulmer was the third son of Sir John Bulmer. Sir John was, as landed proprietor, a neighbour of the Wilberfosse family, for he too held lands in Nesbet and Egglyston. He is remembered now chiefly for the part he took in the rising in the north, which went by the name of "The Pilgrimage of Grace," and for which in 1537 he was attainted and executed. Besides being neighbours it is likely the Bulmer and Wilberfosse families were connected before the marriage of William Bulmer to Joan Acworth, for it appears (*see* Common Rolls No. 70, Hil., 19 Henry VIII.) that Sir Ralph Bulmer, Knt., and Sir William Bulmer, Knt., jun., were two of the trustees for Margaret Acworth's estates. Other trustees were Sir Michael Fyssher, Ralph Bulmer, Esq., John Bentley, Esq., and Sir Henry Grey of Wrest, Bedfordshire, who was *de jure* Earl of Kent. The last name occurs again in the will of George Acworth, wherein Sir Henry is appointed supervisor.

Joan Acworth's marriage to William Bulmer was an unhappy one, and on hearing that Catherine Howard is about to become the wife of Henry VIII. she writes to her, begging her not to forget her former secretary, and hoping that she will order her husband to bring her to London. The letter is dated 12 July 1540, and a full copy of it is to be seen in the Calendars of State Papers (Domestic). No answer to this letter has been found, one supposed reason being that Catherine had not learnt the art of writing; but Joan's petition seems to have been granted, as shewn, unhappily, by the subsequent incidents brought to light in Catherine's trial. How far she was to blame for these readers of the proceedings must judge for themselves, but from the pardon she received after her conviction it may be fairly supposed she was not a willing or very culpable instrument in them. In later years when, her first husband having died, she married again, no word is heard to her disparagement. She lived long, and her children married well and happily. The death of William Bulmer is proved, though without date, by a case (Bdle. 16, No. 22) in the Court of Requests. Joan had before this, by order of the Privy Council dated 10 March 1542, obtained a separation from him, and a subsequent Act of the Privy Council directs that as he has disobeyed the previous order his wife's lands shall be taken from him. He appears, too, to have suffered some imprisonment in the Fleet for contumacy in the matter. Whether he died soon after his release in 1543 there is nothing to shew, but we hear no more of him except in the case above mentioned.

Joan's second marriage was with Edward, third son of George Waldegrave of Smalbridge, Esq. From indentures constituting a marriage settlement the date of it must have been in May or June 1556, and from transference therein of her estates it is also evident she had no children by her first husband. The name of her second husband recalls the terrible incident of Queen Catherine's trial, for Edward Waldegrave was another of the many parties implicated in it. The indictment against him contains nothing of special interest, and it is evident that like

Joan he was pardoned for his offence, which was concealing his knowledge from the King. A tablet at Smalbridge shews that Edward Waldegrave died 13 August 1584, aged 70. He must therefore have been Joan's senior by five or six years, and born in 1513 or 1514. His wife survived him, and with their son Edward proved his will (P.C.C., 42, Watson). The tablet at Smalbridge records her death as well as his, but in her case the date is obliterated. The children of the marriage were a son and four daughters. Edward the son died in 1622, having married twice, but without male issue by either wife. Of the daughters, Ann married Humphrey Monose of Walthamstow; Mary married Isaac Astley of Melton, Norfolk; Barbara married Thomas Keighley of Greys; Margery married William Clopton of Groton, Norfolk. By the descendants of some of these, Waldegrave-Acworth blood is represented in families known at the present day.

It is intended in these notes to state only bald facts, but in other hands than the writer's the whole life story of Joan Acworth would afford material for a romance. A rich heiress on the side of her mother, thrown in early life into surroundings which involved her later in a trial, perhaps the most dramatic in the country's annals, married while young to the son of a man who had been executed for high treason, imprisoned in the Tower, tried and convicted, pardoned, separated from her husband, married at last to another, who had formerly been her companion in misfortune or perhaps in guilt—her career abounds in incidents from real life more startling than those of fiction. Here we must leave her for the next character on the pedigree.

By his will George Acworth of Toddington leaves "to my son Thomas my suit of gold and my gown furred with fowneys." Thomas was his younger son and must have been born between 1504 and 1518, and, almost with certainty, the date may be more nearly fixed as not later than 1510. Thomas Acworth became a Merchant Taylor. The entry of his admission is missing from the Company's records, but a recognizance, enrolled on the Close Rolls by William Bulmer to George Acworth of Luton and Thomas Acworth, Merchant Taylor, for £500, and dated 16 July 1541, shews that it was before that date. The George Acworth of Luton here mentioned was Thomas's elder brother, and to him the narrative will return after tracing the history of the younger branch.

Of Thomas many records still exist. Commencing with entries from the books of the Merchant Taylors' Company (which, unlike most of the City Companies, saved its ancient records in the fire of 1666), we find that he was Liveryman* in 1546-7, when he paid 6*s.* 8*d.* to an assessment made that year; Renter-Warden in 1551-2 (and doubtless elected to the Court at the end of his year of office); Master of the Company in 1558 *or* 1559, as he is afterwards twice mentioned as a Past-Master.† The house in which, as Merchant Taylor, he resided was known by the name of "The Signe of the Lute and Tunne in Watling Street in the Parish of St. Augustine, nere Paul's Gate, within the Citie of London." Here no doubt his children were born, and at some Church hard by it is likely they were baptized. That at least is the probable reason why the baptismal entries cannot be found, for the house must have been somewhere to the south of and near our present Cannon Street, and this district was ravaged by the fire of 1666, in which so many Churches were destroyed with their registers.

As a business man Thomas Acworth seems to have been fairly successful, and many of his transactions are enrolled on the Close Rolls. Here, too, his name may be seen as a party to the indentures whereby the property of his half-sister Joan Bulmer, widow, is transferred on her second marriage to Edward Waldegrave. From enrolments on the Hastings Rolls it appears that he and his wife Ann were at one time concerned with others in founding a Chantry. Whether he ever held

* Information supplied by the kindness of Mr. H. A. F. Chambers, the genial and courteous accountant to the Company.

† The names of the masters in 1558 and 1559 are missing on the official records.

office of any sort is uncertain, but he may well be the Master Hakworth mentioned 28 July 1559 in Henry Machyn's diary as Master of Brydwell, for correct spelling at this period counts for nothing.

Two inquisitions taken at the Guildhall, on which his name occurs, may be mentioned. The first is dated 8 May 1553, and Thomas Acworth is one of the jurors on it. Anthony Bouvyse has fled the country, and his property is seized by Lord Darcy of Chyche, Lord Chamberlain. If space permitted it might be of interest to copy here from the inventory of his goods some of the names of household articles in use in that day, but the curious may see them in the publications of the Index Society, where the inventory is printed in full. The second inquisition in which Thomas Acworth appears is dated 4 February 1559, and is held after the death of William Cooke, Esq. William Wylde, Merchant Taylor, the father-in-law of William Cooke, had, on 20 August 1549, vested certain property in William Pounsett and William Petre of London, gentlemen, and Thomas Acworth and Richard Robynson, Merchant Taylors, as trustees. William Cooke is Judge of the Admiraltie and Maister of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. William Wylde, his father-in-law, is, as appears by his will proved 1551 (P.C.C., 17, Bucke), actually a tailor—unlike most Merchant Taylors even of that day. Wilde's will shews Thomas Acworth as his creditor, but contains nothing more of interest. Of the trustees, William Petre is a historical character, who was afterwards Secretary of State (he was, too, the father-in-law of a John Gostwick, whose name will recur in these notes). The wills of Petre, Pounsett, and Cooke all suggest connection between themselves, and possibly with Acworth. The last mentions a Mr. John Pope of Lincoln, probably a relative of Acworth's son-in-law, Thomas Pope.* Though the baptismal evidence of the parentage of the children of Thomas Acworth is probably destroyed, proof exists on the Close Rolls that Thomasyn Acworth was his daughter, for the indentures enrolled thereon of 8 January 1551 and 16 January 1551 (Roll No. 465) can only be the marriage settlement between her and Thomas Pope, Merchant Taylor. Of this man little is known, but his will, proved 1591 (P.C.C., 74, Sainberbe), shews that his wife Thomasyn had died before him, for he leaves a relict Mary. Two of his legatees are John Coker and Paul Pope, both names that are constantly recurring in Acworth researches. But of the other children Thomas had besides Thomasyn, actual proof of parentage is missing, and it can only be said that beyond reasonable doubt he was the father of George Acworth, Prebendary of Southwell (*vide* "Dict. Nat. Biog."), and of his brother Richard of Lincoln's Inn, and almost certainly of Thomas, at one time Prebendary of Lichfield, and of Ann, who married William Scott of Camberwell. John and Chad, whose names have been found occurring once each only, were probably other sons. The former was on a commission of enquiry in Ireland 1576 (Ireland, Deputy Keeper's Reports). The latter is "cousin" and legatee in 1607 of Charles Acworth, who will be noticed in his place. The probability here rests on slight grounds, and it is possible indeed that Chad was not a son, but grandson of Thomas. But—and this may be asserted with considerable confidence—Thomas Acworth, Merchant Taylor, and his elder brother George of Luton were, with two or three exceptions known and accounted for, the only two men living in 1560 of their name and generation, and all Acworths found thereafter are children or descendants of one or the other.† Thomas died in 1569 intestate, and administration of his estate was granted to his relict Ann 2 November 1569 (P.C.C.). From the records of the Merchant Taylors' Company it seems that she was in the same year admitted to the freedom of the Company. Ann's parentage has not been found. She had a life interest in property at Woodstock, the reversion of which was sold in 1564 to

* If any reader having information of these parties, or that would shew the parentage of Thomas Pope, will impart it through the pages of the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," he will confer a favour.

† John Ackworth, a farmer in Lincolnshire, died 1572, and had a son Robert. There was a family, too, in the town of Bedford, extinct soon after this time, and who did not leave their county.

Christopher Edwards, haberdasher (Close Roll, 665), but no clue to it is afforded thereby.

George Acworth, D.C.L., Prebendary of Southwell, etc., of whom some notice appears in the "Dict. of Nat. Biog.," is supposed to be a son of Thomas Acworth, Merchant Taylor, for the reasons, amongst others, that on his preferment to the prebend in 1559, and on his institution in 1560 to the living of Aston Flamvill, his sureties are Thomas Acworth and Thomas Pope, Merchant Taylors (First Fruits Composition Books), and that, in a letter to Queen Elizabeth on her accession, he describes himself as of London. Dr. Acworth has left it on record that his mother had wished him to study for the law. This affords some ground for supposing that Ann (assuming her to have been his mother) came herself of a legal family. Be that as it may, he would have done better to carry out her wishes, for he was ever more a lawyer than a churchman. It is no part of a genealogist's duty to misstate facts, and it has to be confessed that the records he has left shew him to have been a man of higher ability than character.

George Acworth was born probably about 1533. Reference to authorities shews that he matriculated at Peterhouse, Cambridge, 12 November 1548; was B.A. in 1552-3; Fellow 26 January 1553-4; M.A. 1555, subscribing the Roman Catholic articles imposed that year on all graduates. During the reign of Mary he resided abroad, and returned to England on the accession of Elizabeth. He was Public Orator of Cambridge in 1559; Prebendary of Southwell 1559—66; admitted Advocate Court of Arches 1 November 1562; LL.D. of Cambridge 1563; incorporated Oxford 22 March 1566-7. For some time—about the years 1565 and 1566 and onwards—he was Chancellor and Vicar-General to Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester, one of whose daughters he married. About 1570 he became a member of the household of Archbishop Parker, by whom he was employed on a visitation of the Church and Diocese of Canterbury in 1573. In 1576, in consequence of his dissolute habits, he lost all his preferments, but was afterwards, 18 March 1576-7, constituted Master of the Faculties and Judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland, together with Robert Garvey. The commission to them was revoked 14 March 1578-9, but Acworth is still found in Ireland on 26 April 1581, when the Archbishop of Armagh writes of him, "that Ford is not to supplant Dr. Acworth, who is his Vicar-General and an Englishman learned in the laws" (State Papers, Irish). During the time he held office in Ireland as Commissioner many fiants appear on the Deputy-Keeper's Reports, Ireland, shewing appeals to him or from his decisions. On 2 December 1578 he is described as late Vicar-General of Dublin, shewing that he must for a short time have held that office. In 1581 he is a Commissioner for Ecclesiastical Causes. On 28 July 1592 a letter of the Privy Council (Dasent's Acts of the Privy Council) to the Archbishop of Dublin requires the Archbishop to reinstate one John Birde in the "Registrarshippe of your Lordship's owne Consystoriall and Provynciall Courte of Dublin," of which he had been dispossessed by one Dr. Acworthe, "now deceased." The letter shews that before being appointed Registrar he had (as already known) been Vicar-General to the Archbishop, and it would seem to indicate that he died in or shortly before 1592. But there is evidence from the second marriage of his widow that he died some years earlier, and all mention of his name in the various reports in which he figures as holding a succession of different offices in Ireland up till 1581 ceases suddenly from that year. But the letter quoted is the only direct information found as to his death, and he does not appear to have left a will. No mention is ever made of him by the numerous relatives he had on his wife's side; nor, with one exception, is any made of his children. Forty years later an allusion is made to him by a subsequent holder of his office of the Faculty, Dr. T. Rogers; but beyond shewing that, like Dr. Acworth, Rogers found himself in disagreement with the Bishops, his letter (20 December 1617, State Papers, Irish) is of no interest.

Dr. Acworth was the writer of a reply, "De visibili Rom' anarchia" (printed in

London 1573), to Nic. Sanders' great work, "De visibili monarchia Ecclesiæ" (issued in the summer of 1571). His oration in honour of Bucer and Fagius was printed in 1562 in Bucer's "Scripta Anglicana." He assisted Archbishop Parker in the compilation of his great work, "De Antiquitate Brit. Ecc.," and the first twenty-four pages of Augustine's life therein are from his pen, as is shewn by a copy existing in Lambeth Library. He was also writer of the Preface to the second book of Bucer's works.

Acworth owed many of his appointments to Parker, and the favour always shewn to him by the Archbishop is attested by a letter still to be seen at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, in which he acknowledges that all he is is due to him. Dr. Acworth had indeed every prospect of rising to higher position in the Church, and probably would have done so but for his own folly. At Parker's funeral in 1575 he was one of the mourners. Acworth's admission to Southwell, North Muskham Prebend, was on 6 December 1559 (Fasti Ecc. Ang.), on the deprivation of George Palmer. His incumbencies were Freckingham Rectory, Suffolk, 7 February 1561; Aston Flamvill, Leicestershire, Rectory, 29 June 1560; Wraugton (or Elingdon), Wilts, Rectory, 8 October 1576. It is remarkable that the living of Aston Flamvill was in the gift of the same Sir Henry Grey who was named as supervisor in the will of his grandfather George Acworth of Toddington, and Anthony Grey, afterwards Earl of Kent, was his successor in it.

Some further particulars of Dr. Acworth, gleaned from various classes of records, may be of interest, though they relate more to his private than his public life. His marriage has been already allnded to. His wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester. Where he was married is not known, but at St. Swithin's, Winchester, are entries of the baptism of a son Richard on 9 September 1565, and of a daughter Fraunce on 25 March 1567. Of the latter nothing more has been discovered, but Richard was one of the "nephews" (grandsons) who were legatees of Bishop Horne in 1579 (will in P.C.C., 26, Bakon), and the same year was a scholar at Corpus, Oxford, where he became B.A. 23 October 1585, M.A. 21 February 1588-9, and Fellow 1588-9. No further record of him has yet been found.

PEDIGREE OF HORNE.

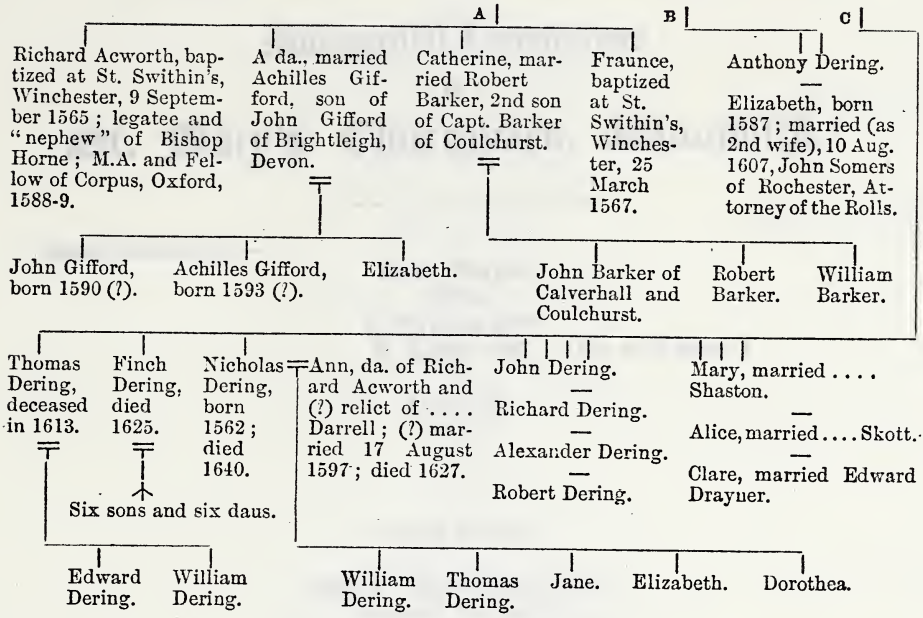
Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester. Will dated 29 May 1579; proved 27 June 1579 in P.C.C. (26, Bakon). = Margery ....

John Darrell of Calehill. Will dated 2 August 1611; proved 30 May 1619 (Cons. Cant.)	= Ann. Will dated 20 Sep. 1622; proved 5 Mar. 1624-5 (Archd. Cant.)	John Hales, son of Edward Hales of Tenterden. Will proved 1600 in P.C.C. (78, Wallopp).	= Mary, legatee of sister Ann in 1622 and of Henry Heyman in 1613.	Sir Thomas Dayrell of Lillingstone Dayrell. Will dated 1617; proved 6 May 1618 in P.C.C. (51, Meade).	= Margery, living in 1617; deceased in 1618.

Sir Robert Darrell of Calehill.	Numerous issue, including Nicholas Darrell, Prebendary of Winchester. Will proved 1629 in P.C.C. (101, Ridley). He married 1st Elizabeth, da. of Achilles Gifford and granddaughter of George Acworth, D.C.L., his first-cousin once removed.	Paule Dayrell. — George Dayrell. Legatees and "nephews" of Bishop Horne.	Numerous other issue.

Henry Heyman of Sellinge. Will proved 1614 in P.C.C. (99, Lawe).	= Rebecca, legatee of sister Ann in 1622; (?) died 1629 (Hasted's "Kent").	George Acworth, D.C.L., etc. 1st husband.	= Elizabeth, legatee 1600 in will of John Hales; probably deceased in 1613. 2nd wife of Dering. B	= Anthony Dering of Charing. Will dated 1613; proved 1616 and 1617 (Cons. Cant.). 2nd husband. C	= Jane .... 1st wife.

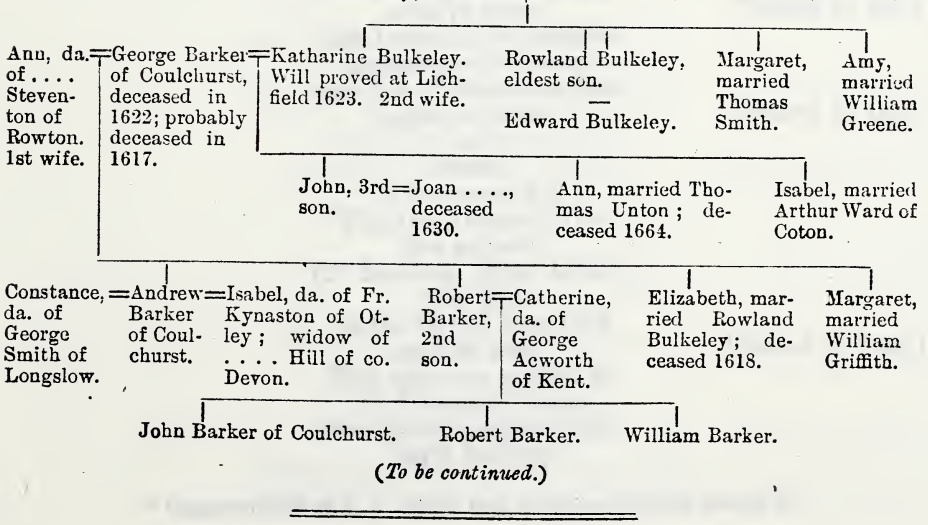
Sir Peter Heyman.	Numerous other issue. A


A
B
C
Richard Acworth, baptized at St. Swithin's, Winchester, 9 September 1565; legatee and "nephew" of Bishop Horne; M.A. and Fellow of Corpus, Oxford, 1588-9.
A da., married Achilles Gifford, son of John Gifford of Brightleigh, Devon.
Catherine, married Robert Barker, 2nd son of Capt. Barker of Coulchurst.
Fraunce, baptized at St. Swithin's, Winchester, 25 March 1567.
Anthony Dering.
—
Elizabeth, born 1587; married (as 2nd wife), 10 Aug. 1607, John Somers of Rochester, Attorney of the Rolls.
John Gifford, born 1590 (?).
Achilles Gifford, born 1593 (?).
Elizabeth.
John Barker of Calverhall and Coulchurst.
Robert Barker.
William Barker.
Thomas Dering, deceased in 1613.
Finch Dering, died 1625.
Nicholas Dering, born 1562; died 1640.
Six sons and six daus.
Ann, da. of Richard Acworth and (?) relict of .... Darrell; (?) married 17 August 1597; died 1627.
John Dering.
—
Richard Dering.
—
Alexander Dering.
—
Robert Dering.
Mary, married .... Shaston.
—
Alice, married .... Skott.
—
Clare, married Edward Drayner.
Edward Dering.
William Dering.
William Dering.
Thomas Dering.
Jane.
Elizabeth.
Dorothea.

After Acworth's death his widow married again, her second husband being Anthony Dearing of Charing, Kent. Her children by both husbands are shewn on the accompanying Chart. By Dr. Acworth she had, besides the issue already shewn, two daughters, Catharine who married Robert Barker (see Barker Pedigree), and another who married Achilles Gifford, son of John Gifford of Brightleigh, Devon (Vivian's "Visitation of Devon").

PEDIGREE OF BARKER AND BULKELEY.

[From Wills and "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."]


Thomas Bulkeley, died 1591
Elizabeth ....
Ann, da. of .... Steventon of Rowton. 1st wife.
George Barker of Coulchurst, deceased in 1622; probably deceased in 1617.
Katharine Bulkeley. Will proved at Lichfield 1623. 2nd wife.
Rowland Bulkeley, eldest son.
—
Edward Bulkeley.
Margaret, married Thomas Smith.
Amy, married William Greene.
John, 3rd son.
Joan ...., deceased 1630.
Ann, married Thomas Unton; deceased 1664.
Isabel, married Arthur Ward of Coton.
Constance, da. of George Smith of Longslow.
Andrew Barker of Coulchurst.
Isabel, da. of Fr. Kynaston of Otley; widow of .... Hill of co. Devon.
Robert Barker, 2nd son.
Catherine, da. of George Acworth of Kent.
Elizabeth, married Rowland Bulkeley; deceased 1618.
Margaret, married William Griffith.
John Barker of Coulchurst.
Robert Barker.
William Barker.

(To be continued.)

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
St. Mary's Churchyard, Woolwich.*

Small foot-stones:—

W. C. TAYLOR
1815.
S. TAYLOR 1829.
E. ROWE 1837. (See next entry.)
W.
LAPRAIK
1846.

. . . .
. . . .
SARAH TAYLOR
. . . .
Also Mrs ELIZABETH ROWE
Aunt of the above
who died Janry 9th, 1837
[aged 75 years]. [Buried 16 Jan.]

To
the memory of
Mr JOHN CHISNELL
(late boatswain of his Majesty's
ship L'Amiable)
who died 19th May 1812
aged 42 years.
Also ELIZABETH
wife of the above
who died 2nd February 1838
aged 73 years. [Buried 13 Feb.]
Also JOHN JAMES CHISNELL
grandson of the above
who died 6th December 1854
aged 23 years. [Buried 15 Dec.]

Sacred
to the memory of
WILLIAM AITKEN DAVIS
late serjeant
12th Battalion, Royal Artillery
who died
on the 18th of June 1853
aged 28 years. [Buried 24 June.]
This stone was erected by
Mr WILLIAM AITKEN
late quartermaster-serjeant
Royal Artillery.

* Communicated by F. A. CRISP, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 78.

Sacred
to the memory of
CATHERINE DOUTHETT
who died 3rd Oct^{r} 1838
aged 59 years. [Buried 10 Oct.]
Also THOMAS
husband of the above
who died 5th Oct^{r} 1839
aged 61 years. [Buried 9 Oct.]
Also THOMAS
son of the above
who died 30th Sept^{r} 1845
aged 32 years.
Also JAMES
son of the above
who died 6th April 1850
aged 29 years. [Buried 9 April.]

Sacred
to the memory of
Captain DAVID BUCHAN, R.N.
who is supposed to have perished
at sea on his voyage from the
East Indies to England, on board
of the ship Upton Castle, in the
month of December 1838
aged 60 years.
Also to the memory of
MARY PATTISON
wife of the above mentioned
Captain DAVID BUCHAN, and youngest
sister of the late Gen^{l} ADYE, R.A.
who departed this life the 6th of
April 1839 in the 60th year of her age. [Buried 12 April.]
Also to the memory of
JOHN ADYE
son of DAVID ADYE and ELLEN BUCHAN
and grandson of the above
Capt^{n} DAVID & MARY PATTISON BUCHAN
who departed this life
on the 26th of March 1839
aged one year and nine months. [Buried 29 March.]

Sacred
to the memory of
ISABELLA ELIZABETH DOUTHETT
wife of A. W. DOUTHETT
of this parish
who died 10th Feb^{ry} 1850
aged 24 years. [Buried 13 Feb.]
HENRY DOUTHETT, brother of the above
who died 24th May 1852, aged 45 years. [Buried 28 May.]

Sacred
to the memory of
Ann the wife of
Michael Flanagan, Esq^re^, R.N.
who died April 12^th^, 1825 (or 1823)
aged 36 (or 56) years.

Sacred
to the memory of
Lieu^t^ Maurice B. Tanswell
R.H.A.
who died May 10^th^, 1835
aged 62 years.
M^rs^ Elizabeth Tanswell
died 18^th^ April 1862, aged 92 years.

Sacred
to the memory
of M^rs^ Ann Bilton, late wife
of M^r^ W^m^ Bilton, Druggist
of this parish
who died Dec^r^ 16^th^, 1817, aged 49 years.

In
Memory of
William Armstrong
late boatswain
of H.M.S. Batavier
died 13^th^ May 1827
in his 77 year.
Hannah Armstrong
wife of the above
died 22^nd^ March 1831
aged 64 years.
John Wright
of New-Charlton
Died 12^th^ July 1834
aged 67 years.
John, son of
John & Rebecca Shott
died 8^th^ July 1843
aged 5 years.
M^rs^ Rebecca Cordelia Wright
wife of the above
died 24^th^ Sept^r^ 1854, aged 80 years. [Buried 30 Sept.]

In
Memory of
William Edward Pike, Son of
William and Elizabeth Ann Pike
of this Parish
who departed this life August 5^th^, 1817
aged 3 months.

Sacred
to the memory of
WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BAUMGARDT
Commander in the Royal Navy
who died 6th May 1827.

Sacred
to the memory of
. . . .
ROBERT HITCHCOCK . . . .
who died 1826
aged 46 years.
Also of their children
who died in their infancy.
Also of
S . . . . HITCHCOCK, son of the above
who died 7th of Jan. 182 . .
in the 20th year of his age.
Also PHEBE HITCHCOCK, daughter of
the above, who died 10th of June 1837
aged 20 years. [Buried 18 June.]

Sacred
to
the memory of
JAMES ARCHIBALD
son of
THOMAS and ANN ARCHIBALD
of this parish
who departed this life 20th March 1847
in the 39th year of his age.

Arms: *A lion rampant or.* Crest: *A lion passant.* Motto: "*Lésperance en Dieu.*"

Sacred
to the memory of
WILLIAM H. PERSSE
Gentleman cadet R.M.A. Woolwich
second son of BURTON PERSSE, Esqre
of Moyode Castle, Galway.
After three days illness
he fell asleep in Jesus
27th September 1848
aged 16 years and 10 months. [Buried 2 Oct.]

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs SUSAN SHARPE
the beloved wife of
Mr JOHN SHARPE of this Parish
who departed this life
on the 27th day of March 1846
aged 59 years.

In
Memory of
Mrs Rebekah Broad
wife of Mr Benjn Broad
of this parish
who died the 21st of June 1836
[aged 60 years]. [Buried 28 June.]
Also of the above named
Mr Benjamin Broad
who died May 24th, 1840
in the 64th year of his age.
Also Elizabeth Broad
beloved daughter of the above
who died Octr 2nd, 1850
aged 38. [Buried 5 Oct.]

Sacred
to the memory of
William Bain
who departed this life
on the 25th April 1845
in the 92nd (?) year of his age.

Foot-stone :—

J. Lodge 1823.

[Note.—The last five lines of the inscription on head-stone are legible and read as follows :—]

. . . .
caused him
to be buried at the public expense
and obtained from Government
a pension
of forty pounds a year for his widow.

Sacred
to the memory of
The Revd Hugh Fraser, M.A.
32 years the esteemed Rector of this Parish
who died on the 14th day of April 1837
aged 73 years. [Buried 21 April.]
He was a man endowed with
the simplicity of the patriarch and
the virtues of a Christian.
He erected the mansion near this church as a
refuge in his old age and as a residence
for future Rectors of Woolwich
and which he lived to enjoy 24 years.
His active mind however could not rest here.
He discovered that a legacy had been
left twenty years before to
the poor of this parish.
He recovered this legacy and the poor have
for sixteen years received a distribution
of three hundred loaves per week for nine weeks
during the severity of winter.

He survived all his children,
one daughter and four sons, the eldest & last
of whom died at Cheltenham at the
age of 19. This he often declared
was the greatest trouble he ever knew.
He is gone, alas,
but has left an example that
all must desire to follow tho'
few can hope to equal.
Also of WILLIAM ERSKINE FRASER
eldest son of the above Rev^{d} HUGH FRASER
who died Sept^{r} 21st, 1822.
And of MARY FRASER
widow of the above Rev. HUGH FRASER
who died March 5th, 1835
aged 83 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
JOHN W. BEASELEY
died 17th Jan^{ry} 1836
aged 50 years. [Buried 22 Jan.]
Also
MORTY SULLIVAN
died in the East Indies
11th May 1833, aged 22 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
LUCRETIA, widow of the late
Rev^{d} JOHN LLOYD, formerly Rector
of S^{t} Dunstons in the East & of Barnack
Northamptonshire, who departed
this life on the 1st of Dec^{r} 1840
in the 87th year of her age. [Buried 5 Dec.]

In
memory of
Gentleman Cadet
NATHANIEL DANCE
3rd son of Col^{n} Sir C. W. DANCE
and ISABELLA ANN his wife
who died at Woolwich
5th of June 1840
aged 17 years. [Buried 9 June.]

(To be continued.)

EX AUTOG. PENES DOM. RICI ARKWRIGHT DE CROMFORD, MILES.*

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knt. Garter Principal King at Arms and George Harrison Esq. Norroy King at Arms of the North parts of England from the river Trent Northward send greeting. Whereas Sir Richard Arkwright of Willersley in the County of Derby K^t hath represented unto the most noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England that being uncertain of any Armorials Ensigns pertaining to his family and unwilling to use any without unquestionable authority he requested his Grace's warrant for our devising granting and exemplifying to him and his descendants such arms and crest as he and they may lawfully bear and use. And forasmuch as the said Duke of Norfolk did by warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the 15 day of January instant authorize and direct us to devise grant and exemplify such arms and Crest accordingly Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Norroy in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl Marshal and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted under the great seal of Great Britain have devised and do by these presents grant and exemplify to the said Sir Richard Arkwright the Arms following that is to say Argent on a mount vert a cotton tree fructed proper and on a chief azure between two bezants an inescocheon of the field charged with a Bee volant proper. And for the Crest on a wreath of the colours an eagle rising or in the beak pendant by a ribband gules an escocheon azure thereon a hank of cotton argent as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Sir Richard Arkwright Kt. and his Descendants with due and proper differences according to the laws of Arms without the let or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof we the said Garter and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this 29th day of January in the 27 year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the 3^d by the grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith, etc., and in the year of our Lord 1787.

ISAAC HEARD
Garter Principal King of Arms.

GEORGE HARRISON
Norroy King of Arms.

Sir Richard Arkwright lived at the Rock House in Cromford at the time of his obtaining this Grant of Arms, his house at Willersley not being then finished.

The above Grant is neatly written on a small skin of vellum stamped with a six shilling stamp. In a broad margin towards the top of the Grant, the arms are painted in a very elegant manner, and underneath the arms is the following motto: Multa tuli fecique (I have borne and done much). The top of the Grant is ornamented with the Earl Marshal's, the Royal, and a third coat of arms. Sir Richard Arkwright stated that this grant cost him £45.

---

* Copied from vol. iii. of Genealogical Collections formed by the late J. Jackson Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, and now in the Library of W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A.

Monumental Inscriptions

IN

Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery.*

PLOT II.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND (CHILDREN).†

1. Plain recumbent cross on flat stone :—In | Loving Memory | of | WILLIAM T. WOOD | who died 24th July 1886 | aged 8 years 1 month & 5 days.

5. Recumbent plain marble cross on stone :—In | Loving | Memory | of | MARGARET EMILY | the beloved daughter of | WILLIAM & ANNIE BRYSON | who died at Cawnpore | 6th Augt | 1886 | aged | 2 years | and | 1 month | I.H.S.

6. Recumbent marble cross on stone :—In Loving Memory of | ARTHUR VANE | the dearly loved son of | CHARLES and ELISE HOLFORD | born on the 18th July 1878 | died 9th August 1886 | aged 8 years.

8. Marble cross on steps at head of flat stone :—In | Loving Memory of | JOHN CECIL REYNOLDS | the dearly loved child of | GEORGE JOHN JOSEPH | died 22nd July 1886, aged 6 months.

12. Ionic marble cross on flat stone :—In Loving Memory of | AMELIA MATILDA | the beloved daughter of | W. & S. J. SEAWARD | who died 15th April 1887 | aged 7 years | & 6 months.

13. Flat marble slab with floral edges :—In Loving Memory | of | ERNEST | the beloved son of | W. and E. A. WILSWORTH | died April 27th, 1887 | aged 4 years and 9 months.

14. Marble rustic cross on stone rock-work, inscription on marble scroll at foot of cross :—In Loving Memory | of | MAUD ELIZABETH | the beloved daughter of | Sergt. F. & E. M. BARKER | 2nd Bn Scottish Rifles | born 11th March 1887 | died 31st August 1887.

And on marble scroll below :—Also | In Loving | Memory of | their daughter | MILDRED MAY | born 8th October 1890 | died 10th Septr 1892.

15. Marble scroll and recumbent cross on flat marble slab with flowered edges :—In Loving Memory | of | JOHN ELWIN | the only child of | P. E. & J. E. CONNOLLY | born at Kalpi 5th May 1886 | died at Kalpi 25th May 1887 | aged 1 year & 20 days.

16. Marble cross on steps at head of flat slab :—In Loving Memory of | little MARGIE | the beloved daughter of | WILLIAM & ELIZABETH BRITTS | born 19th February 1884 | died 12th May 1887.

18. Marble cross on steps in centre of flat stone slab :—In | Loving Memory | of | GEORGE LAUNCELOT | son of | Lieut. C. H. BILLINGS, B.S.C. | Born 28th April 1887 | Died 8th June 1887.

* Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel W. A. GALE, R.E.—continued from p. 56.

† The above Inscriptions are copied *verbatim*, but do not shew the irregularities of the writing of the various masons.

20. Stone cross with marble cross inlaid on steps at head of flat stone slab :—In | Loving Memory | of | ARTHUR | infant son of | ALFRED & ANNIE ADAMS | died 15th Septr 1887 | aged one day.

---

21. Marble scroll on flat stone :—In | Loving Memory | of | TILLY | the beloved child of | JAMES and SARAH DAVILA | who died 9th Septr 1887 | aged 4 years and 5 months.

[Register gives the name as D'avila, and shews a Joseph D'avila, 3½ years, as buried in the same grave on 3 May 1891.]

---

25. Marble Ionic cross at head of flat stone :—In | Loving | Memory | of | SYDNEY ERNEST | the dearly loved son of | ALFRED ERNEST and HARRIETT MONRO | who died | at | Cawnpore | on the | 28th March | 1888 | aged 4 years 6 months and 2 days.

---

26. Erect marble cross on steps at head of flat stone :—In | Loving | Memory | of | our little | MAY | the infant daughter | of | GEORGE & ANNIE PRESTON, O.D. | who died 12th April 1888 | aged 7 months & 22 days.

[Register shews date of burial as 12 May 1888.]

---

27. Small recumbent marble cross and tablet on flat stone :—In Loving Memory of | FRANK | the beloved child of | ANTHONY and ALICE BURNS | who died 27th March 1888 | aged 7 months 27 days.

---

30. Erect marble cross at head of flat stone :—In | Loving | Memory | of | MIRANDE GARNETT | Born | and | Died | 24th | June | 1888.

[Register gives the name Miranda.]

---

31. Plain recumbent marble cross and slab on flat stone :—In Loving Memory of | JOHN ROBERT | infant son of | JAMES and HANNAH DUCKWORTH | died 17th Novr 1888 | aged 3 months and 18 days.

---

33. The same :—In Loving Memory of | SELWYN EDWIN | infant son of | CLARENCE and LIZZIE CLINE | born 29th Jany, died 28th Augt 1888.

---

34. Erect marble cross at head of flat stone :—In | Loving | Memory | of | WILLIAM GARNETT | Born | 28th Aprl | 1889 | Died 29th Aprl | 1889.

---

36. Marble Maltese cross and slab on flat stone :—In Loving Memory of | ROBERT FRANKLIN St JOHN | infant son of | FRANCIS and ALICE RANGUE | born 10 June 1888 | died 18th March 1889.

---

37. Marble scroll on flat stone :—In Loving Memory | of | HOPE | the beloved child of | R. and C. ANN RECTOR | who died 12th March | 1889 | aged 4 days.

---

38. Rustic marble cross on stone steps with marble scroll at head of flat stone :—In Loving Memory | of | KATE ELIZABETH PETTITT | eldest daughter of the late | GEORGE WILLIAM PETTITT | artist of Grasmere | Westmorland, England | Born at Grasmere Decr 6th, 1855 | died at Cawnpore Decr 23rd, 1888.

---

39. Marble tablet on flat stone :—In Loving Memory | of | MARGARET | the beloved child of | WILLIAM and JEANNETTE LEWIS | who died 7th Septr 1888 | aged 7 months & 3 days.

---

40. Recumbent marble cross on stone tomb :—In Loving Memory of | ALEXANDER HERBERT VICTOR HAUPT | born 12th Septr 1888 | died 24 March 1889.

41. Marble Ionic cross at head of flat stone :—In | Loving Memory | of | CHARLES WILLIAM | the beloved child of | Bom^dr C. & M^rs E. MONTGOMERY | 9th Field Battery R.A. | who died 17th April 1889 | aged 7 months 9 days. | Also ELIZABETH their daughter | who died at Jubbulpore | 1885 | aged 7 months. [See Plot XI., 3, *post.*]

[Register shews date of burial as 17 May 1889.]

---

43. Marble recumbent cross on stone tomb :—Sacred to the Memory | of GEORGE B. EASTAWAY | son of | W. B. EASTAWAY | who died April 3rd, 1889 | aged 14 months.

---

48. Marble gateway ajar and bed on flat stone :—SYBIL WINIFRED MAY FORBES | the beloved daughter of | EDWARD ALEXANDER FORBES | and CONSTANCE MAY his wife | born of [*sic*] Saturday 11th August 1888 | died on Friday 26th July 1889.

---

51. Plain marble recumbent cross on flat stone :—In | Memory | of | MARION | the beloved child of | M^r & M^rs G. FALCONER TAYLOR | Forest Department, Berar | who died at Cawnpore | 7th June 1889 | aged 4 months | 23 days.

[Register spells the name Tayler (Taylor is correct).]

PLOT III.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND (ADULTS).

1. Large plain marble cross on steps at head of marble slab :—To The Cherished Memory | of | MARY ADELAIDE LILIAN | the dearly beloved wife of | Major C. H. V. GARBETT | 3rd Bengal Cavalry | entered into life on the 31st December | 1889 | aged 23 years & 15 days.

[Register gives age as 27.]

---

2. Bronze recumbent cross on marble slab with figured marble cross at head :—In | Affectionate Remembrance | of | WENMAN JOSEPH HILL | assistant manager of the Muir Mills Company, Cawnpore | who was born in Dalston on the 22nd August 1856 | and died at Cawnpore on the 9th September 1889 | aged 33 years and 18 days.

---

3. Flat stone with Irish cross headstone :—In | Memory | of | EDWARD RICHES LINDSLEY | late engineer of the | Muir Mills, Cawnpore | who died 3rd September | 1889 | aged 33 years.

---

6. Carved recumbent marble cross and tablet on flat stone :—In Loving Memory of | ANNIE | the dearly beloved wife of | ALFRED ADAMS | who died at Cawnpore 13th October 1889 | aged 27 years 7 months and 13 days.

---

7. Flat stone with Irish cross headstone :—In | Memory | of | PATTIE ELLEN LINDSLEY | relict of E. R. LINDSLEY | engineer Muir Mills | who died | 4th Sept^r 1889 | aged 30 years.

[Register gives date of burial as 4 August 1889, but this must be wrong, as she could not then be "relict" of E. R. Lindsley, who died 3 September 1889.

PLOT III.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND (CHILDREN).

10. Marble Irish cross at head of flat stone:—In | Loving | Memory | of | DAVID LANSDOWNE SLAKE COOPER | the dearly beloved grandson of | SOPHIA | JANE | SHEAN | who | died | March 28th, 1890 | aged | 8 Months | and 4 Days.
[Register gives date of burial as 28 August 1890.]

11. Marble recumbent cross and tablet on flat stone:—In Loving Memory of | SARAH | the beloved twin daughter of | Farrier Sergt S. and SARAH ANJER | 31st Field Battery R.A. | who died 23rd July 1894 aged 2 days. [See Plot XVII., 26, *post.*]

12. Erect marble cross on steps:—HEATHER VERA DU BUISSON | died 7th February 1891 | aged 2 years 6 months.

16. Marble headstone and tablet on flat stone:—To the Cherished Memory | of | WALTER JOSEPH | the dearly beloved son of | WILLIAM & BESSIE JANE GARNETT | who fell asleep | July 17th, 1894 | aged 4 years 2 months | & 23 days. | Also | GERTRUDE MURIEL | aged 1 year 2 months | and 2 days.
[Register gives the name Gertrude May and date of her burial 15 November 1895.]

17. Marble recumbent cross on lozenge-shaped stone:—In | Memoriam | BARBARA | daughter of ALEXANDER | and ELIZABETH ANDERSON | born at Unao 7th June 1889 | died at Unao 27th August | 1890.

20. Rustic marble cross on rock-work and scroll on flat stone:—In Loving Memory | of | GEORGE BEGLEY | the beloved child of | GEORGE and ALICE SHIPLEY | born 9th May | 1889 | died 28th July | 1890. [See Plot XI., 11, *post.*]

21. Plain marble cross on steps at head of flat stone:—In Loving Memory of | HARRIET LILLIAN | the infant daughter of | Armr Sgt EDWD & HARRIET LITTLE | 2nd Battn Lincoln Regt | who died 5th May 1891 | aged 10 months. [See Plot XI., 11, *post.*]

22. Wooden cross:—HERBERT A. EVANS.

23. Plain marble recumbent cross on flat stone:—In Loving Memory | of | JOHN EDWARD | the beloved son of | Shoeing Smith G. and Mrs C. DOWIE | 9th Field Battery R.A. | Who Died 3rd March 1891 | Aged 3 Months.

24. Carved marble recumbent cross and tablet on flat stone:—In Loving Memory of | JESSIE EDITH | youngest daughter of | HENRY and MADELIENA MARKS | 2nd Bn Lincoln Regt | died 8th February 1891 | aged 1 year 7 months. | Also | HENRY FREDERICK their son | died 13th May 1891 | aged 6 months. [See Plot XI., 11, *post.*]
[Register gives age of Henry as 6 months 12 days.]

25. Marble scroll on flat stone:—In Loving Memory of | DAISY LEONORAH MURRAY | born | 17th June 1890 | died | 7th April 1892.

28. Marble recumbent cross on stone tomb:—In Memory of Our Darling | CLAUDE ALLAN | who died June 11th, 1891 | aged 8 months 13 days | (son of CLAUDE LOUIS and | EDITH FLORENCE BEATRICE BRIANT).

32. Plain marble recumbent cross on flat stone:—In Loving Memory of | IDA ISABEL LIMOND | who died May 12th, 1892 | aged 6 months 12 days.

33. Red sandstone headstone with painted inscription :—I. M. B. KNIGHT | Died 29th May 1894 | Aged 2 Months & 2 Days.

34. Rustic cross on rock-work with scroll :—In | Loving Memory | of | MURIEL BRYAN | the beloved daughter of | MARGARET and JOHN GILLMON | died 28th Novr 1893 | aged 1 year 1 month and 22 days.
[Register spells the name Gilmon, and gives date of burial 28 September 1893.]

35. Red sandstone headstone with painted inscription :—RIPSUMA MARY CHATER.
[Register gives R. May Chater, buried 19 November 1893, aged 3 weeks.]

37. Marble recumbent cross on stone tomb with marble tablets :—In Loving Memory of | AGNES LOUISA | the darling child of | BEN and ELEANOR MABEL COWTON | born 21st November 1889 | died 8th December 1892.
[Register gives surname as Reid.]

38. Stone rock-work with marble book and tablet at head of flat stone :—In | Loving | Memory | of | ADA LOUISA | the dearly-loved child | of | Colr Sgt J. and ADA GRAHAM | 2nd R. M. Fs | who died 5th July | 1894 | aged 1 year 1 month | and | 10 days.

39. Marble recumbent cross and scroll on flat stone :—In | Loving Memory of | CATHERINE ELIZABETH | the dearly beloved daughter | of | Sergt Instr G. and Mrs H. GLOVER | who died at Cawnpore 28th May | 1894 | aged 2 years 5 months | and 3 days.

41. Erect marble cross and scroll on flat stone :—In | Loving | Memory | of | our little | CLARANCE | ATHERTON | The | beloved child of | JOSEPH and ESTHER ANN MELLOR | born 30th January 1893 | died 24th May 1893.

42. Recumbent marble cross and tablet on flat stone :—In Loving Memory of | WINNIE | the dearly loved & only child of | ANDY and LOUISE ROWLAND | born April 17th, 1893 | died July 24th, 1894.

45. The same :—In Loving Memory of | LOUI | the beloved daughter of | M. and W. DECASTRO | who died 26th June 1894 | aged 1 year and 4 months.
[Register gives Loui de Castro.]

46. Stone with painted inscription almost illegible :—W. CARTER | . . . . died . . . . June . . . . ears.
[Register gives W. Pentike, aged 2 years, buried 19 June 1894.]

PLOT IV.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND (CHILDREN).

1. Flat stone with marble tablet :—

In Loving Memory of

LENA VIOLET	and	JESSIE MAY
died 24th July		died 30th July
1894		1894
aged 6 months		aged 6 months
10 days		16 days

twin daughters
of
WALTER and FANNIE SKEAF.

2. Recumbent marble cross :—In Loving Memory of | HENRY JOHN | infant son of | Band Sergt JAMES and ELIZABETH MALYAN | born 17th July 1894 | died 16th August 1894 | 2nd Battn | Royal Munster Fusiliers.

---

4. Flat stone with carved recumbent cross, scroll, and tablet :—On scroll: In Loving Memory of | MARGARET CATHERINE | the beloved daughter | of | G. and T. V. TAYLOR | Bengal Commissariat Dept | Born at Naini Tal 16th July | 1893 | Died at Cawnpore 22nd Novr | 1894. On tablet: Also | CHARLES HONEYFORD their son | Born Gravesend, Kent, England, 30th July 1894; Died Cawnpore 19th August 1895.

---

5. Painted headstone :—CUTHBERT STANLEY ROSE | died 6th January 1896 | aged 24 days.
[Register gives date of burial 6 January 1895, and is probably right.]

---

9. Marble recumbent cross :—In Loving Memory of | our little darling CECIL EUGENE | the infant son of | WILLIAM and ESTHER MAYERS | who departed this life 12 Jany 1896 | aged 4 months 27 days.
[Register gives the name Mayer.]

---

10. Carved erect cross and scroll at head of flat stone :—In | Loving Memory | of | ROBERT | ALLAN | the beloved son of | Robt B. and CATHERINE ANN SIM | who died at Cawnpore | 12th August 1895 | aged 2 years | and 11 months.

---

11. Painted headstone:—ALICE LOUISA | HAUPT | died 6.6.95, aged 2 months | 15 days.

---

13. Irish cross headstone on flat stone with railings :—In | Memory of | ERNEST ALFRED METTAM | born 28th July 1896 | died 16th August 1896.
[Register gives Ernest Edward.]

---

15. Marble recumbent cross with dove :—In Loving Memory of | MURIAL [*sic*] ALICE | the beloved daughter of | ELIZA and HENRY LOFTS, M.W.D. | born 30th April 1896 | died 25th July 1896.

---

16. Wooden cross :—WILLIE | died 23rd July | 1896 | Aged | 3 months | and | 3 days.
[Register gives the name William Marshall.]

---

17. Marble headstone:—In Loving Memory | of | THOMAS | the beloved son of | ALEx and IRINE WORKMAN | died 13th July 1896 | aged 1 month 13 days.

---

18. Painted headstone :—GEORGE ASHBY | Died 13 April | 1896.
[Register gives age 5 months.]

---

19. Painted headstone :—DOROTHY MUREL [*sic*] | BASON | Died 25th June 1897 | aged 8 days.

---

20. In | Loving Memory | of | darling BARRY the dearly | loved son of | ALICK and MINNIE ROBERTSON | who died May 28th, 1897 | aged 8 months | and 15 days.
[Register gives the name Barrington Spink Robertson.]

(To be continued.)

Reviews.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XIV., Parts 7 and 8. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THESE two numbers consist principally of the Report of the year's Transactions of the Society, and particulars of the Annual Exhibition. We notice that the "General Index" of Vols. I. to XII. has now been issued to Subscribers, and the completion of this important and arduous undertaking will be of great value to all those interested in Ex Libris, bringing, as it does, the immense amount of material contained in the twelve volumes into easy reference.

In Part 8 a list of Festoon Plates is commenced, several illustrations of which are given. We also notice a communication of the subject of the extensive forgery of old Armorial Plates, which has been going on for some time in America, and a list is given of some that are being circulated.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. V., Part 62. July 1904. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Part contains many interesting items, among which we notice some Wills of the Vernatti Family, and some notes respecting the demolition of monuments in Peterborough Minster, the article being illustrated by nine Coats of Arms formerly in the Cloisters.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Society's Office: 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Grant of Arms to Peter Davis.*

The following Grant of Arms was copied from the original, in the possession of the late Major Sherston of Evercreech, Somersetshire. The arms are those of Dodington of Horsington, originally of Dodington, both in Somerset, with the small difference of a cinquefoil in the arms and crest, which is really only a sufficient difference for a younger branch of the male line of Dodington. The anomaly is the more apparent because the grantee was not in any way the representative of the Dodington family, and also that these same arms and crest were later granted to Peter Sherston, a son of a sister of Peter Davis of this grant. This second grant is printed in "Wells Cathedral: its Monuments and Heraldry," by A. J. Jewers, in which there is also a pedigree of Sherston, shewing their connection with Davis and Dodington, the grant here printed having come to hand too late to be included in that work, while the peculiarity of these two grants claims for it a place in these pages. The grant is adorned with paintings of the arms granted, and the arms of the Duke of Norfolk and the Earl of Effingham.

To all and Singular to whom these presents shall come, John Anstis Esq[r] Garter Principal King of Arms and Stephen Martin Leake Esq[r] Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas Peter Davis Esq[r] Recorder of Wells and Bencher of the Hon[able] Society of Lincoln's Inn hath made application to the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Effingham Deputy with the Royal approbation to the Marshal of England for his Lordships Warrent for our Devising Granting and assigning unto him such arms and crest as he and his descendants may lawfully bear. And forasmuch as his Lordship considering the premisses, and also the qualifications of the said Peter Davis did by Warrent under his hand and seal bearing date the seventeenth day of this instant June Order and Direct us to devise grant and Assign unto him the said Peter Davis such arms and crest accordingly. Now know ye that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl of Effingham and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of Our Offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain have devised and by these presents Grant and Assign unto the said Peter Davis the arms and crest hereafter mentioned viz[t] Sa. a Cinquefoil Or, between three Bugle Horns Argent, stringed of the second. And for his crest On a wreath of the colours a stag couchant regardant or Armed and Hoofed Gules charged on the shoulder with a Cinquefoil Vert. As the same in the margin hereof are more plainly depicted, to be born and used for ever hereafter by him the said Peter Davis and the Heirs and other Descendants of his Body with their due differences according to the Law and Usage of Arms, without the Lett or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said

* Communicated by Mr. Arthur J. Jewers.

Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms, have to these presents subscribed our names and affixed the seals of our several offices the twenty sixth day of June in the nineteenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the second by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith and so forth, and in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand seven hundred and forty five.

JOHN ANSTIS Garter
Principal King of Arms.
Seal: The official coat of Garter only.

S. MARTIN LEAKE Clarenceux
King of Arms.
Seal: The arms of Clarenceux and those of LEAKE and MARTIN quarterly.

Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE

British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*†

In excelsis [? Deo] Gloria. | Sacred to the | Memory of the late | Gunners & Drivers PATRICK WARD | Who died 20 July 1844, Aged 21 years | And RICHARD GREEN, Who died 15 August | 1844, aged 21 years.
This stone was erected by their | Comrades of N° One Company 5th Batt^{n} | Royal Artillery as a deserved token of | regard and esteem.

MARY AGNES WOODS | the Beloved daughter of | WILLIAM and MARY WOODS | 46th Reg^{t}, Who departed this life | the 12th July 1858 | Aged 9 months.

Sacred to the | Memory of | P. BODIE, late Serj^{t} 28 Reg^{t} | Who departed this life on the | 14th September 1824. | Aged 31 years.

In memory of the children | of JOHN and MARY HARDY | Royal Artillery | To MARY, who departed this life on the | 31st January 1855, aged 8 years 7 months | and JOHN on the 11 March 1855 | Aged 5 years & 21 days.

Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS CACHILL | son of Color Serjeant PATRICK CACHILL | 19th Reg^{t} | Who died on the 1st October 1852 | Aged 9 months.

Illegible and broken:—HUGHES . . . .

By | WILLIAM GANT, 2nd Batt. 60 Rifles | in memory of his son JAMES, who died | Nov^{r} 1840, Aged 10 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | DANIEL COVENEY | Serjeant Vth Fusilliers | who died 27th January 1842 | Aged 35 years.

* Communicated by ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 92.
† There are probably some errors and inaccuracies in these inscriptions, owing to the dilapidated condition of the stones and to the difficulty in verifying all the inscriptions.—F. G. L. G.

In Memory of | MARY ANN McDONALD, daughter | of JAMES & ANNE McDONALD, 32 Regt | Who died the 2 Novr 1823 | Aged 2 months.

Sacred to the memory of | JOHN McGINELEY | Gunner and Driver | In No 3 Company | 1st Battalion | Royal Artillery | Who departed this life on the | 14 January 1852, Aged 23 years.

ELIZABETH HAMMICK | wife of | Corporal JOHN HAMMICK | 3 Company Royal Sappers & Miners | Who departed this life 23 March 1851 | Aged 28 years.
Also of | JOHN HAMMICK his son | who died 15 Novr 1848, Aged 12 Months.
Requiescat in Pace. | Amen.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM HURLEY, Esqre | Who departed this life 14 March | 1825, Aged 25 years.

To | the memory of | JAMES HUGHES | Who departed this life | the 8 July 1822 | Aged 6 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | PETER BINGHAM | Who departed this life on the | 16th February 1827.
Also | ELIZABETH BINGHAM his wife | Who departed this life 7th September 1839 | Aged 60 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | OWEN RAFFERTY | son of GEORGE | Who departed this life on the | 10th August 1839 | Aged 9 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | PATRICK CLARK | Serjt Grenadier Company | 30th Regiment | Who departed this life | 12 June 1829 | Aged 35 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Serjt P. CONWAY | 97 Regiment | Who departed this life | August 26th, 1845 | Aged 22 years.
Also | Serjt WILLIAM MOLLOY | of the same Corps | Who departed this life | Octr 6th, 1843 | Aged 37 years.

To | the memory | of JOSEPH QUANLEY | son of | Serjeant Major | THOMAS S. QUANLEY | 97th Regiment | Who departed this life | on the 12th February 1845 | Aged 13 months.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARGARET SMITH | daughter of FREDERICK SMITH | Who departed this life | on the 21 March 1845 | Aged 13 years.

To the memory of | JOHN HART, late Musician | in the 9th Regt, Who departed this life | on the 26 day of December 1830 | Aged 16 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | ROBERT WHITE | Who departed this life | on the 5th May 1837 | aged 26 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | MICHAEL BURKE, late | Private Soldier 51th King O. Light Infantry | Who departed this life on the | 7th day of February 1834 | Aged 38 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | CATHERINE | the beloved | wife | of | Assist Commissary General | I. W. REED | Who departed this life on | the 7th of May | in the 46 year of her | age.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARGARET ROONEY | Wife of Serjeant ROONEY | Royal Artillery | Who was suddenly called to a better world | immediately after child birth | on the morning of the | 2nd July 1855 | Aged 28 years.

To the Memory of | JOHN CHARLES GILLEGAN | died January 28, 1851 | Aged 4 years.

D.O.M. | ÆMILIO | Pvero Amantissimo | JOANNES BERNARDUS et THERESIA COLOGAN | Parentes | In Dilectionis mœrorisque Tesseram | Lacrimis Pulvere | Vixit Menses VIII. Dies XXV. | Natus 4°, Obiit 28° Kal. Marth | 1848.

Gloria in Excelsis Deo | + | H.I.S. | Sacred to the Memory of | JAMES NOWLAN, son to Colour Serjeant | JOHN NOWLAN of the XIth Regiment Infantry | Who departed this life on the 7th of May | 1829, Aged 7 weeks.

Sacred | to the Memory of | CATHERINE | Wife to Quarter Master Serjeant | THOs GRADY, 51 Regt | Who departed this life | the 28th of May 1855 | Aged 36 years.

Requiescat in Pace. | Amen.

+ | H.I.S. | Sacred | to the Memory of | THERESA, wife of | Serjeant MAC SWEENY | of the 9th Regt, who died | on the 21st July 1815 | Aged 34 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | MICH. C. M. MACSWEENY | Colour Serjeant of the 97th Regiment | Who died 18 October 1815.

Sacred | to the Memory of | OWEN McCABE | Who died at Corfu | 8 November 1845 | Aged 45 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | ELEONOR | Wife of WILLIAM CAMPATAN, Private | Soldier of the 10th Regiment of foot | who departed this life in child Bed | on the 10th day of April 1837 | Aged 34 years.

Sacred to the memory of | Private JOHN CONNORS | Nor 3 Company 3rd Foot the Buffs | Who died 29th January 1857.

Sacred | to the memory of | Private JOHN CALLAGAN, 77 Regiment | Who departed this life 28th August 1842.

S.
I. ✣ H.
R
I ✣ N
J

Sacred | to the Memory of | ELIZABETH | Daughter of | WILLIAM and SARAH ANNE MAVIN | Who departed this life | 18th September 1850, Aged 4 years | and 9 months.

+ | Sacred | to the Memory of | MARTHA LOUISA | daughter of | Quartermaster Serjeant & MARGARET | LIEBREITH | Who died November 9th, 1855.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MARY wife of Corp. NICOLAS | CONNOR of the 88th Foot | who departed this life on the | 6th December 1832, Aged 27 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | JOHN SWANN, Died 8th April 1833. | MARY MURREY, Died 12th September 1857. | FRANCIS JOSEPH SWANN, Died 6th August 1845. | ADELAIDE SWANN, Died 26 April 1849. | LOUISA SWANN, Died 13 July 1850.

Sacred | to the Memory of Private LUKE | McNIEL of the XI Regt of Infantry who departed | this life on the xth day of July 1828, aged 38 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | EDWARD PURDELL | Late Quarter Master Serjeant | of the Res Battn 99 Foot | Who departed this life 5th December | 1841 | Aged 37 Years.

Illegible:—HENRY E. MORISON, and another.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ELLEN HEWSON | Wife of Colr Serjeant MICHEL HEWSON | 49 Regt | Who departed this life | 25 December 1851 | Aged 33 Years.

On the wall:—This tablet | Is erected by the Non Commd Officers & | Privates of the Light Company 36 Regiment | as a tribute of Respect to the undermentioned | men who departed this life in the | Ionian Islands from 1847 to 1850.

Pte JOHN CUTTERSON.
„ JAMES LOGAN.
„ JAMES SHINNERS.

A stone undecipherable.

IV.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Quarter master EDWARD COLLINS | late of the 36 Regiment, who | departed this life on the 21 January | 1818, 22 Years of age.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Corporal THOMAS WALMAN | 76 Regiment, Who departed this life | July the 2nd, 1849, Aged 24 years. | Also | his daughter EMILY ANN | Aged one year and | four months.

A stone undecipherable.

Sacred | to the memory of | Bombmr JOSEPH BARR | Company 17 Battery Royal Artillery | Who departed this life 1851 | Aged 21 years.

Broken and illegible:—ADELINE BAKER.

Sacred | to the memory of | HARRIET HALL | daughter of Gunner C. HALL | 9th Battn Royal Artillery | Who died at Corfu 27 July 1853 | Aged 1 year 9 months.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Gunner & Driver JAMES GOODALL | No 6 Compy 9th Battn Royal Artillery | Who died at Corfu 11th July 1803 | Aged 24 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Gunner & Driver Wm GRACE | No 6 Compy 9th Battn Royal Artillery | Who died at Corfu 2nd January 1853 | Aged 25 Years.

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of Ambler of Kirton-in-Holland, and of Holyrood in the Parish of Spalding, both in co. Lincoln.*

ARMS used by the Family, but not on record in the Heralds' College.—*Sable, a cross ermine, in dexter quarter a leopard's face argent.*
CREST used.—*On a wreath argent and sable a demi-leopard argent, holding a chaplet of laurel vert, fructed gules.*
MOTTO.—HONESTUS VIRTUTIS AMOR.

John Ambler of Kirton-in-Holland, co. Lincoln, gent.; buried there 19 May 1605. = Cecily, da. of . . . . Gelson of Freiston, co. Lincoln; married there 8 June 1585 and there buried 6 April 1637. Will dated 4 April 1637 and proved at Sleaford 2 June following (now at Lincoln).
Arms used: *Vert, a stag salient or.*

John Ambler of Kirton aforesaid, son and heir, Yeoman, baptized there 15 November 1590 and there buried 24 April 1644. Will dated 20 April 1644; proved at Lincoln.

Richard Ambler of Kirton, 2nd son, baptized there 26 May 1593 and there buried 27 January 1654-5. = Abigail Tebbot, married at Kirton 24 September 1644. [? If of Great Hale, co. Lincoln, in 1666.]

Sarah, da. and heir, baptized 25 August 1646; wife of Thomas Baxter, gent.

Margaret, da. of . . . .; buried at Kirton 9 January 1631-2. 1st wife.

= William Ambler of Kirton, 3rd son, baptized there 17 November 1596 and there buried 14 June 1661. Will dated 1644 and proved at Lincoln. A

= Anne, da. and eventual heir of William Sybsay of Boston, Merchant, by Anne his wife, da. and heir of John Lepington of Frieston aforesaid by Isabella, da. and heir of William Thorpe of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln; buried at Kirton 19 January 1666-7. Will dated 1666 and proved at Lincoln in 1667. 2nd wife.
Arms (SYBSAY): *Argent, on a bend azure five crosses pattée or.* (G. I. 33.) B

* Communicated by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., F.S.A., *Rouge Dragon.*

A

John Ambler, eldest son, baptized at Kirton 10 March 1638 and there buried 17 May 1640.

—

Timothy Ambler, 2nd son, baptized at Kirton 4 April 1641 and there buried 2 July following.

Joshua Ambler of Kirton, 3rd but eldest surviving son and heir, baptized at Kirton 6 April 1643 and there buried 18 March 1663; a legatee 1644. Will dated 16 March 1663 and proved 6 May 1664.

= Anne, da. of Robert Harris of Kirton by Bridget, da. of Humfrey Walcot of Walcot, co. Lincoln; remarried, 12 October 1665, William Ansell of Spalding aforesaid.

B

William Ambler of Kirton and Wyberton, co. Lincoln, gent., a legatee 1644. Will dated 23 April 1661; proved 27 September following.

= Anne, da. of . . . .

William Ambler of Holyrood in Spalding, co. Lincoln, son and heir, baptized 27 November 1663; came to Spalding 14 June 1684; in the Commission of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant of the county; a feoffee of Spalding Rectory; Commissioner of the Court of Sewers, Governor of the Free and Petit or Wilesby Schools, Spalding, and first President of the Gentleman's Society, Spalding, where buried 22 October 1727. Will dated 27 July 1727 and proved at Lincoln 1733.

= Mary, 2nd da. of Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, Baronet, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey, Knight, by Mary, da. of Abraham Campion of London and Putney, co. Surrey; baptized at Spalding 8 Oct. 1664; buried in the Choir of Spalding Church 23 January 1725-6.

Anne, a legatee 1666; died unmarried.

Joshua Ambler, a legatee 1661.

William Ambler, eldest son, bapt. at Spalding 27 Aug. 1686 and there buried 31 August following.

—

John Ambler, 2nd son, baptized at Spalding 3 January 1688 and there buried 28 January following.

Joshua Ambler of Holyrood in Spalding aforesaid, 3rd but only surviving son and heir; ob. s.p.; buried at Spalding 3 Jan. 1734-5.

= Alice, da. of . . . . Hather of Hogsthorpe, co. York.

= Lot Mael of the Market Place, Spalding, married there 11 Jan. 1738-9 and there buried 12 February 1742, aged 48.

Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall in Spalding and of the Society of the Inner Temple, admitted 26 May 1705; Barrister-at-Law, called 26 June 1710; Founder of the Gentleman's Society at Spalding 1710—12; died 6 February and buried at Spalding 11 Feb. 1755, aged 67.

= Elizabeth, eldest da. and coheir of her brother Joshua Ambler, bapt. at Spalding 4 September 1690; mar. there by Licence 5 January 1709-10 and there buried 4 December 1754.

Colonel Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, Lieut.-Colonel in H.M. Army, son and heir, born 14 March 1714; died 3 December 1793, aged 79.

=

JOHNSON of Ayscoughfee; WINGFIELD of Tickencote; MARSDEN of Farnham.

John Green of Spalding and of Irby Hall in Whaplode, co. Lincoln; bapt. at Spalding 31 May 1708; M.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.; Student of St. John's, Cambridge; admitted at the University of Leyden in Holland 6 Nov. 1731, then aged 23; bur. at Spalding 1 Nov. 1756.

= Jane, eldest da., born 14 April and baptized at Spalding 22 April 1711; married there on Sunday, 25 January 1735-6 and there buried 17 August 1754.

Twenty-four other children.

GREEN of Spalding, Mowsley, and Steepleton.

C B

C | B

Mary, 2nd da. and coheir, baptized at Spalding 7 January 1696-7 ; living 27 July 1727.

Anne, 3rd da. and coheir, baptized 28 June 1698 and buried at Spalding 5 July following.

John Jackson of Spalding aforesaid, Merchant, brother of Elizabeth Jackson, wife 1st of Heneage Brown of Spalding, Gentleman, and afterwards of John Dinham of Spalding, M.D., whose da. Elizabeth Dinham was wife of Charles Green, son and heir of John Green, M.D., and Jane Johnson his wife, as above.

Gresham, 4th and youngest da. and coheir, baptized 16 March 1699-1700 ; married at Spalding 25 April 1732 (St. Mark's Day).

Gresham, eldest da. and coheir, baptized at Spalding 28 February 1732-3 ; mar. there 17 October 1751 ; died 17 Dec., aged 76, and there buried 22 December 1808. M.I.

John Dinham, Clerk in Orders, twenty-three years Perpetual Curate of Spalding aforesaid and Incumbent of Whaplode Drove, co. Lincoln, J.P. ; baptized at Spalding 24 Sep. 1725 ; died 2 April, æt. 57, and there buried 5 April 1782.

Jana Maria, 2nd da. and coheir.

—

Dorcas, 3rd da. and coheir.

DINHAM PEDIGREES.

Thomas Ambler of Kirton, Yeoman, 4th son, baptized there 1 January 1603 ; a legatee of his mother 1637 ; buried at Kirton aforesaid 14 April 1644. Will dated 11 April 1640 ; proved at Alford 2 July 1644 (now at Lincoln).

Susanna Nottingham, married at Kirton 16 February 1640 ; re-married Mr. Robert Otter.

Johan, baptized at Kirton aforesaid 7 April 1587 and there buried 21 Sep. following.

Margaret, baptized at Kirton 24 Oct. 1587 and there buried 3 October following.

Anne, a legatee 1644, and then wife of William Sybsey of Frieston aforesaid.

John Ambler, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Kirton aforesaid ; baptized there 5 December 1641 ; a legatee 1644.

Thomas Ambler, baptized 17 January 1642-3 ; a legatee 1644.

Anne, wife of William Sybsey.

DINHAM FAMILY BIBLE EXTRACTS.*

The following entries from the above book (now in the possession of the Rev. John Henry Green, M.A., Oxon, Rector of Mowsley in Leicestershire, who is probably the heir male and the heir general of the ancient family of Dinham of Spalding and Stamford) throw considerable light on the Dinham Pedigree, as nearly all the sponsors were relations.

The Rev. John Dinham, whose children are entered in this Bible, was for twenty-three years Perpetual Curate of Spalding and Incumbent of Whaplode Drove. He was in the Commission of the Peace, and a member of "The Gentleman's Society" at Spalding, founded by Maurice Johnson the Antiquary. He married, on the 17th October 1751, Gresham, daughter and coheir of John Jackson of Pinchbeck and Spalding, by Gresham, daughter and coheir of William Ambler of Kirton and Spalding, by Mary his wife, daughter of Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, Baronet, whose wife Elizabeth was a daughter of Sir Edward Gresham of Titsey, Knight, and a sister of Sir Marmaduke Gresham, who was created a Baronet 31 July 1660.

On the 17th day of October, Ann. Dom. 1751, were married in Spalding Church The Reverend John Dinham and Miss Gresham Jackson.

They had Issue as follows, viz.

On 5 October 1752 John Son of the above John & Gresham Dinham was born at Whaplode Drove & died there an infant.

On 12 Novr 1753 Catharine Walker, Daughter of the above John & Gresham Dinham, was born at Whaplode Drove.

N.B.—Her sponsors were: Maurice Johnson, Esqr, Dr Samuel Dinham, Mrs Elizabeth Dinham, Mrs Mary Ambler.

On 24 March 1755 Gresham Ambler, Daughter of the above John & Gresham Dinham, was born at Whaplode Drove.

N.B.—Her sponsors were: Mr Richards, Mr Heneage Brown, Mrs Magdalene Dinham, Miss Jackson (Jana Maria).

On 23 February 1757 Samuel son of the above John & Gresham Dinham was born at Whaplode Drove.

His Sponsors were: Rev. Dr Buckworth, Henry Boulton, Esqr, Mrs Elizabeth Buckworth, Mrs Lodge.

On 3 May 1758 Jana Maria, daughter of the above John & Gresham Dinham, was born at Whaplode Drove.

Her Sponsors were: Mr John Richards, Theophilus Buckworth, Esqr, Miss Pulvertoft, Miss D. Jackson.

On 1 June 1759 Dorcas daughter of the above John & Gresham Dinham was born at Spalding.

Her Sponsors were: Walter Johnson, Esqr, Reverend John Preston, Mrs Butters, Miss Dorcas Jackson.

* In a copy of "The Holy Bible with a Commentary & Practical Improvements .... by William Dodd, M.A., Prebendary of Brecon, & Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty." London: Printed for R. Davis in Piccadilly; J. Newberry in St Paul's Church-yard; L. Davis & C. Reymers, opposite Gray's Inn Gate, Holborn, MDCCLXV.

On 22 December 1760 John Son of the above John & Gresham Dinham was born at Spalding.

His Sponsors were: John Ingram, Esq^{r}, Rev^{d} Basil Beridge, M^{rs} Everard Buckworth, M^{rs} Hurst.

On 20 October 1762 Charlotte Magdalene, Daughter of the above John & Gresham Dinham, was born at Spalding.

Her Sponsors were: Charles Green, Esq^{r}, Captain William Dinham, M^{rs} Shaw, Miss Boulton.

---

1 March 1764 Samuel Son of the above John & Gresham Dinham was born at Spalding.

Sponsors: Rev. D^{r} Shaw, Thomas Brown, Esq^{r}, M^{rs} Green, Miss Buckworth.

---

14 August 1765 William son of the above John & Gresham Dinham was born at Spalding.

Sponsors: Henry Butler Pacey, Esq^{r}, M^{r} Robert Lely, Miss Jane Buckworth, Miss Frances Beridge.

---

9 December 1766 George Son of the above John & Gresham Dinham was born at Spalding.

Sponsors: D^{r} Edward Blithe, M^{r} Theophilus Buckworth, M^{rs} T. Buckworth, M^{rs} Pacey.

---

13 November 1770 Harriott Jackson, Daughter of the above John & Gresham Dinham, was born at Spalding.

Sponsors: Rev^{d} William Greaves, Rev. Charles Townsend, M^{rs} Brown, M^{rs} Gates.

---

23 ffeb^{y} 1773 Anna Maria Georgiana Clementina, Daughter of the above John & Gresham Dinham, was born at Spalding.

Sponsors: Sir Clement Trafford, The Rev^{d} George Johnson, M^{rs} Mary Boulton, Miss Ann Sneath.

On the 24th September 1778 were married in Spalding Church by the Reverend John Dinham, M^{r} John Burford, Attorney at Law, of Market Harborough, Leicestershire, & Miss Catharine Walker Dinham, Eldest Daughter of the above named John Dinham.

On the 17th October 1800 were married in Spalding Church, by the Reverend Maurice Johnson, Doctor of Divinity, M^{r} Samuel Dinham of Spalding, Attorney (Fourth son of the late Reverend John Dinham) & Miss Elizabeth Johnson of Spalding, one of the daughters of the late Colonel Maurice Johnson, Deceased.

Monumental Inscriptions at St. Anne's, Soho.*

[Unless otherwise specified the monuments are all ordinary mural tablets.]

OLD EXTERIOR OF THE CHURCH.

Chancel.

A marble monument high up on the south side. Arms quite gone:—Here under lyeth interr'd | the Body of Tho. Aozr, | Esq^re, Surveyor General | to King Charles the 2^nd & | to King James the 2^nd | of all their Woods on | the South side Trent | & Carver in Ordinary | to Katherine Queen | Dowager of England | Who died the 27^th of | August An^o Dn^i 1687 | Aged 45 years.

The name on the monument is undoubtedly Aozr, but his will, of which an abstract is appended, shews the name to be Agar,† as we know it to be from other sources also. The copy of this inscription which appears in "The New View of London," printed in 1708, gives the name as Agar, and is incorrect in some minor points, but it states the arms to be: *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three boars' heads couped sable.* These arms, which are now quite obliterated, are those of the Derbyshire family of Agard.

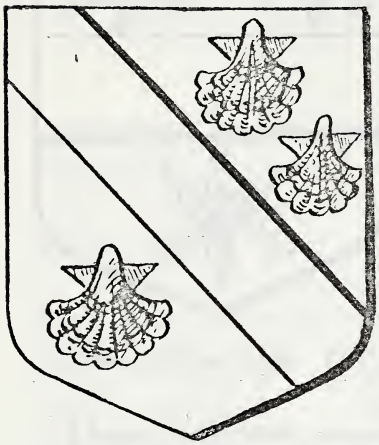
Thomas Agar of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., now living in Gerard Street in S. Anne, Westminster. Will dated 4 Feb. 1686. To be buried in the church of the parish where he dies. Wife M^rs Mary Agar

* Transcribed by Mr. A. J. Jewers—continued from p. 87.

† This is no doubt the family from which Agar Town was named, and which property was entirely absorbed by the Midland Railway some years ago.

all real estate in Barnes in Surrey in possession or in reversion, should testator's mother-in-law survive, to be sold to pay a mortgage on some lands in Barnes of £420 held by Mr Thompson, being an old debt of testator's father. To sister Wyatt, sister Honor, sister Mary who has an undeserved ill-will to testator, may God forgive her, £10 for mourning. Wife's sister Lady Wych and brother Mr Thomas Washer each 40*s.* for a ring. Wife residuary legatee and executrix.

Proved 10 Nov. 1687. (P.C.C., 133, Foot.)



A neat white marble monument with a bishop's crosier and mitre in relief below :— Sacred | To the Memory of JANE COTTRELL, Spinster, | Daughter of Sr CHARLES LODOWICK COTTRELL, K.G. | the best of Friends & worthyest of Women. | They ever lov'd her most | who knew her best. | That she was happy too in love of God, | shall be best known at the last day | when Humility and Charity | Penitence & Prayer | Shall be acceptable in Christ Jesus. | She died Sepr ye 3d, 1762 | And lies in the Vault of this Church | near the remains of her belov'd Brother: | Dr WILLIAM COTTRELL, | The late Bp of Leighlin and Ferns in Ireland. | He was promoted to that See | from the Deanery of Rapho, | where he resided many years | and built an Elegant house for his Successors. | His benevolent disposition | Learning, Piety, Charity and Hospitality | made him universally lamented | when taken from this world | Anno Domini 1747, | and here lies buried.

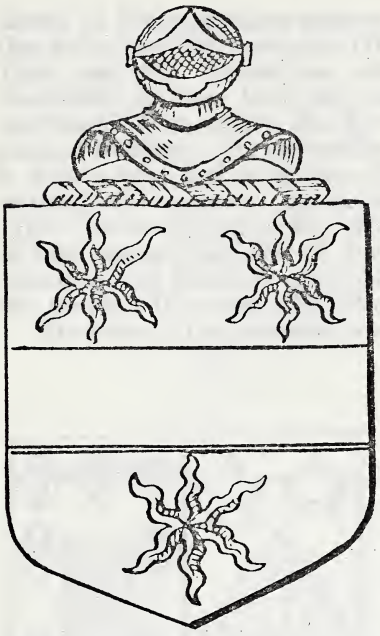
Sir Charles Ludowicke Cottrell, Knt., who succeeded his father Sir Charles Cottrell as Master of the Ceremonies in 1686, married first Miss Burrell and had a son, Sir Clement, who took the name of Dormer and left issue. Sir Charles married secondly in 1691 Elizabeth, only daughter of Chaloner Chute, Esq., of the Vine in Hampshire, by the Hon. Catherine Lennard, daughter of Richard, Lord Dacre, by which lady he was father of (1) John, a Colonel of Marines, (2) Stephen, LL.D., who left issue, (3) William, D.D., Dean of Raphoe in 1731 and after Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, who died unmarried in 1744. Also a daughter, Jane, the subject of the above monument.

As this monument states that William Cottrell, D.D., died in 1747, and Burke's "Commoners" states the date of his death as 1744, it will be as well to say here that he died intestate, administration to his state being granted in July 1744. (P.C.C.)

The arms, which have been quite obliterated from the carved shield, are: *Argent, a bend between three escallop shells sable.*

A white marble monument with an urn on a pedestal, and a female figure holding an open book inscribed :—"Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father, is this: to visit the Fatherless and Widows in their affliction and to keep himself unspotted from the World. St James, Chap. I., ver. 27." Also these arms below: *A fesse between three estoiles.*

Crest: *A helmet full-faced.*



This Monument | was set up in grateful Remembrance of | Mrs Anne Fountain, | who with her Father, Mother, Brothers and Sisters | were deposited in a Vault near this Place.

Michael Fountaine, late one of the Procurators General of the Arches Court of Canterbury. Will dated 7 Dec. 1777. To be buried in the church of S. Anne, Soho, "as near to my honored ffather and Mother, Charles and Mary Anne de la ffountaine, as may be." Worthy friend Mr Gideon Maynard £1000. To the French Hospital near Old Street Road £300. To the French Charity School in Windmill Street £100. To the French Church in Hog lane, Soho, of which testator is a member, £100; for the benefit of the poor of that congregation Poor of S. Martin's Orgars [*sic*], of which testator is also a member, £50. £100 to the poor French, who do not receive alms, at the discretion of testator's executors. Residue to sisters Mary and Anne Fountain, and they to be executrices.

Proved 15 Jan. 1793. (P.C.C., 21, Dodwell.)

A large mural tablet:—Sacred to Memory. | Near this Place are Deposited | the Remains of that most Virtuous Woman | Mrs Judith Arnold Wife of Richard Arnold, Esqre | Secretary at War, and Daughter of the Late Sir John Shaw | of Eltham in the County of Kent, Baronet | Who when young was endowed with all those amiable | Qualities which adorn the Mind and benefit the Soul. | Her Person was graceful and agreeable, her | Soul charitable, meek, religious, and unspotted. | In fine Her Virtues were so extensive so to raise an | Emulation in all who had the happiness of her acquaintance. | As this grand Ornament to her Sex is now no more and gone to the | Eternal Regions of the Blessed her disconsolate husband | Hath erected this Monument to perpetuate her Memory | And invite the reader to imitate her Piety and | Virtue of such an accomplished Person. | She resigned this Temporal for an Heavenly | Being in the eleventh day of October 1735 | In the Fortieth Year of her Age.

In the same grave are interred the Remains of | her Son James Henry Arnold, who resigned | this Life on the 27th Day of June 1735 | In the Sixth Year of his Age.

The above Richard Arnold, Esqr. Obt 1742. | He was Eldest Son of George Arnold, Esqr | of this Parish by Ann his Wife.

George } Obt 1705.
Ann }

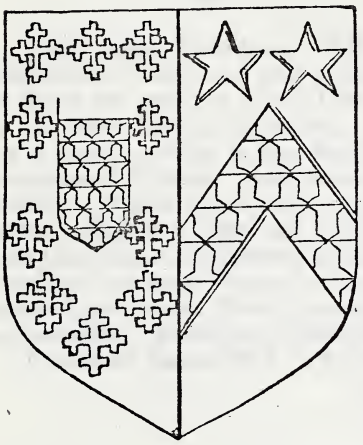
S.M.

Reverendi ad modum in Christo Patris | Samuelis Squire, S.T.P. | Episcopi Menevensis | Vicarii de Greenwich in Comitatu Cantiano | et | Hugusce Ecclesiæ | Per sex decun plus quam annos | Rectoris | Obiit 7 Maii 1766 | Anno Ætatis 54.

Samuel Squire was a son of Thomas Squire, a druggist and apothecary of Warminster in Wilts, who had married in 1708 Susan, daughter of John Scott,

Rector of Bishopstrow, an adjacent parish, and was born in Warminster in 1713 (his father died 30 November 1761, aged 74, and his mother died on 9 August 1758, aged 72). Samuel was admitted as a pensioner at St. John's College, Cambridge, 23 June 1730, and became Somerset Scholar on 11 July following; the Master of St. John's, Dr. John Newcombe, was his uncle, having married a sister of his father. He rose rapidly. In March 1749-50 he received the Rectory of S. Anne's, Soho, and on 22 June 1751 the Vicarage of Greenwich, both of which he retained until his death. He was also Dean of Bristol, and Bishop of S. David's in 1761. He married on 13 May 1752 Charlotte, eldest daughter of Thomas Ardesoif of Soho Square; she died 12 April 1771, aged 50, leaving three children. The Bishop died in Harley Street, London, 7 May 1766. For some particulars of his life, see the "Dictionary of National Biography."

The arms on the monument are quite obliterated.



A carved marble tablet of the period, with these arms:—(*Gules*), *an inescutcheon vaire within an orle of cross crosslets* (*or*); Impaling, ... *a chevron vaire and in chief two mullets* .... *pierced* .... This coat is not given by Papworth.

Here lyeth the body | of Mrs GRACE MOULDSWORTH | wife to | HENDER MOULDSWORTH, Sqr | late Governor of | Jamaica | who dyed the 31st of | August 1687.

Sir Hender Molesworth (2nd son of Hender Molesworth, Esq., by Mary, eldest daughter of John Sparke of the Fryery in Plymouth, Esq.) was a merchant and settled in Jamaica, and became President of the Council there, and for some time Governor of the Island until King James II. appointed Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, Governor 15 September 1687, on whose death in 1689 the King appointed him to succeed. Hender Molesworth having supported the revolution in favour of William, Prince of Orange, was by him, after he became King, created a Baronet on 19 July 1689, with remainder, failing male issue, to his elder brother John Molesworth (who accordingly succeeded and is ancestor of the present baronet). Hender Molesworth married first Grace, daughter of Mr. .... Maugey, goldsmith, of London, and widow of Thomas Tottle, a merchant in Jamaica, the lady commemorated by the above monument. He married secondly Mary, daughter of Thomas Temple of Frankton in Warwickshire, Esq., and relict of Sir Thomas Lynch of Jamaica, whom Sir Hender succeeded as Governor there, but had no issue by either marriage, and consequently was succeeded by his brother John according to the limitation in the patent. The impaled coat is not given by Burke or Papworth for Maugey.

A plain tablet with the arms in a lozenge: (*Vert*), *a lion rampant* (*or*), FARRELL or O'FARRELL of Connaught:—

Near this place | lieth the body of | Mrs DIANA FARRELL | Daughter of CHARLES FARRELL, Esq., who died the | 17th of Septembr in the year | of our Lord 1686 and in | the 22nd year of her age, yeil- | ded up her Soul into the | mercifull hand of God | who gave it.

Though he slay me, yet | will I trust in him. | Job 13th & 15th.

A very large monument of white marble, adorned with urns, fruit, cupids, and curtain with a gilt fringe, and beneath a canopy a figure of the lady standing. Below in a lozenge: *Argent, a lion rampant sable between eight cinquefoils in orle gules.*

In this Chancel Lyes Interr'd the body | of the Right Hon^ble^ the Lady GRACE PIERREPONT | Daughter to the Most Noble and Puissant Prince | HENRY PIERREPONT, Marquess of Dorchester | Deceased, who in her Lifetime was Exemplary for | Piety, Virtue & Charity. She departed this Life on | the 25^th^ day of March in the year of our Lord | 1703 in the 68 year of her Age.

Lady Grace Pierrepont. Will dated 11 May 1699. £500 for funeral and tombstone. £40 to the poor of the parish in which she dies. Great pearl necklace of thirty-five pearls to cousin Lord Newark, to remain in the family as an heirloom to his heirs, Earls of Kingston. Cousin the Hon. Gervis Pierrepont, Esq., £100 for a ring. Jewells to the Marchionesse of Halifax, Countess of Clare, and the Countess of Thanet. Lady Grace Pelham, dau. of the Countess of Clare, certain Jewells. Cousin Cheney, the Earl of Kingston's sister, a gold cup with cover and salver. Nephews John and Charles Mannours, sons of late sister, each £3000, with the lease of the Rectory of Doncaster, also the manors, lands, etc., that came from the late Lord Baning. Cousin Anne Pierrepont of Nottingham, widow, and cousin Egerton each £100. Anne Pierrepont, spinster, £100. Bequests to friends and servants. Residuary legatee and executrix servant Elizabeth Childers.

Proved 25 March 1703. (P.C.C., 55, Degg.)

(To be continued.)

Legh of Norbury Booths Hall, Cheshire.

Entries in a copy of "The Whole Duty of Man," published by Edward Wicksteed, London, in 1744, which also contains a book-plate of the arms and nine quarterings of the Legh family, inscribed "Norbury Booths Hall, 1826."*

Ann Legh [autograph signature].

Mary Legh [autograph signature].

Peter Legh was born March y^e^ 4^th^, 1722-3.

Ann Wade was born Iune 22^d^, 1724.

Peter Legh & Ann Wade were married December 20^th^, 1744.

Peter Pennington Legh was born November 26^th^, 1745, at 3 in the morning, & was baptized December 20^th^, his Sponsors were M^r^ Wade, M^r^ Wright, M^rs^ Legh.

Thomas Legh was born November the 20^th^, 1746, at 11 in the morning, & was baptized December 26^th^. Sponsors: S^r^ Woolston Dixey, M^r^ Whittingham, M^rs^ Wade.

Willoughby Legh was born May 25^th^, 1749, at 7 at night, & was baptized June 22^d^. Sponsors: S^r^ William Daniell, M^r^ ffarrington, Miss Wade.

* Communicated by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., in whose possession the volume is.

Anna Helena Legh was born y^e^ 6^th^ of November 1750 at 8 in y^e^ morning, & was baptized November the 28^th^. Sponsors: S^r^ Edw^d^ Stanley, M^rs^ Wright, M^rs^ Leycester.

Iohn Legh was born Aprill y^e^ 7^th^, 1752, between 9 & 10 in y^e^ morning, & baptized May y^e^ 5^th^. Sponsors: M^r^ Wase, M^r^ Bailey, M^rs^ Baskervile.

New stile.

Mary Legh was born ffebruary the 10^th^, 1755, at 11 in the morning, & baptized March 31^st^. Sponsors: M^r^ Legh, M^rs^ Legh, M^rs^ Wase.

Mary Legh Died May 10^th^, 1777, at 12 in the Morning, & was Buried the 14.

Peter Pennington Legh died.

Thomas Legh died in India.

Anna Helena Legh married to John Matthews Monday the 2^d^ of Jan^ry^ 1792.

John Legh, Esq^r^, married to Miss Isabel Dawson Thursday the 29^th^ of March 1792 at S^t^ Dunstan's Church, Fleet Street, London.

Anna Helena Matthews Died Nov^r^ 8^th^, 1793, at 11 in the Morning, & was Buried the 14 at S^t^ Werburgh's, Chester.

Ann Legh died Oct^r^ 13^th^, 1794, and was buried Oct^r^ 17^th^ in the family Vault at Knutsford.

Children of John and Isabel

Ann Legh born June the 7^th^, 1793. Christened at S^t^ Giles's Church. Godfather, Tho^s^ Greene; Godmothers, Ann Legh and Ann Clowes.

Peter Legh born June the 10^th^, 1794. Christened at S^t^ Giles's. Godmother, Martha Greene; Godfathers, Peter Legh and John Jervis.

John Legh born Nov^r^ the 12^th^, 1795. Christened by the Minister of S^t^ Giles's parish 10^th^ of Dec^r^ following. Godmother, Ann Eliot late Horne; Godfathers, Willoughby Legh and John Matthews.

Isabell Legh born Feb^y^ 6^th^, 1797. Christened by the Minister of S^t^ Giles's parish the 9^th^ of March following. Godmothers, Eliza Gatherne and Sarah Salmon; Godfather, William Long.

Edmund Dawson Legh born March the 2^d^, 1801, and christened at home by the Minister of S^t^ Giles's parish on the 30^th^ of the same month. Godmother, Miss Margaret Cook; Godfathers, Edmund Antrobus of New Street, Spring Gardens, and John Antrobus of Cheam, Surry.

John Legh the son of John and Isabel Legh died at Deal the 30^th^ of Jan^y^ 1803, and was there buried.

Peter Legh the husband of Ann Wade, died the 12^th^ of Aug^st^ 1804 at Booths, and was buried in the family vault at Knutsford on the 20^th^.

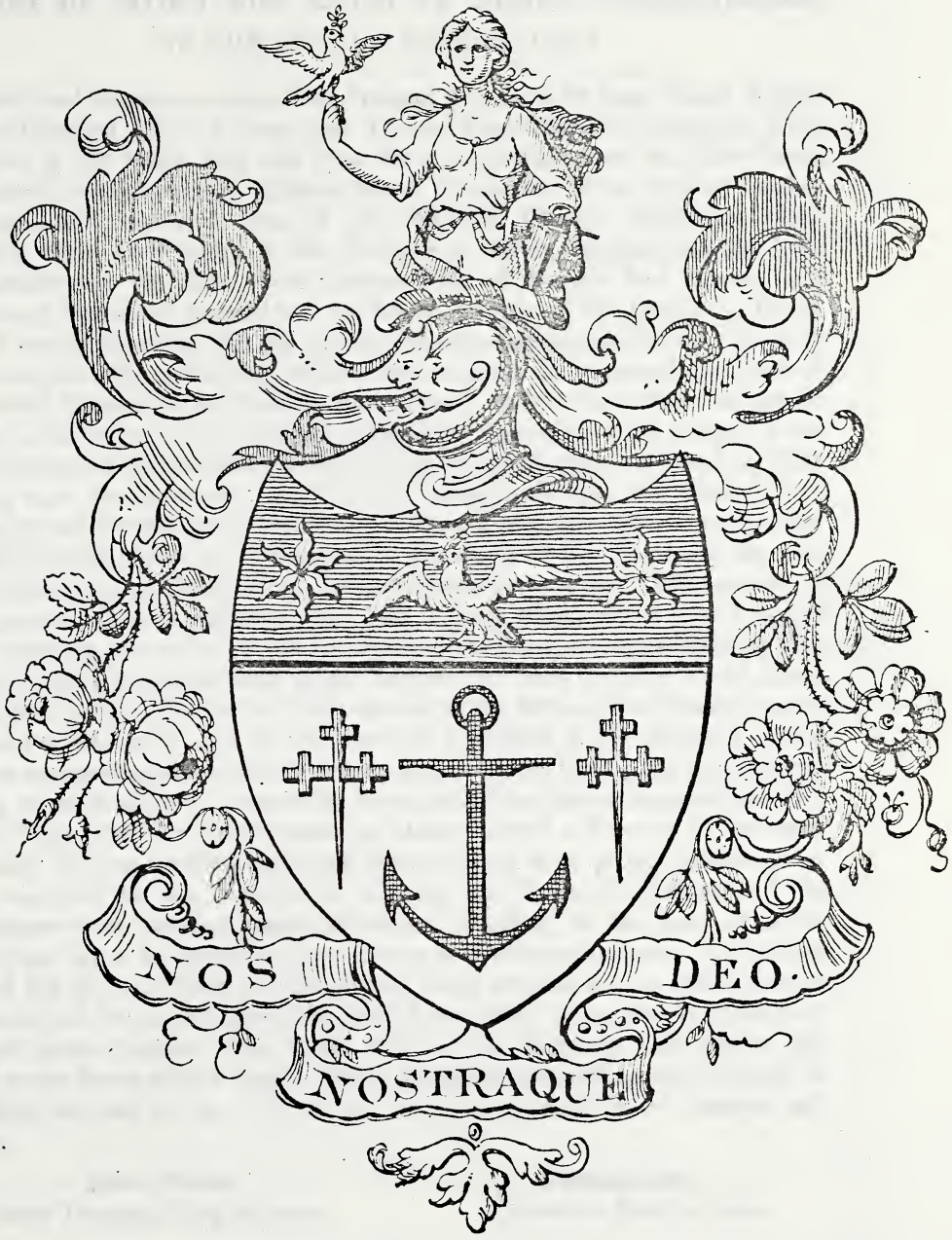
Peter Pennington Legh died as aforesaid.

Thomas Legh son of Peter Legh and Ann Wade died as aforesaid at Calcutta in Bengal 17 Nov^r^ 1790, and was there buried.

Willoughby Legh son of Peter Legh and Ann Wade died at Booths 31 Dec^r^ 1823 and was buried in the family Vault at Knutsford.

John Legh son of Peter & Ann Legh died March 16, 1826, & Isabel his wife Feb^y^ 19, 1849, aged 89 & 2 days, born Feb. 16, 1760.

Edmund Dawson Legh son of John & Isabel Legh died 7^th^ March 1845. [This last entry is in pencil.]



ARMS AND CREST OF JAMES WOODMASON OF THE CITY OF LONDON, 1790.

Grant of Arms and Crest to James Woodmason

OF THE CITY OF LONDON, 1790.*

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas Iames Woodmason of the City of London Stationer, only surviving Issue of the Reverend Charles Woodmason Clerk formerly Vicar of S^{t} Mark in the Province of South Carolina deceased hath represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that his family formerly of the County of Devon used Armorial Bearings, but not finding the same duly recorded in the College of Arms and unwilling to bear any without due authority he requested the Favor of his Grace's Warrant for our devising, exemplifying and confirming such as may be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the fourteenth day of April Instant authorize and direct Us to exemplify and Confirm such Armorial Bearings accordingly. Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl Marshal and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents grant exemplify and confirm to the said James Woodmason the Arms following that is to say Argent an Anchor erect proper between two Cross Crosslets Fitché Gules, On a Chief Azure a Dove with Wings elevated in the Bill an Olive Branch proper between two estoiles Or, and for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours A Demy Woman representing Hope habited Argent, purple Mantle flowing her sinister Arm resting on the Stock of an Anchor the lower part of the Anchor depressed and hid, on the Fingers of her dexter Hand the Arm extended a Dove as in the Arms respecting Hope as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said James Woodmason and his Descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this Thirtieth Day of April in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety.

ISAAC HEARD
Garter Principal King of Arms.

THOMAS LOCK
Clarenceux King of Arms.

---

* Communicated by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., F.S.A., *Rouge Dragon*.

Pedigree of Acworth of Bedfordshire, etc.*

SOME NOTES ON THE GENEALOGY.

Dr. Acworth's name figures several times in Chancery Proceedings and in transactions enrolled on the Close Rolls. His parsonage of Aston Flamvill was the cause of a suit (Ser. II. Eliz. 3/54) against Thomas Raynes and William Fyggyn, Thomas Raynes claiming to be in possession of the living. Another suit in which his name appears will be noticed under the head of his brother Richard. An indenture enrolled 13 October 1568 (Close Roll, 779) shews Acworth as buyer of the manor of Mounthide, Southants, from Thomas Beltnappe *alias* Stowers, but whether he remained owner of this property is doubtful.

Richard is stated to be the brother of Dr. Acworth in the Chancery Suits lately alluded to. John Gostwick had sold, 21 May 1562, to Richard Acworth, described as of Furnival's Inn, the reversion of certain property in Bedfordshire, and a recognizance in which with his brother he is bound, 13 February 1562, to William Hawtrie of Checquers, Buckinghamshire, for money due, "by reason of his late office of undersheriffwicke in Co. Beds," may relate to the transaction (Close Roll, 627). The reversion fell in very soon after, in 1567, and Richard then sold the property, partly to his brother George and partly to Sir Robert Gatlyn, Lord Chief Justice. Gostwick then brought an action to upset the sale of the reversion, and declared that he did not know he was selling his property. The action failed, as also did another brought by Francis Russell, son of the Earl of Bedford, in 1568, claiming that Gostwick had previously sold the reversion of the property to him, and another brought in 1588 by William, the son of John Gostwick. It is needless to trace here further developments, but it may be mentioned that Gostwick had, simultaneously with his sale to Acworth, also disposed of other property to another buyer, and this appears to have been also a subject of litigation. Sir William Petre, who it will be remembered was father-in-law of John Gostwick, somehow became possessed of this other property, but by his will leaves it to his own son. It is difficult to credit that Gostwick did not know what he was selling to Acworth, for his name appears more than once on the Feet of Fines for Bedfordshire in entries that look like transactions in land. Richard was admitted a member of Lincoln's Inn 28 April 1562, and thereafter he is generally described as of Lincoln's Inn, but there is hardly any doubt that he is also the Richard Acworth described in recognizances in 1572 and 1574 as of Worsleye, Hunts, gent. On these occasions he is associated with his cousin Richard Charnock of Holcot and his brother-in-law Thomas Pope, Merchant Taylor (Close Rolls, 892 and 947). It is almost impossible to escape the further conclusion that in his latter years he filled a dual position, for on 11 January 1582-3 Richard Acworth is admitted Merchant Taylor by patrimony as son of Thomas Acworth, Merchant Taylor, and only one Thomas Acworth, Merchant Taylor, is on the Company's records. The witnesses who usually testify to a candidate's parentage are missing too from the entry of his admission, seemingly because his is already on record at his Inn. It will be remembered that after the death of the father Thomas his widow Ann was admitted Merchant Taylor in 1569. Perhaps Richard was admitted in 1583, as she had been in 1569, to permit of dealing with a business that had been left, when the latter admission would probably mean that Ann died in 1583.

As Merchant Taylor Richard appears on 4 December 1589, when he is surety for William Fones, instituted to Cranfield, Bedfordshire (First Fruits Composition Book). That is the latest record found of him, and he apparently left no will. He had entered three boys at the Merchant Taylors' School on 18 June 1587. Of these, Thomas was buried 8 March 1600-1 at St. Dionis Backchurch. Richard, born 1572, matriculated at St. John's, Oxford, 17 October 1589, aged 17; was a

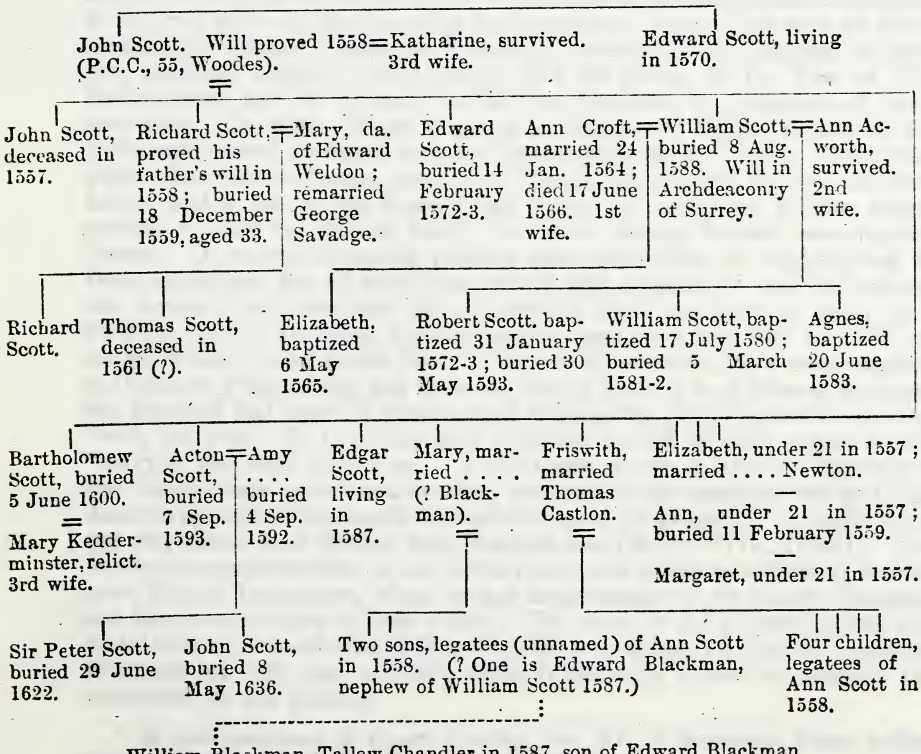
* Continued from p. 106.

schoolmaster at Milton in March 1597 and at Whitstable April 1597; married Julyan Martin at St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 31 December 1596. John appears to have been Curate of Chislet July 1604 and of Warthorne in September 1615 (information kindly supplied by J. M. Cowper, Esq., of Canterbury). A Charles Acworth, schoolmaster at Maidstone November 1665, was probably a descendant of one of these brothers, as a William Acworth, died 1643, administration to relict Mary (Archd. London), may also have been. Another son of Richard, probably younger than his three brothers, was Edward, who became like his father a Merchant Taylor, and had a son Edward and a grandson Charles; all these were admitted members of the Company by patrimony. On the Visitation of Kent Richard Acworth, therein described as Dr. *jure*, is shewn to have had a daughter Ann, who married Nicolas Dearing. He appears to have been her second husband, for the Charing Parish Register has Nicolas Dearing married to Ann Darrell on 17 August 1597. There were several children of the marriage.

Richard Acworth demands but one more reference. On 1 December 1570 he is a party with John Puckering, afterwards Lord Keeper, to an indenture, in which Edward Scott of Camberwell is the party of the other part. The indenture constitutes the marriage settlement of Ann Acworth on her marriage with William Scott of Camberwell. It is assumed that herein Richard was acting for his sister, and Ann's place on the Acworth pedigree is therefore shewn as that of another daughter of Thomas. The accompanying Scott genealogy, made up from various contemporary evidences, gives the issue of her marriage.

PEDIGREE OF SCOTT OF CAMBERWELL.

[From Wills, Chancery Proceedings, and Nichols's "Collectanea."]


John Scott. Will proved 1558 (P.C.C., 55, Woodes).
Katharine, survived. 3rd wife.
Edward Scott, living in 1570.
John Scott, deceased in 1557.
Richard Scott, proved his father's will in 1558; buried 18 December 1559, aged 33.
Mary, da. of Edward Weldon; remarried George Savadge.
Edward Scott, buried 14 February 1572-3.
Ann Croft, married 24 Jan. 1564; died 17 June 1566. 1st wife.
William Scott, buried 8 Aug. 1588. Will in Archdeaconry of Surrey.
Ann Acworth, survived. 2nd wife.
Richard Scott.
Thomas Scott, deceased in 1561 (?).
Elizabeth, baptized 6 May 1565.
Robert Scott, baptized 31 January 1572-3; buried 30 May 1593.
William Scott, baptized 17 July 1580; buried 5 March 1581-2.
Agnes, baptized 20 June 1583.
Bartholomew Scott, buried 5 June 1600.
Mary Kedderminster, relict. 3rd wife.
Acton Scott, buried 7 Sep. 1593.
Amy .... buried 4 Sep. 1592.
Edgar Scott, living in 1587.
Mary, married .... (? Blackman).
Friswith, married Thomas Castlon.
Elizabeth, under 21 in 1557; married .... Newton.
Ann, under 21 in 1557; buried 11 February 1559.
Margaret, under 21 in 1557.
Sir Peter Scott, buried 29 June 1622.
John Scott, buried 8 May 1636.
Two sons, legatees (unnamed) of Ann Scott in 1558. (? One is Edward Blackman, nephew of William Scott 1587.)
Four children, legatees of Ann Scott in 1558.
William Blackman, Tallow Chandler in 1587, son of Edward Blackman.

Thomas Acworth, Prebendary of Lichfield 10 January 1560-1, Ruiton Stall (Fasti Ecc. Ang.), is supposed to be the same man who was successively Incumbent of Wandsworth, Wrestlingworth, and Potton, and to be another son of Thomas Acworth, Merchant Taylor. His sureties for Wrestlingworth are Thomas Acworth, Merchant Taylor, and the same William Emery who had acted as Proctor for Dr. Acworth. He was made Deacon 26 January 1560 (Strype's "Life of Archbishop Grindal"). His institutions were: Wandsworth, 28 January 1560-61; Wrestlingworth, Bedfordshire, 8 May 1561; Potton, Bedfordshire, 10 June 1562. The Potton incumbency he resigned 31 October 1573, as appears from an action brought by his successor John Clarke to recover tithes (Exch. Bills, Eliz., Beds, No. 42). The action, which was of the year 1576, shews that Thomas was then living. But he must have died in 1577, or perhaps at the end of 1576, for the incumbency of Wrestlingworth is again vacant in 1577 "by death." Acworth's successor there was David Price. The patron of Potton, and who presented both Acworth and Clarke to the living, was Rowland Litton, Esq., and the name Litton (Lytton) will recur in connection with the elder branch of the Acworth family, to which we now return. Thomas, the incumbent of Wrestlingworth, left no family, so far as can be ascertained, and with him every known male descendant of the younger branch has now been noticed.

George, son and heir of George Acworth of Toddington, has left fewer records than his younger brother Thomas, the Merchant Taylor. The two were connected in some few transactions enrolled on the Close Rolls, but George led mostly the life of a small country gentleman. In 1550 he is one of the Commissioners appointed for collecting the subsidy of 4 Edward VI. in the Third Division of the County of Bedfordshire, and it may be mentioned that the Subsidy Roll contains no other occurrence than his own of the name Acworth. Jointly with Edward Butler he was a large buyer of church lands, and his name occurs, too, sometimes as buyer or seller of other property in his county. Some of the sales he thus made were to the Crawley* family and others, to whom also he disposed of part of his own ancestral estates. The Crawley sales are shewn on the Feet of Fines for Bedfordshire, and the property so sold has remained in possession of this family ever since. In 1549 George is one of the legatees of Walter Worlich of Everton, Huntingdonshire, by whom he is left certain property in Potton. Thereafter he is always described as George Acworth of Potton, but till then had been known as of Luton, and it was to the house of her brother at Luton that William Bulmer was ordered to send his wife in 1542. To whom George himself was married is not known. Of records indicating possible near relationship to neighbouring families there are several, but all which can be said with certainty is that his relict's name was Agnes (Ann), and that after Acworth's death she married again to Symon Phillips, then of Abington, Cambridgeshire, gent., and who died in 1578, his wife having probably died before him. As widow of Acworth Ann's name appears twice in Chancery Proceedings, and from the first of these it is of interest to notice that her husband had been in some sort of relationship with Thomas, the second Lord Vaux, the poet. In the other Ann describes herself as being a poor woman, and "havyng but little to lyve on." Ann's name as wife of Acworth figures on one of the Crawley sales as far back as 1544, but possibly the marriage was in 1535, when Acworth appears to have made a re-settlement of his property. In early life George was implicated in a curious Star Chamber case (Henry VIII., 26/401). Sir John Mordaunt complains that he and John Fisher and others have forcibly abducted his ward Robert Tyringham, whom he had lately bought of Sir George Throckmorton, and have married him to Rose Fisher. The name of John Fisher occurs elsewhere with those of Acworth and Walter Worlich as trustees for Robert Mowsedale and Elizabeth his wife, and probably some relationship existed to account for their connection in this manner.

* By kind permission of Francis Crawley, Esq., J.P., of Stockwood, Luton, Bedfordshire, access has been had to the family papers of the period.

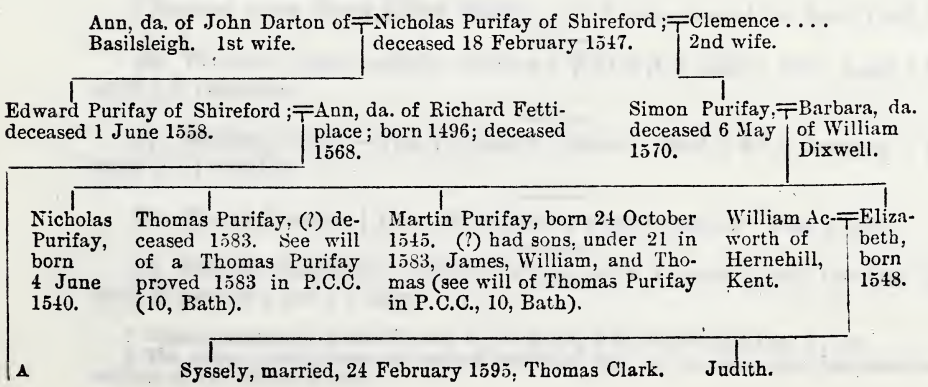
George Acworth died in 1561, and having been born in 1503 was 58 years old at the time of his death. He had a son and heir, Henry, and another, whose parentage is proved, William; and probably Richard, Thomas, Charles, Steven, and George were others, though proof of it is wanting. Steven writes Burghley, 11 April 1578, offering to raise troops in Ireland (State Papers, Irish). He had probably followed his eldest brother Henry to that country, where, as will appear, he had been appointed Customer of Waterford. Richard, a tanner, and Thomas, a mining prospector, are found under circumstances that distinguish them from their cousins of the same names, and they can only be sons of George Acworth of Luton. Thomas writes to Sir Robert Cecil in February 1596 (State Papers, Domestic) he has obtained a licence to dig for minerals in Norfolk and Suffolk, in which, strange to say, one John Bird—the name has occurred before in connection with Dr. Acworth—is a joint licensee with him. Thomas is in 1593 the lessee of Hernehill Rectory, where his brother was Vicar. In the lease he is described as Thomas Acworth, senior, and he is no doubt father of the Thomas Acworth of St. Martin's-le-Grand, whose administration is granted to Elizabeth, relict, in 1615 (Westminster Wills).

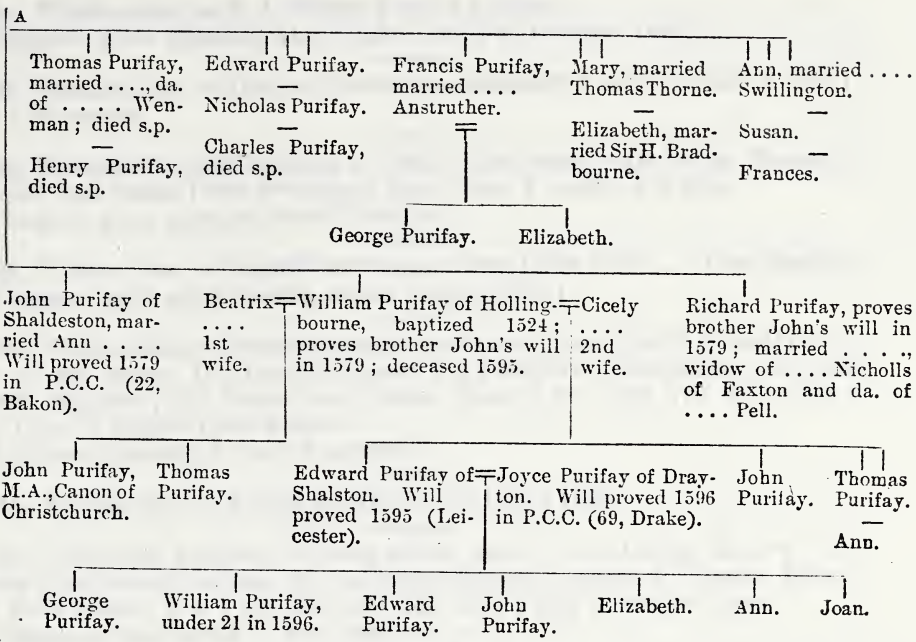
Charles Acworth is a clothier. He is associated in a lawsuit with his (assumed) brother William, who is known to be a son of George Acworth of Luton; and here it may be said that, wherever the name Acworth is found, circumstances point to a relationship. Charles, by his will proved 1608 (P.C.C., 55, Hudleston), leaves a widow, Mary, and two stepdaughters, Margaret and Mary Alewarde, also a daughter of his own, Elizabeth; he has cousins Chad Acworth, Robert Rockolde, Robert Wheatley.

William Acworth, M.A., is proved the son of George of Potton by a memorial brass at Ewelme, which shews, too, that the date of his death was 21 May 1606, and that he left a widow Mary. By a previous wife Elizabeth, daughter of Simon and Barbara Purifay, he had two daughters, Judith and Cicely, the latter of whom married Thomas Clark on 24 February 1595 at Hernehill, Kent. William was at this time Incumbent of Hernehill and of the adjoining parish of Graveney. His will, proved 1607, is in P.C.C. (27, Stafford).

PEDIGREE OF PURIFAY OF SHALSTON.

[From Nichols's "Leicestershire," Wills, and Waters's "Gleanings."]


Ann, da. of John Darton of Basilsleigh. 1st wife.
Nicholas Purifay of Shireford; deceased 18 February 1547.
Clemence .... 2nd wife.
Edward Purifay of Shireford; deceased 1 June 1558.
Ann, da. of Richard Fettiplace; born 1496; deceased 1568.
Simon Purifay, deceased 6 May 1570.
Barbara, da. of William Dixwell.
Nicholas Purifay, born 4 June 1540.
Thomas Purifay, (?) deceased 1583. See will of a Thomas Purifay proved 1583 in P.C.C. (10, Bath).
Martin Purifay, born 24 October 1545. (?) had sons, under 21 in 1583, James, William, and Thomas (see will of Thomas Purifay in P.C.C., 10, Bath).
William Acworth of Hernehill, Kent.
Elizabeth, born 1548.
A
Syssely, married, 24 February 1595, Thomas Clark.
Judith.


A
Thomas Purifay, married . . . ., da. of . . . . Wenman; died s.p.
—
Henry Purifay, died s.p.
Edward Purifay.
—
Nicholas Purifay.
—
Charles Purifay, died s.p.
Francis Purifay, married . . . . Anstruther.
George Purifay.
Elizabeth.
Mary, married Thomas Thorne.
—
Elizabeth, married Sir H. Bradbourne.
Ann, married . . . . Swillington.
—
Susan.
—
Frances.
John Purifay of Shaldeston, married Ann . . . . Will proved 1579 in P.C.C. (22, Bakon).
Beatrix . . . . 1st wife.
William Purifay of Hollingbourne, baptized 1524; proves brother John's will in 1579; deceased 1595.
Cicely . . . . 2nd wife.
Richard Purifay, proves brother John's will in 1579; married . . . ., widow of . . . . Nicholls of Faxton and da. of . . . . Pell.
John Purifay, M.A., Canon of Christchurch.
Thomas Purifay.
Edward Purifay of Shalston. Will proved 1595 (Leicester).
Joyce Purifay of Drayton. Will proved 1596 in P.C.C. (69, Drake).
John Purifay.
Thomas Purifay.
—
Ann.
George Purifay.
William Purifay, under 21 in 1596.
Edward Purifay.
John Purifay.
Elizabeth.
Ann.
Joan.

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery.*

PLOT IV.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND (CHILDREN).†

21. In | Loving | Memory | of | our little (Pet) ROBERT JAMES | the dearly loved son | of | JAMES WILLIAM and HANNAH MARY DOVER | died | 26th April | 1897 | aged | 1 year | and | 9 months.

22. Iron cross :—M. M.
[Register gives Mona Lilian Moffer, age 15 days, buried 24 April 1897.]

25. Wooden cross :—JOHN MASON | K.O.S.B. | died | 12th April | 1898 | aged | 5 | months.

27. Wooden cross :—ADA FLORENCE BURNS | died | 6th | January | 1898 | aged | 5 | months.

28. FRANK COOPER | Born 20 August | 1897 | died 15th Decr | 1897.

29. Painted headstone :—ETHEL CHARLOTTE LINTON | died 16th Octr 1897 | aged 2 months | and | 2 days.

* Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel W. A. GALE, R.E.—continued from p. 119.
† The above Inscriptions are copied *verbatim*, but do not shew the irregularities of the writing of the various masons.

30. Wooden cross:—E. A. WHITE | aged | 5 | days.
[Register gives Elizabeth Alice White, buried 6 December 1896.]

---

31. Wooden cross :—ALBERT EDWIN CHARLESWORTH | died | 6th Septr | 1898 | aged | 10 months.

---

32. Erect marble cross on steps at head of flat stone :—In loving Memory | of | dear little ROBIN | died 3rd August 1898 | aged 8 months & 9 days.
[Register gives name as Robin Franklin.]

---

33. Wooden cross :—MARY RUTH SUSAN LOWE | died | 4th . . . . [*rest illegible*].
[Register gives age 5 months, buried 4 April 1898.]

---

34. Wooden cross:—DOROTHY ESPERANCE KLEIN | Born 12/4/97 | Died 17/7/98. Also on flat stone : In | Loving Memory | of | DOROTHY EOPERANZA [*sic*] | the beloved daughter | of | JOSEPH and LYDIA KLEIN | who died 17th July 1898 | aged 1 year 5 months | and 3 days.
[Register gives age 3 years 3 months.]

---

35. Wooden cross :—FRANK FIRTH | 17th | June | 1898.

---

36. Irish cross headstone at head of flat stone :—In | Loving Memory | of | EDITH | the beloved daughter of | Staff Sergt Farrier | GEORGE & MARTHA BOND | 46th Field Battery R.A. | who died 16th July 1898 | aged 2 months 6 days.
[Register gives buried 27 July 1898.]

---

37. Painted headstone :—MAUD | ELIZABETH | HANNAH | SILVER | died 22nd July 1899 | aged 7 months | And 20 Days.

---

38. ARTHUR | DUNSTEDT | HASHMAN | TEESDALE | died 7th July 1899 | Aged 6 Months | 19 Days.

---

41. Sacred | to | the | Ever Loving Memory | of | ARTHUR St JOHN | son of | ARTHUR and EDITH PULLEN | who fell asleep | 9th November 1898 | aged 5 months | 22 days.

---

42. Painted headstone :—VIVIAN MOYES CARTER | Died 6th Novr 1898 | aged 1 month.

---

47. Plain erect marble cross on steps:—RUTH ISOBEL | daughter of | Lt.-Col. GEORGE HEWAT | K.O.S. Borderers | died June 11th, 1899, aged 11 months.

PLOT V.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND (ADULTS).

5. Recumbent marble cross at head of flat stone :—In | Loving Memory | of | AGNES HELENA CLARKE | who departed this life | on the 20th July 1891 | after a long & painful illness | aged 23 years.
[Register gives Agnes Helen Clarke, age 24.]

---

6. Circular marble tablet in iron cross :—In | Memory | of | Pte J. HARRISON | 2nd Battn Scottish Rifles | Died 6th Decr 1891 | Aged 24 years. | Erected by his Comrades.

---

11. Painted stone headstone :—R. FRANCIS | Ordce Dept.
[Register gives age 37, buried 21 June 1892.]

13. Black marble recumbent cross at head of flat marble slab :—To | the ever | Loved Memory | of | Capt[n] LEONARD GOODRICK CLOUGH TAYLOR | Connaught Rangers | born at Kirkham Abbey, Yorkshire | January 5th, 1858 | died of cholera at Cawnpore | April 22nd, 1892. | (Erected by family.)

14. Recumbent cross :—Sacred to The Memory of | AMELIA HENERITTA [*sic*] | the dearly beloved wife of | Major WILLIAM SWINNERTON | who went to her rest 20th July 1891 | aged 60 years and 8 days.

15. Painted headstone :—. . . . F. SMITH | 31st F[d] Bry R.A. | died 22.8.93.
[Register gives name Francis, age 28. See also Plot XVII., No. 26, *post.*]

16. Painted headstone :—W. J. HARRIS | died 18th August | 1893.
[Register gives name William James, aged 36.]

17. Painted headstone :—J. A. NELSON.
[Register gives name Jane Augusta, age 47, buried 29 September 1893.]

21. Erect cross on pedestal at head of flat stone :—5th Ad[m] | Batt[n] | N.W.P. | Vols. | A Tribute | of | affectionate | regard | to | the | Memory of | ALEXANDER J. FULLERTON | Royal Sussex Regiment | Sergt Major, 5th Ad[m] Batt[n] N.W.P. Vols | who died March 29th, 1892 | aged 35 years.
[Register gives age 31.]

22. Recumbent rustic cross at head of flat tomb :—In | Loving Memory of | our dear Mother | LOUISA CHARLOTTE JARDINE | who died 2nd April 1892 | aged 45 years 5 months and 8 days.

23. Flat stone with carved marble headstone surmounted by harp :—R.M.F. [monogram] | Sacred to the Memory | of | Band Sergeant | JOSEPH FRANCIS SMITH | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers | who died at Cawnpore | 5th June 1892 | aged 25 years | and 3 months. [See Plot XVII., No. 31, *post.*]

24. Painted headstone :—Dr FRANK PADGHAM | 31st F.B.R.A.
[Dr for Driver. Register gives age 21, buried 24 May 1892. See also Plot XVII., No. 26, *post.*]

26. Painted headstone : —Gr J. PACEY | 31st F.B.R.A.
[Register gives age 23, buried 28 May 1892. See also Plot XVII., No. 26, *post.*]

27. Flat stone with headstone surmounted by marble cross :—R.M.F. | Sacred | to the | Memory | of | Corpl W. WESTALL | C. Company | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers | who died 26th June 1892 | aged 21 years.
[Register gives buried 25 June 1892. See also Plots XIV., No. 46, and XVII., No. 31, *post.*]

28. Flat marble stone with plain recumbent cross at head :—In | Memory | of | our dear son | FREDERICK AUGUSTUS BERRIL | Born 11th December 1863 | died 4th June 1892.
[Register says belonged to Police.]

29. Erect marble cross at head of flat stone :—Sacred | to the memory of | Major HENRY HARE | 2nd Batt[n] Royal Munster Fusiliers | who died 5th September | 1892 | aged 40 years.

30. Stone headstone:—In Memory | of | EDWARD JOHN SNELL | Army Boot Factory | late 2nd Dragoon Guards | who died at Cawnpore | 1st June 1892 | Aged 29 years.
[Register gives age 28.]

---

31. Painted headstone:—Gr W. BROWN | 31st F.B.R.A. | died 11, 7th, 92.
[Register gives age 25. See also Plot XVII., No. 26, *post.*]

---

32. Flat marble stone with plain recumbent cross at head:—In | Loving Memory | of | ROSS EDMUND KNYVETT | who died at Cawnpore | July 3rd, 1892 | aged 51 years.
[Register gives E. B. Knyvett (Police), age 50.]

---

33. Painted headstone:—CHAS. DEAN | 31st F.B.R.A. | died 12.10.9 . .
[Register gives age 25, buried 12 October 1892. See also Plot XVII., No. 26, *post.*]

---

34. Painted headstone:—Corpl. W. MOON | 31st F.B.R.A.
[Register gives age 27, buried 26 June 1892. See also Plot XVII., No. 26, *post.*]

---

35. Rustic cross on rock-work on head of flat stone:—In Loving Memory | of | AMELIA SHARP | born 3rd July 1821 | died 14th Decr 1892.
This monument is erected by | her three sorrowing children.

---

36. Painted headstone:—2nd B.M.F. [*sic*] | CHAs BICK | died 21st May 1893.
[Register gives age 23. See also Plot XVII., No. 31, *post.*]

---

37. Recumbent cross tomb with marble headstone surmounted by Ionic cross:—In | Loving Memory | of | EMILY | the beloved wife of | J. K. ANDERSON | who died at Cawnpore | 29th December 1892 | aged 38 years and 10 months | (erected by husband).
[Register gives buried . . . . March 1893.]

---

38. Circular marble tablet in erect iron cross:—In | Memory | of | JOHN HOWARD IRWIN | 31st Field Battery R.A. | died August 16th, 1892 | Aged 21 years.
[Register gives name Irvin. See Plot XVII., No. 26, *post.*]

---

40. Flat tomb with plain recumbent cross:—In Loving Memory | of | our dear mother | MARIA BIGGS | who entered into rest | on the 28th June 1893 | aged 67 years.

---

41. Painted headstone:—AGNES I. BUTCHER | Died 30th June 1893 | Aged 31 Years.
[Register gives Mrs. Butcher.]

---

42. Recumbent cross:—Sacred to The Memory of | JOHN HANNAY, M.D. | who entered into his rest | July 3rd, 1893, aged 38 years.
[Register gives buried 2 July 1893, aged 34.]

---

43. Painted wooden cross:—CLARA HIGGS | died | 17th | April | Aged | 27 | years.
[Register gives Mrs. Higginson, age 34, buried 1 March 1893—apparently a different burial. I can find no entry of Higgs in the Register.]

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of Tenison.*

Thomas Tenison, Sheriff of Carrickfergus 1645; said to have been a Major in the Royal Army; kin to Archbishop Tenison.

The Right Hon. and Most Rev. Richard Tenison, b. at Carrickfergus about 1640 or 1642; educated at Carrickfergus and St. Bees; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 2 November 1659; Master of Diocesan School, Trim; Rector and Vicar of Laracor (Swift's Parish) 4 Feb. 1671-2; J.P. co. Meath 28 Nov. 1672; Chaplain to the Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant; Dean of Clogher 29 April 1675; Rector of Louth; Vicar of St. Peter's, Drogheda; Vicar of Donoughmore, co. Meath; Bishop of Killala and Achonry, consecrated 19 Feb. 1682; D.D. 1682; fled to England 1688 and became Minister of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate; Bishop of Clogher 26 Feb. 1690-91, "repaired and beautified the Palace there;" Bishop of Meath and Privy Councillor 25 June 1697; Vice-Chancellor of Dublin University; died 29 July 1705. Will dated 28 July and proved 26 August 1705. (See also "Dict. Nat. Biog.")

= Anne, da. of . . . .†

William Tenison, living in Carrickfergus 1682.

Robert Tenison.

Richard Tenison, living 1705, and named in Bishop's will.

Robert Tenison, died s.p. 1722. Will proved 1722.

= Anne . . . .

1. Henry Tenison, born 1666; B.A. (T.C.D.) 1687; admitted Middle Temple 17 February 1690; M.P. co. Monaghan 1695; elected M.P. for Clogher 23 August 1695 as well as for Monaghan, and sat for the latter; M.P. co. Louth 1703; a Commissioner of Revenue 15 January 1703-4. Resided at Dillonstown, co. Louth, which he purchased in 1707; died 22 September 1709, aged 42, and buried at Dunleer. M.I. Will dated 21 September and proved 14 October 1709. "Harry" Tenison was a friend of Dean Swift's. (See "Journal to Stella," 28 May 1711.)

= Anne, da. of . . . . Moore. She died 10 January 1708, aged 32, and buried at Dunleer aforesaid. M.I.

Richard Tenison, living 1705; died before 1709, infans.

Thomas Tenison, only surviving son; admitted to Middle Temple 1 November 1726; called to the Bar (Irish) 1731; Prime Sergeant 27 July 1759; Justice of the Common Pleas 1761; M.P. for Dunleer 1728—61; Commissioner for Revenue Appeals 1753; presented with the Freedom of the City of Cork, "in a silver box," July 1761; a Governor of the workhouse, Dublin, and one of the "Society for Improving Husbandry and other useful Arts;" died at Dunleer 27 March 1779. Will dated 1772; codicil 1776.

A

= Dorothy, 2nd da. of Thomas Upton, M.P. (uncle of 1st Lord Templetown); married 1732; died 1795 and buried at Dunleer. Will dated 23 January 1794; proved 1795.

Elizabeth.

Mary, married at St. Werburgh's, Dublin, 14 July 1722; died 1785. Will proved 1785.

= Nicholas Coddington of Oldtown, Meath; died Nov. 1737.

Anne.

Jane = Rev. Dr. Norris.

Frieds- = Thomas wede. L'Estrange.

For other issue see CODDINGTON of Oldbridge in "Landed Gentry."

B

* Communicated by C. M. TENISON, Esq., M.R.I.A., Hobart, Tasmania.

† Bishop Tenison probably married twice.

A | B

Thomas Tenison, died v.p. and s.p.=Mary Norton.

Richard Tenison, admitted to Middle Temple 23 December 1756; a Commissioner of Revenue; died 1759, s.p.l.

Col. Henry Bellingham, died 8 Sep. 1800. 1st husband. =Elizabeth= Rev. William Cotymore, D.D. (which name he assumed in lieu of Wynne), 2nd son of Col. Glynne Wynne, brother of 1st Lord Newborough. 2nd husband.

Male issue extinct.

2. Richard Tenison of Thomastown, co. Louth; B.A. (T.C.D.) 1704; admitted to Middle Temple 14 March 1703; M.P. Dunleer 1715; died at Dunleer 29 November 1725, aged 40. Will dated 30 October and proved 18 December 1725. =Margaret, da. of William Barton of Thomastown aforesaid; she remarried July 1732 Dr. Delany, Swift's friend (see "D.N.B."), and died before 1743.

3. John Tenison, apparently dead, s.p., before 1725; aged 19 in March 1705-6.

William Tenison, M.P. Dunleer 7 December 1727 *vice* Prime Sergeant Singleton, elected for Drogheda; died at Philipstown, co. Louth, May 1728, s.p. =Maria, da. and heir of Hamilton Townley of Townley Hall and Mellifont; married 1727; she remarried at Bath Abbey, 30 Nov. 1734, Blayney Townley.

Elizabeth, under age in 1725; married 16 Dec. 1731; died s.p. 5 June 1732. =Robert Rochfort, afterwards created Earl of Belvedere. (See G. E. C.'s "C.P.," i. 318.)

Margaret, died unmarried 1742. Will proved 1742. "Miss Tenison, heiress of Richd Tenison of Ireland, Esqre, died. Her estate of £2000 a year devolves on her father-in-law (step-father), Dr. Delany, for life."—"Gent. Mag." Much litigation ensued between the Tenisons and Dr. Delany in connection with the estate.

4. Norbury Tenison, born 10 June 1691, "while his father was in exile at St. Helen's;" was left £50 by Archbishop Tenison in his will 1715 (see "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Third Series, Vol. II., p. 122), by whom he is called "cozen" and "your affect. kinsman" in a letter still extant. His father, the Bishop, left him his books, and hoped he would become a clergyman (1705). In 1725 he is named in his brother Richard's will, as "my unhappy brother, involved in debt." He resided at Carrickmacross. =Elizabeth, da. of .... Eccleston, and sister of Henry Eccleston of Ballyboney; died 1772. Will dated 1 January 1770; proved 21 May 1772.

5. Thomas Tenison of Finglas, co. Dublin, born about 1692; aged 13 in March 1705-6; described as "Captain" 1742 and 1760; died 4 May 1764. Will dated 1 May and proved 21 May 1764. He also was a legatee of £50, in Archbishop Tenison's will, 1715. (See "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Third Series, Vol. II., p. 122, note [32].) =Alice, da. of Rev. Thomas Mosse, Rector of Maryborough, and sister of the celebrated Dr. Bartholomew Mosse of Dublin (see "D.N.B."). She died July 1775.

Ancestor of Col. William Tenison of Loughbawn. (See "Landed Gentry.")

C B

C | B

Thomas Tenison, only son, born about 1730 ; M.P. co. Monaghan 1776—83 ; died at Portarlington 5 April 1808. M.I. = Mary Anne, da. and coheir of Col. John Daniel Degennes of the 9th Regt., of Portarlington ; married 1758 ; died 1764.

Lady Frances King, da. of 1st Earl of Kingston ; she died May 1812, having been married in 1803. 1st wife. = Thomas Tenison, only son, born 1759 ; Lieut.-Col. Roscommon Militia ; M.P. Boyle 1792 ; was of Castle Tenison, afterwards called Kilronan, co. Roscommon ; was a Director of the Grand Canal Company, Dublin ; died 1835, aged 76. = Mary Anne, da. of Col. Coore of Scruton Hall and Hanswell, Yorks ; married 1815. 2nd wife.

Frances, died unmar. at Knockraney, Boyle, 1830.

Thomas Tenison, died unmarried at Florence 1843.

Edward King Tenison, born 1805 ; M.A. Cantab ; Cornet 14th Light Dragoons 1826, Lieut. 1827, Captain 1835 ; Lieut.-Col. Roscommon Militia ; Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum co. Roscommon 1856 ; M.P. Leitrim 1847—52 ; J.P. Leitrim, Sligo, and Roscommon ; D.L. Leitrim ; contested Leitrim County 1857 and Roscommon 1859, and was defeated ; died 19 June 1878. = Lady Louisa Anson, eldest da. of 1st Earl of Lichfield ; born 6 December 1819 ; married 26 Nov. 1838 ; died 27 Aug. 1882.

Robert Saunderson of Castle Saunderson. 1st husband. = Sophia

Rev. Henry Paisley Herbert Stepney ; mar. 1848. 2nd husband.

Louisa Frances Mary, married 14 June 1866 ; died 9 Sep. 1868. 1st wife. = John Baptiste Joseph, 12th Lord Dormer.

Florence Margaret Christina, married 23 January 1872. = Henry, 8th Earl of Kingston. Assumed the name and arms of Tenison.

Florence Edith Louisa, only child, born 1868 ; married 1892. = Henry C. V. Hunter.

Henry Edwin King Tenison, 9th Earl of Kingston, born 19 September 1874. = Ethel Lizette, da. of Sir A. B. Walker, Bart. ; married 1897.

Edith Charlotte Harriet.

See Peerages.

C | B

Anne, married 28 November 1750. = Lieut.-Col. James Edwards of Oldcourt, Wicklow, born 1708; High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1758; died Nov. 1780.

Mary Jane, married 1759, as 2nd wife; died 10 Nov. 1795. = Hon. and Rev. Richard Roper, son of 8th Lord Teynham.

Tenison Edwards, 3rd son, Captain in Army. = Charity, da. of John Barrington. Other issue.

For issue see Peerages, *sub* Teynham.

Annabella Tenison, 2nd da. and coheir, born 1791; married 11 May 1808; died 17 September 1865. = Henry Hartstonge, Viscount Glentworth, eldest son of 1st Earl of Limerick; died v.p. 7 August 1834, aged 45.

Other issue.

William Henry Tenison, 2nd Earl of Limerick.
See Peerages.

6. William Tenison of Finglas aforesaid, born about 1696, being aged 9 in 1705-6; died 1758. Will dated 5 January and proved 12 January 1758. = Harriette, da. of Robert Percy of Dublin. She living 1764; probably died Sep. 1769. ("Lond. Mag.")

Mary, married 1686. = Samuel Raymond.

Elizabeth, under age in 1705; married 1705. = Michael Cole, a Captain.

Richard Tenison, B.A. (T.C.D.) 1758; living 1779, and mentioned in the will of his cousin Mr. Justice Tenison.

Harriette. Elizabeth. Anne. Minors in January 1758.

See "Landed Gentry," *sub* Raymond.

Alice, only child.

TENISON WILLS.

Richard Tenison, Bishop of Meath. Will dated and proved 1705. "Sick & crazy," but of perfect mind and memory. Funeral expenses not to exceed £40. Sons Richard, John, Norbury, Thomas, and William; Daughter Elizabeth (all minors). Grandchildren (the children of his son Henry Tenison): Elizabeth, Mary, Anne, and Richard Tenison. All his books to son Norbury Tenison, whom he hoped would become a clergyman. Daughter Mary Raymond and her son Henry Raymond. "Cozen" Richard Tenison, son to his brother William Tenison. "Cozen" Mary Fitch. Bequests to Archdeacon Moorecroft,[1] the Bishop of Killala, Mrs Hannah Barry, John Steel. To the poor of Kells and Navan. To the widows and orphans of clergymen. To Catherine Coskell (?). To Philip Barry. Executors: Eldest son Henry Tenison and Archdeacon Moorecroft. Witnesses: Anthony Raymond, John Steel, and Philip Barry.

Henry Tenison, Esq., of Dillonstown, co. Louth. Will dated and proved 1709. To be buried in the churchyard of Dunleer, co. Louth, if he died in Ireland. Real and personal estate in Great Britain and Ireland to his dear friend William, Bishop of Killala, to Stephen Ludlow and John Steel, both of Dublin City, in trust. He adds £100 to his father the Bishop of Meath's legacy to the widows and orphans of clergymen. To only son Thomas Tenison the plate given by the parish of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, to his father. Daughters Elizabeth, Mary, and Anne. "Archdeacon Moorecroft had cast some doubts as to the intention of testator's father's will, which doubts testator did not himself admit." They related to the question whether his brother was not entitled to more money than he had received, and testator "now left the matter to be decided by William, Lord Bishop of Killala, Thomas, Lord Bishop of Killaloe, & Dives, Lord Bishop of Cork." To sister Raymond £50. To the poor of the parish of Dunleer. Witnesses: Claud Gilbert,[2] Mat. Shaw, and William Lamb.

Richard Tenison of Thomastown, co. Louth. Will dated 1725. To be buried in the vault lately built in the church of Stabanon (near Ardee), co. Louth. Estates in counties Leitrim and Roscommon—any part not already settled by marriage settlements, or by the will of William Barton (1721)—in accordance with that will to go chiefly "to the survivors of us, *e.g.* myself, wife Margaret & son William." Property in Dublin. Brothers Thomas and William Tenison. A treaty was in progress with the Earl of Drogheda as to the purchase of Ballyscanlon, co. Louth. Daughters Elizabeth Tenison (under 17) and Margaret Tenison. Sister Elizabeth Cole. Unhappy brother Norbury Tenison, involved in debt. Friend John Foster[3] of Dunleer. Ex'ors: Brother Thomas Tenison, son William Tenison, and friend Peter .... Witnesses: George Taaffe, Henry Smith,[4] Henry Pilkington.

Margaret Tenison, daughter of Richard Tenison, late of Thomastown, co. Louth. Will dated 8 May 1742. "In the midst of Youth & Health." Uncle Captain Thomas Tenison £600. "Dear friend Dorothy Donogh[5] £1100 (John Woods of Carrickmacross and Rev. Richard Parker Cottingham of Glasnevin were Trustees for this bequest). To Mrs. Elizabeth Berkeley, Anne Leeson, John Woods, Mary Shackleton her servant, Sarah Plumley. To Stevens Hospital, Dublin. Ex'ors: Thomas Tenison and John Woods. Witnesses: Anthony Delany, Richard Andrews.

Proved February 1742-3.

William Tenison of Finglass, co. Dublin. Will dated 5 January 1758. Allusion is made to an Appeal then depending in the House of Lords (England), made by Doctor Patrick Delany, Dean of Down,[6] against a Chancery Decree in which Thomas Tenison, William Tenison, and Samuel Head[7] were Plaintiffs. Son Richard Tenison; Daughters Harriet, Elizabeth, and Anne (all minors).

Wife had an estate of her own. Ex'ors: Wife Harriet Tenison and James Edwards of Finglass. Witnesses: Cordelia Towers, Kath[e] Percy, Rob[t] Caulfield.[8] Additional Ex'or: Thomas Tenison, the younger, of Portarlington.
Proved 12 January 1758.

THOMAS TENISON of Finglass. Will dated 1 May 1764. Son Thomas Tenison, married to Mary Anne De Gennes. Wife Alice Tenison. Lands formerly the estate of Captain Barton of Thomastown are mentioned. "Daughter Roper" and "Daughter Edwards," whose bequests are left in trust to the Hon. and Rev. Henry Roper and James Edwards, Esq., respectively, their husbands. "A suit is now depending about certain sums of money, brought by Samuel Head, Harriet Tenison, & Testator against D[r] Patrick Delany." Ex'or: Wife Alice Tenison. Witnesses: Robt. Caulfield, Ann Tyler, Henrietta Tenison.[9]
Proved 21 May 1764.

ELIZABETH TENISON, widow, of Carrickmacross. Will dated 1772. To grandson William Barton Tenison[10] of Monalty £150, silver plate, etc. To John Fitch[11] of Carrickmacross and to his heirs interest in houses in Carrickmacross, and, failing such heirs, to William Barton Tenison and his heirs. To granddaughter Elizabeth Fitch £200 and a lease, and to *her* brother John Fitch furniture, etc. To granddaughters Elizabeth Tenison and Anne Tenison. Daughter Anne News. Brother Henry Eccleston of Ballyboney. Granddaughter Charity Tenison. Sister Mrs. Rose MacEvoy. Niece Anne Ruxton,[12] widow. Friend Mrs. Elizabeth Clifford. To the poor of the parishes of Killany and Magheross. Ex'ors: Mr. William Eccleston of Drumshallon and Mr. Brabazon Eccleston of Woodstown. Witnesses: Christopher Richardson, William Burchel, Joseph Patterson.
Codicil. To Anne Eccleston, mother of Anne Ruxton, widow of William Ruxton. To Anne Ruxton and her sister Margaret Flood "one shilling each."
Proved 1772.

THOMAS TENISON, Judge of the Common Pleas. Will dated 5 March 1772. Wife Dorothy Tenison, otherwise Upton. To Hercules Langford Rowley[13] of Summerhill and Rev. Nathaniel Preston[14] of Swainstown, co. Meath, various bequests in trust. Mentions Richard Bradshaw[15] of London and Mrs. Letitia Hill. Lands in Dunleer, Ferrard, etc., to wife for life, then to testator's nephew Dixie Coddington of Old Bridge, co. Meath, and his heirs; failing such to nephew Henry Coddington and his heirs. In default of these to his granddaughter Elizabeth Bellingham, wife of Henry Bellingham of Castle Bellingham, and her heirs. Remainder over to cousin Thomas Tenison, son of uncle Captain Thomas Tenison, deceased, and his heirs; then to cousin William Barton Tenison and his heirs; then to cousin Richard Tenison, son to uncle William Tenison, deceased. Mentions Elizabeth Davis, widow, the nurse to his late son Richard Tenison. Leaves property, specifying fifteen townlands in the County Monaghan, to his wife for life, and then to granddaughter Elizabeth Bellingham and her heirs, with remainders over to the Coddingtons as above. "The lands of Thomastown, co. Louth, formerly in the possession of William Barton, Esquire" (Home Patrick, etc.), to wife for life, and then to said granddaughter Elizabeth Bellingham, "for whose benefit the lands of Thomastown might be sold at the discretion of my Trustees." The house wherein testator lives, in Granby Row, Dublin, to wife. "But the Plate bequeathed to Testator by the will of his late Father, Henry Tenison, deceased, given by the Parish of S[t] Helen's, London, to my grandfather Bishop Tenison," was bequeathed to "Cousin Thomas Tenison, so as to continue in the Tenison family." Sister Mary Coddington and her daughter Mrs. Jane Norris, wife of Rev. Dr. Norris,[16] and her other daughter Friedswide L'Estrange,

wife of Thomas L'Estrange. Ex'ors: Dorothy Tenison his wife and Henry Bellingham. Witnesses: A. Nesbitt, Hugh Hill,[17] Richard Tenison.

Codicil dated 1 July 1776. Mentions subsequent birth of Alan, son and heir of Henry Bellingham of Castle Bellingham, who was then under 4 years of age. Witnesses to Codicil: Alan Bellingham, William Deey, J.P.

Dorothy Tenison, Dublin. Will dated 23 January 1794. To be buried in the family vault at Dunleer beside her husband Thomas Tenison, and she bequeaths £50 to close the vault and place thereon a monumental slab, stating that "Dorothy Tenison, whose maiden name was Upton, for 47 years the wife of Thomas Tenison, leaving no descendants, closed, with her remains, the family place of interment." To Elizabeth Bellingham, wife of Henry Bellingham of Castle Bellingham, plate, etc., and to their son Alan Bellingham watch, snuff-box, etc. To Mary Norton, "who married my son Thomas," an annuity of ten pounds. To Clotworthy Rowley[18] and Edward Hill of Cavendish Row, Dublin, and the survivors of them and their heirs, her dwelling-house and offices in Rutland Square, Dublin. Residue to aforesaid Elizabeth Bellingham. Witnesses: Ann Walsh, George Bursleigh,[19] Patrick Long.

Proved 1795.

Robert[20] Tenison of Trim, co. Meath. Will dated 29 March 1722. To John Fox and Humphrey Barry, trustees of testator's lands, estate and house, etc. Debt due to Theophilus Eaton. Wife Anne Tenison. Ex'ors: John Fox and Humphrey Barry (John Fox had a son named John). Witnesses: John Clarke, John White, Martin Nolan (?).

Not proved.

[1] James Moorecroft, D.D., Archdeacon of Meath, died 1723. His wife was Elizabeth Tenison a sister or niece of the Bishop's. She died 1730.

[2] Probably the Rev. Claudius Gilbert, afterwards Divinity Professor at T.C.D.

[3] Ancestor of Foster Baronets of Glyde Court. He died 16 May 1747. His parentage is apparently unascertained.

[4] Possibly the Rev. Henry Smith, Rector of Churchtown, co. Louth.

[5] Wife or daughter of Philip Donogh of Newtown, co. Louth.

[6] See "Dict. Nat. Biog."

[7] The will of Samuel Head, "late of Dublin, now of Bordeaux, Esquire," was proved 1770.

[8] Rector of Finglas. He married 1735 Mary Browne.

[9] Wife of his brother William Tenison.

[10] Eldest son of William Tenison of Priorland, co. Louth, who was only son of Norbury Tenison.

[11] He married a daughter of testatrix.

[12] Daughter of William Eccleston of Dromshellon, co. Louth, and wife of John Ruxton of Ballyboney. She died 1777.

[13] The Right Hon. H. L. Rowley, M.P. Londonderry, son of Hercules Rowley, M.P. co. Derry. He married Elizabeth, only daughter of Clotworthy Upton, and aunt of Dorothy Upton, testator's wife. Mrs. Rowley was created Viscountess Langford and Baroness Somerhill (titles extinct). Her second son was Clotworthy Upton.

[14] Said, but erroneously, to be of the Gormanston family. (See Foster's "Peerage," *sub* Gormanston.)

[15] Will of Richard Bradshaw, "formerly of Cork and late of Dover Street, London, Esquire," proved 1782.

[16] Rev. James Norris, D.D., died 1789.

[17] Rev. Hugh Hill, D.D., of Cavendish Row, Dublin, 4th son of Samuel Hill of Culmore, Derry (ancestor of Baronets of St. Columb), by Mary, daughter of Hugh Rowley. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Hall of the county Down family, and had issue.

[18] See note [13], above.

[19] Query Burleigh.

[20] This Robert was, I presume, son of Robert Tenison, the younger brother of Bishop Richard Tenison.

TENISON MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

HENRY TENISON, M.P., died 1709 | & ANNE his wife, died 1708.

At Dunleer, at east end of the church, without the walls, a tomb, with the following arms, viz. : (? *Gules*), *a bend engrailed* (? *or*) *between three leopards' faces, jessant-de-lis* (? *argent*), and this inscription :—

H.G.I.

HENRICUS TENISON, armgr. Rich. Midens : | Episc. filius qui DUCE ORMONDIS | Debuit Q . . . . Fisci Hib'niæ Commissarijs | Fuerit Laetis omnium Suffragijs | Q^d sit miles ad Parliamentu' Com. | Lovid cl. at sibi q^d utrumq : meruit | Cui nil maj : condierat quam Eccles : | Populi q. salus Patria fidus : sibi | constans obiit (vir desideratissimus) (die 22 do S'bris An. Dom. 1709). Ætatis 42.

Exuviæ uxoris ANNÆ (nullus non | virtutibus ornatæ) a puerpetio | matura morte abreptæ die X mo. Jan^y | An. Dom. 1708, Ætatis 32. | Sub hoc marmore sunt juxta sitæ.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD BURYING-GROUND, FORT ANN, ANNAPOLIS, NOVA SCOTIA, PREVIOUS TO 1808.*

Here lyes y^e | Body of M^r | ANTHONEY OLIVER, | aged 58 years. | Dec^d April y^e 24 | 1734.

Here lyes buried | the body of M^rs | MARY OLIVER wife | to M^r ANTHONY | OLIVER aged 56 | years died y^e | 1^st of March 1742.

Sacred | To the Memory of | FREDERICK L. son of | JOHN & LYDIA ROACH | who died Dec^r 11^th, 1806 | in the 15 Year of his age.

Stay friend stay nor let thy hart prophane
The humble Stone that tells you life is vain
Here lyes a youth in mouldring ruin lost
A blossom nipt by deaths untimely frost
O then prepare to meet with him above
In realms of everlasting love.

Here lyes y^e body of | BATHIAH DOUGLASS wife | to SAMUEL DOUGLASS who | departed this life Octo^r | the 1^st, 1720, in the 37 | year of her age.

Here lyes the Body of | REBECCHA DOUGLASS | late Wife of | SAMUEL DOUGLASS | Who Died April 18 : 1740 | In the 37 Year of her Age.
Who was endow^d with virtue and piety | both a good wife and a tender Mother.

In Memory of | MARY the wife of | JOSHUA TUNG | Who died Sep. | 1, 1798 Aged 82 | Years.

In Memory of | MARY HORNEY | the wife of | ANDREW BEARDMAN | who died July 28, 1805 | In the 36 Year of her Age.

I hope my dear thou art at rest
With saints and angels who are bless'd,
And in short time I hope to be
In paridice along with thee.

* Transcribed by Miss MURIEL A. ARNAUD, Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, and communicated by R. HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

Sacred | to | the Memory of | Ensign GEORGE AUDLEY | of the Royal Newfoundland | Regiment | who died the 25th day of May 1806 | in the 30th Year of his Age.
This stone is placed | by his Brother Officers | as a testimony of their friendship | and esteem.

In Memory of | MARY Late wife of | THOMAS CORNWELL, Esq. | who died Jan. 3, 1799 | in the 38 Year of her age.
And there lies their Daur | ELIZABETH | who died Jan. 30, 1797 | in the 4 Year of her age.

Here lieth | The mortal remains of | Mrs MARY WOOD, in hopes of | a Joyfull Resurrection thro' the | Merits of our Saviour Jesus Christ. | She was the wife of the Revd | THOs WOOD, the first Vicar of | St Paul's Church in Halifax and | also the first Missionary of | Annapolis Royal, and Granville | obt 17th Aprl 1778 Æt. Sui 57.
Foot-stone :—MARY WOOD | Died the 17th April | 1778 Aged 57 | years.

In Memory of | THOMAS | LE CAIN | who departed this | Life Nov. 12th, 1804 | in the 48th Year | of his age.

In Memory | of | MICHAEL SPUR son of | ABRAHAM and MARY SPUR | Died October 9th, 1804 | in the 29th Year of his age.

The voice of this alarming scene
May every heart obey,
Nor be the heavenly warning vain
Which called our friend away.

To | the memory | of | JOHN RITCHIE, Esquire | who | died the 20 July | 1790 | aged 45 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | FRANCIS LECAIN | who died March 7th, 1806 | in the 84th Year of his age.

He Liv'd Respected
and Died Lemented.

BENJAMIN | J. R. JAMES | died Decr 11th, 1806 | Aged 2 months.

Here lyeth the | body of MARGARET | WINNIETT born | the 6 day of | April 1723 | and dyed the | 28 day of Feb. | 1722.
NOTE.—The last figures of the date 1722 have evidently been tampered with, and may read 1799 or 1729.

Here lies the Body of | Mr WILLIAM RODDA Son of | Mr STEPHEN & Mrs THEODISHA | RODDA who Departed this | Life July the 16, 1763.
NOTE.—The lower portion of this stone is so buried it is impossible to ascertain if there is any further inscription on it.

Sacred | To | the Memory of | THOMAS WILLIAMS | Esquire | Commissary and Barrack Master | at this Station. | He died in the year 1788.
Also of | ANN AMHERST | his wife | who departed this life | the same year.
Likewise of | THOMAS WILLIAMS | Esquire | son of the above, and | holding the same situation under | H.M. Government. | He died 24th July 1806 | Aged 38 Years.
NOTE.—The Grandfather, Grandmother, and Father of General Sir Fenwick Williams of Kars.

Hallowed | To the Memory of | Mrs MARGARET | Late wife of | GEORGE HENKELL | Surgeon to His Majesty's | Garrison of Annapolis | Who died Sept. 5, 1808 | in the 34 Year of her age.

Extinct Huguenot Refugee Family of De St. Leu.*

Peter Thomas De St. Leu, native of Paris; a Warden of the Apothecaries' Co. = Marie Anne Dicq, also native of Paris; m. in Threadneedle Street 17 Feb. 1716-17.

- Daniel Peter De St. Leu, bapt. at St. Martin Orgar's 2 June 1726; d. s.p. July 1797. In 1783 of Edward Street; lived latterly at Clapham; a Director of the French Hospital (elected 8 April 1789). Will dated 19 Dec. 1796; proved 21 July 1797. (P.C.C., 489, Exeter.) = Joanna Drury, d. 22 June 1801. Will dated 25 March and proved 4 July 1801. (P.C.C., 450, Abercrombie.)
- Marie Elizabeth, b. 6 and bapt. 26 July 1730. (Sponsors: Pierre De Visme and Marie Eliz. Blaquiere.)
- Joseph De St. Leu, b. 29 July and bapt. in Leicester Fields 4 Aug. 1728.

- Charles de St. Leu, b. 2 July and bapt. in Castle Street Chapel 15 July 1733 (Sponsors: Charles Dicq and Jeanne Charlotte Gauvain); d. in Spital Square 29 Aug. 1821. Stockbroker of Tom's Coffee House, Cornhill; a Director of the French Hospital (elected 12 Jan. 1780). † = Anne, dau. of Peter Girod, and sister to Abraham Girod of Stratford-on-Avon; b. in Geneva 19 Nov. 1744; m. 23 May 1767; d. 31 Jan. 1826.
- Marie Anne, b. 3 and bapt. in Castle St. 14 Dec. 1735. Living unm. 1797.

- Charles De St. Leu, b. 8 March 1768; d. s.p. 15 Feb. 1844 and bur. at Kensal Green; Clerk and Book-keeper in house of Thornton (later Astell) and Co.; a Director of the French Hospital (elected 6 April 1816). = Mary, dau. of Francis Perigal, by Mary, dau. of Thos. Abraham Ogier; b. 27 June 1767 and bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poor; m. 22 Oct. 1818; d. 18 May 1844 and bur. at Kensal Green.
- Charlotte, b. 27 Sep. and bapt. at l'Artillerie 16 Oct. 1770.
- Louis, b. 15 Sep. and bapt. 8 Oct. 1771.

- Louise Anne, b. 2 and bapt. 29 Oct. 1773.
- Thomas, b. 28 Jan. and bapt. 20 Feb. 1775.
- Philip, b. 27 June and bapt. 25 July 1778.
- Marie Henrietta, b. 8 Jan. and bapt. 5 Feb. 1781.
- George, b. 23 April and bapt. 14 May 1783.
- Peter, b. 22 Oct. and bapt. 19 Nov. 1784.
- Sophie, b. 25 Jan. and bapt. 19 Feb. 1789; d. s.p. 28 June 1851 and bur. in Kensal Green, having m. 1st . . . . Bressey, and 2ndly . . . . Clarke.

---

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

† All but the eldest and youngest of these ten children are believed to have died young.

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
St. Mary's Churchyard, Woolwich.*

In
Memory of
WILLIAM
son of
W^M & ANNA MARIA WHITAKER
R.A.
died 10th Nov^r 1829
aged 8 years.
Also ANNA MARIA WHITAKER
.... Nov^r 1840, aged 53 years. [Buried 16 Nov.]

In memory of
M^r DANIEL SMITH
late of this parish
who departed this life May the 7th
1809, aged 66 years.
Also of M^rs SARAH SMITH
late wife of the above
who departed this life Jan^ry 22nd
1817, aged 61 years.
Likewise of CHARLES EVANS
Grandson of the above
who departed this life Jan^ry the 27th
1811, aged 21 months.
Also of HENRY WILLIAM STUART
Grandson of the above
who departed this life Feb^ry the 28th
1819, aged 23 months.
Also of MAXWELL GEORGE STUART
Brother of the afforesaid
who departed this life June the 27th
1819, aged 6 months.

Sacred
To the memory of
M^rs REBECCA BOND, widow of the
late Commander THOMAS BOND, R.N.
who departed this life 12th Nov^r 1838
aged 76 years. [Buried 16 Nov.]

Sacred to the memory of
NORMAN PRINGLE
aged nineteen years
Gent. Cadet of
The Royal Military Academy
of Woolwich

* Communicated by F. A. CRISP, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 112.

second son of
Sir JOHN PRINGLE, Bart.
of Stichill, Roxburghshire
Scotland
and of EMILY LADY PRINGLE.
He was cut off in the
flower of youth and health
being drowned in
the River Thames, near Woolwich
by a sad and melancholy accident
on the 18th May 1834.
[Buried 27 May, Coroner's Warrant.]

In
Memory of
LEAH CLARK
of Manchester Buildings
London
who died 23rd December 1842
aged 80 (?) years.

In memory of
ANDREW GAMMELL
Surgeon R.N.
who died February 6th, 1826
aged 46 years.

Here
Lie the Remains of
SAMUEL RIDER
of this parish
.... 1814.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mr JOHN WITHERS BAKER
of this parish
who departed this life on the
10th day of 1832

Sacred
to
the memory of
MARGARET
daughter of
JAMES & MARY MCCALLUM
of this parish, who departed this life
on the 11th day of October 1841
aged 16 years and 5 months. [Buried 17 Oct.]
Also of
MARGARET EMILY
Granddaughter of the above
JAMES and MARY MCCALLUM
who departed this life
on the 3rd day of June 1842
aged 4 years and 2 months. [Buried 6 June.]

To the
Memory of
Gunner JOHN CORRER
late of the 4th Company 9th Battaln
Royal Artillery
who was accidentally killed
whilst in the performance of his duty
at this place May 16th, 1832
aged 26 years. [Buried 19 May.]
This stone was erected by the comrades
of the deceased in testimony of
their regard and affection
for him.
Also Serjeant WILLIAM MALLEY
died June 27th, 18 . . (? 1834), aged . . years.

Sacred
to the memory of
ELIZABETH
wife of THOMAS HOPKINS
of the parish of Plumstead
who departed this life
March 25th, 1839, aged 31 years. [Buried 31 March.]
Also of Mr. JOHN DOUGLASS
Father of the above
who departed this life
July 2nd, 1830, aged 47 years.
Also of MARGARET
wife of Sergt-Major LAZENBY
of the Royal Artillery
and daughter of the above
died the 17th Janry 1846
aged 11 years.
Also MARY DOUGLASS
wife of the above ;
died the 4th July 1849
aged 84 years. [Buried 8 July.]

(*To be continued.*)

Reviews.

Old Ingleborough. No. 1.—*Tales by the Lonsdale Hermit* (HERBERT M. WHITE, B.A.).
London : Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster Row.

IT will be news to our archæological friends to find that two gentlemen of the vicinity of Ingleborough have determined upon a series of excavations upon the various tumuli and burrows, the site of Roman encampments and roads found in the neighbourhood. Mr. Herbert White is in hopes of proving that it was the centre of Roman civilization, strengthened as it was by what might be considered as natural positions of defence.

Our Author has penetrated in his rambles a land quite distinct from that he had left, and finds himself alone with perhaps a prehistoric sea-bird flying for its home in the neighbouring cliffs, or as he sees in the fell beneath him a prehistoric fish full of life and motion. So

absorbed is he that had he suddenly met a party of Cook's excursionists all would have been prehistoric in his mind, for he says at that moment not a single human creature was known besides himself; "the foot of man had never trodden earthly soil or cleft earthly waters, the voice of man had never broken the awful silence," for he was absolutely alone. He revels in the sight of the small fish rushing away with startling eyes from the jaws of bigger fish (but is this not a libel upon the beneficent Almighty?) all without the knowledge of man, who centuries after will form museums of their remains or their handiwork; and thus he fancies comes on in time one of the momentous epochs in the history of our predecessors.

But we, like our Author, must hasten away from these charming rhapsodies of "all alone," and leave the rest to his readers, who will find in the work all the genealogical searchings that he places before them. We commend this book as being one of those thoughtful effusions that require time to indulge in to follow the Author fairly through it. It is well illustrated, one of them being a copy of a rare print of "Old Little," very interesting in its quaintness, with the massive rock behind it. Chapter XII. brings us at last to "Whose ancestors we are," and we now rest with the Author at home in our own century, which is only the twentieth after the early prehistoric picture he has throughout so eloquently portrayed. We wish the Work a good sale, and being nicely got up we trust the small price at which copies can be had (only 2s. 6d.) will warrant a second edition.

The Scottish Historical Review. No. 5. October 1904. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons.

THIS Part of the Review begins with a good account of the Scottish Peerage, from the time of the seven earls, and as the early charters have it, "By the grace of God, Earl of Fife." It is illustrated by the Royal Arms of Scotland and the arms of the Marquis of Angus, besides those of the Duke of Atholl. It is followed by an account of the Earls Ferry and a History of Montrose's Campaign, and an account of the Claverhouse Graham. Queries, Notes, and Comments form the finish of an interesting Part, in which are several illustrations.

A List of Emigrant Ministers to America, 1690—1811. By GERALD FOTHERGILL FOTHERGILL. London: Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster Row.

THIS collection of Names of Clergymen, making in all seventy-two pp., and bound in white vellum, is got up in a style that more important works can ill afford. It starts unfortunately, for where the title gives the name of the Compiler as Fothergill, his own signature at end of the Introduction is printed Fottergill. Of course an author ought to know his own name best, therefore we may take that on the title-page as wrong.

From the Introduction we gather that Charles II. entrusted John, Lord Bishop of London, with providing and sending out ministers to the Colonies and islands of America with a grant from the Treasury of £20 towards their expenses of the passage. The number of emigrants finally amounted to 1200, among which were three clergymen of the Church of England, and in 1700 a memorial was sent expressing a wish for the amnesty of the ex-Quaker, Keith, who held his first service at Amboy on October 4th, 1704. One young clergyman, the son of Mr. Usher, the Society's Missionary at Bristol in New England, was taken prisoner by the French on his passage to England in 1757, and confined in the Castle of Bayonne, where he died of small-pox.

The List of the clergymen sent out is arranged alphabetically, and every care has been taken to carefully trace their identity, and the chief work consulted has been Foster's "Alumni Oxoniensis," besides which the records in England among the towns and villages have been searched, and the Public Record Office, including the Chancery Pleadings. Altogether the List has been made as perfect as possible, many of the emigrants starting from London and the outskirts, and the Compiler deserves great credit for the pains he has taken in verifying the particulars of each person given, having a collection of some 5000 notes shewing the connections of the families of England and America, the result of many years' research and correspondence.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XIV., Parts 10 and 11, for October and November. London : A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

THESE two Parts are good examples of the work. In the October one are six excellent examples of plates, including Major W. H. R. Saunders (as a frontispiece), Henry Archibald Cockburn's, the New York Yacht Club Library plate, Sir William Hamilton's, Alice Bosvile's (by Captain Wilkinson), and the plate of Francis James Grant, Rothesay Herald, besides several legal bookplates.

The November Part has eight Festoon Bookplates, beside seven for identification, and the bookplate of Mr. C. J. Phillips, making a good Part.

A Transcript of the Parish Registers of Chesbourne from 1538—1636. With Introductory Notes, Appendices, and Index. By J. J. GARRETT-PIGGE. London : Elliot Stock.

WE have to thank the Author for the splendid addition to the Registers which are being issued by gentlemen and clergy, as well as by Societies. This volume is one of 436 pages, the children baptized occupying 170 pp., the marriages sixty pp. only, and the deaths forty-eight pp. ; the eight Appendices and the Index complete the book. One of the Appendices gives the proper names of those occurring in the book from 1538 up to 1900 among the electors of five other parishes. We can but admire the spirit of Mr. Garrett-Pigge in issuing the work as it is ; such a labour of love demands general recognition by the genealogical public, who we trust will subscribe amply to it, issued as it is by Mr. Elliot Stock as a work fitted for a place on every library table.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XII., No. 2. October 1904. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THE contents of this Part are purely Virginian in substance. It begins with a lengthy account of old "James Towne," the whole of it being apportionment of letters and various documents to plots, and a New Towne located on the same land. The Moravian journey is continued through Virginia, and the Report of the Proceedings of the Committee of Correspondence, and an article on Gleanings in England, with several others given of Virginians, make the Part interesting.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VI., Part 63. October 1904. Peterborough : George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS useful little Magazine still keeps up our interest in detailing local news. Amongst other papers is one describing the Fen Birds three hundred years ago, also another respecting the King's Swans. Good notices are given of Rutland Reynolds, Bishop of Lincoln, and Richard Howland, Bishop of Peterborough.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXV., No. 4. October 1904. Society's Office : 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.

WE are glad to see that this Magazine is so well able to keep up its reputation for biographical matter as it is, for it has five families excellently given, besides a good portrait of Dr. William Frederick Holcombe. The Part also has a full Index to the Volume.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Pedigree of the Family of Clarke of Swakeleys, in the County of Middlesex.*

Robert Clarke of Somersham, co. Huntingdon, yeoman, born *circa* 1576; died in 1641, aged 65.

Richard Clarke of the parish of St. Faith in the City of London, 1654. Adm'on granted to his son Thomas Clarke, dated 31 January 1682. Took up his freedom of the Stationers' Company 2 December 1639. = Elizabeth.

Robert Clarke of Somersham aforesaid and of St. Ives in said county, son and heir; died about 1673, æt. 67. Had a Patent of Arms, dated 10 October 1671, "to the heirs and descendants of his body for ever." = Elizabeth, widow of Stephen Cope of Pidley, co. Hunts.

Thomas Clarke of London, Merchant, Citizen and Draper; baptized at St. Faith's aforesaid 4 Feb. 1651-2. Will dated 19 June 1745 and proved with codicil in P.C.C. 26 Feb. 1745-6. (42, Edmunds.)

Elizabeth, wife of .... Hurlock; married before 9 April 1683.

Richard Clarke, bapt. at St. Faith in the City of London 20 Sep. 1649.

Edmund Clarke of Walthamstow and Belchamp St. Paul, co. Essex, Merchant, Citizen and Girdler of London, 1671; baptized at St. Faith's aforesaid 15 Feb. 1654-5; died 16 Oct. 1721, aged 67, and buried at Walthamstow aforesaid 24 October. M.I. Will dated 20 April 1721 and proved in P.C.C. 9 November following. (197, Buckingham.) = Elizabeth, da. of Stephan Jackson of London, Merchant, Collector of the Customs in the Port of London, by Anne, da. of John Bland of London, Merchant; born in 1656; died 8 Sep. 1719, aged 63, and bur. at Walthamstow aforesaid 16 Sep. M.I.

Robert Clarke of St. Ives; entered and signed his Pedigree in the Visitation of Huntingdon on 18 July 1684.

Rebecca, wife of Samuel Stinton; ex'trix to her father's will 26 Feb. 1745-6.

.... wife to Christopher Green, and left a son Clarke Green.

Roger Clarke, buried at Walthamstow aforesaid 13 August 1699.

George Clarke, 4th son, baptized at Walthamstow 27 August 1698 and buried there 15 Feb. 1711-12.

John George Wainwright, Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland. = Ann, eldest da., baptized at Walthamstow aforesaid 1 August 1690 and there buried 14 January 1718.

* Communicated by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., F.S.A., *Rouge Dragon*.

A

Richard Jackson of Weasenham Hall, co. Norfolk, M.P. for Sunbury; Deputy-Governor of the South Sea Company and of the Privy Chamber to George I., II., and III.; J.P. for three counties; died 11 January 1768, aged 76; buried at Weasenham aforesaid. = Elizabeth, 2nd da., married at Walthamstow aforesaid 21 Aug. 1718, by licence dated 19 August; buried at Weasenham aforesaid.

William Bridges of Hornchurch, co. Essex. = Martha, 3rd da., married at Walthamstow aforesaid 16 August 1722; died 13 Sep. 1723 and buried at Walthamstow aforesaid 19 Sep.

Richard Jackson of Weasenham Hall aforesaid, son and heir, Barrister-at-Law and K.C., M.P. for New Romney, F.R.S., and a Lord of the Treasury 1782; died intestate 1786; called "Omniscient Jackson," or the "all knowing."

Elizabeth, eldest da., died unmarried in 1789. Left an estate worth over £100,000.

Admiral Darby, died before his wife. 2nd husband. = Anne, 2nd da., died s.p.

Thomas Bridges of Binham Abbey and Bradenham Hall, co. Norfolk.

Edmund Clarke of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, K.C., 2nd son, baptized at Walthamstow aforesaid 25 July 1685; admitted Inner Temple 10 November 1709; mentioned in his father's will 1721. = Anne, 2nd da. of Charles Torriano of London, Merchant, by Rebecca, eldest da. and coheir of Sir Peter Parravicini of London, Knight; born in Broad Street, London, 14 October 1700.

Thomas Clarke of Spring Gardens in the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 3rd son, baptized at Walthamstow aforesaid 7 July 1689; died 27 June 1746 and buried at Walthamstow aforesaid. M.I. Will dated 10 June 1745 and proved 27 June 1746 in P.C.C. (175, Edmunds.) = Elizabeth Sedley, living 25 July 1749.

Thomas Clarke, baptized at Walthamstow 28 June 1724 and there buried 27 March 1725.

Charles Clarke, Lieut. in the Royal Navy; died unmarried.

Thomas Clarke, Rector of Carlton, co. Suffolk; matriculated at Oxford (Merton College) 1758, then aged 18. = Hannah Crockley.

Mary, buried at Walthamstow aforesaid 1 April 1725.

Charlotte, 2nd surviving da., married Thomas Bracken.

Thomas Bracken, Rector of Ickenham, co. Middx., M.A., only son; appointed 21 March 1800; died 1815. = Mary, da. of Richard Chase of Kensington.

B C

B | C

Rebecca, eldest surviving da., wife of Henry Collett, Clerk of the Peace, co. Suffolk; died s.p.

Nicholas Holland, Rector of Stifford and Vicar of Minting, co. Essex. 1st husband.

Jane, 3rd surviving da. = John Thorpe of Bexley, co. Kent. 2nd husband.

Fanny, wife to Captain Mackilwaine, and had a son Richard Mackilwaine, who died unmarried.

Mary, da. of Thomas Blencowe of Hersies in the parish of Hillingdon, co. Middx., Bencher of the Inner Temple, son of Sir John Blencowe of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton, Knight, Judge in the Common Pleas; marriage settlement dated before marriage, 21 October 1747; died s.p. 18 November 1771, aged 44; buried at Ickenham aforesaid. M.I. Portrait at Swakeleys. 1st wife.

Thomas Clarke of Swakeleys in the parish of Ickenham, co. Middx., born 1722; matriculated at Oxford (University College) 3 July 1739, then aged 17; M.A., Rector of Ickenham aforesaid, appointed 7 April 1747; bought the manor of Swakeleys, etc., of Mr. Benjamin Lethieullier 27 March 1750; died 22 November 1796, æt. 75, and buried at Ickenham aforesaid. M.I. Will dated 16 Nov. 1796 and proved in P.C.C. 8 December 1796. (60, Harris.) Portraits at Swakeleys.

Frances, da. of Thomas Truesdale of Harefield Place, co. Middx.; marriage settlement before marriage, dated 20 Feb. 1773; died 23 Sep. 1816, aged 67; buried at Ickenham aforesaid. M.I. 2nd wife.

Thomas Truesdale Clarke of Swakeleys aforesaid and of Binham Abbey, co. Norfolk, son and heir, born 27 March 1774; christened in Saville Street, St. James', 26 April following (Sponsors: Rev. Thomas Bracken, John Truesdale, Esq., Richard Jackson, Esq., and Mrs. Sedley); matriculated at Oxford (Magdalen College) 27 October 1791, aged 17, B.A. 1795, M.A. 1799; one of the Founders of the Free School for Boys at Uxbridge, co. Middx.; died 15 July 1840, aged 66; buried at Ickenham aforesaid. M.I. Portrait at Swakeleys.

O 2

D

Louisa Anne, da. of Charles Hawkins of Great Gaddesden, co. Herts, Sergeant-Surgeon to King George III., 4th son of Sir Cæsar Hawkins of Kelston, co. Somerset, who was created a Baronet 25 July 1778; mar. lic. Faculty Office, dated 26 March 1801; married at St. James', Piccadilly, in the City of Westminster, 7 April following; died 1 Oct. 1845, aged 68; buried at Ickenham aforesaid. M.I. Portraits at Swakeleys.

John George Clarke of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son, born 18 Feb. 1775; christened at Swakeleys 27 Feb. following (Sponsors: Mrs. Truesdale, George Garnier, Esq., and Dr. Bettsworth); matriculated at Oxford (New College) 30 April 1792, aged 17, B.A. 1796, M.A. 1799; admitted at Lincoln's Inn 5 Jan. 1796, called 1799; died unmarried 28 June 1800, æt. 25, and buried at Ickenham aforesaid. M.I.

Charles Francis Clarke, 3rd son, born 7 March 1776; christened at Swakeleys 9 April following (Sponsors: Mrs. Hubert, John Pureth, Esq., and Rev. Mr. Bracken); buried at Ickenham 20 January 1777.

D

Louisa Charlotte, eldest da., born in Upper Brook Street 19 May 1806; christened at Swakeleys 22 September following (Sponsors: Charlotte, wife of John Denison, Esq., of Ossington, Notts, M.P., Frances, Lady of Sir F. Milman, Bart., and Stamp Brooksbank, Esq.); buried at Ickenham in September 1808.

Cordelia Frances, 2nd da., born in Upper Brook Street 10 Dec. 1811; bapt. at Swakeleys 23 March 1812; died 24 October 1813; buried at Ickenham.

Caroline, 3rd da., born in Upper Brook Street 3 December 1814; christened at Swakeleys 31 August 1815 (Sponsors: Hon. Mrs. Capel, Mrs. Denison, and Rev. John Fanshawe); married, 6 Nov. 1856, Henry William Hay of Milbrook, co. Southampton, and died s.p.

Mary, 4th da., born in Upper Brook Street 4 March 1816; died 28 May following, and buried at Ickenham 2 June.

John Cholmley Clarke, 2nd son, born in Upper Brook Street 31 January 1805; christened there (Sponsors: Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., Rev. C. H. Truesdale, and Elizabeth Truesdale); matric. at Oxford (Brasenose Coll.) 16 May 1823, aged 18; died s.p. at Swakeleys aforesaid 13 July 1825, aged 20; buried at Ickenham. M.I.

Charles Adair Clarke, 3rd son, born in Upper Brook Street 5 April 1808; christened at Swakeleys 11 July following (Sponsors: William Adair, Esq., John Gell, Esq., and Hon. Mrs. Bridgeman Simpson); buried at Ickenham aforesaid. April 1809.

Henry Bridges Clarke of Leamington, co. Warwick, and of Brighton, co. Sussex, 4th son, born in Upper Brook Street 6 February 1810 and there christened 14 May following (Sponsors: P. B. Duncan, Esq., H. Hawkins, Esq., and Augusta, wife of Rev. Charles Hawkins); died at Brighton aforesaid.

Sophia, da. and coheir of Sir George Stracey of Rackheath, co. Norfolk, Bart. and Clerk, Rector of Rackheath aforesaid; born in Norwich, co. Norfolk, — Dec. 1814 and married 5 December 1839.

George Hawkins Clarke, Clerk in Orders, 5th son, born in Upper Brook Street 19 July 1813; christened at Swakeleys 21 July 1815 (Sponsors: Hon. and Rev. W. Capel, George Hawkins, and Elizabeth Truesdale); matriculated at Oxford (Exeter College) 9 February 1832, aged 18; B.A. 1836; died s.p. at Swakeleys aforesaid 13 Jan. 1838, aged 24; buried at Ickenham aforesaid. M.I.

Sophia Louisa, eldest da. and coheir, married, 6 Feb. 1868, R . . . . A . . . . Fell of Sheepey, co. Leicester; died s.p. 1875.

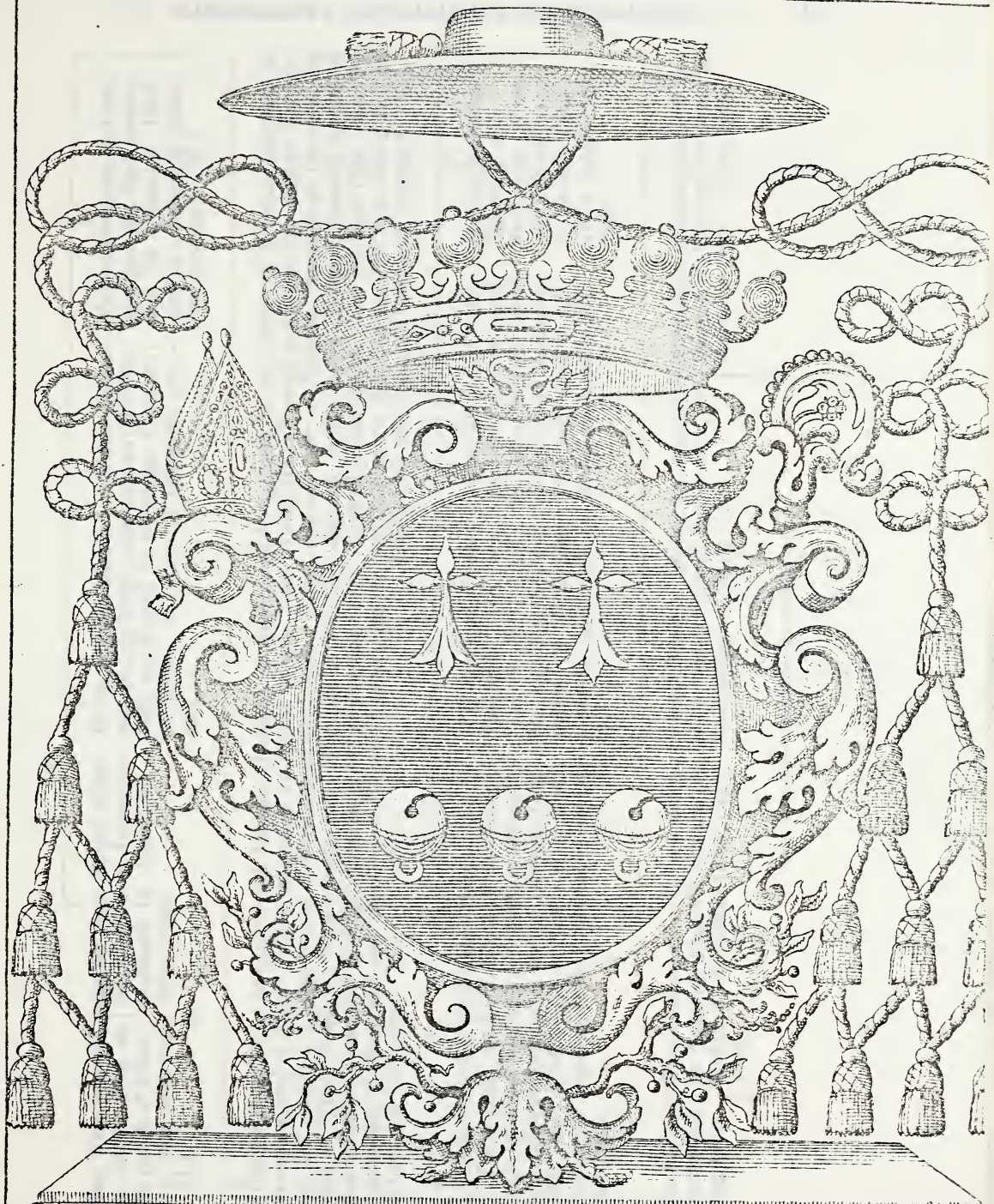
Alice Augusta Charlotte, 2nd da. and coheir, married, 9 October 1884, Evat Acklom, Captain in the Army, who died s.p.

Thomas Truesdale Clarke of Swakeleys and Binham Abbey aforesaid, J.P. and D.L. for Middx. and Norfolk, son and heir, born in Upper Brook Street 29 October 1802; christened at Swakeleys 27 December following (Sponsors: Charles Hawkins his grandfather, John Duncan, Esq., and Frances Clarke); matriculated at Oxford (Oriel College) 24 June 1820, aged 17; M.A. 1824; died at Swakeleys aforesaid 5 April 1890, aged 87, and buried at Ickenham aforesaid.

Jane Selina, eldest da. of the Hon. William Capel, Clerk, Vicar of Watford, Herts, 4th son of William Anne, 4th Earl of Essex; married 9 May 1826; died 15 June 1892, aged 87; buried at Ickenham. M.I.

Algernon Adair Clarke, 6th son, born in Upper Brook Street 16 April 1822; baptized at Ickenham 27 July following (Sponsors: F. H. Gell, Stamp Brooksbank, and Mrs. Adair of Newton Lodge, Norfolk); matriculated at Oxford (Oriel College) 18 March 1841, aged 18; died s.p. at Swakeleys aforesaid, aged 30, and buried at Ickenham aforesaid. M.I.

E



Ex Libris Bibliothecæ quam Illustriss. Ecclesiæ
Princeps **D. PETRUS DANIEL HUETIUS**
Episc[illegible]ensis Domui Professæ Paris. P.P.
Soc. Jesu Integram Vivens Donavit anno 1692.

E

Thomas Cochran, Vice-Admiral, born 15 June 1819; died at Buntings in the parish of Ickenham aforesaid 4 June 1889 and there buried. M.I. = Louisa Jane Selina, eldest da., married at Ickenham aforesaid 19 June 1851; living 1905.

Helen, 2nd da., baptized at Watford aforesaid 16 July 1829; died unmarried 5 Nov. 1895 and buried in Brompton Cemetery, co. Midd. M.I., and at Ickenham aforesaid.

Marion Georgina, 3rd and youngest da., died unmarried 16 December 1852, aged 15; buried at Ickenham aforesaid. M.I.

William Capel Clarke-Thornhill of Swakeleys and Binham aforesaid, of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, and of Fixby Hall in the parish of Elland in the West Riding, co. York, J.P. and D.L.; High Sheriff of Northamptonshire 1860; Capt. in the 23rd Regt. of Welsh Fusiliers; born 8 April 1832; baptized at Watford aforesaid 22 May following; assumed by Royal Licence, dated 10 January 1856, the additional surname of Thornhill and the arms of Thornhill only; died 28 June 1898 and buried at Ickenham. M.I. = Clara, eldest da. and coheir of Thomas Thornhill of Fixby Hall aforesaid and of Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk, son and heir of Thomas Thornhill of the same, by Eleanor, eldest da. of Nicholas Garrard Lynne of Horkesley, co. Essex; born 20 May 1836; married at Dingley, co. Northampton, 20 Nov. 1855; died 16 July 1865 and buried at Ickenham aforesaid. M.I.

Thomas Bryan Clarke-Thornhill of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, and of Fixby Hall, co. York, son and heir, born in London 13 March 1857 and baptized at Ickenham aforesaid; educated at Eton and matriculated at Oxford (Merton Coll.) 20 January 1877, then aged 19; B.A. 1881, M.A. 1886; sometime a Secretary of Legation in the Diplomatic Service; living unmarried 1905.

William Capel Clarke-Thornhill, 2nd son, born 30 Nov. 1860; died s.p. July 1892 and buried in Brompton Cemetery aforesaid. M.I.

Arthur Herbert Clarke-Thornhill, 3rd son, born 31 December 1861; died unmarried 18 November 1874 and buried at Ickenham aforesaid. M.I.

Randolph Clarke-Thornhill of Swakeleys aforesaid, 4th son, born 7 January 1863; living unmarried 1905.

Francis Charles Carter, Lieut. Northumberland Fusiliers; living 1905. = Clara Louisa, elder da., married at St. George's Hanover Square, co. Middx., 27 November 1884; living 1905.

George Harrison Holden de Crespigny of the Manor House, Desborough, co. Northampton; living 1905. = Gwendoline Blanche, younger da., married at Rushton aforesaid 18 December 1890; living 1905.

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
St. Mary's Churchyard, Woolwich.*

Sacred
to the memory of
LAURENCE GEORGESON
of No. 1 Compy 11th Battn Royal Artillery
who died the 27th April 1851, aged 20 years. [Buried 2 May.]
This stone was erected by his comrades
as a token of esteem and respect.
Also CHARLES WADDON (aged 23)
who died 19th January 1853. [Buried 22 Jan.]
Also of JOHN MCALLISTER (aged 26½)
who died 28th Decr 1853. [Buried 2 Jan.]
Also Serjt HENRY ARTHURS (aged 36)
who died 10th March 1851. [Buried 12 March.]
Also Bombr JOSEPH KERR (aged 36)
who died 13th Novr 1851. [Buried 17 Nov.]
Also Bombr GEORGE DUFF (aged 25)
who died 3rd March 1854
aged 28 years. [Buried 8 March.]

In memory of
MATTHIAS BROWN
who died 10th June 1830
aged 50 years.
Also MATTHIAS, son of the above
who died in his infancy.
Also Mrs ELIZABETH BROWN
wife of the above
who died on the 4th of May 1848
aged 71 years. [Buried 10 May.]

In
Memory of
SAMUEL BOYD
who departed this life 26th Novr 1827
aged 86 years.
Also his son WILLIAM BOYD who died
18th Septr 1831, aged 2 . years.
Also ANN, wife of SAMUEL BOYD
son of the above
who died 2nd March 1832, aged . years.
Also ELIZA PURDY (second wife of)
SAMUEL BOYD
who died . . Septr 1838, aged . . years.

* Communicated by F. A. CRISP, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 158.

SARAH BOYD . . . .
ELIZA BOYD . . . .
ELLEN BOYD . . . .
Also ELIZABETH, widow of
the above named SAMUEL BOYD
who died on the 22nd Decr 1841, aged 92 years. [Buried 26 Dec.]
Erected by SAMUEL BOYD
son, brother, husband, and father
of the above.

Sacred
To the memory of
Mrs KESIAH DANE
(late wife of Mr JAMES DANE,
of this parish, baker)
who died May 30th, 1833
aged 36 years. [Buried 5 June.]
Also ELIZABETH DANE
their daughter
who died May 6th, 1827, aged 10 months.
Also ANN DANE
wife of the above Mr JAMES DANE
who departed this life on the
13th June 1852, aged 47 years. [Buried 17 June.]

In memory
of GEORGE DANIELS
son of WILLM & SARAH DANIELS
died May 6th, 1817, aged 2 years.
Also of the above WILLM DANIELS
died May 13th, 1817, aged 27 years.
Also of
ALBINA, daughter of
DANIEL and SARAH HAMMOND
died Octr 7th, 1828, aged 2 years.
Also Mr WILLIAM DANIELS
who died 30th August 1844
aged 30 years.
Also
Mrs MARY ANNE DANIELS
who died January 28th, 1847
aged 31 years.
Also
JOHN HAMMOND
. .th June 1847
aged . . years.

In memory
of
HENRY EMPSON CHAPMAN
son of JAMES & SARAH CHAPMAN
born 26th August 1836
died 9th February 1837. [Buried 17 Feb.]
Also SARAH CHAPMAN
the affectionate wife of
JAMES CHAPMAN
died . . July 1837, aged 39 years. [Buried 14 July.]

In memory of
RICHARD PROWSE, Esq^re
late master attendant of H.M. Dockyard
Woolwich
died 13^th April 1812, aged 77 years.
Also SARAH, wife of the above
who died 1^st January 1802, aged 55 years.
And RICHARD, eldest son of the above
who died 30^th December 1801, aged 21 years.
Also JAMES EDGAR PROWSE
second son of the above
who died 30^th March 1803, aged 20 years.
Also SARAH PROWSE
eldest daughter of the above
RICHARD and SARAH PROWSE
who died 18^th December 1839, aged 75 years. [Buried 24 Dec.]

Sacred
to the memory of
M^rs LUCY STEVENS
wife of M^r HENRY STEVENS
died 26^th March 1853, aged 59 years. [Buried 2 April.]
ALFRED, son of the above
died 18^th Sept^r 1833, aged 4 years. [Buried 25 Sept.]
LOURA, daughter of the above
died 19^th July 1846, aged 14 years.
CAROLINE and HENRY PARTON
children of the above
died in infancy.
Also HENRY STEVENS, Esq^re
husband of the above
who died 1^st February 1867
aged 69 years
interred at Woolwich cemetery.

Sacred
To the memory of
M^rs JANE WEBB
late wife of JOS^H WEBB
who departed this life
on the 19^th of August 1817
aged 81 years.
Also of M^r JOS^H WEBB
Husband of the above
who departed this life
March 8^th, 1827, aged 77 years.
Likewise of M^rs ELIZABETH SELBY
Daughter of the above
who departed this life
January 16^th, 1847, aged 69 years.
Also of M^r WILLIAM SELBY
. . . . 1845.

Square railed tomb, east end :—

In memory of
Mr Jeremiah Hudson
who departed this life
April 20th, 1819
aged 55 years.
Also John, son of
(Mr Joseph Hudson)
who died May 26th, 1834 [Buried 2 June.]
aged 38 years.
Also Mary Ann Hudson
wife of the above
died June 9th, 1850 [Buried 15 June.]
aged 52 years.

North side :—

To the memory of
Mrs Sarah Hudson
(wife of Mr Joseph Hudson)
of this parish
who departed this life 18th Decr 1833
aged 63 years. [Buried 26 Dec.]
Also the above Mr Joseph Hudson
who departed this life 2nd August 183[3 or 8]
aged 67 years.

In
Memory of
Edwin Andrew
son of Mr J. Trickett
of H.M. Dockyard
who died 3rd June 1848, aged 11 months. [Buried 9 June.]
Also of Alice, daughter of the above
who died 29th May 1849, aged 1 year. [Buried 4 June.]
William Joseph, son of the above
died 31st August 1852, aged 6 weeks. [Buried 4 Sept.]

In memory of
George, son of Wm and Ann Peters
of this parish, who died Decr 6th, 1830
in the 25th year of his age.
Also Ann, daughter of the above
who died in her infancy.

Erected
to the memory of Matilda
the wife of Mr C. A. Feiling
R.M.A.
who died on the 12th of May 1854
her 41st birthday. [Buried 17 May.]
And Matilda Jessie
daughter of the same, who died
7 days after her lamented mother
at the age of 11 years 5 months. [Buried 22 May.]

(To be continued.)

Huguenot Family of Gouyquet de St. Eloy.*

Isaac Gouyquet of Plumy, in Brittany = Jeanne . . . .

- Charles Le Blanc, mar. lic. dated 29 Jan. 1699-1700. Will dated at Sunbury 13 June 1707; proved 29 Aug. 1735. (P.C.C., 173, Ducie.)
- = Esther Gouyquet de St. Eloy. Will dated 5 Nov. 1735; proved 23 Oct. 1747. (P.C.C., 288, Potter.)
- Susanne Gouyquet de St. Eloy; m. at Hungerford Chapel, by licence dated 29 Nov., 2 Dec. 1703; bur. at Portarlington 10 Nov. 1743.
- = Anthony Hullin, Sieur d'Orval (brother to Matthew Hullin de Gastine), somewhile of Sunbury, Middlesex, and later of Portarlington, Queen's Co., where he d. and was bur. 16 March 1738-9.

Frances Dorval, m. 1730; d., aged about 73, and bur. at Portarlington 15 Oct. 1776.
= John Daniel De Gennes, Lieut.-Colonel in General Read's Dragoons; d. and bur. at Portarlington 8 Dec. 1766. Will dated 8 Sep. 1756; proved in P.C. of Ireland 23 Dec. 1766. See Vol. I., Fourth Series, p. 148.

Isaac Gouyquet, Sieur de St. Eloy, b. at Plumy; naturalized by Act of Parliament 24 March 11 Will. III. (1698); purchased the Manor of Sunbury in 1703, and resold it in 1718 to Sir Roger Hudson; died — Jan. 1728. Will dated 16 Dec. 1727 and proved 1 June 1728. (P.C.C., 193, Brook.)
= Margaret, dau. of Pierre Le Blanc de Beaulieu,[1] *Ancien* and *Conseiller* of Sedan, who finally abjured, after long, it is said twelve years, endurance of the galleys.

- Judith Sayer,[2] d. 22 March 1733 and bur. at Merton. 1st wife.
- = Peter [Gouyquet de] St. Eloy, b. in Flanders and naturalized, being then under 6 years of age, in 1698 (No. 83, 10 and 11 Will. III.); Proctor of Doctors' Commons and of Mitcham. Will dated 21 Sep. 1760 and proved 19 May 1762. (P.C.C., 219, St. Eloy.) He d. at Colliers' Wood, and desired to be bur. at Merton "where my three wives lie."
- = Mary,[3] dau. to Samuel Whitaker, Flag-Capt. to Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovel, and drowned with him 23 Oct. 1707; m. 12 Oct. 1736; d. before 26 July 1738, when adm'on granted to her husband. 2nd wife.
- = Mrs. St. Eloy, wife of Peter St. Eloy of the parish of Mitcham; bur. 2 Aug. 1751. 3rd wife.
- = Henrietta, dau. of Rt. Rev. Edward Tenison, Bp. of Ossory, 1731—35, and nephew of Archbp. Tenison; bapt. at Sundridge, Kent, 11 Aug. 1714; m. "after 1736; living 1753." ? 4th wife. *Cf.* TENISON Pedigree, Vol. II., Third Series, p. 146.

A B

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

A dau., bur. at Merton 12 March 1741.

Esther Ann, bur. at Merton 18 June 1742.

Peter St. Eloy, "Junior"; bur. at Merton 15 March 1758.

Edward Tenison St. Eloy.

[? . . . Stopford]. 1st wife.

Rev. Henry St. Eloy, Rector of Edermine, co. Wexford. Will dated 11 June 1825 and proved 8 Dec. 1832. (P.C.C., 780, Tenterden.)

Susanna, dau. of John Nunn, of Gorey; m.c. 1790; living 1832. 2nd wife.

Sophia, living unm. 1774.

Judith.[4] In 1780, when ex'trix to her cousin, Mrs. Trevigar of Hurstmonceux, herself of Chichester.

Henrietta Tenison, m. at "Rockall," co. Kilkenny, 11 Feb. 1768.

William Hayden of Crose, co. Kilkenny.

Mary, dau. of Isaac Houssaye.

John St. Eloy, living in 1762 in Broad St., London.

A son, living 1735.

Charles St. Eloy, Notary Public; Proctor in the Commons and Clerk of the P.C.C.; died 29 May 1755.

Margaret Arnaud, m. at St. George's Chapel, Hyde Park Corner, 17 Sep. 1742.

Esther Andrewes,[5] m. at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, 30 April 1724. 1st wife.

Rev. Moses St. Eloy, Vicar of Langford, Beds; there bur. 31 March 1746. Will dated 18 March 1741-2 and proved 18 April 1746. (P.C.C., 132, Edmunds.) Has effects in London, Sunbury, Marston, and Langford.

Catharine,[6] dau. of .... Will dated at York 23 Aug. 1773 and proved 4 Nov. 1774. (P.C.C., 409, Bargrave.) 2nd wife.

N.B.—This tentative effort towards arriving at a St. Eloy pedigree is submitted in the hope that it may elicit further information, for which the Compiler would be grateful. The principal difficulty arises from Peter St. Eloy's connubial lavishness. *If* the statement contained in private information that she was living in 1753 be accurate, then Henrietta Tenison must have been a fourth wife. As yet it remains impossible to apportion the children properly between these ladies.

---

[1] Pierre Le Blanc de Beaulieu's widow, Suzanne de Moranvillers, retired as a widow to Berlin with her four daughters, who all married. The other three re-appear in Chancery Proceedings (No. 2730, St. Eloy *v.* St. Eloy) in a suit brought by his mother and younger brothers against Peter St. Eloy, as Elizabeth Darennes, Susannah Barratt [de Baret], and Rachel Croyé. The husband of the last named, Captain de Croyé, from Sedan, had settled in Brandenburg. The Vestry Minute Book of Mitcham is sometimes signed by Peter St. Eloy and a Thomas Le Blanc. The latter was an Overseer in 1763, and died there in 1765, but in his will (P.C.C., 419, Rushworth) he describes himself as of Charter House Square.

[2] Judith Sayer was the ultimate heiress of property in Chilton, Bucks (Lipscomb's, "Buckinghamshire," vol. i., p. 136), which, under a decree in Chancery of 1768 was conveyed, about 1772, to a Mr. Pardoe.

[3] The "Gent. Mag." of 1736 says:—Peter St. Eloy to a daughter of Sir Edward Whitaker, and "niece to the Lord Chancellor."

[4] The St. Eloys called cousins with the Rev. Luke Trevigar, Canon of Chichester and Rector of Hurstmonceux, where a laudatory inscription of immense length, on a line with the Hare and Naylor mural tablets in the chancel, commemorates his death in 1772, and that of his wife in 1780. He was son of Luke Trevigar, M.D., of Islington, and Mary Pasquet.

[5] Barbara, relict of Richard Andrewes of West Sheen, names besides her sister Faure, and nieces Margaret and Dolly Faure, her sisters Holroyd, Atkinson, and St. Eloy.

[6] Names my niece Mary Keene, wife of the Bishop of Ely, dau. of the late Mr. Lancelot Andrews, the five children of my late brother-in-law Peter St. Eloy, and others.

Monumental Inscriptions IN Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery.*

Plot V.—Church of England (Adults).†

47. Flat stone and erect marble cross:—I.H.S. | in | Loving | Memory | of | John Blake | late loco foreman E.I.R. | died 21st Jany 1893 | aged 41 years | and 8 months. | Erected by his sorrowing widow.

48. Recumbent cross:—In Loving Memory of | Charlotte Bruce | the beloved wife of | Duncan Cameron Fraser | died 11th July 1893 | aged 31 years 9 months 27 days.

49. Painted headstone:—Wm Bell | Roy. M. Fs | Died 17th July | 1893 | Aged 21 Years. [See also Plot XVII., No. 31, *post.*]

50. Flat stone and erect marble cross:—Sacred to the memory of | Edward Charles Ball | who died on the 1st April | 1893 | aged 44 years | for several years | Troop Sergt Major of the | Cawnpore Light Horse.
[Register gives age 45, buried 9 April 1893.]

Plot VI.—Unused. Appropriated for Church of England.

Plot VII.—Church of England (Adults).

5. Irish cross headstone:—Sacred to the Memory | of | Bugler M. Mitchell, 2nd Queen's Own | Bengal Light Infantry | aged 20 years & 1 month | who departed this life on the 8th December | 1881.
Erected by his affect. brother Charles Mitchell, 2nd | Queen's Own Bengal Light Infantry.
[Register gives Matthew Mitchell, aged 19.]

6. Recumbent cross tomb with rustic cross:—Sacred to | the loving Memory | of | William Richard Crowe | born 22nd January | 1835 | died 29th April | 1882.
This monument is erected by his disconsolate widow.
[Register gives buried 29 May 1882.]

9. Plain recumbent cross on flat stone:—Sacred to the | perpetual | memory | of | George Manook Shircore | for many years a merchant | in Calcutta and Dacca | born 15th September 1812 | died 11th January 1882.

10. Plain recumbent cross on flat stone:—Sacred to The Memory | of | Carl Ernest Wilhelm Brandes | who died at Cawnpore 21st April 1882. | He was for 25 years Bandmaster of the 90th Lt. Infantry | and served with the regiment throughout | the Indian Mutiny and South African campaigns.
[Register gives Carl Brander, age 57, buried 21 May 1882.]

* Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel W. A. Gale, R.E.—continued from p. 145.

† The above Inscriptions are copied *verbatim*, but do not shew the irregularities of the writing of the various masons.

16. Quatrefoil topped headstone :—Sacred | To | The Memory | of | Pte JOHN STRANGE | 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles | who died at Cawnpore | June 4th | 1882 | aged 30 years.
Erected by his brother.

---

20. Marble cross (broken) :—Sacred | to | the memory | of | Bomdr HENRY JENKINS | N. 3 Royal Artillery | who died at Cawnpore 6th October | 1882 | aged 36 years | leaving a widow and five children to mourn their loss.
[See Regimental Monuments, No. 2, *post.*]

---

21. Roman cross headstone :—In | Loving Memory | of | dear | WILLIE | The beloved husband of | MARY A. SMITH | who died 4th August 1882 | aged 30 years 7 months | & 9 days.

---

23. Recumbent cross tomb :—In Loving Memory of | Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM BURVILL HOLMES | Royal Bengal Engineers | who died of cholera at Cawnpore | 28th October 1882 | aged 45 years.
This tomb is erected by his widow | and friends in the | Corps as a mark of love & respect.

---

24. Recumbent cross tomb with erect cross :—Sacred to The Memory of | MARIA LOUISA, the dearly loved wife of | ALEXANDER FRANCIS MACKENZIE, B.U.C.S. | & fourth daughter of the late General W. N. T. SMEE, born 31st January 1848 | died 14th September 1882 deeply lamented | and | IDA FLORENCE SMEE, the beloved infant daughter of ALEXANDER FRANCIS and MARIA LOUISA MACKENZIE | born 22nd July 1882, died 16th August 1882.

---

26. Rustic cross headstone :—Sacred to The Memory | of | Pte SAMUEL JOSEPH BLAKES | 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles | who died at Cawnpore | 20th February | 1883 | aged 24 years & 5 months.
Erected by brother.

---

27. Flat stone :—In | Memory | of | ALFRED RICHARD GARDNER | died 30th April 1883 | aged 45 years.
[Register gives buried 30 May 1883.]

---

28. Monument with erect slab :—Sacred | to the memory of | GEORGE E. CRAWFORD | son of the late | Major ARTHUR CRAWFORD | who died at Cawnpore | of small pox 6th April | 1883 | aged 26 years.
[Register gives buried 6 May 1883.]

---

29. Decorated cross :—In Loving Memory | of | EMILY ELEANOR | the beloved wife of | WILLIAM GILL, Sergt | 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles | (of which she was school mistress) | who died at Cawnpore on the 24th March 1883 | aged 26 years.

---

30. Ionic cross headstone :—In | Sacred Memory | of | Colr Sergt | GEORGE BENNETT | 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles | who died at Cawnpore | 7th August | 1883 | aged 36 years.

---

31. Flat stone with Ionic cross :—In | Loving Memory | of | EDWARD THOMAS ADAMS | who died at Cawnpore | 1st June 1883 | aged 26 years 8 months | and 12 days.

---

32. Obelisk on pedestal :—Sacred to the Memory | of | SAMUEL GATLEY | Cawnpore Woollen Mills | who died 30th April 1883 | aged 34 years.
[Register gives buried 30 May 1883.]

33. Ornamental headstone :—2nd Bn | Scottish Rifles | in | memory | of | Sergt Walter Keysel | B Coy of the above regt | who died 18th August | 1883 | aged 36 years | & 11 months.

34. Decorated cross on flat stone :—In | loving memory | of | Bro Henry Mitchell | Olive Branch Lodge, No 81, I.O.G.T. | who died at Cawnpore 21st June 1883 | aged 31 years. | Bro J. Mayne who died 21st July 1884, aged 24 years. | Bro John Buttree, Olive Branch Lodge, No 81, who died at Cawnpore 4th June 1882, aged 24 years. | Bro Thomas Bunton, died 11th May 1884, aged 37 years. | Bro William J. Conway, Olive Branch Lodge, who died at Cawnpore 27th May 1882, aged 22 years | 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles.

[Register shews Henry Mitchell buried in this grave, Thomas Mayne in VIII., 6, John Buttree in VII., 7 (see also Regimental Monuments, No. 3, *post*), and Thomas Burton in VIII., 2 (see also Regimental Monuments, No. 3, *post*). No entry of Conway.]

36. Flat stone with Ionic cross :—In | Loving Memory | of | Emily, the | beloved | wife of | Henry Tall | who died 16th May 1883 | aged 35 years. | Also her two children | Elizabeth Maude and | Ernest Joshua | who died same month. | Elizabeth Maude Tall | died May 19, 1883, aged 9 days. | Ernest Joshua Tall | died May 22nd, 1883 | aged 7 years | 1 month & 27 days.

40. Ornamental headstone and flat stone :—In | Loving | Remembrance | of | Esther | the dearly beloved wife of | Sergt Major John Saunders | N. Battery, 3rd Bde Royal Artillery | who died at Cawnpore 10th August | 1883 | aged 29 years | & 9 month [*sic*]. | This stone is erected by a bereaved husband | to a faithful & affectionate wife and | mother. | Also | their two children | Hanna Sarah, aged 5 years | 3 months | Arthur James | aged 1 year 8 months.

[See Regimental Monuments, No. 2.]

45. Recumbent cross tomb :—In Memoriam. | James Goss | late divisional superintendent of post offices, Cawnpore | who died 28th December 1883 | aged 50 years | deeply regretted by his sorrowing children.

46. Ionic cross :—In | Loving Memory | of | Elizabeth Gilson | who died at Cawnpore | 20th February 1884 | aged 30 years. | Erected by her father | as a mark of esteem.

[Register gives Elizabeth Gibson, age 35.]

47. Recumbent cross tomb :—In Memoriam. | William Charles Bell | who died 1st January 1884 | aged 32 years.

48. Recumbent cross tomb with ornamental erect cross :—In loving memory of | Kate | the beloved daughter of | Captain Newman, Qr Mr 2nd Bn Scottish Rifles | who died at Cawnpore 1st January 1884 | aged 16 years 9 months.

Plot VIII.—Church of England (Adults).

1. Recumbent marble cross on flat stone :—In loving memory of Harriet, the beloved wife of | W. T. G. Fitzgerald, Bandmaster 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles, who departed this life 14th March 1884, aged 28 years.

3. Stone Ionic cross :—Sacred | to | the memory of | J. E. Renshaw | who died | January | the 26th | 1884 | aged 57 years.

[Register gives Joseph Renshaw.]

4. Plain marble cross on steps at head of flat stone :—I.H.S. | In Loving Memory of | JOHN GRIEVE HALL, R.E. | aged 41 years | who went to his rest | January 12th, 1884.
[This is Major John Grewe Hall, R.E.]

---

5. Recumbent marble cross and shield on flat stone :—[On cross] Sacred | to | the | Memory | of | [On shield] JOHN MONTGOMERY LUDWIG BEAUMONT | who departed this life | on the 8th April 1884, aged 75 Yrs | 8 Mths 1 Day, after a painful illness, which | he bore with christian fortitude. He was | deeply & sincerely regretted by his dearly | beloved grandchildren, who are left to lament | his loss, and by all his friends. He was an | humble christian, a kind & loving grand | father, a sincere & generous friend.
[Register gives buried 8 May 1884.]

---

8. Recumbent marble cross on stone tomb :—In loving memory of | MARY FARQUHARSON GREENWAY | who died at Cawnpore | 13th December 1884 | aged 76 years.

---

9. Stone Ionic cross headstone and small recumbent marble cross on flat stone :—Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS HENRY EVANS | who died at Cawnpore | 19th January 1885 | aged 41 years | pensioned | apothecary | subordte medical | department | leaving a wife & three children | to mourn their loss.

---

11. Plain erect stone cross on steps :—Sacred | to the | memory | of | AUGUSTUS G. WARBURTON | who died at Cawnpore | 15th April 1885 | aged 22 years.

---

12. Plain recumbent marble cross on stone tomb :—In Loving Memory of | RICHARD FOLEY | who departed this life | 18th January 1885 | aged 71 years.
[Register gives name Foly.]

---

13 Rectangular tomb with carved vine-leaves :—Sacred to the memory of | WILLIAM TRICKETT REILLY AMMAN | born 5th January 1835 | died 13th September 1885.
[Register gives age 40.]

---

15. Marble Ionic cross headstone. Crest : Lamb, with halo and banner. Motto : "Queen's" :—Sacred | to | the memory of | Lce Corpl GEORGE AVELING | E. Coy Royal West Surrey Regiment | who died | of cholera | at Cawnpore | 4th May | 1885 | aged 29 years.

---

26. Stone Irish cross headstone. Regimental device as in 15 :—Sacred | to the | memory | of | Pte W. CLARKE | D. Company the Queen's | who died of sunstroke | at Cawnpore | 14th June 1885 | aged 26 years.
[Register gives William Clarke.]

---

27. Plain erect stone cross on flat stone. Regimental device :—Sacred to the memory | of | Lce Sergt WILLIAM BOTTING | the "Queen's" | the beloved son of | Qr Mr Sergt LEWIS BOTTING | and MARY his | wife | 3rd Battn | the Queens | who died at Cawnpore | 5th July 1885 | aged 23 years.

---

31. Plain sandstone cross :—Drivr JAMES STANLEY | G/1-R.A. | died 28th May 1885 | aged 27 years | 7 months.
[His name appears in the Register in two places, space 20, age 29, and here, space 31, age 27, both same date of burial, 28 May 1885. See also Regimental Monuments, No. 4.]

32. Marble Ionic cross headstone at head of stone tomb with plain recumbent marble cross :—In | Sacred | Memory | of | KATE | the dearly beloved wife | of | Surgeon RENNIE, Med. Staff. | who went to her rest | October 18th, 1885 | æt. 24 years.

33. Ionic cross headstone on flat stone :—Sacred | to the memory of | HARRIETT | the beloved wife of | JOHN ROSS | the Queens | who died 18th | October 1885 | aged 33 years. | Also | JOHN their son, who died same date | aged 10 days.

36. Plain erect stone cross on flat stone :—Sacred | [Regimental device] | to the memory of | Color Sergt WILLIAM PINN, "A." compy | "The Queens" | who died at Cawnpore on the 14th December | 1885 | aged 32 years.

37. Stone erect cross with wreath on flat stone with small plain recumbent marble cross :—In | dear | memory | of | ANTHON | WILHELM | VON | FANGEN | who went to rest | 23rd November 1885 | aged 27 years 11 months.

38. Plain erect marble cross on steps on flat stone with small recumbent marble cross :—Sacred to the memory | of | Mrs C. HUGHES | who died at Cawnpore | on the 19th February 1886 | aged 68 years | deeply regretted by | her children, by whom | this token of respect | is erected.

[Register gives Charlotte Hughes.]

39. Trefoil section recumbent cross on tomb :—Sacred to the memory | of | DAVID BRYAN | Asstt Manager Muir Mills Coy "Limited" | born 4th June 1858 | died at Cawnpore 30th July 1886.

40. Plain erect marble cross, engraved I.H.S., on stone pedestal on flat stone with small recumbent marble cross at centre :—Sacred | to the memory | of | ARTHUR CROWTHER | of Batley, Yorkshire | (late of the Cawnpore Woolen Mills) | who departed this life | July 26th, 1886 | aged 36 years | deeply regretted.

42. Plain stone erect cross :—Sacred | to the | memory | of | PETER THOMAS HODSON | late of Vizigapatam | who died at Cawnpore | 12th August 1886 | aged 45 | years.

43. Marble rustic cross on flat stone carrying marble scroll and tablet :—To the glory of God and | in loving memory | of | ELIZA | the dearly beloved wife of | Qr Mr Sergeant CURTIS | G. 1 Royal Artillery | who died on the 23rd of October | 1886 | aged 27 years & 9 months.

[See Regimental Monuments, No. 4.]

45. Erect ornamental marble cross on marble topped pedestal and trefoil section recumbent marble cross on stone tomb, all on flat stone :—In loving memory of | EMMA | the dearly loved wife of | FRANCIS Wm SAUNDERS, civil surgn | who died at Unao 18th September 1886 | aged 43 years 10 months & 3 days.

48. Rockery with helmet and crossed sword and carbine and marble tablet on flat stone :—In loving Memory | of | JOSEPH ALEXANDER PYBUS | Royal Bengal Artillery | Who Died at Cawnpore | 31st October 1886 | Aged 66 Years.

(To be continued.)

Bookplate of P. D. Huet, 1630.*

Pierre Daniel Huet, the owner of the bookplate given, for his surname on the plate is Latinized, was born 8 February 1630, at Caen of noble parents. His father was Daniel Huet, then advanced in years, and his mother Isabella Pillon de Bertoville of Rouen. The Bishop had two sisters, Maria and Susanna, with a brother Francis, which latter, and one of the two sisters born after him, died in infancy. Huet became well-known as a classical scholar, and the list of his works occupies more than four columns in the British Museum Catalogue. Among these it is needless here to make any selection. His memoirs, written by himself in Latin, which were translated and added to by John Aiken, M.D., is among the above list, and from it these notes are chiefly taken.

He went with Samuel Bochart, the French theologian, to Sweden in 1652, but after had some differences with Bochart. He took Holy Orders in his forty-sixth year, became Abbot of Aulnai, in 1685 he was nominated Bishop of Soissons, but never consecrated, when four years later he exchanged that See for Avranches, which was nearer Caen; this See he abdicated in 1699 on account of ill-health and the place not agreeing with him, and was made Abbot of Fontenai. He appears to have hoped to be made a Cardinal, but was never elected, and after much illness he died 26 January 1721.

The arms are: *Azure, three hawks' bells in fesse azure and in chief two ermine spots argent;* or as in French blazon: *D'azur d'trois grelots d'or, contreposes, surm. de deux mouch d'herm. d'arg.*

This Norman family is quite distinct from that mentioned in "Le Nobillaire Universal," vol. xiii.

ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Pedigree of Acworth of Bedfordshire, etc.†

SOME NOTES ON THE GENEALOGY.

William's elder brother Henry is proved to be son and heir of George Acworth of Potton, by direct statements to that effect on the Close Rolls, and he is no doubt the Henry Acworth admitted to the Inner Temple November 1557, and then described as of London. Henry quickly ran through what was left of the family estates in Bedfordshire. He appears to have married Dorothy, daughter of William and Audry Lytton, and the Lytton and other family connection into which his marriage brought him is shewn on the accompanying charts. In 1564 he is deforciant (Feet of Fines, Beds, 7 Eliz., Hilary) with his wife Dorothy for the manor of Halleyarde, otherwise Lymbere, and again for lands, etc., in Lymbere. In 1569 he appears in the Deputy-Keeper's Reports, Ireland, as grantee of the office of Customer of Waterford, where also he is shewn later as Commissioner for Delimitating Counties. Two letters from him at Waterford, and another from Dublin

* We have been favoured by Mr. GRIGGS of Peckham with this plate, and Mr. A. J. JEWERS has kindly searched at the British Museum for the above particulars, for which we tender him our best thanks.

† Continued from p. 142.

Castle in 1574, which may be seen in the Calendars of State Papers, Ireland, are of interest in regard to the relations of this country at the time with Spain. A Spanish vessel had come, so he says, merely to spy out the land while pretending to be a trader. Henry appears to have died in 1589. He left no will, and administration of his estate is granted 15 April 1589 (P.C.C.) to John James, cousin. He seems to have had no children, and by his death Acworth connection with Bedfordshire ended. The continuation of the family through a younger brother has had to be looked for elsewhere, and very difficult it has been to find it.

PEDIGREE OF LYTTON AND PULTER.

[Lytton corrected from Wills, and Pulter from Wills only.]

Sir Robert de Lytton of Lytton, Derbyshire; purchased Knebworth in 1492.

William de Lytton of Knebworth, Governor of the Castle of Bulloigne. = Audry, da. of Sir Philip Booth of Shrubland Hall, Suffolk.

- Rowland Lytton. in 1562 presented Thomas Acworth to Potton; deceased 1582. Will in P.C.C. (40, Tirwhite). = Ann Carleton (2nd wife and relict). Will, dated 1581. in Archdeaconry of Hunts; "my sister Acworth"; has a "sister Blunt" (? own sister).
- Sir Robert Lytton, died 1551. Will in P.C.C. (9, Bucke). = Elizabeth .... (2nd wife and relict).
- Dorothy, married Henry Acworth.

Sir Gabriel Fowler. 1st husband. = Helen, deceased in 1598, when Sir John Brocket had married again. = Sir John Brocket. Will proved 1598 in P.C.C. (78, Lewyn). 2nd husb.

Thomas Little of Suffolk. 1st husband. = Elizabeth. Will proved 1594 in P.C.C. (71, Dixy). = Edward Barrett of Essex (? as his 2nd wife). Will proved 1585 in P.C.C. (6, Windsor). 2nd husband.

Mary, married Thomas Harleston.

.... Pulter, name unknown, alluded to by Edward (deceased 1574) as his great-grandfather, and he wishes inscription on his tomb to be similar.

.... Pulter, name unknown, alluded to by Edward (deceased 1574) as his grandfather.

William Pulter, buried at St. Andrew's, Hitchin.

- Edward Pulter of Much Wimbley, Herts, Esq. Will proved 1574 in P.C.C. (2, Martin).
- Julian ...., survived her husband and became Lady Cotton.
- William Pulter. Will proved 1585 in Archdeaconry of Herts (Hitchin).
- John Pulter.

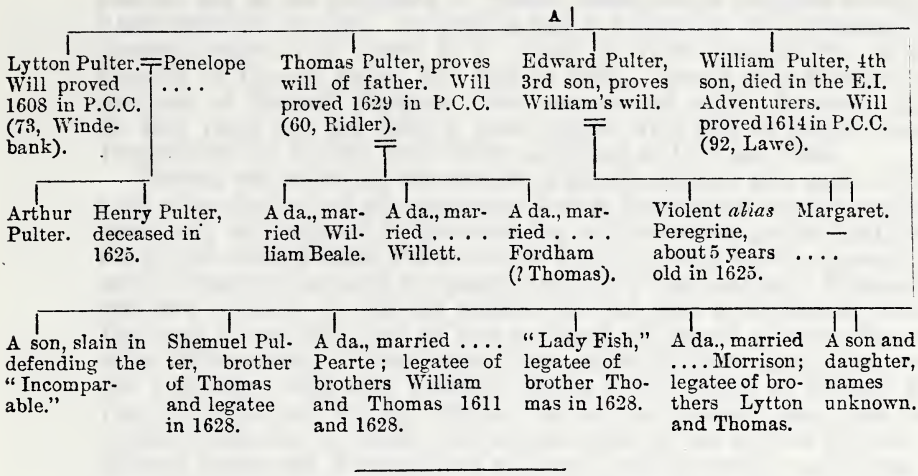
Edward Pulter. — Nicholas Pulter, under 21 in 1584.

Katherine, under 21 in 1584.

Luce, married Philip Borastow (son of Edward Borastow).

Edward Pulter.

- Sir Rowland Lytton, under 21 in 1582; died 1615.
- Francis, married Sir Anthony Cope. Will proved 1616 in P.C.C. (22, Cope).
- Mary, died before 1626, when husband has married again to Anne, Lady Barne.
- Edward Pulter, under 21 in 1572, of Bradfeilde, Herts, Esq. Will proved 1626 in P.C.C. (60, Hele).
- A da., married Henry Butler, Esq.


A
Lytton Pulter. Will proved 1608 in P.C.C. (73, Windebank).
Penelope ....
Thomas Pulter, proves will of father. Will proved 1629 in P.C.C. (60, Ridler).
Edward Pulter, 3rd son, proves William's will.
William Pulter, 4th son, died in the E.I. Adventurers. Will proved 1614 in P.C.C. (92, Lawe).
Arthur Pulter.
Henry Pulter, deceased in 1625.
A da., married William Beale.
A da., married Willett.
A da., married .... Fordham (? Thomas).
Violent *alias* Peregrine, about 5 years old in 1625.
Margaret. — ....
A son, slain in defending the "Incomparable."
Shemuel Pulter, brother of Thomas and legatee in 1628.
A da., married .... Pearte; legatee of brothers William and Thomas 1611 and 1628.
"Lady Fish," legatee of brother Thomas in 1628.
A da., married ....Morrison; legatee of brothers Lytton and Thomas.
A son and daughter, names unknown.

George Acworth, Merchant Taylor, was made free of the Company by apprenticeship to Thomas Acworth 8 July 1558. Proof of his parentage is missing, but he is described in the Company's records as "junior," and there can be little doubt they mean junior to George of Luton and Potton. Further support is lent to this supposition or certainty by the association of his name with that of George Acworth of Potton in a Recognizance dated 20 September 1560 (Close Roll, 568). His admission to the Merchant Taylors' Company is the first record found relating to him, and the date of his birth is unknown, but it is certain that he was, like others of his family, admitted later in life than was usual, for he must have been of age in 1560 to give a recognizance. As the one of his father's sons through whom alone the Acworth name has been continued to the present day, it is unfortunate that more full and exact information about him has not yet been found. In London the only other record of him is on 1 August 1562, when he is one of the sureties for his cousin Thomas Acworth on his institution to the Potton Vicarage, and he is then of the parish of St. Augustine, in which his uncle Thomas Acworth also resided. His next appearance is in quite another sphere, for he must be the same George Acworth who was Member of Parliament for Hindon, Wilts, from 1563 to 1567.* He is found next, after much diligent searching, at Plymouth, where his name figures on Subsidy Rolls in 1570 and 1580, and where in all probability he was carrying on business as a merchant. What led him to these changes can only be guessed, but that the man is the same in each set of circumstances is certain, for there was no other of his name who could have filled the places.

The will of George Acworth, proved 1593 (Archdeaconry Totnes), is, like all the wills of this Archdeaconry up to 1600, missing, and the next step in the family pedigree has, in the absence of the confirmation and proof it would give, to rest on circumstantial evidence only. Of George the only further information on record is that he had a son Gregory, baptized at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 20 July 1582, who with one later appearance drops out of sight, and a daughter Mary, buried 5 January 1587-8.

John Acworth, sometime Storekeeper at Deptford, and who was, as there is every reason to believe, the son of George Acworth, Merchant Taylor, afterwards Member for Hindon, and lastly of Plymouth, came to London in 1601 or 1602. At that

* By some it has been supposed that the M.P. was his cousin Dr. Acworth the Prebendary, but from the known facts of the latter's career this is hardly possible, and Dr. Acworth is described as of Winchester in 1565, and was on a Visitation of Trinity College in 1566, etc.

time he was in the household of Thomas Baker and of Elizabeth his wife, whose "near relative" he was. So much is told in a Chancery suit (Chancery Bills and Answers before 1714, James I., F. 10/63) in which Acworth was involved, as executor of Thomas Baker, who died in 1620. Baker's wife Elizabeth was the daughter of Richard Hichens. She was married at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 20 May 1595, and her father's name figures with that of George Acworth at Plymouth in the Subsidy Rolls before mentioned of 1570 and 1580.

Hichens was connected with the set of sea adventurers who gave to Plymouth some of its mayors, and who sometimes were in Government service; and he it was most likely who obtained for his son-in-law a Government post in 1601, for that is the year in which Thomas Baker came to London, as well as John Acworth. From many indications the latter is younger than his "near relative" Elizabeth Baker, and very probably he was her nephew and had been an inmate of her house in Plymouth (where Baker and his wife are found till the end of 1600) from the time of his father's death. Other indications as to the Hichens' relationship are in the Bill (Chancery Bills and Answers, James I., B. 32/14) of William Bloyse of Ipswich, gent., and his son William Bloyse the younger, gent., and on behalf of John Maddocke, an infant under sixteen years of age, against Willmott Parker, Richard Bragg and Elizabeth his wife, and John Acworth; and in the wills of some of these persons. William Parker, deceased, husband of Willmott, and Thomas Baker had been trustees for Joan Hichens for her life of a messuage and land called Trethake in Cornwall. Joan, who died 1620, was the widow of Richard Hichens, who had died in 1613, and William the son of Richard and Joan Hichens had married Emlyn Trosse, who on his death in 1616 had married again to John Maddock, a merchant of Plymouth. Maddock died the next year (1617), and Bloyse father and Bloyse son, as his executors, are claiming the Trethake property from Willmott, widow of William Parker, John Acworth, executor of Thomas Baker, and Elizabeth Bragg, daughter of William and Willmott Parker, and her husband Richard Bragg.

William Hichens had several children, but they have not been traced. His widow Emlyn, who married again to Maddock, had a third husband, Christopher Wise, and to her, as Emlyn Wise, was granted a third administration of the will of Richard Hichens in 1627, this being required probably in connection with the Trethake property. Joan Hichens speaks of Willmott Parker as her "cousin," and William Parker is a legatee in 1611 of her husband Richard Hichens. Both Hichens and Parker were in their time Mayors of Plymouth—the former in 1600, the latter in 1602. William Parker died 24 September 1619, and his will is in P.C.C. (112, Parker). Some account of his life is in the "Dictionary of National Biography," and shews how he fitted out and commanded expeditions against the Spaniards, and after an adventurous life died finally in the service of the Government.

Both the Chancery suits here alluded to were after 1620, but long before that date John Acworth had obtained a Government post. In 1613 the office of storekeeper at Woolwich was "erected" for him with a salary of £20 a year, £4 extra for "botehire," and 20*d.* a day for diet. The patent states that he is to have the same powers as Henry Gilman at Chatham, and mentions that he has served Elizabeth and James for many years as Under-Storekeeper at Deptford. He appears afterwards to have held for a time the office of Storekeeper at Deptford while still retaining the Woolwich office, but in 1626 or 1627 he is appointed to succeed Mr. Newman to assist in keeping counter books of payments made by the Treasurer of the Navy, and in an inquiry held at this time into the affairs of the Navy he is described as *late* Keeper of the Stores at Deptford. In February 1637 he petitioned the King for a grant of the reversion of the Clerk of the Acts' place in the Navy, stating that he had served His Majesty and Queen Elizabeth these 35 years in keeping the Stores at Deptford and Woolwich, etc., which petition was refused. The next year, 1638, he died, and a letter from Thomas Smith to Sir John Pennington, dated Sion House 4 September 1638, seems to shew that he fell a victim to one of

the minor visitations of the plague: "Since the death of Mr Edisbury Mr Acworth, storekeeper of Woolwich, is dead. The mortality decreases not: the Country is worse than the City."

Acworth's will, which is nuncupative, or made by word of mouth, is in P.C.C., 39, Harvey. His place and date of burial are Deptford 4 September 1638, and at Deptford his first wife Susan was buried on 6 January 1631-2. His second wife and relict was Constance, of whom no further trace has been found. By Susan John Acworth had three sons, John, Allyn, and William, as proved by an indenture dated 28 September 1638, which is enrolled on Close Roll C 3177. By his second wife he had a son who was also named John, baptized at Deptford 30 January 1633-4, and who must be the John Acworth* "the elder" buried at Woolwich 19 January 1671-2, and of whom no other records have been found after that on the Close Roll C 3177 above mentioned. Nothing is known of the parentage of either of the wives of John Acworth the storekeeper, but an indenture of 5 August 1626 made by John Ithell, Freeringe, Essex, clothier, on his marriage with Francis, widow of John Thompson of Chatham, to Kenrick Edisbury, and John Acworth, suggests that he may be related to some of the parties to it. The indenture enrolled 28 September 1638, which gives the names of Acworth's sons, is an agreement concerning property at Wapping, left by his will to his son John* "the younger." The history of this property, consisting chiefly of a wharf, is of interest because it shews the parentage of Acworth's old patron Thomas Baker. Sir William Winter, father of Sir Edward Winter, father of John Winter, had bought on 25 April 1573, as recorded in Close Roll 2555, together with Christopher Baker, father of Thomas Baker, the wharf and lands in question, and the profits were to be shared between them—Sir William Winter and Christopher Baker.

On Close Roll 2555 is enrolled a new agreement between John Winter of Lydney of the one part and John Acworth and Richard Baker, son of Thomas Baker, of the other part, and eventually Acworth seems to have taken over the property himself. The purchase in 1573 of the wharf and ground appears to shew that Baker's father was closely connected with Sir William Winter at the time, and suggests the speculation whether George Acworth of Plymouth, John's father, was first attracted to that port by the hand he may have taken in some of the enterprises of the naval set there, whether indeed he may not have joined himself in some of their expeditions to account for his being lost to sight for a time. Passing reference must be made to one more Chancery suit (Bdle. H 54/25, Charles I.), shewing that John Acworth at one time had some hand in a large scheme for reclaiming marsh lands in several counties. Sir John Heydon brings an action against him arising out of this scheme, but the papers, which are long, are of no special interest. Before proceeding to trace the histories of the sons of John Acworth a short notice must be given to Ann, believed to be his sister, and to Edward Acworth, who can only be his brother.

Ann Acworth married Edward, fourth son of Francis Staresmore of Froulesworth, Leicestershire, and John Nichols's History of the County states that the issue of the marriage were Francis, baptized 1602, and Nathaniel. The accompanying Staresmore pedigree shews among others of Edward's relatives an uncle Henry Gilman, and this man mentions as a legatee in 1583 Christopher Baker and Sir William Winter and John Hawkins, and is perhaps a relative of the Henry Gilman who was Storekeeper at Chatham, as mentioned in the Patent to John Acworth. Other circumstances there are, too, which point to Staresmore connection with the naval set with whom it is believed George Acworth of Plymouth was connected. Ann was in all probability George's sister, but no proof thereof and no further records of her have been found.

---

* "The younger" in 1638 with relation to his brother John, he had become "the elder" before 1672 in relation to a nephew John.

PEDIGREE OF PURIFAY OF DRAYTON AND STARESMORE OF FROULESWORTH.

[From Nichols's "Leicestershire" and Wills.]

Thomas Purifay of Drayton, deceased 1542 = Margery ....

- Ralph Purifay of Drayton, ancestor of Joyce Purifay (deceased 1596), wife of Edward Purifay of Shalston. (See Ped. of PURIFAY of Shalston, p. 141.)
- Michael Purifay of Caldecott; his (? 2nd) wife was Joyce Hardwick; died 1570, aged 73. Will dated 1569; proved 1570 in P.C.C. (28, Lyon).
- John Staresmore of Froulesworth, Leicestershire. Will dated 1549; proved 1585 in P.C.C. (36, Brudenell).
- Joan, married before 1549; died before 1585. 3rd wife.

William Purifay, (2nd) son, was father of Magdalene Purifay, who married Anthony Grey, the successor to Dr. Acworth as Rector of Aston Flamvile, and afterwards Earl of Kent.

Francis Staresmore, legatee 1549; deceased 1582. =

Thomas Staresmore, living 1549.
—
William Staresmore, living 1549.
—
Edmonde Staresmore, living 1549.
—
Walter Staresmore, living 1549.

Michael Staresmore, living 1549.
—
Edward Staresmore, baptized 1540; living 1549.
—
Joyce, living 1549; married William Roberts of Sutton.

Luce, living 1549; married .... Blunt of Stafford.
—
Jane, living 1549; married before 1549 Henry Gilman.
—
Mary, (?) born after 1549; married .... Berwell.

- Ursula, married Nicolas Martin.
- Margaret, married .... Pocklington de Pickwill.
- Margery, married .... Wright of Worcester.
- Ann, married 1st .... Mogg, 2ndly .... Winter.
- Mary, born 1540.

Sabin Staresmore, born 1539 (?); died 1605 (?). =

- Francis Staresmore. Will proved 1626 in P.C.C. (93, Hele).
- Francis Brocas, married about 1616. Will proved 1657 in P.C.C. (314, Ruthen).

William Staresmore, 2nd son, Rector of Froulesworth. Will proved 1636 (Leicester). =

- John Staresmore, Rector of Great Warley, Essex; adm'or to father's estate.
- Sabin Staresmore, grocer of London, proves his father's will.

George Staresmore, 3rd son.

Edward Staresmore, 4th son, born 1553. = Ann, da. of (? George) Acworth (? of Plymouth).

Francis Staresmore, baptized September 1602.
—
Nathaniel Staresmore.

- William Staresmore, eldest son.
  —
  Henry Staresmore.
- George Staresmore.
  —
  Robert Staresmore.
- Dorothy, living 1639; deceased in 1660.
  —
  Ann, living 1657; married Thomas Snowfell.
- Francis, married Walter Chetwind.
  —
  Hannah (? same as Anna).
- A da., married .... White.
  —
  A da., married Austin Hesilrigge.

Edward, the son as supposed of George Acworth of Plymouth, was buried at King's Lynn 10 January 1644-5. His name appears on a Subsidy Roll of 22 James I. as of Checker Ward, Lynne. Administration of his estate is granted 4 February 1645 (P.C.C.) to his relict Elizabeth. The only other record of him found as yet is in State Papers, Domestic, where an entry shews that he and others

obtained a Warrant for Letters of Marque for the "Desire of Lynn" on 23 April 1629. The likelihood of his being the son of George Acworth of Plymouth is made almost a certainty by two ascertained facts. His relict Elizabeth, who was probably not his first wife, mentions in her will that he had a brother-in-law of the extremely rare name of Trosse, found only in the west country, and which has occurred in these pages before in a Hichens-Trosse marriage, and she mentions also two sons of John Acworth of Deptford as her kinsmen. The will shews many other legatees with names that seem to indicate relationships, which, however, cannot be found; but Elizabeth's chief legatee, her grandson, has a name so uncommon, if it is correctly written in the register, that it should be easily discoverable wherever else it may occur: it is Wrigler. Elizabeth leaves sundry charitable bequests, and she desires that she may be buried beside her husband, but this wish was not carried out, so far as the Church Register of Burials is evidence thereof. From her will it appears likely that her husband had followed his calling of the sea to the last, and Elizabeth leaves his "loadstone whistle and chain" and her share of a craft that had been his (but was not the same for which he had obtained Letters of Marque) to her grandson John Wrigler.*

John, the eldest son of John Acworth of Deptford, was probably born about 1610, and he died some time before 8 April 1642, on which date his *widow* proves her father's will. He went back to the West Country, whence his father had come, to find a wife—Ede or Edith Hele, daughter of Walter Hele, whom he married at St. Andrew's Church at Plymouth on 26 April 1638. At the same church their daughter Susanna was baptized on 10 July 1638, and there too she was buried on 31 March 1643. When the father died is not known, but his widow Edith married again on 5 July 1643 at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, to Richard Meane.

Allyn Acworth, the second son of John of Deptford, was born on 25 July 1613 (Register of Merchant Taylors' School). He entered Merchant Taylors' School 11 March 1627-8; matriculated Magdalen College, Oxford, 4 November 1631; was B.A. from New Inn Hall 14 May 1633; M.A. 19 January 1635-6. In 1656 he was appointed Vicar of St. Nicholas', Rochester, and in 1662 was made Vicar of Wandsworth. Mention of his name occurs some half dozen times in State Papers, Domestic, and in other record publications. He died in 1674, and was buried 10 July at Wandsworth, where his relict Cicely was also buried in 1689 or 1690 (Churchwardens' Books, Wandsworth†). His will, dated 26 February 1673-4 and proved 3 August 1674, is in P.C.C. (96, Bunce). Allyn had a son John, from whom must have descended the Acworths of Wandsworth and Westminster, who became extinct in the male line early in the last century. What is known of these descendants will be stated after the following brief account of his other sons, who all died unmarried. The narrative will then return to Allyn's younger brother William, from whom probably are descended the Acworth family existing to-day.

Allyn's younger sons were: Allyn, baptized 19 January 1650-51 at St. Nicholas', Rochester; Samuel, baptized same place 11 April 1652; Daniel, baptized same place 3 September 1653; William, buried at Wandsworth 12 April 1666, of whom all that is known is that he died of the plague. Of the three first Allyn appears in 1677 in Hotten's "List of the Merchants of London." He was then in Burchin Lane, and various transactions recorded throughout his life shew him to have been engaged in business, large for that period. He was buried at Wandsworth 1711 or 1712 (Churchwardens' Books). Samuel died young, and was buried at Wandsworth

* The writer has tried hard to trace this name, but has not found a single occurrence of it elsewhere.

† Parish Registers of Wandsworth over a long period are missing, but during this interval the Churchwardens' Books supply their place to some extent. Extracts from them have been published by Mr. C. T. Davis.

1678 or 1679 (Churchwardens' Books). Daniel went while still young to Bombay, where he seems to have stayed all his life, dying there in 1700. His will in P.C.C. (94, Noel), which mentions as legatees some of the higher officials of the East India Company, suggests that he may himself have been in that service.

John Acworth, the eldest son of Allyn of Rochester and Wandsworth, and the only one who left a family, was a legatee in 1700 of his brother Daniel, and in 1711 of Allyn. Not much is known of him, but there are reasons to suppose he was in business as a wine importer, and the following baptisms must be of his children, his cousin and namesake, the only other parent possible for them, being fully accounted for elsewhere: William, 5 November 1674; Lucy, 27 December 1675; Ann, 7 February 1680; Thomas, 4 February 1683; all at St. Margaret's, Rochester. The last named is perhaps the Thomas Acworth who in August 1733 married .... Garbett ("Gentleman's Magazine"), and who has not been otherwise identified. Besides these he had a son named after himself, who will be noticed hereafter. On 10 April 1717 administration of his estate is granted to his relict Elizabeth (Cons. of Surrey), and the John Acworth buried at Lambeth Old Church 8 April 1717 must be he, and can be no other. Except John and Thomas his children probably all died in infancy.

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions at St. Anne's, Soho.*

[Unless otherwise specified the monuments are all ordinary mural tablets.]

Chancel.

A large monument on which is an urn and weeping female figure:—To the Memory of | the much beloved & ever to be lamented | Mr Peter Dutens, | of Leicester Square in this Parish | who departed this Life the 30th of May 1761 | in the 61st Year of his Age | leaving a Widow & Six Children to mourn the loss | of the best of Husbands & the best of Fathers. Honesty, Piety & Charity | with all the Virtues that distinguish the Christian | adorned his Life.

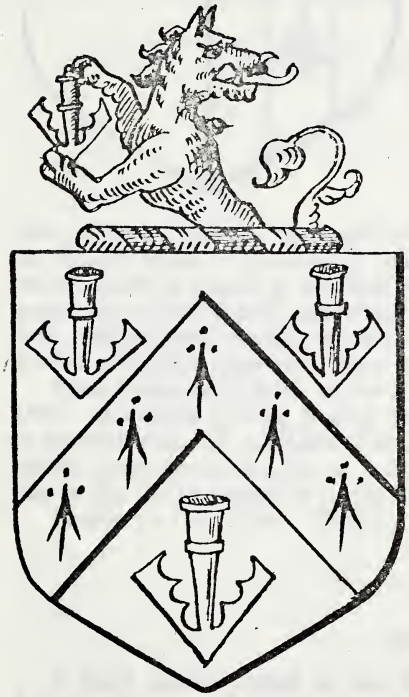
"Here rest in peace, to this sad Shrine we trust,
Thy dear remains & ever awful Dust.
The Husband, Father, Friend, sincere and true,
All lost for e'er that once were found in you.
For e'er Farewell! thou blest of human Kind;
Thou reap'st at length the Blessings of thy Mind.
Quitting this World, the abode of Cares & Strife,
Thou'st chang'd the Mortal for Eternal Life."

Peter Dutens of Leicester Fields, Jeweller. Will dated 30 May 1761. To be buried in one of the vaults of his parish church. Executors Wife Elizabeth Dutens

* Transcribed by Mr. Arthur J. Jewers—continued from p. 135.

and friends Peter Simond, Stephen Guion, merchants of London, and the Rev. Mr John James Majendie, one of the Ministers of the Greek Church, and to each £100 for their trouble. To the trustees of the French Hospital near S. Luke's for the use of that Charity £100. To the trustees of the Greek Church in Hog lane for the benefit of the poor French people who have been usually relieved by them. To Brother Joseph Dutens the mortgage of 30,000 kevres due from brother John Dutens, also £250. To Neice Mary Guiltherman £200. Mrs Leisen Dutens, widow of late brother Benjamin Dutens, and his children £100 to be equally divided. Brother-in-law Capt. Moses Charlotte £20 a year for his life. Wife furniture, plate, pictures, books, etc., not part of stock in trade, also coach and chariot and the horses, etc. Residue to testators in trust to pay one half to said wife and the other half between testator's six children. Desires the business to be continued in the family and wife to lend to such child as shall carry it on sufficient with the share of such child will make up £10,000.

Proved 2 June 1761. (P.C.C., 208, Cheslyn.)



A marble tablet with the following arms at the top: (*Gules*), *a chevron ermine between three pheons* (*or*). Crest: *Heraldic tiger reguardant* (*argent pelletee*), *holding between the paws a pheon* (*or*), ARNOLD of Ashby Ledgers:—

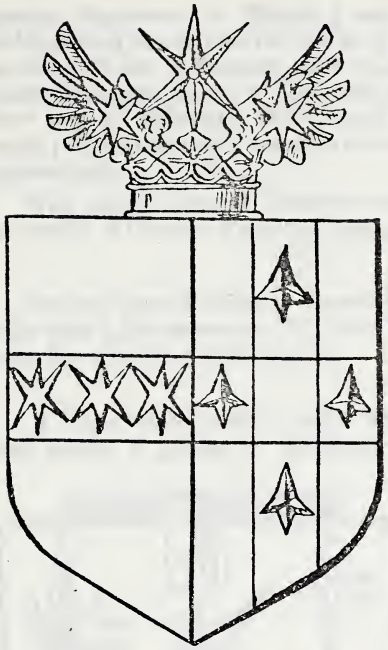
In Memory of | EDWARD JOHN RICHARD ARNOLD, | late of the 11th Lt Dragns | who died at Meerut in Bengal | while on service with his Regt | the 31st Aug. 1836. Born 3rd Febry 1794. | He was 2nd son of GEORGE ARNOLD, F.A.S. | of Ashby Ledgers | Co Northampton, Esqre | and grandson of LUMLEY ARNOLD, | Barrister at Law | who was the only son of GEOE ARNOLD, Esqre | of Ashby Ledgers, aforesaid; | the 2nd son of GEOE ARNOLD, Esqre, of this parish | who with his eldest son RICHARD | were buried with other members of their family | at this church.

This tablet is erected | to the memory of his brother by the | Revd JAs WM ARNOLD, D.D. | of Polebroke, Northamptonshire | now the last legitimate male of this family | A.D. 1848.

A large white marble monument with two figures leaning on an urn mourning. Arms gone:—In Memory of | JOHN and SARAH HELE | formerly of King Street in this Parish | whose Remains | with their equally lamented | and truly good Son and Daughter | are deposited | in the west Ground, and South Vault | of this Church.

This Monument was erected | at the expence and by the desire | of JOHN HELE their eldest Son | of Charlotte Street, St Pancras: | who survived them until the 12th of October | 1806; when he died aged 75: | a good Christian | a liberal Benefactor and a sincere Friend.

Honour thy Father and thy Mother | Love the Brotherhood.



A marble tablet on the first pillar from the east end with these arms :—*Or, on a fesse sable three mullets of six points or ;* impaling, *Sable, on a cross or, quarterly pierced of the field four caltraps of the first.* Crest : *On a coronet or a mullet of six points sable between two wings of the first, each charged with a mullet of the second.*

At the end of this Pue | lyeth the Body of PETER | SMITH, Esq^{r}, Who was born | in Holland in the Hague Sep. | the 28th in the year 1639 and | died at London Decem. the 17th | 1700.

Also the Body of M^{rs} | MARY ELDERS Spinster | who died in the 70th year of | her age 1701.

Also the Body of | M^{r} FRANCIS BALL | Who died in the 53^{d} year of | his age 1705.

Also the Body of M^{rs} RACHEL | DONGWORTH who Died y^{e} 20th | of May 1735 Aged 82, by whom this | Monument was erected in Memory | of her Former Husband | PETER SMITH, Esq^{r}.

The dexter coat in the above shield on the monument of Peter Smith is not any coat of Smith, and as the colours may not be right it is difficult to attempt an identification. The impaled coat, if we alter the tinctures to *Or, on a cross azure quarterly pierced of the field four caltraps of the first,* is a Ball, a name that occurs in the inscription, and which we may suppose to be the maiden name of his wife ; but we have nothing more to guide us, for the will of Peter Smith, of which a brief abstract is appended, gives us no help.

Peter Smith of S. Anne in the Liberty of Westminster, Esq. Will dated 5 Dec. 1700. All estate to wife Rachel Smith. Son Theodore Smith if he lives to be 21 or marries with his mother's consent, he is to have such estate as his mother thinks good, but he is never to sell or part with the £100 testator purchased "for him in the life survivorship in the Million Act." Wife executrix.

Proved 19 Dec. 1700. (P.C.C., 185, Noel.)

NORTH AISLE.

A plain marble tablet on the first pillar from the East end, with the crest of Robins at the top, *A fleur-de-lis between two dolphins haurient :—*

Sacred | to the memory of | SOPHIA ROBINS | Daughter of JOSEPH and MARY ALDRIDGE, | (formerly of this parish) | who having piously fulfilled | the duties of life | in the various relations | of child, wife, and mother, | died 23rd March 1844, aged 44. | Beloved and lamented | by her husband and children | and the other members of her family | The delight of her own parents | she became the best | and tenderest of mothers | and to use the words of Solomon, was | "a crown to her husband." | The grace of Christ | which cheered and guided her in life | was her unfailing comfort | and support in | death.

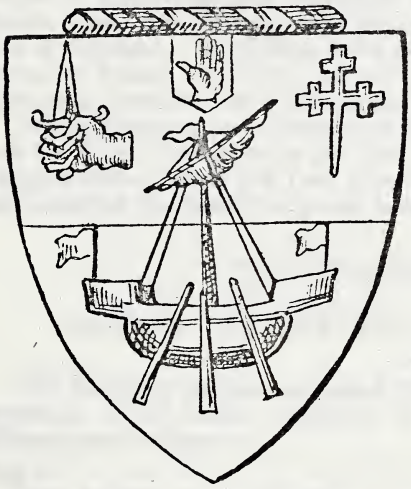
This plain tablet | sacred | to parental affection and filial piety | is inscribed to the | memory | of General HARRY TRELAWNY | late Lieut^{t} Colonel | in the Cold-

stream Regiment of Guards | and Governor of Languard Fort, | who with unblemished honor | served his king and country for | Fifty-eight Years | and died on the 28th day of January 1800 | aged 74. | He married | MARY | the daughter of JOHN DORMER, Esqr | of Lee Grange in the county of Bucks, | who died on the 22nd day of February 1813 | aged 83 | and is interred with him in the north vault | of this church | and to whose cherished | Memory | this inscription is also | consecrated.

The above General Trelawny will be found mentioned in the note to the memorial of Charles Trelawny Brereton (page 87).

On oval marble tablet :—Sacred | to the Memory | of | Mr ROBERT MAFFETT, | who died | December the 7th, 1807, | aged 72 Years. | His remains are interred | near the Altar in | this Church.

A large white marble tablet, with the shield below. Arms: *Per fesse gules and azure, a galley or lymphad, sail furled, oars in action or, in the dexter chief a hand fessways couped, grasping a dagger erect proper, in the sinister chief a cross-crosslet fitchée of the third, surmounted with the badge of a Baronet.* Crest and motto gone.



SIR JOHN MACPHERSON | Baronet | Obiit 13th Jany 1821 | Ætat. 77.

Sacred | to the memory of | Sir JOHN MACPHERSON, Baronet | formerly | a member of the Supreme Council, from which he rose | to be Governor General of India. | In these high stations he rendered important services | to the State, and to the East India Company | in the mild and temperate discharge of the duties | of his last exalted station he established concord and emulation | in every department of public service. | By the energy and alacrity of his measures he greatly contributed | to the recovery of the lost dominion of the Carnatic. | By good faith he gained the confidence of the native powers | and obtained, by the most friendly means, the highly important | Sovereignty of Penang which he named Prince of Wales's Island. | By restoring public credit from the deepest depression, | he secured the fidelity of the native army, | rescued the British merchants from impending ruin | improved the public revenue, raised the value of the investments, | and greatly reduced the public expenditure. | By the vigilance and unwearied exertions of his short, but | active administration | British India was preserved from various imminent dangers. | Uniting the character of the statesman and the scholar | his mind grasped the whole field of literature. | In the prime of life he commenced his career in the councils | of India, and devoted his health, with his income, to the | service of his constituents, and to the general interests | of his country, overlooking his own. | When he surrendered his high station he had the | happiness to feel that it was given back without a stain | and that the Princes of India could never trace | to it any other councils than those of | Peace and Justice.

(To be continued.)

Bible Entries, etc.*

THE AKENHEAD, FINNEY, AND FULLARTON FAMILIES.

The following notes, written on the fly-leaf of an old Bible belonging to Mr. Robert Richardson of Sunderland, seem worth preserving :—

Chronological Family Events.

Robert Akinhead, born Febr^{uy} 15, 1777 ; Died Sept. 10, 1777.

Dorothy Mary Akenhead, born Aug^{t} 14, 1778.

W^{m} Hannah Married the above Dorothy Mary Akenhead August 8th, 1801 (Saturday), at Margate, Kent.

Elizabeth Akenhead, Mother to the above Robt. and Dorothy Mary Akenhead, died Novbr. 3^{d}, 1821, aged 78 years, at White-hill Cottage, and buried at Chester le Street in the County of Durham.

Robt. Akenhead, Father of the above Robt. & Dorothy Mary Akenhead, was a Native of Sunderland, and Married at York to the above named Elizabeth. Her Maiden name was Finney. She had one Brother & two Sisters—Richard, Mary, Ann, & Elizabeth. Mr. Finney was a Merchant at Calcutta in the East Indies. He Married a Woman of Colour, and had by her One Son and three Daughters, one of whom was married to Dr. Fullarton at Calcutta.

Doctor Fullarton was a Partner of the Bank at Calcutta, and came to England with his Wife & Daughters in the Year [*blank*], and was thought to have amassed a large Fortune, but in the Year [*blank*] a derangement took place in the Bank, which obliged the Family to go out to the East Indies again.

JACKSON, BRAITHWAITE, AND COCKBURN FAMILIES.

The following entries are copied from a small octavo Note-book, now in the possession of the Misses Cockburn of Sunderland. The original is in several different handwritings :—

Page 1.

John Jackson, born at Bradbury ; baptized Sedgfield March 17, 1767.

Children of the above J. Jackson and Esther his wife :—

Mary Jackson, Born Feb^{y} 2, 1793.
Wilson Jackson, Do. Feb^{y} 28, 1796.
Margaret Jackson, Do. Aug^{t} 11, 1799.
Elizabeth Jackson, Jan^{y} 3, 1802.
†John Jackson, died Feb^{y} 17, 1851.

Page 2.

William Braithwaite, Born at Darlington November 10th, 1796.
†Died Sept. 12, 1856, aged 60.
Mary Jackson, Born at Fatfield February 2^{d}, 1793.
†Died Sept. 8, 1877.

Page 3.

W^{m} Braithwaite and Mary Jackson married December 18th, 1821, in the Parish of Chester lee Street.

* Communicated by H. R. Leighton, Esq.
† Shews a change in the writing.

Page 4.
Children of William and Mary Braithwaite :—
Mary Esther Braithwaite, Born 16 May 1823.
*Died May 22, aged 37, 1860.
Ann Elizabeth Braithwaite, Born 17 February 1825.
*Died 17 March 1842.
Dorathy Braithwaite, Born 24 February 1827.

Page 5.
William John Braithwaite, Born 27 December 1828.
*Died [*blank*].
Margret Jane Braithwaite, Born 30 June 1831.

Page 6.
William J. Braithwaite Sailed in the Emegrant Sept. 12, 1852.

Page 7.
*Children of John & Esther Jackson :—
Mary Jackson, Born at Fatfield February 2, 1793.
Wilson Watson Jackson, Born at Chatershaugh January 26, 1796.
Margret Jackson, Born Chatershaugh 1 August 1799.

Page 8.
Elizabeth Jackson, Born Chaterhaugh 1802.

Page 9.
*Children of Thomas and Dorothy Cockburn :—
Mary Braithwaite Cockburn, Born Oct. 21, 1848.
Jane Thompson Cockburn, Born July 7, 1850.
William Cockburn, Born March 22, 1852.
Dorothy Braithwaite Cockburn, Born March 19, 1854 ; Died May 12, 1854.

Page 10.
Thomas Cockburn, Born April 24, 1855.

Page 11.
Thomas Cockburn, Died Feb. 18, 1858.

Page 12.
William Braithwaite, died Sept. 12, 1856.
Mary Wake, Wife of G. J. Wake, died Jan. 30, 1857, aged 34.

Commencing at the back of the Book, reversed :—

Page 1.
Children Born of Christoper and Esther Braithwaite :—
Thomas Braithwaite, 1 March 1761 ; Died [*blank*].
Christopher Braithwaite, 3 July 1763 ; Died [*blank*].
William Braithwaite, 13th October 1765 ; Died [*blank*].
William Braithwaite, Junr., 26th Augt 1769.
Hannah Braithwaite, 13 May 1773 ; Died [*blank*].
Christoper Braithwaite, Junr., 11th Sep. 1775 ; Died [*blank*].

* Shews a change in the writing.

Page 2.

Ofspring of William & Ann Braithwaite :—

Registered at Darlington.

Ann Braithwaite	Born March 14th, 1790 ; Died July 12, 1835.
Christopher Braithwaite	,, March 15, 1792 ; Dead.
Dorathy Braithwaite	,, June 17, 1794 ; Dead.
William Braithwaite	,, November 10, 1796 ; Died Sept. 12, 1856.
Elizabeth Braithwaite	,, May 2, 1799 ; died [*blank*].
John Braithwaite	,, November 3, 1801 ; Dead Nov. 9th, 1874.
Christopher Braithwaite	,, June 13, 1804 ; Dead.
Robert Braithwaite	,, August 22, 1808.

NOTE.—The family of Cockburn, belonging to Berwickshire, settled at Sunderland early in the nineteenth century. William Cockburn of Sunderland died in 1856, leaving by his wife Jane (who died 27 December 1836, aged 53 years), daughter of Richard Thompson, Captain R.N., four sons (of whom Thomas abovementioned was the youngest) and three daughters. Mr. Cockburn's bookplate bears his arms : *Argent, three cocks gules,** impaling, *Per pale or and argent, an eagle displayed gules.* Crest : *A cock gules.*

Monumental Inscriptions in Corsham Church.†‡

When these were printed some twelve years ago, the compiler seeing only *bars* on the impalement of KINGTON, on that monument in the north chapel, jumped to the conclusion that it was meant for FULLER, whereas it should be credited to PANTON, John Kington's wife being Mary, daughter of Charles Panton of Batheaston ("Wilts N. & Q.," iv., 437). On recently visiting the church we could not distinguish the *crowns* of KINGTON, and perceived only patches of red on its impalement, so that the arms given to FULLER must be transferred to the next monument. The arms as borne by PANTON occur on some monuments in Batheaston Church, viz. : *Gules, two bars ermine, on a canton sable a moulin-de-fer argent, a bordure of the last*, PANTON ; and, *Ermine, three chevrons gules*, SELFE of Melksham ; impaling, *Gules, two bars ermine, on a canton argent a moulin-de-fer sable*, PANTON.

On the Hulbert monument, placed in the chancel by the Goldney family, it is stated that "John Gallimore Hulbert married Elizabeth Kington of Stowell." We are informed by a correspondent, a member of the Kington family, that this is incorrect, "for John Gallimore Hulbert married at Atworth (4 July 1765) Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Kington of Atworth, co. Wilts, and sister of Anthony Kington of Widcomb Manor. Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Kington of Stowell, Corsham, and Notton, all co. Wilts, died unmarried 8 September 1823, and has a monument in St. Mary Redcliff, Bristol."

In the north chapel is a large handsome alabaster monument. Under a flat stone canopy on the dexter side are two mutilated figures kneeling face to face. On the sinister side are four kneeling female figures with ruffs, the hindmost one without a head. Above this monument a helmet with crest, *An elephant statant*, with a shield of six quarterings, viz. : 1 and 6, *Sable, a chevron between three fishes naiant argent, a chief or*, COBB ; 2, *A fess between three birds volant ;* 3, *Blank* or *illegible ;* 4, *A fess between six fleurs-de-lys ;* 5, *A cross bottony.*

On a dexter obelisk above the canopy is a shield, *blank* or *illegible.* On the sinister one, *A bend wavy, in chief three crescents ermine.* Over a pillar separating

* The arms referred to are the arms of Cockburn of Langtoun (1673), and there is no evidence that the Mr. Cockburn above referred to had any right to the arms depicted on his bookplate.—ED.

† Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.

‡ See Vol. IV., Second Series, pp. 306, 359.

the two groups, crest of COBB; on either side a shield, the dexter *blank* or *illegible*, the sinister COBB; impaling, *A fess between three fleurs-de-lys gules.*

On dexter side are four shields hanging from ring and ribbons: 1, COBB; impaling, *A cross bottony between four .... or;* 2, COBB; impaling, *Quarterly, ... in each quarter a stag statant;* 3, COBB (overwritten COBB); 4, COBB; impaling, *Argent, two bars sable* (overwritten COBB .... on). On the sinister side are also four like shields: 1, COBB; impaling, *A fess gules between three birds volant sable* (overwritten COBB and RYVE); 2, COBB; impaling, *Sable, three flagons argent* (overwritten COBB and Le .... tler); 3, COBB; impaling, *Azure, a bend wavy or, in chief three crescents ermine* (overwritten WM. COBB and WILDE); 4, COBB, *with label of three points* (overwritten WILLIAM COBB). Below the kneeling figures are also three like shields: 1, *Blank*; impaling COBB; 2, Ditto (overwritten WYNIFREDE); 3, *Blank*. All or most of these shields seem to have had some name written over them.

Heare lyeth buried the bodie of ALICE COBB, wydow, sometyme wyfe of WILLIAM COBB, Esq., descended from the ancient family | of the COBBS of Sandringham in the Covnty of Norfolke, by whome she was the mother of sixteen children, seven sons and nine davghters, | all which she lived to see bvried bvt three onely. The right worshippfvll Sir WILLIAM COBB, Knight, her onely sonne, and Dame CATHERINE, whoe maryed | to Sir GEORGE RVSSELL of Bedford shier, Knight, and Dame MARGARETT, whoe maryed to Sir RICHARD CHOMLEY of Yorkshire, Knight. She | lived a made ninteen years, and a wyfe twenty-six years, and after her hvsband's death, whoe desced in October, Ao. 1598, she lived a widow thirty | yeares, havinge performed the parte bothe of a constante lovinge wife, and a kinde and carefvll mother, restinge now with the | Almightie, whome her greatest care was ever to serve and feare. Shee died the 23 of October, Ao. D'ni 1627.

Mr. Harold Brakspear, F.S.A., informs us that the above was placed here under his superintendence in 1899, when the chancel of Adderbury Church was restored; it was afterwards removed to Corsham Court. Alice Cobb, a daughter of Otwall Wild of Oldham, co. Lancs, was buried in Adderbury chancel. The present Lord Methuen is descended from Christian, the second daughter and coheiress of Sir George Cobb of Adderbury, the late baronet, who was accidentally drowned when he was over ninety.

The arms and crest of COBB, as given in Bloomfield's "Norfolk," Farrer's "Church Heraldry of Norfolk," and the printed "Visitations of Norfolk, 1563, 1589, 1613,"* are different from those on the monument, but the latter are given by Burke, and Anthony Wood, who mentions an impalement by William Cobb, ob. 1658-9, of *Quarterly azure and or, four stags trippant of the first (? counterchanged)*, FLOOD. According to Burke's "Extinct Baronetage" the *fishes* of COBB are described as *dolphins embowed*, but others blazon them as *cobs*, *herrings*, or *pickerings*, all *naiant*. Geoffrey Cobb of Sandringham marries a Ryvett, and has a son William, who marries a Le Butler. If this monument is not returned to its proper place, we should like to see a notice placed close by stating whence it came and the date of its "anchorage" in Corsham.

The Rev. H. J. Gepp, Vicar of Adderbury, near Banbury, writes: "This monument was at one time in the chancel of this Church. It was built in front of the handsome sedilia, discovered when the monument fell to pieces (the family not caring to restore it), and the sedilia were repaired and restored by the Warden and Fellows of New College in 1837. The pieces were kept here until 1879, when they were sent to Lord Methuen. There are other monuments to the Cobb family in the chancel—flat stones."

---

* Publications of the Harleian Society, vol. xxxii.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE PEDIGREES OF BATE AND KIRKLAND.*

(Printed in Vol. II., New Series, pp. 488—491, 497—500, 529—532, and 544.)

Page 488.

Anthony Bate and Robert Bate were not father and son ; they were brothers. Anthony was a Citizen and Clothworker of London, whose will, dated 29 April, was proved in the P.C.C. 13 June 1598. He had other brothers named Nathaniel, Edward, Thomas, William, and Matthew, and two sisters, Margery, wife of William Scattergood, and . . . ., wife of Benedict Quarles.

Robert Bate's will, dated 21 June, was proved in the P.C.C. 14 October 1626.

Hugh Armstrong was of Thorp, co. Notts.

Page 489.

It was Nathaniel Bate the younger (born 1631 ; died 1676) who was put down for the proposed Order of the Royal Oak.

Catharine, second wife of Nathaniel Bate the elder, was the widow of Andrew Zinzan.†

Thomas Bate of Gray's Inn died unmarried. The siege of Shelford House was on 27 October 1645.

Page 490.

The name of the wife of Robert Bate was Mary Wakelin of Crakemarsh, co. Stafford, who was aged 23 on the 22 April 1665. (Marriage Licence, Vicar-General.)

The Rev. Richard Bate entered Magdalen College, Cambridge, 6 June 1668, A.B. 1671, A.M. 1675. In 1679 he held the living of Belchamp Walter in Essex, and died the next year.

The Rev. Thomas Bate was presented to the Rectory of Swarkeston, co. Derby, by Sir John Harpur of Calke, Bart., 10 August 1720 ; died unmarried 6 November 1727 and was buried at Calke. M.I. His will, dated 23 October 1727, was proved in London 1 April 1728. He bequeathed his library to the parish church of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and the building, long since destroyed, which contained it was erected in 1730. (See "Ex Libris Journal," vol. xv., p. 3.)

James Bate's will, dated 20 October 1753, with a codicil, dated 20 September 1757, was proved at Leicester 4 October 1757.

The husband of Anne Bate was Richard, son of William Jackson of Coleraine.

Page 491.

The Rev. Anthony Johnson was presented to the Rectory of Swarkeston by Sir John Harpur 30 March 1728, and his burial is recorded in the Swarkeston Register, as Rector, on 7 April 1732.

Pages 491 and 497.

The husband of Elizabeth Bate was Joseph Palmer, sometime a King's Messenger, born about 1683. The licence for their marriage was dated 1 Nov. 1708 (Bishop of London, Marriage Licence Affidavit Books), and they were to marry at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, but the record of the marriage cannot be found there. He died in London December 1759, and administration was granted out of the P.C.C. to his daughter Ann Drury, widow, on 23 April 1761. He had a son Joseph, named in the will of the Rev. Thomas Bate, buried at Ashby 11 October 1728.

* Communicated by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

† See the Funeral Certificate of Thomas Hull of Godalming, p. 194, *post*.

Ann Palmer was born about 1712. Her husband was Charles Drury of Nottingham, apothecary, who died 14 January 1753, aged 48, and was buried at St. Peter's Church, Nottingham.

Pages 491 and 497.
Dorothy Palmer died 24 January 1785, aged 62 (mourning ring).

Page 497.
Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Kirkland, died 22 January 1717-18. Her monument in Ashbourne Church has disappeared.

Anne Kirkland, wife of Thomas Dalby, died 23 May 1818. She was married at Haddington in Scotland, 15 September 1764, to Thomas Dalby, who died 1 Jan. 1817, aged 74.

Dr. Kirkland was not buried in the chancel of Ashby Church, but in a vault close to the chancel steps on the north side. He was M.D. of St. Andrew's, Scotland.

Page 498.
John Kirkland Glazebrook was a Lieut. in the Army; he did not die unmarried, but married, 6 April 1807, Marie Allen of Chichester, and died s.p.

Jane Glazebrook did not die unmarried; she was married 21 December 1835 to John Brimelow of Warrington, and was burnt to death (s.p.) 3 March 1837.

Thomas John Kirkland and Mary Smith were married 1 August 1783 at Pannal Church, Harrogate, Yorks.

Page 499.
Thomas Smith Kirkland, M.D., was married to Mary Harrison on 14 September 1819. His second wife Hannah Faux was born 12 September 1796; died 5 Aug. 1883 and was buried with her husband. M.I.

William Henry Kirkland and Elizabeth Bratt were married 23 February 1828.

Mary Anne Kirkland, wife of Captain De Kergrist, was born March 1789 and died at Brest 15 March 1856.

Catharine Kirkland was born 15 June 1822; died 6 October 1897 and was buried in Ashby Cemetery. M.I.

Francis Bangham was born 12 January 1818; died 19 February 1882 and was buried in Ashby Cemetery. M.I.

Thomas Kirkland Bangham died 10 June 1891, aged 36, and was buried at Erdington Parish Church, having married at Harborne, near Birmingham, 29 Sep. 1880, Maria, daughter of Joseph Horatio Jagger of Stratford-on-Avon, by whom he had issue a daughter, Ella Kirkland Bangham, now living.

Lucy Catharine Bangham died unmarried 18 June 1885.

Elizabeth Bangham died s.p. 2 July 1900, having been married, 14 April 1887, to Samuel Morris.

Funeral Certificate of Thomas Hull of Godalming, Surrey.*†

(Coll. Arm. I. 22, 88.)

ARMS.—[*Argent*], *on a chevron* [*Azure*], *between three demi-lions passant* [*Gules*], *as many bezants; on a chief* [*Sable*] *two piles* [*of the first*]‡; impaling [*Argent*], *on a bend* [*Sable*] *three popinjays* [*Or*], *collared* [*Gules*].

Mr. Thomas Hull of the Mannor of Wesbrooke in the parrish of Godalming in the Countye of Surrey, Gent:, sonne and heire of Mr. Thomas Hull of the aforesaid Mannor of Wesbrooke departed this mortall life on the first daye of August Anno. 1623, and was interred in the Chauncell of the parrishe Church of Godalming aforesaid. He married Florence eldest daughter of the worshipfull George Curzon of Croxhall in the Countye of Derby, Esquier, by whom he had yssue 4. sonnes and 6. daughters vizt: Humphry Hull, Esquier, his first sonne, Samuell Hull second sonne, Thomas Hull third sonne to whom he gaue the Mannor of Wesbrooke aforesaid, Edward fourth sonne died vnmarried. Elizabeth his eldest daughter maried to Thomas Hull of Corthingstock in the Countye of Nottingham, Esquier, Katherin second daughter late wife of Richard Brewer of West Farley in the Countye of Kent., gent., Florence third daughter maried to John Agard of Oslostone in the Countye of Kent, gent:, Jane fourth daughter maried to Thomas Leake of Balderton in the Countye of Nottingham, gent:, Mary 5. daughter maried to William Bareon of Rislipe in the Countye of Middlesex, Gent:, Katherin youngest daughter maried first to Andrew Zinzan, gent:, and nowe the wife of Nathaniell Bate of Litle Chester in the Countye of Darby, gent: This Certificate was taken by Lysle Baxter, Deputye to the Office of Armes for the County of Surrey, and the same testified to be true by Mistris Florence Hull late wife and sole Executrix of the last will and Testament of the deceased, and the aforesaid Mr. Thomas Hull of the Mannor of Wesbrooke vnder their hands.

[*Signed*] THOMAS HULL.

Mordaunt.§

The following entries, in the autograph of the father, Charles Mordaunt, are contained on the fly-leaves of a folio Bible sold at Sotheby's Rooms, London, 4 May 1899, as Lot 264 :—

Charles Louis [*sic*] Mordaunt, Born Sep^{t} y^{e} 8th, 1729, in Gerrard streete [Soho, co. Middx.]. His Godfathers: His Uncles y^{e} Earle of Peterborow & L^{d} Vicecount [*sic*] Howe; His Godmother: His Grandmother y^{e} Lady Vicecountes Howe.

* Communicated by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

† For Pedigree see "Visitations of Surrey," Harl. Soc., vol. xliii., p. 172.

‡ A patent of these arms (with the crest of a dragon's head couped Sable, cared Gules, collared argent, thereon three torteaux; on the neck a pale silver between four plates) granted to John Hull of Hameldon, Surrey, gent., by Garter Wriothesley and Clarenceux Benolte, Anno 1527.

§ Communicated by WILLIAM J. HARVEY, Esq.

Tho. Osbert Mordaunt, Born Jan. y^e^ 30^th^ in Gerrard street 1730. His Godfathers: His Uncles y^e^ Earle of Pembroke & Thomas Page, Esq^r^ [*these three last words struck out in original*], Charles Howe, Esq^r^; his Godmother His Ant [*sic*= aunt] y^e^ Hon^ble^ Juliana Page.

Henry Mordaunt, Born Oct. y^e^ 20 in Gerard streete 1732. His Godfathers: Cosmo Duke Gordon [*sic*] His cousin, His Uncle Thomas Page, Esq^r^; His Godmother: His Ant y^e^ Countess of Pembroke.

On leaf of engraved Royal Arms (by Hollar), facing engraved title (by P. Lombart):—

Charles Louis Mordaunt, born Sep^t^ y^e^ 8^th^, 1729, in Gerard street. [*See also above.*]

On fly-leaf of second vol. of this Bible commencing with the Psalms, but not issued in two vols.:—

June y^e^ 5^th^, 1756.

Y^e^ Gift of [*these three last words struck out in original*] this Bible & y^e^ Other part of itt wherin [*sic*] are written y^e^ Birth of my other sons, I Charles Mordaunt doe Give unto y^e^ Reverend Henry Mordaunt my youngest son. Charles Mordaunt was y^e^ Only son of Louis Mordaunt tthird [*sic*] Brother to Charles Earle of Peterborrow; he was First Maried [*sic*] to y^e^ R^t^ Hon^ble^ Elizabeth Lady Mohun By whome he had no Ishue [*sic*]; he was secondly Maried to Ann y^e^ Daughter of Scroope L^d^ Viscount Howe by His second wife Juliana daughter of William Lord Allington, By whome he had isue [*sic*] Charles Lewis [*sic*] Mordaunt, Thomas Osbert Mordaunt, & Henry Mordaunt.

Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE

British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*†

Sacred | to the memory of | MARY MUSPRATT | late wife of | Color Serj^t^ HENRY MUSPRATT | 80 Regiment | Who departed this life | 10 June 1829 | Aged 32 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | FRANCESCA BAKER | died 11 May 1847 | 31 Years of Age.

MARY MURRAY. [*Broken and almost illegible.*]

Sacred | to the Memory of | JOHN HOSSACK | Private Soldier M.H.'s 2^nd^ Royal | Highlanders, who departed this life | on the 6^th^ December 1836 | Aged 41 Years.

* These Inscriptions, with those in the foregoing numbers, have been communicated by OTHO ALEXANDER, Esq., British Vice-Consul, to ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 125.

† There are probably some errors and inaccuracies in these inscriptions, owing to the dilapidated condition of the stones and to the difficulty in verifying all the inscriptions.—A. F. G. L. G.

Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM HAMER | Late Private | Light Company 80th Regiment | Who unfortunately lost his life | While Bathing at Vido | 29 June 1829 | Aged 36 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Gunner & driver RICHARD BYERS | N° 6 Company 9th Regiment | Royal Artillery | Who died at Corfu 26 May | 1853 | Aged 37 Years.

Also | THOMAS McROBERTS | Who was drowned at Sea | the 10th of September 1851.

This stone is erected by the Company | as a token of respect.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MARY ANNE and JOHN | the Children of Color Serjeant | MACKILNAY | and ELIZABETH his wife.

Three stones illegible.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Gunner and driver EDWARD ASHMORE | N° 6 Company 9th Regiment | Royal Artillery | Who departed this life at Corfu | 20 November 1853 | Aged 41 Years.

This stone was erected by his company.

Sacred | to the memory of | JOSEPH HANCOCK | late Chief Warder | of the Military Prison | at Vido | Who died 10 September 1851 | Aged 42 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Gunner and Driver WILLIAM SKINNER | N° 6 Company 9 Regiment | Who died at Corfu on the | 5 August 1850 | Aged 27 years and nine months.

Sacred | to the Memory of | JOHN EDWARD son of | JOHN and LYDIA McLAIN | Who died on the 8th February 1853 | 3 years 2 months.

Sacred | to the Memory of | FANNY MARIA KING | Daughter of Color Serjeant | JOHN and ELIZABETH KING, R. Artillery | Who died September 1819, aged 2 years | 7 Months.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Private DAVID SALTER, D. Company 77th Regt | Who departed this life 16 August 1842 | Aged 32 Years.

This stone was erected by his comrades of D Comy as a token of respect.

Sacred | to the Memory of the undermentioned | erected by N° 5 Co 2nd Battn R. Artillery.

	AGED	DIED		AGED	DIED
Bombar^{r} JOHN EARWAKER	24	1852	Gunner ROBERT ALLAN	34	1851
Gunner W^{m} BRINKER	38	1852	„ JOHN SIMPSON †	23	1851
„ W^{m} WALLACE	30	1853	„ SAM^{L} WILSON †	22	1851
„ W^{m} MERRIMAN*	19	1854	„ WILL^{M} TRAVERS ‡	37	1852
„ GEORGE BANKAW*	20	1855	„ RICH^{D} CLARIDGE ‡	28	1854
„ GEO^{E} LAMBERT*	28	1855	„ WALTER LINDSAY	20	1856
„ GEORGE SPENCE	21	1856	„ DENIS ROBINSON	20	1856

Company embarked from England 1856.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Gun^{r} and Driver WILLIAM FERGUSON, N° 6 Comp^{y} | 9 Batt^{n} Royal Artillery, Who departed this life at Corfu | 22nd July 1852 | Aged 39 Years.

This stone was erected by the Company | as a token of respect.

* Killed in he trenches, Crimea. † Drowned at Corfu. ‡ Died at Zante.

Sacred | to the memory of | Gun^{r} & Driver ADAM WRIGHT | N^{o} 6 Comp^{y} 9 Batt^{n} Royal Artillery | Who died at Corfu 19th May 1852 | Aged 37 years.
This stone was erected by the Company | as a token of Respect.

Sacred | to the Memory of | JOHN RUTHERFORD | 2nd Batt^{n} 60 King's Royal Rifles | Who departed this life 12th Febr^{y} 1839 | Aged 27 years.

"No more his brethren, kind and bright,
Shall him invest with honours grand;
No more he'll learn the rules of right
That guide to night the sacred hand."

This stone was erected by the Society he | was a member of as a slight mark of | their esteem and regret for his | Premature Death.

Illegible:—LEAKY or LEAHY.

Sacred | [amicitia Amor et Veritas] | To the Memory of | WILLIAM CUMMINS N^{o} 2 Comp^{y} | 7th Batt^{n} Royal Artillery | Who departed this life 2 April 1840 | Aged 37 Years.
This stone was erected by the Society | he was a member of as a mark of their | esteem and regret for his Premature death.

Sacred | to the memory of | DAVID ROBERTSON [*the remainder undecipherable*].

Sacred | to the memory of | JEMINA ROBERTS | the beloved wife of | Gunner JACOB ROBERTS | Royal Artillery | Who departed this life | at Vido | On the 12 Nov^{r} 1855, Aged 29 years. | Also | To his beloved son EDWARD ROBERTS | Who departed this life | on the 21 March 1855 | Aged 1 year 9 months.

Sacred | to the memory of | Color Serjeant ALEXANDER SMALL | of the 6th Batt^{n} Royal Artillery | Who died on the 28th July 1830 | Aged 37 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ROBERT SMITH | Gunner and Driver in N^{o} 5 Company | Who departed this life | 31 March 1851, Aged 36 years.
This memorial was erected by the | Men of his Company as a token | of respect.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM ABRAHAM BROWN | Who departed this life the | 23 of February 1829 | Aged 40 Years.
And | of ELISABETH his wife | Who departed this life | the 24 October 1830 | Aged 40 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | the late Bombardier R. C. MEAR [or MEARS] | N^{o} 6 Company 9th Batt^{on} Royal Artillery | Who died at Corfu 2nd July 1853 | Aged 17 years & 2 months.
Much beloved and deeply regretted | By all his comrades | Whose last tribute of esteem for | those virtues is here given | which distinguished him as a | Soldier, endeared him as a son | and made him a valued friend | of those who while they can lament | his loss would honour his memory.

Sacred | to the memory of | JOHN PATERSON | Master of the School of Hope | Who departed this life | August 22, 1825 | Aged 25 Years.

Two stones illegible and broken.

Sacred | to the memory of | CATHERINE COATS | Wife of | Sergeant WILLIAM COATS | 88th Regiment. | Died 6 December 1829 | Aged 28 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | ELISABETH wife of GEORGE | BARROW, Private Soldier | the 31 of King's Own Light Infantry | Who died in Childbirth 3 April 1831 | In the 28 Year of her age.

Sacred | to the memory of | ELISABETH HENRIETTE HOLDER | daughter of WILLIAM HOLDER | died 15 July 1835, 51 years of age.

Sacred | to the memory of | ADAM KELLOCK, late | Barrack Sergeant, who departed | this life on the 3rd March 1847 | Aged 53 years.

Four monuments broken and illegible.

Capt^n J. SCOTT. [*Monument destroyed.*]

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM CALVERT | Soldier of the XI Regiment who | departed this life 27 July 1828 | 21 year of age.

(*To be continued.*)

Reviews.

Abstracts of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury at Somerset House, London, England. Register Soame, 1620. Edited by J. HENRY LEA. New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, U.S.A. 1904.

THIS is a portly volume of upwards of 600 pp., compiled by Mr. J. Henry Lea, who refers to Colonel Chester and Mr. Henry F. Waters as having gone over the same ground before him, but not so exhaustive as others thought was sufficient, and they have had to re-work all the ground over again and again for special facts which the latter desired to establish.

The Author has given twenty years' study exclusively to English Research, and his experience is not to leave a straw or a perplexity to delay the ardent searcher. He has completed the first volume, "Soame," covering 1620, and he hopes, if life be spared him, to complete nine or ten more volumes, so as to finish the decade to 1630, of which the second volume, "Dale, 1621," is now in hand. As he says, much must depend upon the reception accorded by the scholarly public to this volume, and their willingness to subscribe for future issues; but apart from the immense labours of Mr. Lea in completing this present volume, facts ought to be apparent that all he does and all the New England Society is willing to publish ought to be assured of that support, both in England and America, as to make the project successful. It is a huge *clientèle* to appeal to, and the encouragement to proceed ought to be undeniably given. We think we are not asking too much if we appeal to all the Genealogical Societies in England to subscribe for at least two volumes a year to the New England Historic Society, and judging from what we know of the American book world, the Societies there will gladly second such a movement, and thus place the earnest endeavours of such ardent Editors as Mr. J. Henry Lea on a sound basis to proceed.

The Editor thanks all around who gave him any assistance, and he trusts that every one of his readers will find some "nugget" of worth in the mine which may make his labour of love of both use and interest to them, and he invites criticism and corrigenda on every point possible. Every folio in the Register is given, and each name is given, with a full account rendered such as can be depended upon. The folios extend to 120, and the number of persons' wills to 1366, and all that is comprised in the Soame Register of 1620. There are ample indices furnished of 140 pp. in treble columns, and altogether the volume is worth securing by every genealogist.

Heralds' College and Coats of Arms, regarded from a Legal Aspect. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L. Office: 124 Chancery Lane, E.C.

THIS book of reference is in its Third Edition, to which has been added a Postscript and an Appendix. Being issued still at a shilling places it easily within the reach of all desiring information about the College and heraldry generally, and it ought to have a large circulation. The Author treats the subject on its historical ground, and is not above being humorous, for, alluding to Sir George Sitwell's investigation of the term "gentleman," he suggests that it is synonymous with "freeman." It follows then, as all men are free now, there is no obstacle to a crossing-sweeper taking to himself such a coat as "Gules, a pair of brooms in saltire covered with mud proper," and being his own master, and not dependent on a yearly wage like Government officials, such as a pursuivant of arms with the large salary of £13 19s. 0d.!

Of course we are aware that it is said that Heralds' College has granted arms to a pill-making chemist, to a doormat dealer, and even to the late Mr. Barney Barnato, who from bottles of rum given to the natives for gold and diamonds realized such a fortune that overbalanced him into the sea—"and his end was peace." But as the Author says, those who wish "to play the game of heraldry may fairly be asked to play according to the rules, which can easily be learnt from the officers, from judgments in the Courts of Law, and from the statutes of the realm." We know personally how gladly the officers at Heralds' College will answer any question, decipher many a hieroglyphic, and otherwise help the enquiring public to an investigation taking hours of their time, and all without fee or reward. This present edition with its Postscript and Addendum bring sundry references up to date.

Index to Obituary and Biographical Notices in Jackson's Oxford Journal from 1753—1853. Compiled, Printed, and Published by EDWARD A. B. MORDAUNT. London: 20 Doughty Street, W.C. 1904.

WHY any person should look upon "Jackson's Oxford Journal" as worth while immortalizing a century after by publishing the Obituary comprised in its pages passes our comprehension. The Compiler appears to be his own printer, and he makes up his mind that none of his critics would have taken the trouble to print such a work; and there he is quite right, nor would any of them have allowed such a poor specimen of composition to pass into public life. We can understand the Indices to *The Times* being issued, with all its princely literature, but that we fear does not pay its ardent compiler, but where can we see a hundred years of "Jackson's Oxford Journal" to refer to in case of a genealogical hunt? The Compiler seems to be an ardent admirer of the "Newgate Calendar," judging from the number of executions he gives, at Tyburn and elsewhere, and the compilation seems to us to be unworthy of the immense trouble taken by him.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XII., No. 3. January 1905. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THE Committee of Correspondence still have a lengthy paper in this Number, and there are letters of Jefferson relative to conferences with the Indians. The Moravians are still travelling through Virginia, mostly on virgin soil, without roads, across rivers, and often blocked through fallen trees; in some places up huge hills, and then in descending tying on a large tree to the back of the waggon, and then all of the travellers laying hold of that, and thus descending safely. The land they were *trekking* for was a grant of 100,000 acres to these Moravians made by Lord Granville in 1751, and accepted by them. They first went accompanied by a Bishop, a surveyor, and two guides, and mustered among the party two ministers and a physician, and on their venturesome journey they baptized the children of the early settlers. The settlement to which they had arrived was named Wachovia in North Carolina, and a history of it was published in New York in 1902. The genealogical notes respecting the Brookes family of Virginia, and those on the families of Fielding and Davis, make the Part very interesting. It ends with an account of the annual proceedings, balance sheet, and list of members, etc.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VI., Part 64. January 1905. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Part is enhanced by six miniatures of the Vernatti family, with nine coats of arms, and a plate of the frontispiece of an album. Sir Philibert Vernatti was founder of the Church at Santoft, near Hatfield Chase, erected for the use of the tenants of the Participants, who were chiefly Walloons and French Protestants who had fled from their own countries. This family afterwards undertook some of the drainage of the Fens, but the Lincolnshire people rebelled against them, and threatened to kill all the servants of the Dutch, and troops were sent to protect them. The Fens since their time have changed, and have improved since Pepys visited his cousins at Parson Drove in 1663. The Rev. Frederic Jackson was vicar there in 1844, and he died in 1904, and is said to have never missed a Sunday Service. He was the survivor of a family of eighteen, and, when obliged to give up horse exercise, he missed his daily drives, for it was to that he owed his great vitality through having plenty of fresh air. His three predecessors and he covered a period of 212 years, and "Mike the grave-digger," the old sexton, opened the church door when Mr. Jackson first entered and he dug his grave. So much for the health of Parson Drove. These incidents are, among others equally interesting, given in this Part.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXVI., No. 1. January 1905. Society's Office: 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.

THIS Part commences with an excellent portrait of Mr. Samuel Putnam Avery, who from being in the office of a banknote engraver took to general engraving, and finally to the study of prints and pictures. In the latter he rose to eminence and opulence, for he founded the Avery Architectural Library at Columbia College, which comprises about 15,000 volumes given in memory of a deceased son. It is said there is no collection like it in the world. He likewise gave his collection of prints and books now in the Lenox Library, soon to be attached to the New York Public Library. We must leave his other deeds to his countrymen to revel in, only mentioning that they do not pass over without recognition, that on his seventy-fifth birthday in 1897 a gold medal of artistic design was struck, and presented to him by seventy-five leading citizens in New York. He was going away for the sea air, but illness compelled him to stop at his house, 4 East Thirty-eighth Street, where he died in August 1904, surrounded by the things that he loved.

This Part is rich also in accounts of the De Riemer family from 1640 to 1903; Edward Fuller and his descendants from 1691; the Horton family from 1680, and the Wemple Genealogy from 1780. There is a good portrait of Mrs. Anne Mott, a noble helper to the poor prisoners of war, taken at various times. Altogether the Part is an excellent one.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XIV., Part 12, and Vol. XV., Part 1, for December 1904 and January 1905. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

THE Journal still keeps up its issues, but there is no doubt that the Society does not attempt to help the Editor so much as it might, hence the Parts are in arrear. The frontal arms in the December Part is signed W. K. Dvxford, of a knight on horseback, and the explanation was to be given in the January Part, but we have not seen it in that Part. The arms of Mr. E. H. Holthouse, designed by Miss Cooper of Highgate, is a good example of engraving, and with the bridge spanning the waters and St. Peter's at Rome in the distance makes an effective picture. The Heathfield plate is well done, and those of the Duchess of Roxburgh and of the Marquess of Donegal, as an introduction to the January Part, are both worthy of their time. The plates for identification run up now to 572. The plate of the Cadets' Library, Royal Naval College, Osborne, is a good design by Mr. Charles E. Eldred of Plymouth.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

N.6

NOTES ON

Vadelectus, Valectus, Vadlet, Valet, Varlet,

ETC.*

This honourable title originally meant the eldest son and heir of the nobility, which were wards of the king, or of the chief lords, according to the tenure of the estate, whether *in capite* or otherwise. They were candidates gradnating for knighthood, and were subject to customs and services under the Feudal system. As the acceptations attached to the name in its many forms of spelling vary in the most remarkable way, it may perhaps prove interesting to draw up, however imperfectly, a dated list of instances. It seems impossible to produce order out of chaos. At the beginning of our search we find Valectus to be the most noble title, the heir and the hope of mediæval chivalry—a golden guinea! After six hundred years it appears as the reproachful epithet of the lowest menial—a forged farthing! And in later times the values attached seem to have overlapped each other. At the same date, within a few years before or after, we find it applied in the most inextricable manner, either as a term of respectful honour or of scathing obloquy.

I had better start with the first original of the term. The derivation of the word is quite clear. I find Mr. Skeat, also Mons. A. Brachet (in his invaluable "Etymological Dictionary," 1882, crowned by the French Academy), exactly agree with my conclusions: Vassalus was a dependent; Vassalettus was the son and heir—the young vassal—the future holder of the estates; and in the ordinary course of change and decay in our language produced Vadlectus, Vadlet, and all our varied spellings, eventually down to Valet and Varlet! We see then that it was the direct result of the Feudal system. When Hugh Capet found that the throne he had usurped was tottering amid the restless energies of his nobility, he devised the scheme of granting to them hereditary tenures of their fiefs and titles subject to knight services to himself. Originally their fiefs were held yearly, afterwards for life, and eventually (in 988) in *jure hereditario*. Hugh Capet thus ensured his own security, and created the holding and existence of vassals, involving also in due time vadelettus, the young heir to the hereditary lands and honours. (Spelman's Feuds, cap. ii., p. 5, ed. 1727, 2nd part.)

This system was introduced into England, and for precisely the same reasons, by William the Conqueror, but I have not found any instance of our title of quite so early a date, because no documentary evidences have come down to us which would be likely to mention the future heirs of hereditary estates.

1170 to 1200.

In Norman-French poetry, tales, and chronicles the name is found as Vallet, Vadlet, and Vaslet (and Vaslez—plural). They occur as the attendants on kings, queens, and great nobles—as indeed they always seem to have been in early times. A vassal knight committed his eldest son, and probably all his sons, to the care of some other distinguished knight, and, where the tenure was *in capite*, the king so committed them that they might live in some great household and learn all the usages of chivalry. The royal perquisite of these wardships was a source of income to the king, but written records of such receipts do not extend to this early date.

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.

Circa 1220 ?

In "Le Contes dou Roi Constant L'Empereur" (the story of the King Constant the Emperor), which is early in the next century, Varlet occurs in the singular, and for plural Varles.

1184-5.

We now come to exact dates from records. Mr. Stacey Grimaldi, in 1830, printed under the name of Rotuli de Dominabus et pueris et puellis de donatione Regis—Ladies, sons and daughters of the gift of the King. This was printed from Harl. MS. 624, being two of the tracts included therein, Nos. 37 and 40, which had been transcribed about 1625 for Sir Simonds D'Ewes; and the Harl. MS. headings give "viduis (widows) Regi spectantibus," and again, "Tenentium Regis in capite," "de anno 31 Henry ij., ex parte Rememoratoris Domini Regis." Now this gives us the exact definition of Valectus—the heir of a tenant in chief. When such a tenant died the king held his estates until he was of full age to do and had done homage, after which livery of his lands was granted to him. (Charter Henry I.; Spelman on Feuds and Tenures, cap. xv.)

Seeing that Stacey Grimaldi had not followed the exact title of these transcripts, and feeling strongly that "valectis" and not "pueris" should be there, inasmuch as the eldest sons only were "Regi spectantibus," and knowing that vast quantities of records from many receptacles, which had been lost in obscurity for perhaps hundreds of years, have now been gathered into Fetter Lane; and, being now myself distant from London, I had a search made to ascertain whether Valectis was or was not the original wording, when the twelve Rotuli were discovered, one for each county, and stitched together, with this original endorsation: "hoc indubitate apparet ex Collatione huius Rotuli cum Rotulo Magno' Pipæ de Anno 31 Henry 2" (1185). (King's Remembrancer, Knight's Fees, bdle. 1, No. 2, Record Office.)

I have only to remark on this, that as the great Rolls of the Pipe are a statement of debits and credits to arrive at the true balance due to the king, therefore payments for fines must have accrued in order to appear upon that Roll. The title Vadlectis ought really to have been used upon this Roll, because "pueris" does not convey the conditions.

1216-17.

I quote a Deed of Pardon and Concord, 1 Henry III., dorso m. 13: "Concordia inter Regem & Radulphum de Normanvil, viz. quod Rad. tenebit in servitio Regis Geroldum & Radulphum milites, filios suos, quamdiu guerra sua duraverit, per sic, quod Rex ei remittat 200 marcas quas debebant Regi Johanni de fine pro redemptione dicti Geroldi et per sic deberetur; Thomas filius dicti Radulphi vaslettus in Custodia Regis qui similiter morabatur in servitio Regis cum predictis Geroldo & Radulpho fratribus suis." This shews us that the eldest son only was Vaslettus and in custody of the king, to be followed on his death by the next heir.

1269.

Bracton, our great Legal authority, in Tractatus de Corona, cap. i., sec. 3, in the Articles which the jury of twelve knights ought to answer, gives: "De valectis et puellis, qui sunt & esse debent in Custodia domini Regis—qui sunt maritati et qui illos habent & per quem et quantum terræ eorum valent. De dominabus (ladies of a manor) quæ sunt et esse debent de donatione domini regis sive sint maritatæ sive non, et si sint maritatæ, quibus et per quem et quantum terræ illarum valent per annum."

It will give my readers a lively picture of social matters in Feudal times if I give a quotation from the Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus, 2 Johis (1200-1):

"The widow of Ralph Cornhill gave the King 200 marks, 3 palfreys, etc., NOT to marry Godfrey de Louvaine; but he at same date sent to the King 400 marks that she might be compelled to marry him." Such marriages, compulsory or otherwise, were necessary in order to ensure the knight's services accruing from the lands, and these could not be performed by a woman.

1296.

The Abbé Migne ("Lexicon ad scriptores Mediæ Latinitatis," Paris, 1866) gives this apt definition of Valetus, "on nominait ainsi les fils des grands Seigneurs avant q'ils fussent armés Chevaliers," and gives a reference, A.D. 1296, Valleteria=Valeti conditio.

1331.

"Sciant, etc. . . . . quod Ego Henricus comes Lancastriæ, Leicester et Nichol Senescallus Angliæ. Dedimus, etc., dilecto Valetto nostro Johanni le Blount novem acras terræ cum pertinentiis in Holland in foresta nostra de Duffield, etc. Dat. apud Hegham Ferrers 3 die Junii 5 Edw. III." (*Penes* Walter Kirkham Blount, Bart.)

1352.

Pardon by William de Mountagu, Earl of Sarum, Lord of Man and of Dynebegh: "Sachetz qe pour le bone et greable service qe nostre bien ame Vallet Richard Dorel ad fait a nostre trescher Seignour et Pière," etc. (Madox Formulare, DCCV.)

1388-9.

Will. Hunt, "Varlect del Chambre nostre Seigneur le Roy." (Clause Roll, 12 Ric. II., m. 43 dorso.)

1396-7.

By a repealed Statute, 20 Ric. II., cap. 2, the word Varlets used for yeomen or yeomen servants.

1401.

"Suspensus est eo tempore Miles Rogerus Clarendon et cum eo suus armiger et valettus." (Selden Titles, ed. 1672, fo. 691, quoting from Walsingham.)

1405-6.

Thirning, 7 Henry IV., fo. 8, that a lord at the font knighted his own son, and said, "Be a good Knight, for you shall never be a good Esquire" (Selden Titles, fo. 689). I quote this, for it bears upon the question as to Valettus and Esquire—whether the heir was the one and his younger brothers the latter? Compare the Pardon quoted 1216-17.

1408.

John Gower the Poet, in his will 15 Aug. 1408, leaves legacies to the office bearers at St. Mary of Overes: "Item I bequeath to each Valet within the doors of the said Priory serving the Prior and Convent 11^{s}, and to each boy 12^{d}.

Circa 1410.

The first edition of Selden's Titles was printed in 1614, and he mentions a little glossary of Nomina Graduum, a manuscript of about 200 years since, now in possession of Moreton Lambard, in which occur Garconet, a little boy; Garcon, a knave; Varleton, a groom; Varlet, a yeoman, etc. (Selden, ed. 1672, p. 688.)

1415.

Edward, Duke of York, by his will 22 Aug. 1415, "I will that my menial servants who dwelt in my household for a whole year before I went to Harfleur

in company with my sovereign Lord the King be paid by my ex^{ors} their wages for the term next after my decease, that is to say, to each Esquire L^{s}, to a Vadlet xx^{s}, to a Garceon . . . .^{s}, and to a Page vj^{s} viij^{d}."

1425-6.

In 4 Henry VI. the Prior and Bursar of the Priory of Burceter accounted "et in blodeo panno empto pro Armigeris et Valectis Prioris." (Cowell, under Armigeri, quoting Ken's "Parochial Antiq.," p. 576.)

1414 to 1443.

Selden (Titles, fo. 691) says that in the Register of Wills of Archbishop Chicheley, within these dates, Milites, Armigeri, Valetti, and Garciones frequently occur, one immediately after the other.

1442.

Fortescue ("De Laudibus Legum Angliæ," 2nd edit., 1741, with notes by Selden, pp. 62, 63) has some curious notes on Valecti and its value as a title. The Patent creating Sir John Fortescue Lord Chief Justice is dated 25 Jan. 1442, hence I attach this date.

1445-6.

Statute, 23 Henry VI., directs the choice of knights of the shire. They must be either knights "ou autrement tielx notables, Esquiers, gentilhommes del nativitie des mesmes les Counties come soient ables destre chevalier et nul homme destre tiel chivalier qui estoite en le degree de Vadlet et desouth." (Selden, p. 688, Cowell, under Knights of the Shire, "quod nullus homo fit talis miles qui in gradu Valetti et inferiori existit.")

1462-3, 1482-3.

In the Statutes of Apparel, 2 Edw. IV., cap. 5, and 22 Edw. IV., cap. 1, directions as to Valetti occur.

1511.

The will, dated 12 June 1511, of Thomas Cadogan, "Valectus Coronæ." In Kelham's "Norman French Dictionary" he translates "Vadlettes del Corone" as Yeomen of the Crown. See also Statute 1627, 3 Charles I., cap. 4; also among the Muniments of Oldswinford Hospital, 10 Henry VIII. (1518), grant to "Roger Sparry, Valettus Coronæ domini regis" (Transcripts *penes* John Amphlett, Esq.); also in "Syllabus Vocabulorum, in Jure
1678 Anglico occurrunt," attached to Dr. Adam Littleton's Latin Dictionary (my copy is 6th edition, 1735; the 1st edition was in 1678)—"Valettus, a gentleman of the privy Chamber, also a Bencher's Clerk."

1628.

In Coke's Institutes, first published 1628, liber ii., sect. 234, as to Challenges of the array of Juries: "but if the Sheriff be a Vadelect of the Crown or other menial servant of the King"—there the challenge is good. (My copy is the 7th edition, 1670.)

We now get a most important sidelight as to the depreciated value of this title, which was originally one implying a condition of great honour.

1632 to 1650.

Randle Cotgrave first published his French-English Dictionary in 1632 (my copy, greatly enlarged by James Howell, was printed in London 1650). Under "Valet," which he translates "a groome, yeoman, or household servant of the meaner sort," he further remarks: "In old time it was a more honourable title; for all young gentlemen, untill they came to be eighteen years of age, were (as at this day Batchelers in Britaine are) tearmed so, besides those that waited in the King's Chamber (and who were for the most part gentlemen), had no other title than of Valets de Chambre untill that

1515 to 1547 Francis the 1st, perceiving such as attended him to be no better than Roturiers, brought in above them another sort, and caused them to be stiled Gentilshommes de sa Chambre; presently after which the Title of Valet grew into disesteem, and is at length become opposite unto that of Gentilhomme." He then gives a list of various Valets of low degree, culminating in "Valet de Cuisine," meaning a scullion or kitchen drudge!

This quite accounts for a rapid depreciation of the title in France, which would soon penetrate our English ideas.

The accounts of the Inner Temple shew that the butlers in that establishment, vulgarly, as one would expect, called the clerks or servants of the Benchers Varlets, but I am unable to attach a date.

The danger of so short and imperfect a printed list is lest certain spellings should be arbitrarily attached to certain dates, which a much longer list of proofs would shew to be an unsafe deduction.

The title Vaslettus, Vadletus was in use in France before the Conquest, and the social custom of great households—largely consisting of young aspirants to knighthood—obtained in many countries. For our present purpose we need only instance France and Germany.

I do not know anything more fascinating than the glimpses which at rare intervals we get into the interiors and the social life of such great houses at early dates, and I feel sure the following will therefore be pleasant reading.

About 1810 the Record Commissioners employed experts to make abstracts from Archives in France which referred to English history, intending to add them to their Record Series. Want of funds prevented this, and the MSS. have since been lying unused in Fetter Lane under the reference title "Record Transcripts, 140—A. B., etc." I went through some of these years ago, and the whole have now been printed (in 1899) under the title of "A Calendar of Documents in France, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland," edited by Mr. J. H. Round, who, I feel sure, has added and corrected much by personal research.

Here then is this interesting letter: The cupbearer to Hugh de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury, having been enfeoffed by him in an important and beautiful Shropshire manor, writes his greetings, before 1098, to his Norman friends at the Abbey of St. Mary, La Sauve Majeure (near Bordeaux), telling them of his friendly offerings given, and yet to come, which he makes out of those good things which have come to him. And he adds the names of his family and household that the monks may remember him and them in their prayers.

It shews us that natural instincts were the same then as now. The emigrant leaves his native place and undergoes struggles, wars, and privations, but when at length peace and prosperity surround him, the love of his early home revives, and this is how he writes to his old friends.

Charter No. 1238 (A.D. 1095—1098).—Gual. dapifer and Ælicia his wife to Achelmus, Abbot of St. Mary of La Sauve Majeure, and all his congregation, gives the church of this manor, Werfeld by name, with all its appurtenances, viz., the tithe of six ploughs, and of all which is subject to tithe, and the land of four ploughs, also half a fishery in the Severn, one in Werfeld, and more if they are made there; further, yearly, a measure of wheat, until he assigns them its equivalent in land or tithe. For his son, who will be his heir after him, he gives the tithe of three mills in Werfeld, and of more if there shall be more there. His woods shall be free to the monks for all they require, and they shall grind at his mills without multure. He has begun to build at Werfeld a church in honour of St. Peter, which he gives them when it shall be completed by the help of God. Earl Hugh has confirmed this gift.—Before these witnesses: Arnulfus, his brother, and my brother Robert, Walter, my cousin by the mother's side.

He wishes to send them the names of his father, mother, and other friends. Hunfridus, father; Rogeria, mother; Adam, my son; Wido, father of my wife; Annes, her mother; Rainaldus, Unfridus, Robertus, Philippus, Hugo, Hadewisa,

all joining in the gifts, specified or not specified; "Val" [*sic*], Gundreda, Rothais, Beatrix, Marsia, Mabilia, Avicia, Eufemia, my daughters; Gundreda Gaufridus, Osbernus, Raineln^{o}, Mabeldis, Juliana, Adelardus, Ælicia, Alpes [*sic*].

Arnulfus de Montgomery, Earl Hugh's brother, was slain early in 1098—before the 27th August [Charter No. 666]. The tenure was hereditary; the lands would go to the son who survived him. I do not comprehend the two words "Val" and "Alpes," and forbear from speculating.

This is a most valuable addition to the history of Shropshire. The church of Worfield still stands in its lovely valley, but, except the Domesday account, nothing was known of its early history. Even my greatly respected friend, and the prince of historians, Mr. R. W. Eyton, was obliged to say, "I have no direct notice of this church till the reign of King John, who twice presented incumbents."—("History of Shropshire," vol. iii., pp. 104—116).

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
St. Mary's Churchyard, Woolwich.*

North side :—

Sacred to the memory
of MARY, late wife
of Lieut.-General CLEAVELAND.
After a well spent life
of 69 years
she left this World
In hope of a better
on the 18th January
1788.
Also RICHARD HARRY
CLEAVELAND, Great Grandson
of the above, who died 1st of Septr
1806, aged 7 weeks.
Likewise CATHARINE ELIZABETH
CLEAVELAND, Great Granddaughter
of the above, who died Decr . . 1808
aged 3 years 4 months & 18 days.
Also CHARLES CLEAVELAND
great grandson of the above
who died March 17th, 1821, aged 3 days.

To the
memory of
Mr JAMES FLIGHT
late Boatswain in the Royal Navy
died 16th June 1826
aged 30 [or 80] years.

* Communicated by F. A. CRISP, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 169.

Likewise to the memory of
Mr Peter McGregory
late boatswain in the Royal Navy
died 15th Decr 1826
aged 47 years.
Also Wm Covеardale
late boatswain R.N., died 4th [?] May 1831
aged 53 years. [Buried 11 May.]
Also Mr Thomas Williams, Gunner
died Feb. . . 1834 . . . . aged 46 years. [Buried 9 March.]
Also Emily E . . . . West
late wife of Mr W. West and daughter
of the above Mr James Flight
died March . . . 1843, aged 31 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
Eliza Belchambers
who departed this life 11th of Octr 1808
aged 2 months.
Likewise Mr William Belchambers
late of this parish
who departed this life the 1st of February
1814, aged 44 years.
Also Elizabeth Wale
late Wife of Saml Wale
died 31st Octr 1831, aged 54. [Buried 9 Nov.]

On other side of stone :—

To
the memory of
John James Clark
who died Decr 27th, 1849 [Buried 31 Dec.]
in the 22nd year of his age.
Also
Daniel Clark
who died August 24th, 1853
aged 19 years.
Also
Mr Samuel Wale
step-father to the above
who died June 25th, 1854
aged 69 years. [Buried 2 July.]

In
memory of
Mr William Dyer Webb
late Shipwright of H. Majesty's
Dockyard at Woolwich
who died Jany 22nd, 1826, aged 56 years.
Also of Mrs Sarah Webb
wife of the above
who died Feby 12th, 1847, aged 84 years.
Also Thomas Charles and
Grace Julia Webb
who died in their infancy.

Also JOHN GEORGE WEBB
who died July 23rd, 1849, aged 13½ years, [Buried 29 July.]
children of
WILLIAM DYER and SARAH WEBB
of Beresford Street, Woolwich
and Grandchildren of the above.

Adjoining north side :—

Mr CHARLES WEBB
son of . . . .
WILLIAM DYER & SARAH WEBB
died . . . .

In Memory of
JOSEPH HUDSON ELBOROUGH
Son of
WILLIAM and MARIA ELBOROUGH
of this Parish
died 17th of Febry 1816, aged 7 months.
Also of WILLIAM ELBOROUGH
Son of the above, died 21st November 1825
aged 4 years & 10 months.
Also ELLEN, daughter of the above
died Decr 27th, 1831, aged 17 months. [Buried 4 Jan. 1832.]
Also the above Mrs ELBOROUGH
who died May the 24th, 1849
in her 57th year. [Buried 30 May.]

Sacred
To the memory of
Mrs ELIZABETH MILLER
wife of
Mr WILLIAM MILLER, Junr
who departed this life the 23rd of July
1843
aged 56 years.
Also
the above
Mr WILLIAM MILLER
who departed this life the 8th of Novr
1844
aged 70 years.
Also of
AMELIA GERTRUDE MILLER
(wife of THOMAS WILLM MILLER
eldest son of the above)
who died on the 13th of July 1848
in the 30th year of her age. [Buried 18 July.]

Sacred
To the Memory of
Mrs JANE MILLER
wife of Mr WILLIAM MILLER
of this Parish
who departed this life 19th of Septr 1801
aged 48 years.

Also the above named
Mr William Miller, who died
.. August 1826, aged 70 years.

Sacred
to
the memory of
Mr James Warren
who was unfortunately drowned
on the 17th May 1849 [Buried 21 May.]
in his 47th year.
Also Mrs Harriot Warren
widow of the above
who peaceably departed this life
on the 23rd of March 1882
in her 82nd year
and was interred in Woolwich Cemetery
30th of March 1882
[Grave Q, 169.]

In
memory of
John Davison
Engineer
son of John and Elizabeth Davison
cinque port pilot, Dover
who died 11th of June 1849
aged 22 years. [Buried 15 June.]
Also the above Mr John Davison
died 23rd March 1851, aged 74 years. [Buried 27 March.]

In memory
of
Mrs Ann Hughes, wife of
W. H. Hughes, Sergt in the Rl Artily
who departed this life
on the 14th day of April 1809
aged 22 years.
Also Mrs Ann Kilpatrick
Mother of the above
who departed this life
on the 3rd day of April 1807
aged 44 years.

In memory of
William Beard, son of
William and Sarah Beard
of the Parish of St . . . .
Middlesex
who died May 10th [? 18th] 1786.
. . . .

Sacred
to the memory of
MATILDA EVANS
who departed this life
13th September 1856
aged 60 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
ELIZABETH
daughter of
JOHN & ELIZABETH WARREN
of this Parish, who departed this
life 20th November 1843
aged 21 years. [Buried 25 Nov.]

Sacred
to
the memory of
MARGARET CASEY
who departed this life
on the 9th of February 1814
aged 11 years.
Also Mrs CATHERINE SMITH
mother of the above
who departed this life
on the 17th of June 1837
aged 52 years. [Buried 20 June.]

Sacred
To the Memory of
CONSTANTIA
Wife of Mr WILLM SHERSBY
of the Parish of St Mary-le-Bone
in the County of Middlesex
who departed this life
on the 22nd day of August 1820
Aged 37 Years.
Also
MARY SHERSBY (of Bethnal Green), sister to the above
who departed this life February 4th, 1839
aged 62 years. [Buried 9 Feb.]
Also Mr WILLIAM SHERSBY
who died March the 7th, 1851
aged 66 years. [Buried 15 March.]

Sacred
to the memory of
Mr FRANCIS BARBER
who departed this life
on the 4th of October 1845
aged 71 years.

(To be continued.)

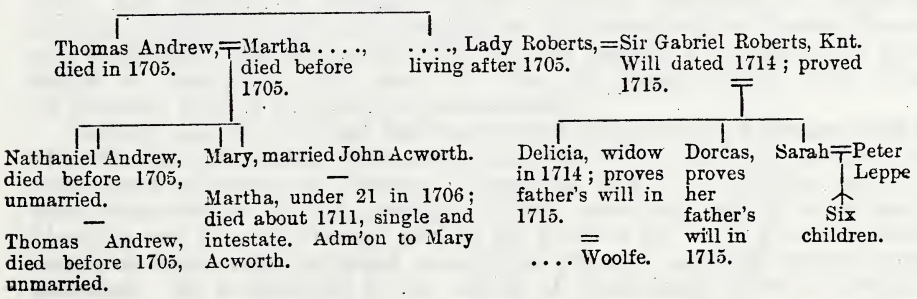
Pedigree of Acworth of Bedfordshire, etc.*

SOME NOTES ON THE GENEALOGY.

John Acworth, son of the last-named John, is proved to be so by the will of his daughter Delicia, who mentions that her grandfather is buried at Lambeth (the presumption is sufficient that she meant her paternal grandfather, and that John Acworth, buried 8 April 1717, was he), and by evidence existing that her father's name was John. Law cases in which he was engaged shew that he did business in wine-importing and in underwriting insurance risks.† Two other Chancery suits in which he was involved were of some importance. The first, in 1706, is undertaken in the name of himself, of his wife Mary, and of his wife's sister Martha, to compel renewal by the Bishop of Winchester of lease of the manor of Overton. This renewal he ultimately obtained. In later years the Rectory and advowson of Wandsworth were a subject of long litigation. John's first wife Mary was the daughter of Thomas Andrew, their marriage being in April 1706. Of her family, taken from Chancery Proceedings and wills, some pedigree is shewn on the accompanying chart. She died 7 April 1713, and is buried at Wandsworth, administration of her estate being granted 2 July 1714 to her husband (P.C.C.). In 1717 John married his second wife Ann Ball, who died in 1748, and was buried at Wandsworth on 25 April, aged 70. Her husband had died before her, probably in 1744, but evidence of the exact date is missing.

PEDIGREE OF ANDREW.

[From Chancery Proceedings, Hamilton 12/45, Bill 13 April 1706, Acworth *v.* Butler; And. Winter, 1739, Bdle. 748, Saltwey *v.* Acworth; Will (P.C.C., 57, Fagg) of Sir Gabriel Roberts, Knt.]


Thomas Andrew, died in 1705.
Martha . . . ., died before 1705.
. . . ., Lady Roberts, living after 1705.
Sir Gabriel Roberts, Knt. Will dated 1714; proved 1715.
Nathaniel Andrew, died before 1705, unmarried.
Thomas Andrew, died before 1705, unmarried.
Mary, married John Acworth.
Martha, under 21 in 1706; died about 1711, single and intestate. Adm'on to Mary Acworth.
Delicia, widow in 1714; proves father's will in 1715.
. . . . Woolfe.
Dorcas, proves her father's will in 1715.
Sarah
Peter Leppe
Six children.

All John's children were baptized at Wandsworth, the issue by the first marriage being: Thomas Andrew, baptized 16 January 1706-7; Delicia, 5 March 1708; John, 20 October 1709; Gabriel, 29 January 1711. The issue by the second marriage were: Edmund, baptized 22 October 1718; Elizabeth, 22 October 1721;

* Continued from p. 184.

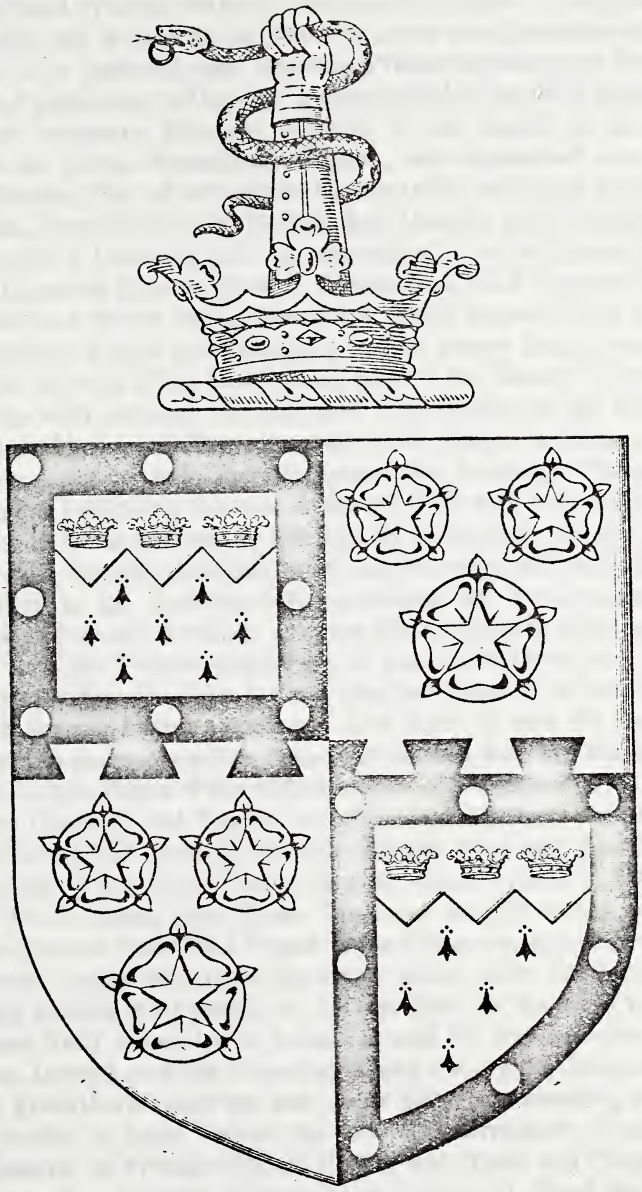
† One of these cases is dated 1717, and states rates of insurance paid on short voyages, generally "with convoy through the Channel," but sometimes without, which may interest an underwriter of the present day. The Galley "Audenard," from Dartmouth to London without convoy, pays £10 10*s.* per cent. in December 1709, "the Channell being very full of French privateers." Rates to Spain are £7 7*s.* to £18 18*s.* per cent. Some names of firms and individuals of that day who are mentioned are: Ellins and Gotley, Brown and Tanner, William Gordon, Mr. Bowman (a goldsmith or banker).

Abraham, 10 December 1719; Mary, 22 July 1723. Of these, the first was deceased in 1728, as shewn by Chancery Proceedings. Delicia died at the age of 60, unmarried, and was buried at Wandsworth 26 May 1768, her will being in P.C.C. (224, Secker). John was, according to Manning and Bray's "Surrey," blown up in the "Dartmouth" man-of-war in 1746. His will, dated 1739, when he was purser on board the "Sea Horse," was proved by his brother Gabriel as sole executor and legatee in 1748 (P.C.C., 257, Strahan). Many years later, in 1816, a transport of the same name, "Sea-horse," was wrecked in Tramore Bay, and lost with all the officers and men of the old 59th Foot. Edmund and Mary, children by the second marriage, both probably died in infancy. Elizabeth married on 25 July 1745 at Hammersmith Chapel, by licence, F. W. Manaton, bachelor, of St. Dunstan's in the West, to whose descendants a few words may be allowed before John Acworth's two remaining sons, Gabriel, by his first wife, and Abraham, by his second, are noticed at more length.

F. W. Manaton had issue by his wife Elizabeth a son, Peirce William Manaton, who was buried at Wandsworth 12 May 1745, and a daughter Martha, who married, in 1773, Captain Cornthwaite Ommanney, R.N. Captain, afterwards Rear-Admiral, Ommanney was the father of Sir John Acworth Ommanney, C.B., known for the important part he played in the battle of Navarino, and grandfather of another gallant seaman, Admiral Sir Erasmus Ommanney, Knt., K.C.B., F.R.S., etc., who was also present at, and was the last officer surviving from the said sanguinary battle of Navarino, and who in the Franklin search expedition was himself personally the first to discover traces of the missing ships. The name, which is the subject of these notes, is still continued in families once connected with those who bore it as a surname, and in Sir Erasmus Ommanney's own family and generation it was borne by his sister Elizabeth Acworth Ommanney, who married at Calcutta, 6 June 1828, Augustus Prinsep, Esq., of the Bengal Civil Service.

Gabriel Acworth, to whom we now return, was, on the authority of his grandson Rear-Admiral H. O. Love, a purveyor to the Navy. He married, on 3 December 1751, Ann Blagrave of Balmarsh Court, Berkshire, daughter of George and Philadelphia Blagrave, and granddaughter on the mother's side of Charles Hawtrey and Philadelphia, *née* Mapleston. His wife was baptized 17 January 1723-4, and buried at Ruislip in 1800, aged 76. Her will, dated 9 April 1798, proved 10 February 1801, is in P.C.C. (75, Abercrombie).

Gabriel died in 1769, and was buried at Wandsworth 28 February, aged 59. His will, dated 17 January in the same year, is in P.C.C. (73, Bogg), and gave rise many years afterwards to Chancery Proceedings, and to a judgment which has since been referred to as a precedent. Much concerning him is to be seen in Manning and Bray's "Surrey," and in the books of Mr. C. T. Davis on Wandsworth, in which town he owned considerable property, as well as the rectory and advowson. He is described in his will as of Rotherhithe, where no doubt he carried on his business, and of Wandsworth. By his wife Ann he had issue: Elizabeth Rogers, buried at Wandsworth 27 September 1756; Martha, buried at Wandsworth 11 September 1759; Mary Andrew, buried at Wandsworth 18 March 1771, aged 19; Ann Blagrave, who married Harry Sedgwick; Sophia, who married Dr. E. M. Thornton; Harriet, baptized at St. Mary's, Rotherhithe, 6 April 1764, married 29 September 1785 to Captain William Love; Thomas Andrew, born 1758, buried at Wandsworth 1 May 1783, aged 25, a bachelor. Ann Sedgwick and Sophia Thornton were both living in 1798, when they were legatees of their mother. The latter is said to have had a large family, and to have migrated with her husband Dr. Thornton from Whitechapel into Gloucestershire. Harriet Love was the mother of several children, one of whom, H. O. Love, became a Captain in the Navy, retiring with the rank of Rear-Admiral, and in his latter years was a constant and always welcomed guest in the house of Sir Francis Molyneux



Arms of Abraham Acworth, 1748.

GRANT OF ARMS TO ABRAHAM ACWORTH, 1748.

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come John Anstis, Esquire, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Stephen Martin Leake, Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms, Send Greeting, whereas those ancient Badges or Ensigns of Gentility commonly called and known by the Name of Arms have heretofore been and are still continued to be conferred upon deserving Persons to distinguish them from the common sort of people who neither can or may pretend to use them without Lawfull Authority and whereas Abraham Acworth of the Parish of St. John the Evangelist in the City of Westminster, Esquire, hath represented unto the Right Honourable Thomas, Earl of Effingham, Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to the Most Noble, Edward, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, and Hereditary Marshal of England, that his Ancestors have for upwards of a century borne and used for their Arms: Quarterly First and Fourth Ermine on a Chief Dancette Gules, three Crowns Or within a Border Sable, Second and Third Argent Three Roses Gules and for the Crest an Armed Arm grasping a Serpent proper Issuing out of a Ducal Coronet Or, but for want of due Entrys being made in the Records of the College of Arms is unable with certainty to prove such right thereto as the Strict Laws of Arms require, and being unwilling to continue such Ensigns of Honour without an unquestionable Authority hath therefore prayed his Lordship's Warrant for Our Exemplifying and confirming the same Arms and Crest with such variation as shall be necessary to be borne and used by him and his Descendants and the Descendants of his father John Acworth according to the ancient usage and the Custom of Arms and forasmuch as his Lordship duly considering the Premisses and also the Qualifications of the said Abraham Acworth did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the Twenty seventh day of June 1748 Order and direct Us to Exemplify and Confirm unto him the said Abraham Acworth and the Descendants aforesaid such Arms and Crest accordingly, Now Know Ye that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Effingham and by Vertue of the Letters Patent of Our Offices to each of Us respectively Granted do by these Presents Exemplify and Confirm unto the said Abraham Acworth the Arms and Crest following Viz^{t} Quarterly per fesse dovetail First and Fourth Ermine on a Chief dancette Gules three Crowns Argent within a Border Sable Besanty, Second and Third Argent three Roses Gules each charg'd in the centre with a Mullet Or And for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours an Armed Arm Or Issuing out of a Coronet charged with three Strawberry leaves Gules the hand grasping a Serpent proper holding in its mouth an Annulet Sable as the same in the margin hereof are more lively depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Abraham Acworth and his Descendants and also by the Descendants of his Father John Acworth with their due and proper differences according to the ancient usage and practice of Arms without the Lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever in witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices the Seventh day of July in the Twenty Second year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Second by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etc., and in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and forty eight.

John Anstis,
Garter Principal King of Arms.

Stephen Martin Leake,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

Ommanney.* He and a sister Harriet are both buried at Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. Thomas Andrew died, according to Manning and Bray, from the consequences of a fall. As he was an only son and unmarried, Gabriel's brother Abraham remained now the sole representative left to continue the male line of their branch of the Acworth family.

Abraham Acworth, the younger brother of Gabriel, was in the Exchequer Office, and the promotions he obtained in it may be seen recorded in the pages of the "Gentleman's Magazine." He married, 30 April 1745, Margaretta Mabella, daughter of Anthony Rodney Buckeridge, deceased, and Ann his wife, who at the time of the marriage had become Ann Ball. Abraham Acworth died 4 April 1781, and was buried on 14 April in Westminster Abbey, being described at the time as of Smith Street, Westminster; his wife Mabella, who died 15 April 1794, was also buried there. Abraham's will was proved 19 April 1781 by his widow, and administration of her estate was granted 14 May 1794 to their only surviving son Buckeridge Ball Acworth. Their other issue were: Abraham Holmes, born 20 December 1751, baptized at St. John the Evangelist 16 January 1752, died 28 November 1773, buried 6 December following in Westminster Abbey; Charles Lewis, buried at Wandsworth 29 July 1750.

On 7 July 1748 Abraham took out a grant of arms for all descendants of his father John Acworth, but the grant became extinct in 1818 by the death of his son Buckeridge Ball. The charges on the shield are evidently intended to bear some outward resemblance to the quarterings shewn at Luton, Bedfordshire, of date 1513, but sadly garbled; and the indication thrown in of bastardy on a composition that is also intentionally deprived of any inner meaning is needless and absurd. But Abraham was unaware of the grounds on which he might with propriety have used the much older griffin device; he states in fact that he has lost trace of his descent, though his family have for long used arms. Portraits in oils by Hudson of Abraham and his wife Mabella, in the frills and furbelows of the period, are in the possession of Admiral Ommanney, bequeathed to him in 1881 by Miss Harriet Love, sister of Admiral Love before mentioned; and Sir Erasmus has as well a portrait of Sir Jacob Acworth, who, being on another line of descent of the family, will be noticed later.

Of this branch it remains only to add a few words concerning Buckeridge Ball Acworth, with whose death it ended in the male line. Buckeridge Ball Acworth died 15 August 1818, and was buried 26 August in Westminster Abbey. His age at the time was stated to be 71 years, and therefore he must have been born in 1746 or 1747. In his will (P.C.C., 351, Creswell), proved 1818 by his cousin Francis Molyneux Ommanney (afterwards Sir Francis) and his friend Andrew Edge, he leaves many valuable legacies to hospitals. The will seems to shew that he was a bachelor: such indeed he was, and thereby hangs a tale. Among many other legatees in the will the name Dupuy occurs often. The family of Dupuy is another of those which has kept alive among its own members the name of Acworth till the present time, and the reason for it in their case makes a story which is almost romantic. In early life Acworth had set his affections on a lady who preferred and married another, and the disappointment he suffered appears to have prevented his thinking of marrying ever after. His successful rival, P. S. Dupuy, was of the India House, and from his grandson Mr. Henry Acworth Dupuy, now living, the writer has learned the few particulars here set down. After the marriage of Mr. Dupuy to the lady of his choice, Acworth continued a friendship to her and to him, and in due time stood godfather to some of their children, remembering them also in his will. Whether this incident in his career, and possible cause of the extinction of the line of Westminster Acworths, was worth recalling is perhaps doubtful, and there is at least nothing more concerning him of sufficient interest to notice.

* Information supplied by the kindness of Sir Erasmus Ommanney, his son.

Our narrative now goes back to William, the younger brother of Allyn Acworth, and supposed progenitor of the line still existing, as Allyn was of that we have just seen ended.

Of the many names in Pepys' immortal "Diary" of persons hitherto unidentified, one of the most frequently recurring is that of "Mr. Ackworth." The Christian name is nowhere given, but by collating the "Diary" with the Calendars of State Papers (Domestic) it will be seen that the allusions are to William Acworth, Storekeeper at Woolwich, who was the third son of John Acworth and his successor in that office. William's name begins to appear in the Calendars in 1636, and in 1637 he is already spoken of as Storekeeper; but at that time he can only have held an acting appointment, for his father then was still alive, and there is positive evidence that the son was not confirmed in the office till 1638 (or 1639). From the Calendars is chiefly derived what is known of William's public career, on which interesting side-lights are thrown by entries in the "Diary;" but before dealing with these sources of information something must be said of his private life. In or before 1638 William Acworth married Avice Cole, second daughter and coheir of Thomas Cole *alias* Coole and of Avice Battle *alias* Cole his wife. The evidence of the marriage is in Fine Roll, 13 Charles I., Part 2, No. 22, which shews also that Avice's elder sister Katharine had married Peter Pett, of whom more hereafter.

William was probably born in 1615, and his wife is shewn to have been born 1616. She died in 1643, and Lysons's "Environs of London" (1796) states that she was buried at Woolwich. William married secondly Elizabeth Munday, widow of William Munday and daughter of Peter Bradshaw. Elizabeth died in 1646, when administration of her estate was granted to her husband. There were no children of this marriage. Bradshaw, like several others in Acworth connection, is a name that recurs from earlier times in Bedfordshire, a Thomas Bradshaw having been instituted in 1561 to Holcot Rectory, with George Acworth, D.C.L., and Richard Charnock as sureties; and the William Bradshaw who, with William Acworth, witnesses in 1646 the will of Francis Sheldon, is probably the same William who is shewn on the accompanying Bradshaw Pedigree. Acworth married thirdly Elizabeth, daughter of (Sir ?) William Smith of East Greenwich, Serjeant-at-Law, and of Alice* his wife, who was a sister of Bishop Duppa. Acworth's third wife survived him, and married again to Robert Foley of Stourbridge. It is curious that Peter Pett, who married a sister of Acworth's first wife, married secondly Mary, a sister of his third wife (see pedigree, p. 216); and she, as well as her husband, will reappear in these notes.

Acworth had issue, proved on the evidence of State Papers (Domestic), a son William by his first wife; and a Henry Acworth of the Chatham yard, from whom there is a letter in 1657, can only have been another son of theirs. Thomas and John are other sons—on evidence sufficient, but not amounting to proof. By his third wife there is proof that William had a daughter Mary in the will of Robert Foley, proved 1675 (P.C.C., 138, Bunce); and Brian Acworth, a son, is legatee of Bishop Duppa in 1661 (P.C.C., 73, Laud). William Acworth died intestate. His relict's will has not been found, and the Woolwich Parish Registers begin too late to give the baptisms of any of his issue, but Francis, Robert, and Edward are believed to be brothers of Brian and Mary.

---

* After Smith's death she married again to John Bettenham of Pluckley, Kent, and was living in 1647. Can any reader kindly give the reference to her will or to that of her sister Mrs. Salter?

PEDIGREE OF BRADSHAW.

[From Chancery Proceedings, 1665, Easter 171, Acworth *v.* Bradshaw.]

Peter Bradshaw, Merchant Taylor, died 1625. = Amy, da. of (?) John Johnson (will proved 1610 in P.C.C., 91, Wingfield); died after 1646. = Francis Munday, died soon after his marriage to Amy, widow of Peter Bradshaw. = A previous wife.

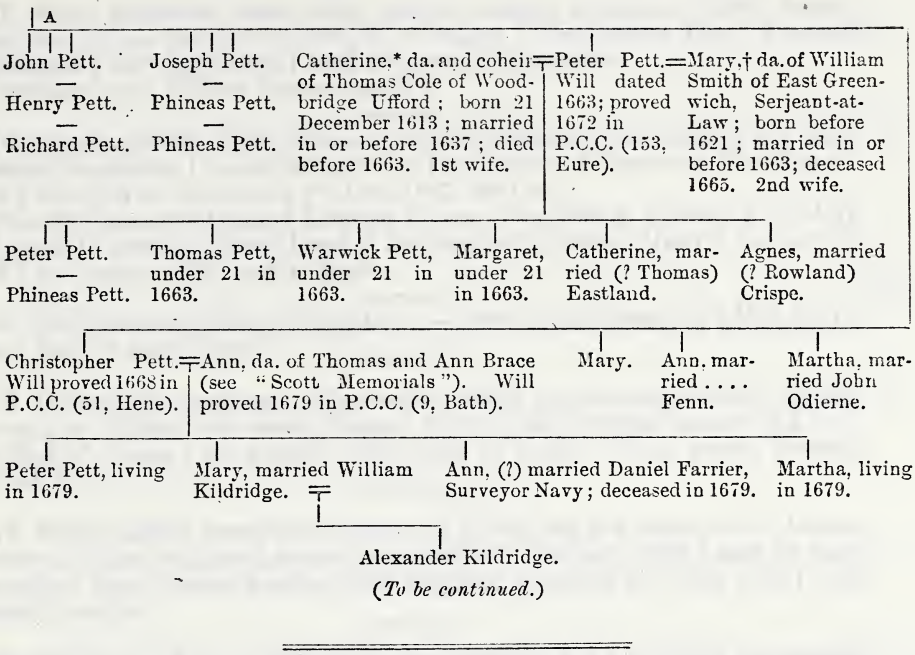
- Francis Bradshaw, son, ex'or to father. — Edward Bradshaw, under 21 in 1625.
- Peter Bradshaw. — Paul Bradshaw.
- Thomas Bradshaw. — William Bradshaw. — Francis Bradshaw.
- William Acworth = Elizabeth, beth. in 1645.
- William Munday, "was a souldier of fortune and had no estate."

PEDIGREE OF PETT.

[From Wheatley's "Pepysiana" and Wills.]

.... 1st wife = Peter Pett. Will proved 1589 in P.C.C. (69, Leicester). = Elizabeth Thornton, relict.

- William Pett. Will proved 1587 in P.C.C. (48, Spencer). = Elizabeth Merry, relict.
  - Elizabeth, under 24 in 1587.
  - Luce.
- Margaret, da. of William Curtis, deceased, whose relict had (?) married again to John Chapman.
- Joseph Pett. Will proved 1606 in P.C.C. (46, Staforde). = Margaret, da. of John Humfrey, sen., of Ipswich; relict.
  - Margaret.
  - William Pett, under 21 in 1605.
  - Joseph Pett, under 21 in 1605.
- Peter Pett, living in 1589. = ... (?) Chambers.
  - William Pett. Will proved 1651 in P.C.C. (246, Grey). = Ann ...., relict, deceased in 1666.
    - William Pett. — Peter Pett, under 21 in 1666. — Beatrice.
    - Mary, married John Merricke, mariner. — Ann.
  - Peter Pett. Will proved 1652 in P.C.C. (223, Bowyer), (?) aged 60. = Elizabeth ...., relict, deceased in 1676, when grant to Sir Peter to administer.
    - Peter Pett, Knt., Advocate-General for Ireland. Will proved 1699 in P.C.C. (100, Pett). =
    - Phineas Pett, Knt., Navy Commissioner, etc., died between 1685—99. =
      - Elizabeth, niece of Sir Peter and nearest relative, proves his will.
        - Phineas Pett. = A
        - Ann Nichols, etc.
        - Peter Pett, under 24 in 1589.
        - Rachel, under 24 in 1589. — Abigail, under 24 in 1589.
        - Elizabeth, under 24 in 1589. — Mary, under 24 in 1589.
        - Glory, (?) born after father's death in 1589; under 21 in 1606, when legatee of brother Joseph.
    - William Pett. — Elizabeth, married Captain Robert Moulton.
    - Mary, under 21 in 1652. — Phœbe, under 21 in 1652.
  - Ann.
  - Elizabeth, married .... Barrwicke.
- Richard Pett, living in 1606. = Three children, under 24 in 1589.
- Lydia, living in 1606, with a da. Lydia.


A
John Pett.
Henry Pett.
Richard Pett.
Joseph Pett.
Phineas Pett.
Phineas Pett.
Catherine,* da. and cohein of Thomas Cole of Woodbridge Ufford; born 21 December 1613; married in or before 1637; died before 1663. 1st wife.
Peter Pett. Will dated 1663; proved 1672 in P.C.C. (153, Eure).
Mary,† da. of William Smith of East Greenwich, Serjeant-at-Law; born before 1621; married in or before 1663; deceased 1665. 2nd wife.
Peter Pett. Phineas Pett.
Thomas Pett, under 21 in 1663.
Warwick Pett, under 21 in 1663.
Margaret, under 21 in 1663.
Catherine, married (? Thomas) Eastland.
Agnes, married (? Rowland) Crispe.
Christopher Pett. Will proved 1668 in P.C.C. (51, Hene).
Ann, da. of Thomas and Ann Brace (see "Scott Memorials"). Will proved 1679 in P.C.C. (9, Bath).
Mary.
Ann, married .... Fenn.
Martha, married John Odierne.
Peter Pett, living in 1679.
Mary, married William Kildridge.
Ann, (?) married Daniel Farrier, Surveyor Navy; deceased in 1679.
Martha, living in 1679.
Alexander Kildridge.

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery.‡

Plot IX.—Church of England (Adults).§

2. Ornamental erect marble cross on marble topped pedestal and trefoil section marble recumbent cross on stone tomb, all on flat stone:—In Loving Memory | of | Maria | the beloved wife of | Joseph Lee | of the Railway Hotel, Cawnpore | who died 2nd April 1887 | aged 62 years 7 months | & 18 days.

8. Wreathed ornamental recumbent marble cross on marble tomb:—In Loving | Memory of | Blanche Eveline | the dearly beloved and eldest daughter of | Mr and Mrs John Henry Sharpe, E.I.R., Cawnpore | called to her rest 26th August 1889, aged 21 years and 10 months.

9. Draped marble headstone on tomb with trefoil section recumbent marble cross and book:—In | Loving Memory | of | Emma | the dearly beloved wife of | Apothecary J. H. Munrowd | who went to her rest | May 12th, 1887 | aged 31 years 6 months & 3 days. | This stone is erected by her | beloved husband to a faithful | and affectionate wife & mother.

* Her sister Avice married, in or before 1637, William Acworth, Storekeeper of Woolwich (his first wife).

† Is legatee in 1664 of Jane Duppa, widow of Bishop of Winchester (will proved 1665 in P.C.C., 139, Hyde). Name incorrectly written in Register as Mary Pitt, described as one of "my said late husband's neeces." Her sister Elizabeth, another legatee and niece, was William Acworth's third wife, and was the "sister" of Pett, who in July 1667, when he was imprisoned in the Tower, visited him there. (See Calendar of State Papers, Domestic.)

‡ Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel W. A. Gale, R.E.—continued from p. 176.

§ The above Inscriptions are copied *verbatim*, but do not shew the irregularities of the writing of the various masons.

12. Stone headstone inlaid with marble masonic emblems :—Olive Branch Lodge, No. 23 | in memory of | Bro. W. S. Mason | The Queen's Regt | who died at Cawnpore | 26th April 1887 | aged 29 years | & 6 months.
[Register gives William Mason, age 26.]

16. Granite obelisk on flat stone :—[In front] Sacred to the memory of | John Thomson Crawford | Bengal Civil Service | Collector and Magistrate | Sultanpore, Oudh | who died at Cawnpore | 4th June 1887, aged 46.
[On side] Also of | Donald Ludlow his son | who died at Fyzabad | 27th July 1866, aged 16 months | [text] | and of his daughter | Louisa Mary | who died at Crieff | 9th August 1879, aged 13 years.

17. Plain stone erect cross on flat stone :—Sacred to the memory of | Miss Emily Seth | died 6th July | 1887.

18. Ornamental headstone with marble tablets on coverstone :—In | Loving Memory | of | Mary | the dearly beloved wife of | J. Rodgers, late 3rd M.L.C. | who died of cholera | 5th August 1887 | aged 21 years. [From verses, husband survived.]

19. Small marble recumbent cross and tablet on flat stone :—In Loving Memory of | Amelia Jane Limond | who died 22nd February 1888 | aged 29 years 9 months. | Also | Ellen Amelia | her daughter, who died 25th May 1890 | aged 5 years 8 months.

21. Similar to No. 2 :—Sacred to the | memory | of | William Chatfield Ellis | the beloved only son of | Dr W. J. and Mary Ellis | born 11th October 1861 | died 28th October 1887.

27. Marble Ionic cross headstone and plain recumbent marble cross on stone tomb :—In loving memory | of | Harriett | the dearly beloved wife of | A. E. Munro | who went to her rest | on tht [*sic*] 26th June 1888 | aged 38 years 10 months | and 17 days. [Verses, "Farewell my husband & children dear," etc.]

29. Plain stone erect cross and steps on flat stone :—In most loving memory of | Alfred Rudyerd Ward | of the Government Telegraph Service | fifth son of the Rev. E. L. Ward | Blendworth, Hants | entered into life August 28th, 1888 | in the 39th year of his age.

33. Marble tablet in erect iron Ionic cross :—In | Loving Memory | of | G. B. Meikle | who died 8th Decr 1888 | aged 33 years.
[Register gives buried 8 December 1889, which I think must be a mistake.]

34. Embellished marble Irish cross headstone and marble ornamental recumbent cross tomb on flat stone :—In | Loving Memory | of | Mary Ann | the dearly beloved wife | of | E. J. Bould, E.I.R. | aged 27 years | Who quitted the earthly House | of this tabernacle | November 29th | 1888.

Plot X.—Church of England (Adults).

1. Flat incised marble recumbent cross and book on stone tomb :—In | Loving Memory | of | John Beck | guard E.I.R. | who died 20th December | 1888 | aged 55 years | 8 months | 12 days. (Erected by widow.)

2. Granite headstone with marble scroll on marble pedestal and plain granite recumbent cross on marble slab, all on flat stone :—In Memory of | M. E. EASTAWAY | wife of | W. B. EASTAWAY | who died March 30th | 1889 | aged 37 years.

3. Stone headstone :—Sacred to the Memory of | I.H.S. | Lce Corpl MAYFIELD TRIMNELL | who died 7th March | 1889 | aged 21 years. [See also PLOT XI., No. 11, *post.*]

4. Ornamental headstone and slab :—
Device : Deer's head at gaze. Motto : "Cuidich'n Righ."
Sacred | to | the Memory | of | WILLIAM LEWIS | Colour Sergt Seaforth Highlanders | Sergeant Instructor | Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps | who died on the 23rd April | 1889 | aged 47 years.
[Register gives buried 23 March 1889.]

6. Trefoil section recumbent cross on stone tomb :—Sacred to the Memory of | KATHLEEN | the beloved wife of T. S. MARQUIS, Lieut. | 7th B.I. | died May 4th, 1889 | aged 25 years.
[Register gives buried 4 September 1889.]

8. Stone headstone :—In Memory | of | GEORGE RUSH | (late 8th Hussars) | who died at Cawnpore | 21st August 1889 | age 31 years. [Erected by Cooper, Allen, and Co., Cawnpore. Probably an employé.]

16. Marble recumbent cross tomb :—In Loving Memory of | FREDERICK ARTHUR BUSTEED | 2nd Lieut 2nd Bn Lincoln Regiment | only son of H. E. BUSTEED, Brigade Surgeon | born at Madras 16th April 1867 | died at Cawnpore 4th March 1890.
[Register gives buried 4 March 1889, age 22.]

17. Ionic cross headstone with marble tablet and slab :—In | Loving Memory | of | WILLIAM DAVID COOPER | Ticket Inspector G. I. P. Railway | Bhusawal | The Dearly Beloved & Eldest Son of | SOPHIA JANE SHEAN | who departed this life on the 21st March 1890 | aged 28 years 3 months and 1 day.

19. Marble recumbent cross tomb :—In Loving Memory of | WILLIAM EDWARD BRANN | born 10th Sept. 1870 | died 10th March 1890. | Erected by his sorrowing mother & brother.
[Register gives William Brunn.]

20. Headstone and marble shield with crowned harp :—In memory | of | R. D. BATES | Band Master 6th Regt B.L.I. | who departed this life | 5th June 1890 | aged 39 years | 6 months.
[Register gives Robert Bates.]

23. Iron Ionic cross :—In memory of | A. HUGGINS | died 10.8.90. [See PLOT XI., No. 11, *post.*]
[Register gives age 20.]

24. Small stone headstone :—+ | T. W.
[Register gives Thomas Workman, buried 11 June 1890, aged 45.]

27. Iron Ionic cross :—+ | I.O.G.T. | Bro. GEO. DEANE | died 23.8.90. [See also PLOT XI., No. 11, and Regimental Monuments, No. 1, *post.*]
[Register gives age 30, buried 23 May 1890.]

29. Iron Ionic cross :—In memory of | J. GOULDS | died 24.8.90. [See PLOT XI., No. 11, *post.*]

30. Ionic cross headstone :—In | Loving Memory | of | CHARLOTTE | the dearly beloved wife of | J. RODGERS, late 3rd M.L.C. | who died 29th July 1889 | aged 25 years 9 days.

32. Marble angel standing on head of marble recumbent cross tomb :—Sacred to The Memory of | EDWIN CEARNS | born 18th January 1837 | died 2nd April 1890. (Erected by widow.)
[Register gives age 57.]

36. Plain marble recumbent cross and shield on slab :—Sacred to The Memory of | WILLIAM LEDLIE | who died 3rd April 1890 | aged 49 years. | Erected by his sorrowing widow.

PLOT XI.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND (ADULTS).

1. Marble scroll and plain recumbent cross on slab :—In | Loving Memory | of | JOHN DESMOND GASH | died 25th October 1890.
[Register gives age 58, buried 25 August 1890.]

2. Marble scroll on slab :—In memoriam | JAMES EDWARD BRIANT | born 15th March 1863 | died 6th September 1890. | Erected by his bereaved | mother, brothers, & sisters.
[Register gives buried 6 August 1890.]

3. Plain erect stone cross on pedestal with marble tablet :—
On cross: In | Memory | of | the undermentioned N.C.O. & men of | 9th Field Battry Royal Artillery | who | died at | Cawnpore | 1888 | 1889 | 1890 | And | 1891.
On tablet: R.A. device in wreath.

No. 37138 Tr J. R. PELLOW	died	25	April	88.
15300 Gr J. McGOVERN	,,	9	9	88.
16963 Sergt H. SHACKLETON	,,	22	10	88.
14336 Corp. W. GRANTHAM	,,	14	11	88.
16855 Dr W. H. ALLEN	,,	26	4	89.
34969 Gr J. CRESS	,,	28	5	89.
15329 Qr Mr Sgt H. RICHARDS	,,	17	9	89.
57793 Gr R. HORNE	,,	4	5	90.
*13748 Sergt F. MORRISH	,,	23	8	90.

(To be continued.)

* Register gives this man Frederick Marrish, as buried in this grave, age 30. It also gives :—
John Pellew, buried in XIII., 40, aged 19. (See inscription.)
Henry Shackleton, buried in IX., 31, age 28.
W. Allen, buried in XI., 38, 13 July 1891, age 23?
H. Richards, buried in XIII., 43, age 32. (See inscription.)
R. Horne, buried in X., 28, age 22.
William Russell, buried in XI., 6, age 24.
William Foster, buried in XXXIV., 60 and 72.
Sergt. Langrish, buried in XI., 25, age 23.
Charles Grant, buried in XI., 31, age 42.
(John Shaw, not in Register, see XIII., 41.)
J. Smith, buried in XI., 45, age 27.
F. Ashenden, buried in V., 4, age 23, buried 6 September 1891.
Frank Harrop, buried in XXXIV., 18 (children), 30 May 1888. (See inscription.)
Charles Montgomery, buried in II., 41, 17 May 1889. (See inscription.)
I. Harrison, buried in XIV., 5, 3 January 1892, age 22.
No trace of McGovern, Grantham, Cress, Shaw, or Williams.

A Register of the Christnings and Marriages

IN THE

P'ish of Wilsford & Lake,

BEGUN IN THE YEAR 1681.*

BAPTISMS 1681—1812, but 1697—1703 missing.
MARRIAGES 1696—1758.
BURIALS 1704—1812.

[The first volume is of parchment, and contains eleven leaves beside the covers. It measures 8 inches by 7 inches. The entries are not always consecutive; some of them appear to have been entered wherever there was vacant space. The second volume is on parchment measuring $9\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and contains fifteen leaves bound in boards. Both volumes are in excellent condition.—R. E. H. D.]

Sarah the daughter of Tho. Maior and Sarah his wife was Baptized Ap. the 20th, An. 81.
Elizabeth the daughter of William Targett and Elizabeth his wife was Bap. ye 2d day of March An. 82.
†Thomas and Jane Adames, son and Daughter of Thomas and Mary Adams, Baptised de. ye 29, 1743.

William Targett ye son of William Targett and Elizabeth his wife was Bap. the first day of June An. 84.
John Mathews ye son of John Mathews and Margaret his wife was Bap. ffeb. ye 5th, 84.
†Mary Daughter of Thomas and Mary Adams Baptized ff. ye 14, 1741-2.
†Hannah Daughter of Joseph and Jane Rumber Baptized feb. ye 24, 1741-2.
‡Susanna Daughter of George Duke, Esqre, and Elizabeth his wife was born Aprill ye 10th, 1672.§

1739.

‡William Rofe of Tedworth and Christan Pinckney of Wilsford was married oct. ye 15.

1741.

‡Benedict Brown of Calne, gent., in ye county of Wilts, and Plydel Brooke of the said place married June ye 12 at ye parish Church of Wilsford.
‡John Lawrence and Jane Debbing wear married Jan. ye 11.

1742.

‡Robt. Self and Margret Pinckny was married April ye 26.

Jane Smith ye daughter of John Smith and Mary his wife was bap. May ye 24th, An. 1689.
Mary Miles the daughter of Tho. Miles and Elizabeth his wife was Bap. June 28, An. 1689.
John Targett the son of Wm Targett and Elizabeth his wife was Bap. July ye 5th, 1689.
Brute the base born son of Grace Bedford was Bap. March the 9th, An. 1690.
Margaret Day the daughter of Mr John Day and Anne his wife was Bap. July ye 30, 1690.
John Cooper ye son of John Cooper and Martha his wife was Bap. Decemb. 13th, An. 1691.

* Transcribed by Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Rector of Maltby-le-Marsh, and formerly Vicar of Monk Fryston.
† Inserted in a later hand. ‡ These entries are on the left hand page, otherwise blank.
§ This entry is in the same hand as the entries relating to the deaths of the Duke Family among the burials page.

Sarah Holloway the daughter of John Holloway and Sarah his wife was Bap. July y^e ffirst, 1691.
Harry Maior y^e son of Tho. Maior and Sarah his wife was Bap. July 22, An. 1691.
Israel Bayly y^e son of Israel Bayly and Jane his wife was Bap. septemb. y^e 6^th^, An. 1691.
William the son of Jeffery Blanchard and Mary his wife was born Aug. 25, Bap. septemb. 24, 1691.
Elizabeth the daughter of John Smith and Mary his wife was Baptized March y^e 17^th^, 1691.
Susanna the daughter of Tho. Miles and Elizabeth his wife was Baptized Mar. 31, 1692.
Robert the son of Henry Biggs and Mary his wife was born Ap. 27^th^, An. 1692.
John Day the son of John Day and Ann his wife was born y^e 9^th^ of Aug. 1692.
Jonathan the sone of Jonathan Weeks born the 24 day of July 1692.
Mary Targett y^e daughter of W^m^ Targett and Elizabeth his wife was Bap. Ap. 17^th^, 1693.
Mary Marks the daughter of W^m^ Marks and [*blank*] his wife was Bap. Ap. y^e 18^th^, An. 1693.
Susanna Day the daughter of John Day and Anne his wife was Borne sept. 25, 1694.
Robert Miles the son of Tho. Miles and Elizabeth his wife was born maye y^e 6^th^, Bap. June y^e 3^rd^, 1695.
Jane Bayly the daughter of Israel Bayly and Jane his wife was Baptized June y^e 19^th^, 1695.
Mary the daughter of John Holloway and Sarah his wife was Baptized July 31, An. 1695.
Henry the son of W^m^ Targett and Elizabeth his wife was Baptized septemb. the 8^th^, An. 1695.
Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Maior and Sarah his wife was Baptized Mar. the 29^th^, An. 1696.
Robert the son of Robert Duke, Esq., and Jane his wife was born at Marson in the p'ish of Highworth May the 17^th^, An. 1696.
George the son of John Smith and Mary his wife was Bap. No. the 18, 1696.
John the son of John Holloway and Sarah his wife was Baptized January the 11^th^, An. 1696.

*Mary Daughter of John and Mary Pearcy Baptized sept. y^e 7, 1733.
Anne Daughter of John and Jane Porter Baptized August y^e 18, 1734.
Bety Daughter of Thomas and Mary Hayden Baptized April 21, 1735.
William son of John and Mary Pearcy Baptized oct. y^e 14, 1735.
Mary Daughter of James and Mary Cannons Baptized June y^e 6, 1736.
Christian Daughter of Robert and Frances Shepsy Baptized no. y^e 1, 1736.
Anne Daughter of Tho. and Mary Hayden Baptized de. y^e 27, 1736.

1738.

John son of John and Sarah South Baptized oct. 29.
Jane Daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth Potter Baptized Ja. 27, 1728 [*sic*, but evidently in mistake for 1738.—R. E. H. D.].

1739.

Jane Daughter of Thomas and Mary Hayden was Baptized August y^e 13.
Thomas son of James and Mary Cannans was Baptized oct. y^e 11.

1740.

Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas and Mary Adames was Baptized May y^e 12.
John son of Elizabeth Kill, Bas^t^ born, Baptized June y^e 8.
Mary Daughter of Tho. and Mary Hayden was Baptized y^e 8.

1741.

Mary Daughter of John and Anne Sansbury Baptized June y^e 28.

* This and the following entries are in a later hand.

*Ann ye Daughter of John Smith and Mary his wife was baptized May ye 3rd, 1704.
Ann ye daughter of Jonathan Weeks and Mary his wife was Baptized May ye 21, 1704.
Freke ye son of Mr Robert Duke and jane his wife was Baptized june ye 8th, 1704.
Elizabeth ye daughter of Christopher Blanchard and Ann his wife was Baptized Feb. 12, 1704.
Richards Duke ye son of Mr Robert Duke and jane his wife was baptized ye 7th of March 1705.

1706.

Ann ye daughter of Israel Bayly and Jane his wife was baptized Oct. ye 10, 1706.

Susannah ye daughter of Christopher Blanchard and Ann his wife was baptized Jan. ye 5, 1707-8.
James ye son of George Holmes and Elizabeth his wife was baptized May ye 16, Anno Dom. 1708.
Richard ye son of John Holloway and Sarah his wife was Baptized July ye 26, Anno Dom. 1708.
Elizabeth Freke ye Daughter of Robt. Duke, Esqre, and Jane his wife was baptized september ye 29, Anno Dom. 1708.

1710.

Susanna ye Daughter of Robt. Duke and Jane his wife was Baptized March ye 31, Anno Dom. 1710, and buried the same weke.

1712.

Jane the Daughter of Christopher Blanchard and Ann his wife was Baptized October ye 10th, 1712.

1713.

Jane the Daughter of Mr Samuel Gilbert and Elizabeth his wife was born August ye 6th, 1713.

1714.

Susanna the Daughter of Robt Duke, Esqre, and Jane his wife was born January ye 20th and Babtized ye 24 of ye same month, Anno Dom. 1713-14.

1715.

Sarah ye Daughter of William Crumb and Sarah his wife was born June ye 17th and baptized ye 24, Anno Dom. 1715.
John ye son of Richard Willis and Elizabeth his wife was babtized september ye 9th, Anno Dom. 1715.
Charles ye son of Mr Samuel Gilbert and Elizabeth his wife was baptized March ye 15, Anno Dom. 1715.

1716.

Richard ye son of Richard Willis and Elizabeth his wife was baptized ye fifth of October 1716.

1717.

Israell Filius Israelis Baylie and Mariæ uxoris suæ Baptizatus fuit vicessimo quinto Augusti.
Luce Filia Richardi Willis et Elizabethæ uxoris suæ de Lake Baptizata est Decimo sexto Februarii.

* This begins a new page, apparently 1697-1703 inclusive missing, the fifteen entries preceding being entered at the time to which they relate on space then blank.

1718.

William the son of William Crump of Wilsford and Sarah his wife was baptized June 14.
Elizabeth the daughter of Israell Baily and Mary his wife was baptized November 13.
Thomas the son of Joseph Hodges and Susanna his wife was Baptized January 23.

1719.

Susanna the Daughter of Christopher Blanchard and Anne his wife was Baptized Aprill 20.
Giles y^e^ son of Richard Willis and Elizabeth his wife was Baptized December y^e^ 1^st^.

1721.

Robert the son of Richard Willis and Elizabeth his wife was baptized September the 3^d^.
Anne the Daughter of Austin Hayter and Susanna his wife was baptized December 28.
Joseph Middleborough the Bastard son of Joseph Middeleborough and Elizabeth Smith, both of Lake, was Baptized March 18.

1722.

Jane daughter of Israel and Mary Baylie was Baptized December y^e^ 26^th^.
Betty Daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Willis was Baptized Feb. y^e^ 24^th^.

1723.

Sarah y^e^ daughter of George Smith and Sara his wife was Baptized November y^e^ 20.
William y^e^ son [of] Nicklas Whithart and Elizabeth his wife was Baptized december y^e^ 27.

John son of Augustine Hayter and Susanna his wife Baptised June y^e^ 19^th^, 1724.
Robert son of Robert Duke, Esq^re^, Jun^r^, and Frances his wife Baptised June y^e^ third, 1724 ; born y^e^ 17 of May.

1725.

Sarah Daughter of Step. and Sara Race Bap. Novemb. y^e^ 14^th^.
Susanna Daughter of Augustine and Susanna Hayter his wife Baptised April y^e^ 15, 1726.
Elizabeth Daughter of Nicklas and Elizabeth Whithart Bapt. June 26.
Thomas son of Thomas and Alis Cable, born no. 5.

1727.

Augustin son of Augustin and Susanna Hayter born Ja. 28.

1728.

John son of John and Anne Eairs Bapt. August y^e^ 28.
John son of John and Jane Portor Bapt. Sept. y^e^ 3.
James son of James and Mary Cannans Bapt. feb. y^e^ 16.

1729.

Anne Daughter of James and Mary Cannans Bapt. Aug. 31.
Elizabeth Daughter of John and Elizabeth Winsor Bapt. Ja. 20.
John son of Robert and Anne Player Bap^t^ March y^e^ 16.

1730.

Rogger son of Rogger and Anne Rumble Bapt. April 20.
William son of Augustin and Susanna Hayter born may 23.
Jane daughter of John and Jane Portor Bap. Decem. y^e^ 27.
John son of Thomas and Mary Humpheres Bapt. Ja. 30.

1732.

William son of John and Jane Porter Bapt. no. 26.
Richard son of Tho. and Alice Cable Bapt. Mar. 2.

1733.

James son of James and Mary Cannans Bapt. May 14.

[End of the first half of Vol. I., but on the inside of the cover is :—]

A memorandum of what seats in y^e^ Church belong to Lake ffarme: One seat att y^e^ upper end, one behinde y^e^ pulpitt, 2 att y^e^ lower end above y^e^ north door, and two att y^e^ lower end below y^e^ door att the left hand as you come into y^e^ Church. One att y^e^ upper end, 2 next above y^e^ west door, and y^e^ 2 next y^e^ wall of y^e^ right side, save only a place for a woman person of John Jarvises family. This was attested by John Jarvis before us, Jo. Tutt, Vicar, 1690, John Day, John Jarvis.

William son of John and Anne Sanesbury Baptized July the 3, 1743.
Elizabeth Smith buried July y^e^ 6, 1743.
John Cooper buried July y^e^ 8, 1743.
Thomas and Jeny Adams buried Jan. y^e^ 6, 1743.
. . . . Weeke buried Ja. y^e^ 25, 1743.

[The opposite end of Vol. I. begins thus :—]

Marriages.

John Moon and Serviah Upjohn were married Decemb. the 28, 1696-7.
William Briant of Winterbourne Dantsey and Mary Russell of Willsford were married December y^e^ 28, 1706.
Jane y^e^ Daughter of Rob^t^ Duke, Esq^re^, and Jane his wife was married to M^r^ Samuel Andrews of New Sarum march y^e^ 24^th^, 1716.
Robertus Player de Amesburiæ Parochia contraxit matrimonium cum Anna Filia Georgii Holmes de Wilsford, quarto decimo die Aprilis 1718.
Nicolas Whitehart and Elizabeth Marks, both of Lake, were marryed together June 19, 1722.

1741.

Margaret Daughter of John and Sarah Southe Baptized August y^e^ 2.
Rachel Daughter of Thomas and sarah Combes Baptized Sept. y^e^ 27.

[The next two pages are written upside down, and contain the following :—]

Anne Porter was buried Ap. y^e^ 25, 1738.

1740.

M^rs^ Jane Duke was Buried sep. y^e^ 30.
Mary Smith, wid., was Buried feb. 20.
M^r^ Samuel Andrews was Buried feb. 25.

John Rawkene and Sarah smith ware married feb. y^e^ 14, 1742.
John Smith and Elizabeth Coock ware married June y^e^ 15, 1743.
Henry Martin and Elizabeth Browne ware married oct. y^e^ 17, 1743.
Roger Blake and Ann Balden marryed July y^e^ 3^d^, 1723.

1727.

James Cannans and Mary Weeks was Marryed May 22.

1728.

William Dawkence and Elizabeth Mills marryed de. 20.

(To be continued.)

SOME MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN OVINGHAM CHURCHYARD, NORTHUMBERLAND.*

North-west corner of Churchyard, a headstone :—The | Family Burial Place of | RICHARD BROWN of Wylam | who departed this Life Nov^{r} | 21st, 1814, Aged 71 Years. | Here also are Deposited the Re- | mains of ANN, Widow of the Sa- | id RICHARD BROWN, Departed | This Life Sep^{r} 2nd, 1824, Aged 72 | likewise those of ELIZABETH | Their Fourth Daughter, Departe^{d} | this Life Jan^{y} 1st, 1826, Aged 46 Y^{rs}.

Adjoining last to the north :—Sacred | To the Memory of | WILLIAM BROWN of Wylam who | Departed This Life August 28th | 1815, Aged 33 Years. | RICHARD his Son Departed this Life December 1, 1826, Aged 19 Years.

West of the Church, a headstone :—Here lyeth Inter^{d} | the Body of DEBOR | AH Wife of WILLIAM | SURTEES of Hedley on | the Hill who De | parted this Life | September 28th, 1762.

South of the Church, a headstone :—ROBERT SURTEES | of Stocksfield Hall | ob. Jan^{ry} 28th, 1780, Æ. 47.

South-east of the Church, adjoining wall above main road, a stone cross :—In Memory of | JANE LEIGHTON | who died 13th March 1851 | Aged 48 Years. | RICHARD LEIGHTON | died 5th Feb^{y} 1884 | Aged 77 Years.

Adjoining last to the north, a headstone :—The | Family Burial | Place of HENRY and | DOROTHY LEIGHTON | of Wylam. DOROTHY their | Daughter Departed this Life | June 23^{d}, 1818, Aged 5 Years. | MARY LEIGHTON his Mother | Departed this Life June 21, 1823 | Aged 78 Years. | DOROTHY the Above Depar^{d} | This Life Dec^{r} 6th, 1835, Aged 58. | HENRY the Above Departed | This Life Dec. 10th, 1847 | Aged 74 Years.

In front of last, a headstone :—DOROTHY BATES | Wife of RALPH BATES | of Broomhouses, ob^{t} | 10th April 1778, Aged 24 Years. | Here rests | In hope of a blessed Resurrection | the Remains of the above Named | RALPH BATES, OB^{t} the 5th of | February 1792, Aged 40 Years. | MILES PINCKNEY Died | February 21, 1823, Ag^{d} 52 Y^{rs}. | Also LYDIA his Wife | Died February 4th, 1836, Ag^{d} | 77 Years.

In front of last, three spaces to north, a headstone (Device : Two shinbones crossed) :—Here Lyeth the Body of | JOHN BATES, son to THOMA^{s} | BATES of the Broomhous^{es} | who departed this Life | March y^{e} 17th, 1726.

Three spaces to north of last a table monument :—Here Lyeth y^{e} Body of DOROTHY | KENT, Wife to BARTHOLOMEW KENT of | Pruddoe Who Departed August y^{e} 5th | 1737. | Likewise BARTHOLOMEW KENT of | Pruddoe, Departed this life April | the 18th, 1755.

* Communicated by H. R. LEIGHTON, Esq.

Monumental Inscriptions at St. Anne's, Soho.*

[Unless otherwise specified the monuments are all ordinary mural tablets.]

North Gallery.

An oblong white marble tablet at the east end of the North Gallery:—In the north vault are deposited | the remains of | Emanuel Allen, Esq^{r} | who for thirty years filled the office of | vestry clerk in this parish. | His long and faithful services gained him | the esteem of the inhabitants in general | they lamented his loss, they cherish his memory | and to record his worth | have erected this monument. | Died 16th July 1829, Aged 67 years.

North Aisle.

Sacred | to the memory of | John William Allen | Solicitor | late of this parish and for upwards | of 30 years the respected vestry clerk thereof. | His sound judgment, unvarying impartiality and readiness | to assist the Parishioners on all occasions obtained for | Him the esteem and confidence of the Inhabitants | and many Friends, By whom this tablet is erected | in grateful remembrance of His worth. | Died December 22nd, 1878, Aged 83. | Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

The first window from the east end, representing the presentation of Christ in the Temple:—

Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant depart in peace, according to Thy word.

In memory of John W^{m} Allen, late of this parish, who died 22 Dec^{r} 1878.

Sacred to the memory | of William Hamilton, Esq^{r}, R.A. | eminently distinguished | by his talents as | an artist | and by his virtues as | a man. | He departed this life the 2^{d} Dec^{r} 1801 | aged 51 | and is interred opposite to this stone | in the middle aisle.

Also to his son | William | who fell a victim to a rapid decline | at the age | of 13 years and a half, | which he supported with a patience | and sweetness of disposition | almost unequalled, | and is interred in the | churchyard.

A plain tablet on the first pillar from the east:—In Memory of | Eliza MacLeod | who died 10th of November 1817, | Aged 17 Years. | Her remains are Interred in the Vault | beneath this Tablet placed here by | her Affectionate Brother | Alexander MacLeod, of Harris | N.B.

In a vault under this Church | are deposited the mortal remains of | M^{rs} Susannah Warner, | Relict of the late Rev^{d} William Warner, | sometime Minister of Hapiton | in the County of Norfolk | who after many Years of suffering | which she bore with Christian fortitude | departed this Life the 29th day of Augst 1818 | in the 61st Year of her Age.

A Mosaic tablet with an alabaster bordure:—In memory of | Matthew Hanbury | Seymour Clark | died 31st January 1897 | in his 30th Year. | His memorial service | was held in this church | 18th February 1897.

It is the Lord: let him | do what seemeth | him good. | 1 Sam. iii. 18.

* Transcribed by Mr. Arthur J. Jewers—continued from p. 187.

A white marble tablet on the second pillar from the east:—Sacred to the Memory of | DAVIDSON RICHARD GREIVE, Esq^{r} | late of the County of Northumberland | who died | the 16th of December 1793, | Aged 53 Years | and lies Interr'd in the South Vault of this Church.

Also to the Memory of | JOHN BOTTERELL, Esq^{r} | late a Captain in his Majestys Navy | who died | the 12th of September 1793, | Aged 74 Years | and interr'd in the same Vault.

Also in the same Vault | are deposited the Remains of | ISABELLA GREIVE, | of Soho Square (widow of the above | DAVIDSON RICHARD GREIVE, Esq^{r}) | who died November the 15th, 1827, | aged 78 Years.

John Botterell of Hurley, co. Bucks, gent. Will dated 12 Nov. 1791. Dau. Isabella Greive, wife of Davidson Richard Greive, Esq., all messuages, lands, estates, and effects, and they together to be executors. Executors to give, as from themselves, to Sister Elizabeth Botterell, if living, £100, to enquire for her of M^{r} Stamforth, Housekeeper to the Queen at Buckingham House. Dated from Soho Square, London, but witnessed by William Taylor, shopkeeper at Hurley, James Age and John Taylor, servants at Hurley.

Proved 18 Sept. 1793. (P.C.C., 454, Dodwell.)

A tablet of white marble on the second pillar:—In memory of | JOHN PERKINS | of this parish, and of | Pendell Court, Blechingley, Esq^{re} | who died the 6th of March 1827 | in his eightieth year, | and is buried in a vault | in this Church.

And of MARY his wife, | who died the 27th of August 1831 | Aged 80 Years.

Also of JOHN PERKINS, | of Pendell Court, Esq^{re} | son of the above | who died the 17th of July 1846, | Aged 72 Years.

The subject of the third window from the east end is Christ appearing to Mary in the garden, and below, the following inscription :—

In memoriam | EDITH MATTHEW CLARK | obiit 19 December 1884 | Ætat. 36.

God is love.

ARMS OF FARRELL (see p. 134).

A quite plain marble slab on the third pillar from the east end:—Spe certa resurrectionis | Beatæ propter merita redemptoris sui. | Juxta positæ sunt reliquiæ mortales | THOMÆ VAGE | Medicinæ Doctoris, Societ. Regal Lond. Socii | Qui a primâ juventute, chirurgum militarem sese | ad patriæ utilitatem dicavit: | excellentissimis accuratissimisque honoris | et liberalitatis præscriptis, | mansuetissimam benevolentiam conjunxit; | ad, hæc, summa, ejus peritia in omni ferè scientia tam' | naturali philosophiâ quam arte medicâ præsertim | in quibus emicuit cum ritè omnibus carum reddebat. | Georgio II^do jam regnante prima stipendia meruit; | capturæque memorabili Goreæ | in littoribus Africanis An° MDCCLIX^no interfuit: | deinde chirurgi præsidiarii Senegalliæ in eâdem | regione ferè annos per duos officio est perfunctus | A° MDCCLX^mo chirurgus LXV^tæ cohortis | Tunc temporis Guadaloupæ in India occidentali | militantis est constitutus; | ibique non nullos annos commoratus est. | Tandem, confecto bello, in Europam interum rediit | An° MDCCLXVI^to chirurgus LIX^næ cohortis est designatus | sed typho icterico valetudine multum fracta, | An° MDCCLXX^mo sese ab exteris suis muneribus abduxit | sanitate demum recuperatâ, | militibus in comitatu Northamptoniensi merentibus | An° MDCCLXXX^mo chirurgus est ascriptus quibus omnibus officiis strenue et honorifice perfunctis An° MDCCCXV^to a publicis negotiis secessit; | et ab hac vita mortali tam dignè peractâ, | Dei gloriâ promovendâ atque generis, sui felicitate | augendâ | est ereptus, die XXI^mo Martis anno salutis MDCCCXX^mo | Ætatis suæ LXXVII^mo.

Composed in sufferings and in joy sedate,
Good without noise; in virtue truly great:
Just in his word, in every thought sincere,
He knew no wish, but what the world might hear:
Blest with each science that adorns the mind;
Lover of peace, and a friend of human kind.

Go live! for heav'n's eternal year is thine,
Go, and exalt thy moral to divine.
Yet take these tears, mortality's relief,
And, till we share thy joys, forgive our grief.

This tablet was erected to his memory | by his afflicted widow and children.

Also SARAH VAGE, widow of the | above mentioned THOMAS VAGE, M.D., F.R.S. | who departed this life 13th June 1835, aged 74 years | leaving her afflicted son and daughter | to deplore her loss. | In spe beatæ resurrectionis. | Likewise HARRIET VAGE, | the only daughter of SARAH VAGE | died 7th January 1836, aged 52 years.

A plain tablet on the third pillar from the east:—To the Memory | of M^r JOHN ALLISON, | of this Parish | who departed this Life, | May the 5th, 1791: | Aged 65 Years | and lies interr'd in the Vault | of this Church.

An honest Man, and a faithful Friend:
Unblam'd thro' Life, lamented in the End.

WILL.

John Allison of Greek Street in S. Ann's in the Liberty of Westminster, gent. Will dated 20 April 1787. Wife Margaret the leasehold house in Greek Street with the furniture, plate, etc. Also a house in Maiden lane, Covent Garden, in the occupation of M^r Yeoman, paying out of it £10 a year to M^r Wilmot's executor for the life of Mary Jenkins, for which testator gave a bond when he purchased the house. Ground rents of several houses in Little Newport Street in the said parish of S. Ann's and of four houses in Barlow Street in S. Mary le Bone to wife Margaret, and six bonds on S. Andrew's pavement for £540. John Musgrave of Paddington Street, S. Mary le Bone, gent., and cousin Joseph Clark of Rider's Court, Leicester Fields, London, Pawnbroker, £4000 in Stocks, part of £10,600 in the 3 per cent. Stocks, in trust to pay the interest to testator's sister Elizabeth Limes, widow, for life, and after, of the Capital £1000 each to cousins Henry

Allison, Winifred Allison, and Mary Allison, brother and sisters, all of Aspatria in Cumberland; and the other £1000 to the Minister and Wardens of Wigton, to pay the interest to the two schoolmasters of the Free School there for ever, they to teach four boys not belonging to Wigton gratuitously, said cousin Henry Allison of Aspatria and his heirs to nominate the four boys. To the same two trustees £6600 with £2000 Bank Annuities to pay the interest to testator's wife Margaret for her life, then to divide equally £4600 between the above Henry, Winifred, and Mary Allison of Aspatria and Elizabeth Atkinson, now living with testator. The residue between the following: Thomas Smithson the elder of Bayra, John Chalmers of Aspatria, Robert Clark of Hill Topp and his sister Elizabeth, all at Wigton, John son of Joseph Atkinson at Etterby, Joseph Smithson at Liverpool, Thomas and Henry Clark of High Street, S. Giles, or the survivors. George and Isabella Watt, brother and sister of testator's wife, each £200. Goddau. Catrina Wilson £100. To the trustees of the Free School of S. Ann's, Westminster, £50 for the use of that charity. To the son of Jacob Porter of Berwoodeth in Cumberland £50. To Joseph Clark of Rider's Court messuage in Rider's Court, with lands and buildings in Worship Street in S. Leonards, Shoreditch. £300 bond on Clarkenwell pavement to be sold to pay legacies.

Proved 16 Aug. 1791. (P.C.C., 369, Bevor.)

This tablet is erected | to the memory of | Major WALTER JOLLIE, | late of the 4th Reg^{t} of Madras | Native Infantry | whose remains are deposited | in the vault of this church. | And simple tho' the tribute be | it serves to record the burial place of one | who in his professional conduct | was a brave and gallant officer | and in his walk thro' life | a sincere friend and an honourable man. | Obiit 26th Sep^{t} 1826 | Aged 46 Years.

A monument of white marble, with a small female figure reclining on an urn, and a weeping willow behind, carved in relief at the top:—

Sacred to the Memory | of M^{rs} ANN WILLS, Wife of | WILLIAM WILLS of this Parish | who departed this Life | the 28th of November 1797 | Aged 45 Years.

Also the above nam'd | WILLIAM WILLS | Who departed this Life | the 18th of October 1808 | Aged 54 Years.

Small oval tablet on the fourth pillar from the east end:—ANNE BOULTON, | Widow & Relict | of WILLIAM BOULTON | Obiit April 8th, 1809, | Ætat. 85.

Another small oval tablet on the same pillar:—To the Memory of | WILLIAM BOULTON, Esq^{r} | formerly of this Parish, | but late of S^{t} James's | who lies interred in the middle Aisle | opposite to this Pillar: | He died on the 22^{d} day of July | 1791 | Aged 76.

William Boulton of S. Ann's in the Liberty of Westminster. Will dated 1 July 1783. All estate to wife Ann Boulton for her life, allowing to son William Boulton £300 per annum. To daughters Ann, Sarah, and Elizabeth Boulton each £4000 to make up £7000. To wife use of furniture, plate, pictures, books, etc., at Coleham and Frith Street for her life, then to son except the house and furniture in Frith Street. To dau. Ann, Cousin M^{rs} Mason, widow, of Retford, M^{r} Ben. Leris, John Farlow. The debt due from the North Road to go to S. Ann's Charity School. Wife residuary legatee and executrix.

Proved 4 Aug. 1791. (P.C.C., 371, Bevor.)

On 4 Aug. 1791 William Boulton of the Inner Temple, that he knew the testator, formerly of S. Ann's, Soho, but late of S. James, Westminster, Esq.

Further administration 13 June 1809, unadministered by Ann the relict, to the son William Boulton Poynton, Esq.

To the memory of | M^{r} GEORGE HUBERT | many years a respectable inhabitant | of this parish | who died the 25th Oct^{r} 1820 | Aged 58 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Mrs Mary Wright | of 9 Carlisle Street; Soho Square | who died 29th Novr 1847, | Aged 81 Years.

Also | to the memory of | John Freeman Wright, Esqre | brother to the above | of 14 Edward Street, Portman Square, | who died Decr 1st, 1847, | Aged 78 Years.

THE FOLLOWING INSCRIPTIONS ARE TAKEN FROM THE CHURCHYARD OF S. ANNE'S, SOHO.

North Side of the Churchyard.

Near this spot lieth | the remains of | Mrs Elizabeth Johnson | of Sloane Street, Chelsea | who departed this life on the | 28th day of February 1819 | in the 70th Year of her Age.

Here lieth the Body of | M. William Hewer | late of this Parish, who | departed this Life | September ye 7th, 1760, in | the 52d Year of his Age.

Also the Body of his | Grandson Frederick | Hewer Jesse, who died | December ye 30th, 1759, Aged | One Year and ten Months.

Also Anchorit Hewer | Wife of Wilm Hewer | departed this Life [*date obliterated*].

William Hewer of S. Ann's, Westminster, linendraper. Will dated 10 May 1759. Wife Anchorite Hewer to be executrix, she to have £400 to use as she will. The residue between testator's three children—daughters Margaret Jesse, Esther, and Anchorite Hewer—equally, including the £100 already given to dau. Margaret Jesse. To wife the interest of £525 Stocks New Script 1759, and at her death the capital equally between said daus. Witnesses: Stephen Portal, Josh Holmden.

Proved 26 Sept. 1760. (P.C.C., 359, Lynch.)

Further administration, 26 Jan. 1762, of the effects left unadministered by the said relict, was granted to Margaret, wife of William Jesse, the said Anchorite Hewer having died intestate, and no residuary legatee being named.

Also of Ellen, Daughter of Samuel | & Mary Bird, who died March the 1 | 1823, Aged . .

. . . . | Son of Samuel & Mary Bird: | who died June 28th, 1830, aged 23 Years.

Also the above | Samuel Joseph Bird | died May 22nd, 1838, aged 55 Years.

Also Mary Phœbe Bird | wife of the above | M . . . . 4th, 1839, aged . .

In Memory of | Mrs Margaret Offord | wife of | Mr Isaac Offord | of this Parish | who died the 11th of May 1810 | Aged 56 Years.

Also | Mr Isaac Offord | who died Janry 23rd, 1823 | Aged 70 Years.

Also | Mrs Charlotte Offord | Widow of the above | who died March 2nd, 1830 | Aged 53 Years. | Interred in the North Vault | of this Church.

In memory of | Mr Martin Wehner | who died 27 Decr 1823 | in his 27th Year.

Underneath | this tablet are deposited the remains of | Miss Ann Councill | of Bridgewater in the county of Somerset, | who died in London | 14th of March 1821 | Aged 24 Years. | Amiable in manners and disposition | She lived beloved and died regretted | by all who knew her.

Mr. Lyndon's family grave:—Sacred | to the memory of | SOPHIA ANN | the beloved wife of | GEORGE LYNDON of Gerrard St. | who died 4th January 1830, aged 42.

Also of | HENRY & ELIZABETH | children of the above | who died in their infancy.

Also of ELLEN STANTON | Daughter of GEORGE WILLIAM and | SOPHIA LYNDON | who died 23rd October 1834, aged 13 months.

Also of the above named | Mr GEORGE WILLIAM LYNDON | who died 12th October 1840, Aged 57 Years.

MATILDA | the beloved wife of | BENJAMIN WYOM, of this Parish | Died 22 June 1833 | Aged 31 Years.

In Memory of | MARY HUGHES, Who died | the 8th day of June 1800 | Æt. 2 Years & 3 Months.

Also of ELIZTH HUGHES | Mother to the above, who died the 5th | of December 1804, aged 45 Years.

Also of CARROLINE HUGHES | who died May 31st, 1814, aged 42 Years.

JAMES NEWTON, Esqre | died .... 1848 | Aged .. Years.

In Memory of | Mrs ELIZABETH HOLT | late of this parish | who departed this life | on the 8th of Septr 1827 | in her 77th Year.

Also of MARY HOLT | daughter of the above | Died 6th Octr 1848, Aged 69 Years.

Here lieth the Body of | HELEN FORREST, Daughter of | HUGH & ELIZABETH FORREST | of this Parish | who died October the 14th, 1810 | Aged Four Weeks & Four Days.

GEORGE FORREST | Brother to the above | who died May 2nd, 1813 | Aged 1 Year and 7 Months.

Also Mrs ELIZABETH FORREST | Mother of the above two Children | who died October 14th, 1814 | Aged 36 Years.

Also ROBERT FORREST, Son of | the above ELIZABETH FORREST | who died May 9th, 181 . | Aged 10 Years.

Also Mr HUGH FORREST | Who Departed this Life | April 9th, 1833, Aged 7 . Years.

In Memory | of Mr JOHN MILLER | late of Dean Street | in this Parish | who died Sept. 15, 1825 | Aged 27 Years.

Also of | Mr D .... MILLER | Father of the above | who died Decr 6th, 1838 | Aged 77 Years.

Also of | Mrs CHARLTE MILLER | wife of the above | who died March 29th | 1843, Aged 79 Years.

Also of | Miss ANN MILLER | daughter of the above | who died June 19th, 1848 | Aged 57 Years.

.... | Aged 25 Years.

Mrs CATHERINE DALE | Mother to the above | died 26th Novr 1828 | Aged 65 Years.

The above Mr JOHN DALE | died 13th Decr 1828 | Aged 69 Years.

Mrs CATHERINE FLETCHER | Mother of the above | Mrs CATHERINE DALE | Died 27th June 1829 | Aged 97 Years.

Mr GEORGE DALE | son of the above | JOHN & CATHERINE DALE | died 19th Feby 1832 | Aged 35 Years.

In Memory of | Robert King | who died . . . .
Also M . . . . | Brother to the above | who died July the 6th, 1823 | in the . 9th Year of his Age.
Also | Alexander Tate | who died February 12th, 1831 | in the 57th Year of his Age. | The Family Grave of | Alexander Tate.

Here lies the Body | of Ann, the wife of | Mr Samu . . . .
Also Thomas Burton | Husband of the above | who departed this Life | 20th February 1820 | Aged 70 Years.

Sacred | To the Memory of | Mr John Sly | Late of Chapel Street in this Parish | who died Sepr 27th, 1829 | Aged 57 Years.

Blessed are the Dead . . . . die in the Lord.

Also Mr William Sly | Late of Wardour Street in this Parish | Brother to the above | who died Novr 15th, 1829 | Aged 53 Years.

Prepare to meet thy God, O reader.

William Ward, Son of | John Ward, Esqr, & Sophia his wife | Born Augst 10th, 1794, Died Novr 8th, 1795.
Henry Ward, Born Jany 30th, 1802 | Died Augst 12th, 1814.
James Ward, Born Feby 8th, 1798 | Died April 6th, 1817.
John Ward, Esqr, Father of the above | Born August 15th, 1747 | Died October 9th, 1823.
John Ward, son of the above | Born June 30th, 1792, Died Sepr 4th, 1839.

Sacred | . . . . | Mr Henry Meadows | who died of consumption | on the 12th day | . . . . | in the 17th Year of his . . . .

Sacred | to the Memory of | Mary, Daughter of | Thos and Elizth Williams | of Compton Street in this | Parish ; died 22nd February 1818 | Aged 22 months.

In Memory of | Sir Charles Corbett, Bart | who died May 16th, 1808 | Aged 74 Years.
Also Mr Thomas Corbett | Son of the above | who died May 22nd, 1808 | in his 38 Year.
Also Mrs Ann Agness Corbett | Relict of the above Thos Corbett | who died May 21st, 1846 | in her 85th Year.

In memory of | Mr F . . . . | . . . . | who . . . . | . . . .
Frances Walker | . . . . of the above | . . . . March 17th, 1806 | . . . . Years.
. . . . Walker | son of . . . . | who died . . April . . . . | Aged 38 Years.

The family vault of Mr. Jenkins :—Sacred | to the Memory of | Mr George Jenkins | of Market Strt, New-port Market | who died June 16th, 1834 | Aged 60 Years.

In the midst of Life we are in Death.

Also of Miss Ellen Allen | niece of the above | who died January 23rd, 1837 | Aged 4 months.
Also of Mrs Diana Jenkins | wife of the above | who died January 16th, 1838 | Aged 68 Years.

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of the Family of Dutens.*

Jean Dutens, b. at Preuilly in the Touraine, 1667; d. 1751. A tradesman. = Esther . . . .

- Jean Dutens, d. in 1782, at the age of 90, at Chatelherault. = ...
- Joseph Dutens, b. . . . . ; d. . . . . ; of Tours, goldsmith. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Gosselin.
  - Joseph Dutens, b. *circa* 1724; d. unm. . . . . 1780.
  - Charles Dutens, d. unm. in America.
  - Elizabeth, m. at La Rochelle . . . . ; d. 8 Feb. 1794. = Jaques de Bessé.
    - Joseph.
    - Frederick.
    - Elizabeth, m. . . . . de Key.
    - A dau., m. . . . . Moyne.
    - Hanotte.
  - Madelaine. — Jeanne. Nuns in a convent near Loches.
  - Rev. Louis Dutens(1), F.R.S., b. at Tours 15 Jan. 1730; Rector of Elsdon, Northumberland, 1766; thrice Acting British Chargé d'Affaires at Turin; Historiographer to the King, 1786; Antiquary and Numismatist; Author of 'Mémoires d'un Voyageur qui se repose,' or 'Memoirs of a Traveller now in retirement,' etc.; d. in Mount Street, London, 23 May 1812. Will dated 28 Oct. 1807; proved, with three codicils, 16 July 1812. (P.C.C., 322, Oxford.) See "D.N.B.," xvi., 268-70.
  - Michel François Dutens, b. at Tours 12 June 1733, Goldsmith; Author of 'Principes abrégès de Peinture,' 1779; d. . . June 1804. = Anne Bienfait.
    - Joseph François Dutens(2), b. at Tours 15 Oct. 1765; *Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur* 1814 and *Officier* 1833; distinguished Engineer, and Political Economist; d. 6 Aug. 1848.
    - Michel Edmé.
    - Emilie, living unm. 1807.

Benjamin Du Tens of the Hague, jeweller; dead in 1761. = Maria Marguerite Lezan, or Leisens.

- Marianne Jeanne, bap. 12 Dec. 1734.
- Jean Benjamin Du Tens, bap. 3 Oct. 1737. = Elizabeth Valois.
  - Ten children, baptized at the Hague between 1762—77.
- Jeane Alice, bap. 13 March 1740. — Elizabeth, bap. 10 March 1742.
- Susanne Thereze, bap. 7 March 1745; m. in 1768 . . . . Van Limburg.

A

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

A

Peter Dutens (3), b. at Preuilly 1700; naturalized by Act of Parliament in 1741 (15 George II., No. 4); of Leicester Fields, jeweller; a Director of the French Hospital 5 July 1749; d. 30 May 1761. Will dated 30 May and proved 2 June 1761, the Ex'ors being the widow, Peter Simond, Stephen Guyon, and Rev. J. J. Majendie. (P.C.C., 208, Cheslyn.) See "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, Vol. I., pp. 184, 185.

= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Charlotte, d. at Ramsgate, aged 79, and bur. at Great Baddow 26 Sep. 1789. Will dated 19 July 1788 and proved 29 Oct. 1789, the Ex'ors being Thomas James, Lord Bulkeley, Viscount Cashells, Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart., George Keate, and George Bogg. (P.C.C., 490, Machan.)

Peter Dutens, b. . . . . In 1772 of Leicester Square, jeweller; in 1775 described as "of Sackville Street, Esquire"; a Director of the French Hospital 8 April 1767; d. at Kensington Gore 25 April and bur. at Great Baddow 2 May 1775. Will dated 4 April and proved 29 April 1775, the Ex'ors being George Dutens, Henry William Guyon, and Thos. Goostree; "to be bur. in his family vault at Great Baddow, Essex." (P.C.C., 136, Alexander.)

= Catharine, dau. of . . . . Callendar; m. . . . April 1773 (Archbp.'s licence).

Frederick Dutens, b. . . 17 . . ; of New Broad Street Buildings, Merchant; d. "of a decay" 16 Aug. 1772. Will dated 12 Aug. and proved 19 Aug. 1772. (P.C.C., 290, Taverner.)

Peter John James Dutens, living 1775.

Rev. George Dutens (4), b. . . . . ; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, A.B. 1747; Vicar of Great Baddow, Essex [? 1771]; d. . . . . and buried there 1 April 1779. Will dated 2 May 1776 and proved 4 July 1782. (P.C.C., 345, Gostling.)

= Anne, dau. (by Agatha, dau. of Frederick Dorrien) of Charles Halsey, of Gaddesden Park, Herts; b. 1 Jan. 1742-3; d. . . . ., having remar., 1 Feb. 1783, Rev. James Willis, Rector of Sopley, Hants.

. . . ., 4th son (vouched for in the Memoirs of Rev. Louis Dutens).

Elizabeth, of Leicester Square, London; d. unm. and bur. at Great Baddow 7 March 1803. Will dated 15 July 1801 and proved 17 March 1803. (P.C.C., 195, Marriott.)

Harriet, m. 4 June 1772 (Archbishop's licence); d. at Bristol, "of a decay," 17 Aug. 1773, aged 23.

= James Callendar of Craigforth House, co. Stirling, who remar. in 1776 Lady Elizabeth McDonnell, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim.

Elizabeth (5), b. 19 March 1773; living 1807.

= George Dashwood of Steeple Aston, co. Oxford, son of Sir John Dashwood King, 3rd Bart.; m. March 1794; d. in Leicester Square . . 1801. Adm'on 10 July 1801 to the widow; further adm'on April, 1852.

(1) Louis Dutens was Honorary Librarian to the Royal Institution between 1804-9, and there may still be found within the blank pages of a book ("Temporum Chronologia"—a small folio published at Rochelle in 1600) presented by him, a family pedigree drawn up by himself,—a fact which he is at the pains of recording in his will. While omitting much information of which he cannot fail to have been possessed, he professes to carry the pedigree four generations farther back to one Jean Dutemps, or "Joannes Temporarius," of Blois, who flourished from 1500 to 1600, and was a fellow-labourer with Calvin. Amongst the Refugees at Rotterdam was a Du Tens from Blois. A mezzotint portrait of Louis Dutens by Fisher was published 1 Jan. 1777.

(2) Amongst his publications is found in 1819 "Mémoire sur les travaux publics de l'Angleterre." In "Biographe Universelle" (tome xii., 138) he is called Joseph Michel, but in his aunt's will of 1788 appears as Joseph Francis.

(3) Peter Dutens, in his will of 1761, names besides others his niece Mary Guilterm, and brother-in-law Captain Moses Charlotte. He had, if one may accept the statements made by Louis Dutens in his "Mémoires d'un Voyageur," at the date of his nephew's joining him, acquired a fortune of £75,000, had married an Irishwoman, and had six children of ages ranging between fifteen and two.

(4) They held the patronage of the living of Runwell, Essex, as well as of Baddow.

(5) If the statement in "Landed Gentry" that this lady married Richard Magenis, M.P., be correct, this must have been a first marriage.

FOULLERTOUN CHARTER.*

The following Charter is a copy taken from a transcription made by Lord Haddington, either from the original Charter or the now lost Rolls of the Great Seal Register.

Lord Haddington was born towards the end of the sixteenth century. He became one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and for some time held the appointment of Clerk Registrar. A very valuable collection of old Charters was made by him, and others he borrowed and copied. These manuscripts are now preserved in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh.

Carta Galfridi de Foullertoun.

Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum Sciatis nos etc., confirmasse Galfrido de Foullertoun et Agnete sponse sue terram de Foullertoun cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Forfar Tenendam et habendam eisdem Galfrido et Agnete sponse sue et heredibus inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis vel dictis heredibus deficientibus quod absit heredibus predicte Agnetis de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodo et hereditate per antiquas rectas metas et divisas suas debitas et consuetas libere quiete plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus asiamentis et justis pertinenciis suis Serviendo nobis et heredibus nostris infra vicecomitatum de Forfar de officio aucupis quociens nos et heredes nostri infra predictum vicecomitatum prehendinari seu morari contigerit Et serviendo ad opus nostrum et heredum nostrorum omnes aucas et volucres quas capere poterunt quando sumus extra vicecomitatum predictum usque adventum nostrum ibidem pro quibus avibus et aucis sustendandis vicecomes noster de Forfar qui pro tempore fuerit si de bladis nostris dicti vicecomitatus de sustentatione congrua providebitur pro quo officio faciendo et exequendo ut premittitur volumus et concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod dictus Galfridus et heredes sui vel ipsis deficientibus heredes predicte Agnetis qui nobis de officio predicto deservierint habeant in domo nostra et heredum nostrorum quamdiu infra dictum vicecomitatum sumus residentes mensam et libacionem unius quisque videlicet pro tempore suo pro se ipso uno serviente suo uno suo garcione et pro duobus equis In cujus rei etc. Apud Strivelyn xxiiii die Marcij Anno regni nostri vicesimo primo.

* Communicated by A. G. R. Foulerton, Esq.

Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE

British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*†

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM WEALE | Hospital Sergeant of the 90 Regiment | Who departed this life 3 December | 1830, Aged 45 years.

Erected | by | FRANCIS WATTS | 5 Regiment to the memory of | his daughter, who departed this life | on the 19th day of June 1836 | Aged 1 year and | 10 months.

Sacred | to the memory of | FRANCIS LENNOX | Seaman of H.M.S. "Aigle" | Who died at Corfu 22 October 1842 | aged 20 years.
This stone was erected by his | Shipmates as a token of respect.

Here Lie the remains of | THOMAS COPE | Boy 1st Class | Belonging to H.M.S. "Cyclops" & Born 1821 | Died 14 August 1842, aged 20 years.
This tablet is erected in respect | of his memory by the Officers & crew | of H.M.S. "Cyclops."

Sacred | to the memory of | JAMES BARBER | Private 77th Regiment, who died | 10th December 1842, Aged 57 years.

"O Lord, whose mercy is so great,
Whose graces are confined,
Shall protect with protecting hand
The Babes I've left behind,
Engraven deeply on their hearts."

This stone was erected by his comrades | of D. Company as a token of respect.

Sacred | to | the memory of | MARY ANN LEE, wife | of Colr Sergeant JAMES LEE of the Royal | Artillery, who departed this life | on the 26 day of October 1827 | Aged 36 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Sergeant J. GIBBS | 9 Regiment, who departed this life | 23rd May 1841 | Aged 42 Years.
This stone was erected by his comrade | Sergeants as a token of the respect | & esteem in which he was held | by them.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARY, late wife of THOMAS JAMESON | 97th Regiment, who departed this | life suddenly of apoplexy on the | 17 July 1841, Aged 24 Years.
Erected to the memory of | JOSEPHINE, Aged 7 months | WILLIAM, aged 5, MARIA, aged 8 | and HENRY PERCY MACKENZIE, aged | 4 years 1853.

HENRY J. GIBBONS | Aged 2 years | Who died at Sea 29 Decr 1859. | Also | LUCY ELIZA, Born and died | 10 August 1836.

* These Inscriptions, with those in the foregoing numbers, have been communicated by OTHO ALEXANDER, Esq., British Vice-Consul, to ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 198.

† There are probably some errors and inaccuracies in these inscriptions, owing to the dilapidated condition of the stones and to the difficulty in verifying all the inscriptions.—A. F. G. L. G.

Sacred | to the memory of | Doctor BENJAMIN USHER HAMILTON | late Surgeon | 16th Regiment of Foot | Who departed this life 28 day of | March 1850, Aged 34 years.
His brother officers by whom he was | much beloved as a token of respect | to his memory.

Sacred to the memory of | CAROLINE KIRCUDBRIGHT DAVIS | Born 20th March 1829 | Died 24 November 1849. | Implore peace.

In memory of | COMPTON SABINE BROWNE | Who died after three days illness | on the 2nd of March 1849 in the | 7th year of his age. | He was only son of the late HENRY | SABINE BROWNE, Captain of H.M.'s | 85th Regiment Light Infantry and | of ISABEL his wife.

Sacred | to the memory of | JOHN CROSS | Late Hospital Steward, R.A. | Who departed this life 23 October | 1835, aged 52 years.
This stone was erected by his | affectionate son as a tribute of | gratitude to his beloved father.

Sacred | to the memory of | RICHARD PIMLOTT | Company's Sergeant of the Royal | Artillery, Who departed this life | at Corfu on the 3 January 1834 | Aged 32 years. | Also | to the memory of three of his infant | Children, who are buried near this spot.

Sacred | to the Memory of | JANE SMITH, wife of Wm SMITH | who died suddenly of apoplexy on the | 27th June 1841 | Aged 35 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | JANE, wife of Color Sergeant | WILLIAM McLEOD, Roy. Sappers | & Miners, who departed this life | Aged 43 Years. | Also two children, who died | in their Infancy.

This stone was erected | by the crew | of H.M.S. "Sapphire" | In testimony of their respect | for the memory of | JOHN WATSON | Late Armorer of the above Ship, who | was suddenly called into eternity | by bursting a blood vessel on the | 4th day of October 1836 | Aged 35 years.
JANE McLEOD, JOHN WATSON, H.M.S. "Sapphire" | C. W. WRAY, H.M.S. "Sapphire," E. BROWN.

Sacred to the | Memory of | CHARLES WILLIAM WRAY | Late Musician | Belonging to H.M.S. "Sapphire" | Who departed this life | December the 7th, 1835 | Aged 35 years.
This stone is voluntary erected | as a token of Respect | By the Petty Officers, Seaman, & | Marines of the above ship.

Sacred | to the Memory of | EDWARD BROWN, Private in the | 9th Company of Royl Sappers & Miners | Who departed this life on the | 9th October 1830 | Aged 30 years.
This stone was erected by his | Comrades as a token of respect.

Sacred | to the memory of | Wm WILSON | Late Soldier 12 Royal Highlanders | Who departed this life on the | 15th August 1855.

WILLIAM BASTON | Born 1st March 1846 | Died 26 June 1848.

Sacred | to the memory of | RICHARD HENRY HEGETT | Who died at Corfu | September 18, 1848 | Aged 4 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM GREGORY | Who departed this life | 12 February 1855 | Aged 36 years.
This stone was erected by his | Comrades as a token of respect.

Sacred | to the memory of | JAMES MITCHELL COOPER | son of | Sergeant Major I. COOPER, 16th Regt | Who departed this life | 11 of April 1850 | Aged 11 years.

Sacred to the Memory of | CLARA HURST, daughter of E. P. HURST | Bandmaster of the 11 Light Infantry | Who departed this life March 27, 1830 | Aged 7 years.

Sacred | to the memory of :—

	DIED	AGED
2nd Corpl WILLIAM TAYLOR	15 June 1848,	35½.
Private JOHN EDDIKEN	4 Sept ,,	32½.
,, GEORGE LOADER	5 Oct ,,	19½.
2nd Corpl ROBERT WILLIAMS	22 Oct ,,	28½.
Private GEORGE HERRING	21 Febry 1849,	30½.
4th Corpl JAMES ODGERS	17 July 1859,	28.
Private JOHN POTTER	7 Sept ,,	22.
2nd Corpl JAMES HARRIES	29 Dec. ,,	28½.
Private JOHN McKINLAY	11 July 1859,	29½.

Late of the third Company of the | Corps | of | Royal Sappers & Miners.

Sacred | to the memory of | JAMES WADEY | Private Soldier 88 Regiment | Who departed this life on the | 30th day of July 1836 | Aged 33 years.
This stone was erected by his affectionate | wife MERCY.

Sacred to the memory | of JAMES TUNNUTT [?] | Private royal Marines | of H.M.S. "Vernon" | Died 2nd May 1842, Aged 23 years.

"Beneath this stone Death's prisoner lies.
The stone shall move, the prisoner rise,
When Jesus with Almighty word,
Calls his dead Saints to meet their Lord."

This stone was erected by his comrades | as a mark of their esteem & respect.

Sacred | to the Memory of | JAMES COOKE | Private 77 Regt | Who died 28 October 1842, Aged 32 years.
This stone was erected by his comrades | of D. Company as a mark of their | regard and to show how sudden his | death took place, he having fell | dead when in the Ranks at a Brigade | Field Day.

Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM RUDGE | late Private Soldier | in Captain WILSON'S Company | 90th Light Infantry | Formerly in | the 58th Regt, Who departed this | Life on the 13th of September 1830 | Aged 38 years.
This stone was erected by his brother | Soldiers as a testimony of their | esteem and regard.

Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS COUSINS | Late Sergeant in the band of the | 11 Regt of Foot, who departed this | life on the 18th day of March 1831 | Aged 31 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Sergeant WILLIAM BASS | 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade | Who departed this life | August 22, 1843 | Aged 24 years.

CHARLES WRIGHT, Royal Artillery | To the memory of his son ROBERT | Who died September 14, 1840 | Aged 13 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS GEORGE | Late Color | Sergeant 7 Battalion | Royal Artillery. | He died on the 17 August 1830 | After a few hours illness | Aged 41 years | Leaving a widow and four daughters | to deplore his loss. | He was a kind | husband and Father, a good Soldier | and an upright man. This stone was erected by his | fellow Sergeants as a mark | of high esteem | and regard.

Sacred | to the memory of | HENRY WILLIAM BOEHMER | 2nd Battn 60 Regt, Who departed | this life on the 25 Feby 1840 | Aged 12 years & 4 months.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM SHIELL, Private | Royal Staff Corps | Who departed | this life on the 28 January 1830 | Aged 27 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS BROUGHTON | Late Captain of the Port | Who departed this life 8th January | 1813, Aged 68 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | ROBERT FUDLER | Quarter Master H.M.S. "Sybille" | died 25 August 1825 | Aged 49 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Sergeant JAMES PEARSON | 1st Battn Rifle Brigade | Who departed this life | October 5th A.D. 1843 | Aged 30 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | HEZEKIAH BUDDING | Royal Marines | of | Her Majesty's Ship "Actæon" | Died 30 October 1831 | Aged 30 years.

(To be continued.)

Reviews.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XII., No. 4. April 1905. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS No. completes the Twelfth Volume, and is issued with full title and an ample index. The first article gives a good account of the early westward movement of Virginia in securing the Indians from extermination at the hands of the "Five Nations," whose territory bordered on Lake Erie and Lake Ontario; and a treaty was arranged at Albany in 1722 at which all the Indian tribes were represented, and a neutral ground was also by the Council chosen where both the Southern and Northern Indians could use it as a hunting-ground. It was also enacted that no one could take more than a thousand acres. About this time a colony of Germans, numbering seventeen heads of families, came as emigrants to Virginia, but they got into trouble with the Governor on account of money advanced them on their entry into the district, and finally they removed forty miles westward and built in 1740 Hebron Church, in Madison County. Their descendants constitute now one of the most important elements of population in the County.

Among other articles in the No. are two on Virginia in 1639, and Virginia "Gleanings in England," giving accounts of various Englishmen's wills who had left property there from 1615 to 1655. In "Notes and Queries" there are portraits given of Thomas and Susanna Davis and a sister-in-law, Mary Elizabeth Carter, of Kentucky; and in Genealogy there is a full account of the Brent family of Cossington, Somerset, and a photo given of St. Mary's Church and Manor House, Cossington; also the Bruce genealogy is continued. Altogether the No. is interesting.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XV., Parts 2 and 3, for February and March. London : A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

THIS double Part is amply illustrated by bookplates, one of "Frank Connell, 1905," being formed like many Irish plates of books, grouped round his initials, with the busy bee as a crest; there is also a Price-Cleveland plate given from the Franks' collection; and one of James Pierot, whose family history narrates that on the night of St. Bartholomew Jacques Pierot and nineteen others were condemned to La Bastille and walled up for twenty-one days without food or water, at the end of which time Pierot was found to be the only one alive. He was liberated on account of the miracle and helped away from France. This marvellous sustaining power was due to a hen who daily laid an egg in the recess of the small window of the cell. The family went to America in 1687, but afterwards located in Bermuda, and James Pierot became a silversmith. This bookplate has for the crest a hen sitting on its nest, with the motto "Fama Proclamat Honorem," and with the signature given as James Pérot. The arms for identification run up to No. 576.

There are two Donegall arms given as well as the bookplates of James Paine, the architect between 1725 and 1789; and four excellent designs by F. G. House, one with an Arabic inscription.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXVI., No. 2. April 1905. Society's Office: 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.

THIS Part commences with a biographical notice of the late Palma di Cesnola, the Director of the Metropolitan Museum of New York. Some particulars are given of his excavations in Cyprus and the results therefrom, which now form what is known as the Cesnola collection in the Metropolitan Museum.

It may be of interest to quote some of the conclusions, as summarized by distinguished scholars, concerning this collection:—firstly, it is claimed that it contributes to modern knowledge a wider field of art; secondly, it forms a most complete illustration of the history of ancient art and civilization; thirdly, it contains the first known works of the Phœnician art and introduces the Phœnicians as teachers of the Etruscans; and lastly, it is the key of the origin and development of Greek civilization.

The other items consist mainly of American genealogies, which make the Part interesting.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VI., Part 65. April 1905. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

AMONG the contributions in this No. we notice particularly Papers on the Liberty of Peterborough, and a collection of notices in *Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense* about Spalding Priory. Also extracts of the following early Soham Wills are given:—John Leyr. 1469; John Wylkyn, 1471; John Michell, 1498; Richard Sokborne, 1502; Elizabeth Wheler, 1502; and Edward Bestenay, 1540. There is an illustration of Soham Church, reproduced from an old coloured print.

A Catalogue of Old and Rare British and American Bookplates (Ex Libris). London : Chas. A. Massey, 136 Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.

To all interested in Ex Libris collections the possession of this catalogue will be of value as a record, containing particulars of 2,449 bookplates arranged in alphabetical order, with illustrations of various styles. These comprise many heraldic bookplates from the seventeenth century upwards.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Monumental Inscriptions at St. Anne's, Soho.*

North Side of the Churchyard.

Sacred | to the memory of | Mr John Latham | .... departed this life March 10, 183– | Aged 75 Years.
Also of Mrs Ann Latham | who died .... | Aged 7– Years.

Sacred | To the Memory of | Mr John Domans | who died the 2d of December 1816 | Aged 50 Years.
Also Emma Maria Doman | Youngest Daughter of the above | Mr John Doman | who died September 7th, 1827 | Aged 15 Years.
Also Emma Doman who died the | .. April 18 .. Aged 1 Month 11 Days.

In Memory of | Joseph Cowing, Son of | Joseph & Elizabeth Cowing | of this Parish | who died 24 July 1820 | Aged 18 Years.
Also of the said | Elizabeth Cowing | who died 23 January 1845 | Aged 73 Years.
Likewise of the said | Mr Joseph Cowing | who died 10th October 1845 | Aged 80 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Sarah Byram | wife of Samuel Byram | of this Parish | who departed this life | January 5th, 1848 | Aged 50 Years. | She lived beloved and died regretted | by her husband, family, and friends. | She was an affectionate wife | and a tender mother.

The Lord is good, a stronghold in the | day of trouble, and He knoweth | them that trust in Him. | Nahum 1st Chapt ver. vii.

Sacred | To the Memory of | Mrs Sarah Hariette | wife of Mr James Har .... | who departed this Life December .. 1821 | Aged 36 Years.
Also of the above named | Mr James .... | who departed this Life July 4, 1822, Aged .. Years.

Mr Joseph Chapman | who died the 26th of .... | Aged 32 Years.
Also | Joseph Chapman | Son of the above | Who died the 13th of October 1822 | Aged 4 Months.

Mr James Bradshaw | who died 25th of October 1832 | aged 17 Years.
Also | Mrs Elizabeth Bradshaw.

Near this Place lies the Body of | Mr William Jones | who departed this Life | April 7th, 1766, aged 77 Years.
Also underneath this Stone | lies the Body of Ann Newton | Daughter of the above | William Jones | who departed this Life | November 12th, 1772, aged 24 Years.
Likewise the Body of | Mr Isaac Newton | who died May 1st, 1808 | Aged 70 Years.

* Transcribed by Mr. Arthur J. Jewers—continued from p. 232.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Mr Joseph Orme | who departed this life Octr 31st, 1842 | in his 62nd Year. | An affectionate husband, a tender parent, | and a sincere Christian.

Sacred also to the memory of | his beloved wife Ann, | who departed this life | August 22nd, 1847, | in the 67th Year of her age.

The Lord is good, a stronghold in | the day of trouble, and He knoweth | them that trust in Him. | Nahum Chap. 1 ver. vii.

In memory of | Mary Ann Harris | daughter of | William and Mary Harris | of this Parish | who departed this life | . . . . of March 1836 | aged 1 Year and 8 Months.

Also of Fanny Plat | late of Sutton . . . . Golden Yard | . . . . | who departed this life | . . . . April . . . . | Aged . . Years.

William Harris | above named | . . . . | . . . . Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Martha Margaret Chatfield | . . . . of James Chatfield | of this Parish | who departed this life April 10, 1838 | in the 40th year of her age.

Here lie | the remains of | . . . . son of | James and Caroline Newton | who died May 2– 1826 | Aged 2– days.

West Side of the Churchyard.

Near this place is interred | Theodore, King of Corsica | who died in this parish | December xith, mdcclvi | immediately after leaving | the King's Bench Prison | by the benefit of the Act of insolvency | in consequence of which | he registered his kingdom of Corsica | for the use of his creditors.

The grave, great teacher, to a level brings
Heroes and beggars, galley slaves and kings;
But Theodore this moral learn'd ere dead.
Fate pour'd its lessons on his living head:
Bestow'd a kingdom and denied him bread.

Near this spot | Rests | William Hazlitt | born April 10th, 1778, died Septr 18th, 1830. | He lived to see his deepest wishes gratified | as he expresses them in his Essay | "on the fear of death" | Viz: | "To see the downfall of the Bourbons | And some prospect of good to mankind." | Charles X | was driven from France 29th July 1830 | "To leave some sterling work to the world" | He lived to complete his "Life of Napoleon." | His desire | That some friendly hand should | consign him to the grave was accomplished to a | limited but profound extent; on these conditions | he was ready to depart, and have inscribed | on his tomb | "Grateful and Contented." | He was | the first (unanswered) Metaphysician of the age | A despiser of the merely Rich and Great | A lover of the People poor or oppressed | A hater of the Pride and Power of the Few | as opposed to the happines . of Many | A man of true Moral Courage | Who sacrificed Profit and present Fame | to Principle, | And a yearning for the good of Human Nature | Who was a burning wound to an Aristocracy | That could not answer him before men | And who may confront him before their Maker. | He lived and died | The unconquered Champion | of | Truth, Liberty, and Humanity. | "Dubitantes opera legite." | This Stone | is raised by one whose heart is | with Him in his Grave.

Here Lieth the Body of | Jn° Wigstead, who | Departed this Life | March 17th, 1757, Aged 31 days.

Also Mr Jn° Wigstead | of this Parish, who departed | this Life Novr 13th, 1793 | Aged 76 Years.

John Wigstead of Greek Street in S. Anne's, Soho, in the Liberty of Westminster, painter. Will dated 2 Aug. 1793. Wife Mary Wigstead furniture, plate, pictures, etc., with the lease of the house and £100. Eldest son Henry Wigstead two freehold messuages, etc., one in S. Clement Danes "in the narrow part of the Strand, near Temple Bar," in the occupation of Mr Higgins, an apothecary, and the other one in Butcher's Row, near Temple Bar, and in the occupation of Mr Hanby, hair merchant, to him and his heirs; and £100 to him, and the like sum to his wife Ann; and each of their children £50. George Stubbs of Suffolk Street, Charing Cross, gent., thirty guineas, Mr Mathias Van Gelder of Portland Street, statuary, 30 guineas, and they to be executors of this will. Dau. Ann Chesterton mourning. Wife £150 a year for her life. Son William Wigstead to be maintained until he is 24, when he is to have £1000. Residue between sons Henry and William. Granddau. Mary.

Proved 14 Nov. 1793. (P.C.C., 575, Dodwell.)

Further administration 3 Jan. 1842 to Mary Ann Chesterton, spinster, niece and administratrix of William Wigstead, the son and one of the residuary legatees, Henry Wigstead the other son being dead.

Here lies the Body | of Mrs Isabella Grieve, Wife | of Mr John Grieve, of Cranbourne | Street in this Parish, Shoemaker | Died . . November, 1781, aged 40 Years.

Alexander Grieve | Son of the above, died 18th . . . . | aged 5 Years.

Isabella Johnson | . . . . | 1787, aged 16 Years.

Catherine Grieve | Daughter of the above | John and Isabella Grieve | . . July 1797, aged 17 Years.

. . . . above John . . . . | 3rd August . . . .

In memory of | . . . . | 1791 . . . .

Also M . . . . Massey | departed . . . . 1791 | Aged 2 Years & 2 months.

Also Mr Thomas Massey | departed : March 11th, 1792 | Aged . . . . | Blac . . . of | S . . . . ark.

James Hendry's family grave.

In Memory | of John Nixon, Son of | John and Martha Nixon | of this parish, who died | April the 17 . 1808, Aged 5 | Months and 17 Days.

Likewise Mary Ann Nixon | who died Novr the 20, 1810 | Aged 5 Years 31 Days.

Likewise Thomas Nixon | died Novr the 25, 1810, Aged | 1 Year 38 Weeks.

Likewise Robert Nixon | died Novr the 27th, 1810, Aged | 4 Years and 20 days.

Also the remains of | Mr John Nixon | father of the above children | who departed this Life | the 8th Jany 1830 | Aged 88 Years.

Also of Mrs Martha Nixon | wife of the above | who departed this Life . . of | August 1822, Aged . . Years.

Here | Lieth the Body of | Mr Joseph Andrews | . . . . | Died Jany . . 1830.

In | Memory of | Sarah Oldfield | who departed this Life | Janry 20th, 1815 | Aged 57 Years.

Also of | Adrian Mitchell | who died 14 of March 1816 | Aged 23 Years.

. . . . Mitchell | who died Dec. 31th, 1845.

Sacred | to the Memory of | BENJAMIN PEREIRA, Esq^{r} | of Kingston, Jamaica | Late of Marylebone, London, | who departed this life | November 8th, 1828, Aged 56.
Also to | M^{rs} MARGARET CARROLL | the beloved mother in law | to the above | who departed this life | Jan^{y} 12th, 1826, Aged 72.

We sorrow not even as others which | have no hope, for if we believe that | Jesus died and rose again, even so | them also which sleep in Jesus will | God bring with Him.

Requiescant in Pace.

To the Memory | of SARAH HOULDING | Wife of JONAS HOULDING | who departed this Life | . . . .
Also of the above | JONAS HOULDING | who died a . . . . | . . . . Aged . . Years.

In | Memory of | M^{r} EDWARD MENCE | who departed this Life | on the . . . . | in the . . Year of . . . . Age.
Also of THOMAS MENCE | son of . . . . | who died the 18th Oct. . . . . | Aged 8 Years.

In Memory of | M^{rs} HANNAH CONNELL | who died Nov^{r} 15th, 1804 | Aged 26 Years. | A worthy Wife & affectionate Daughter.
Also two of her Children.
Also of HANNAH DOBBRING | who died December 7th, 1816 | Aged 54 Years | Mother of the above.
Also MARY WETHERELL | Grand-daughter of the above | died Jan^{y} the 1st, 1821 | Aged 8 Years.
Also THOMAS WETHERELL | who died . . . . 11th, 1821 | Aged . . Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | M^{rs} JANE ROBERTS | wife of M^{r} THOMAS ROBERTS | of Oxford Street | who departed this life | August 22nd, 1832, Aged 52 Years.

M^{r} MARTIN BROCKLESBY | died July 13th, 1799 | Aged 21 Years.

Dear Friends, weep not for me,
My Youth hath set me free.

DANIEL DENNIS . . . .

Family Grave. | Sacred | to the memory of | M^{r} CHARLES HEDGE | who departed this life | July 29th, 1812, in his 54th Year.
Also in memory of | the following children | ELIZABETH | born 4th June 1799 | Died 11th August 1801. | ELIZABETH | born 29th April 1805 | died 27th January 1808. | JAMES | born 23rd September 1808 | died 20th May 1809.
Also of | M^{r} WILLIAM HEDGE | died 8 November 1820 | in the 25th year of his age.

Family Grave. | Sacred | to the memory of | DOROTHY | Relict of M^{r} CHARLES HEDGE | who departed this life | the 11th May 1851 | in the 82nd Year of her age | and is interred in the | Cemetery, Kensal Green.
Also in memory of | M^{r} CHARLES FORSTER | HEDGE | died 16th May 1821 | in the 24th year of his age.
Also of | M^{r} JOHN HEDGE | died 19th January 1846 | in the 52nd Year of his age | whose remains are interred | at the Cemetery | Kensal Green.

Sacred | to the memory of | M^{r} WILLIAM PIPER | who died May the 20th, 1812 | in his 46th year.

. . . . that is mortal . . | ANNE WILLIAMS | wife of JOHN WILLIAMS | of this parish. | She was born at Highdor . . . | in the county of Wilts | and . . . . | . . of October 1834 | Aged 56 Years.
JOHN MATHEW WILLIAMS | and JAMES WILLIAMS.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM HANNAM WRIGHT | son of ROBERT & MARY WRIGHT | of this parish | who died May 10th, 1814 | aged 42 years.
Also the above named | Mr ROBERT WRIGHT | who died July 6th, 1836 | Aged 75 Years.
Also WILLIAM HANNAM | son of ROBERT and MARY ANN WRIGHT | and grandson of the above Mr WRIGHT | who died March 7th, 1839 | Aged 21 months.

. . . . 1818.
Also | Mrs HANNAH SHEARING | died November . . 1832 | Aged 89 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | JAMES FITZPATRICK, Esqr | late of Hammersmith | who departed this life | the 7th of April 1800 | Aged 76 Years.
Also ANN, the wife of | JAMES STAINES FITZPATRICK, Esqr | who departed this life | the 3rd of Octr 1808 | Aged 40 Years.
Also THOMAS, son of the above | JAMES FITZPATRICK | the 24th of Septr 1817 | Aged 54 Years.
Also ALICE, daughter of the above | JAMES FITZPATRICK | who departed this life | the 4th of July 1845 | Aged 82 Years.

Mr CRACKNALL's Family Grave. | Sacred | to the memory of | JOHN CRACKNA . . | who died the 5th Decem. . . . . | Aged 8 months. | ELIZABETH RACHEL CRACKNALL | who died the 5th May 18 . . | Aged 2 months. | JAMES MANLEY CRACKNALL | who died the 22nd October 1829 | Aged 8 months.
Also | ELIZABETH CRACKNALL.

Sacred | . . . . Memory of | Mrs SARAH HOWARD | who departed this life | 24th August 1845 | in the 68th year of her age.
A soul more spotless Death never claim'd.

. . . . Mrs SARAH . . . . | who died January . . . .
Also Mrs ESTHER RANSOM | Sister of the above | Wife of Mr WILLIAM RANSOM | who . . . . December 12th, 1816 | Aged 57 Years.
Also ELEANOR . . . . | grand-daughter of | . . . . RANSOM.

In memory of | CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA SCHILD | daughter of | Mr JOHN CHRISTOPHER & CHARLOTTE SCHILD | of this Parish, who departed this life | Feby 13th, 1813, aged 3 years & 1 month.
Also ROSINA LUISA SCHILD | Daughter of the above | who died Feby 14, 1815 | Aged 4 Months & 13 Days.
Also JOHN GERHARD SCHILD | brother of the above | JOHN CHRISTOPHER SCHILD | who died March 6th, 1813, Aged 39 years.
Also Mrs CHARLOTTE SCHILD | wife of the above | Mr JOHN CHRISTOPHER SCHILD | who departed this life | aged 67 years.

GEORGE SIMONS | Died 30 May 1805, Aged 16 Years. | Mrs CHARLOTTE EDMUNDS | Died November 12th, 1833 | Aged 4 . . Years.

In memory of | Ann Mason | daughter of Richard . . | Margaret Mason of this parish | died 16 February 1772 | aged 4 years and 6 months. | Anthony Mason, | son of the said | Richard and Margaret Mason | died 23 April 1775, aged 1 year. | Richard Mason, | Father of the above | died 21 April 1788, aged 56 years. | Mary | daughter in law of the above | Richard and Margaret | died 4 Nov. 1794, aged 27 Years. | Margaret Mason, | the wife of the above | Richard Mason, | died 11 Dec. 1800, aged 66 years. | William John Mason | son of William and Susannah Mason | and grand-son of the said | Richard and Margaret | died 2 May 1808, aged 7 years. | Sophia Mason, | daughter of the said | William and Susannah, | died 25 October 1814, aged 16 years. | George Francis Mason | died 30th August 1829, | Aged 5 Years. | Mrs Susannah Mason | died 13th D . . . .

Mr Thomas Metcalfe | of this parish | . . . . this Life | . . May 1805.
Mr Fredk . . . . Metcalfe | son of the above . . . . died . . November . . . . | in the 18th Year of his Age. | Mrs Mary Metcalfe | wife of the above Mr Thos Metcalfe | who died . . . . 1830 | Aged . . Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | George Franklin | late of this parish | who died on the 21st day | of January 18 . ., aged 62 | and of | Mary Franklin his wife | who died on the 13th day | of August 1822, Aged 55. | Of | Elizabeth Franklin | . . . . 3rd day of | October . . . ., aged 5 years. | George Franklin | who died 27th day | of January 1810, aged 21. | David Franklin | who died on the 25th day | of . . . . 18 . ., aged 28 | children of the above named | . . . . Franklin.

In Memory of | Sarah Richards | who died May the 18th, 1802. | Also | Mr George . . . . Richards | Husband to the above | who departed this Life | April 20th, 18 . ., Aged 49 Years.

You may cover my head with turf or stone,
If you please you may or you can let it alone.

Sacred to the memory of | Elizabeth Whitaker | Relict of the Revd John Whitaker | vicar of Pembry in the county of Derby | last surviving daughter of | Charles William . . . . | Lieut Colonel in . . . . Regt of Foot Guards. | She . . . . 24th 18 . . | Aged 68 Years.

Beneath this Tomb lie the Remains of | Mrs Diana Lesage, of Kentish Town, who died 20th January 1811, aged 66. | Also | Augustus Lesage, Esq., her beloved husband, who died 23d Feby 1812, aged 77. | Likewise | Maria Utrecia Lesage, daughter of the above Augustus and Diana | who died 28th February 1801, aged 31. | Also | Diana Clement, Wife of Samuel Clement, and Daughter of the above | Augustus and Diana, who died 27th October 1825, aged 45.
Also | John Thomas Clement | Son of | Samuel and Diana Clement | who died 1st February 1825 | aged 9 Months.

Here Lieth | The Remains | of Ruth, Wife of | James Cugan | Carpenter of St John's, Wap- | ping, died Novr 24th, 1757 | Aged 60 years.
Also Thomas Cugan | Son of the above-said | James, who departed | this Life Decr 14th, 1759 | Aged 26 Years.

Requiescant in Pace.

Mr James . . . . | . . . . 1772.

Sacred to the Memory of | Mary Maria Kennell, | Wife of John Pratt Kennell | of the Parish | of St. George, Hanover Square | who departed this Life | October 26th, 1809 | Aged 27 Years.

In Memory of | ELIZABETH MARCHANT | who died . . June 18 . . | JAMES . . . . | who died . . . . | Aged . . . .

In Memory of | M. J. WETHERELL, Born Sep^{r} 5th, 1807 ; Died Dec^{r} 20, 1808. | S. WETHERELL, Born Sep^{r} 20, 1810 ; Died Oct. 5, 1810. | J. B. B. WETHERELL, Born March 4th, 1812 ; Died May 21, 1812.

Also M^{rs} SARAH JANE WETHERELL, Mother of the above | Born Dec^{r} 17th, 1778 ; Died Oct^{r} 10th, 1827.

Also M^{r} JOHN WETHERELL | Born May 14th, 1776 ; Died July 17th, 1850.

In this grave | are deposited the remains of | M^{rs} RACHAEL SHARPE | wife of JOSEPH SHARPE, | of Dean Street, in this parish | who died April 1st, 1824 | in her 37th Year.

Also ANN, wife of | M^{r} ROBERT CHITTENDEN | and daughter of the above named | M^{r} JOSEPH SHARPE, | who died January 3rd, 1837 | Aged 36 years.

Also M^{r} ROBERT CHITTENDEN | who died February 2nd, 1837 | Aged 36 years.

Also the above named | M^{r} JOSEPH SHARPE | who died 10th February 1849 | Aged 69 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Miss ISABELLA HUNTER | who departed this life | August the 1st, 1833 | Aged 23 years.

Constant to goodness and to death resigned.

Also her venerable | and beloved grandmother | M^{rs} MARY CLAPPERTON, | of Compton Street, Soho, who departed | this life 1st Feb^{y} 1845, aged 84 years.

Her end was peace | strong in the Lord and in the power | of His Might.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARGARET, ROBERT, and HARRIET | children of | JOHN and MARGARET . . . . GOWAN | of this Parish | who died in their infancy.

Of such is . . . .

Also of M^{r} JOHN . . . . GOWAN | . . . . above | who died March 7th, 1828 | in the 60th Year of his age.

Also JANE, daughter of the above | who died . . March 1830 | in the 21st year of her age.

Also JANE . . . . | . . . . 1848 | in the . . year of her age.

In | Memory of | EDWARD and DOROTHY HIGGS | of Upper Thames Street | who departed this life August 18th, 1810 | Aged 4 Years and . . Months.

Also EMMA . . . . | who departed this life . . May 1815 | Aged 17 Months.

Also M^{rs} DOROTHY HIGGS | Mother of the . . . . | Died Sept^{r} 10th, 182 . . . . Year.

Here lies the Body of | WILLIAM PENSTONE | Son of | JOHN & MARY PENSTONE | who departed this life March | the 14th, 1789, Aged 15 Years & | 8 Months.

Also M^{r} PENSTONE, Father of the above | died the 27th of July 1792 | Aged 61 Years.

John Penstone of Rupert Street in the parish of S. James in the Liberty of Westminster, taylor. Will dated 1 September 1788. Wife Mary goods, plate, etc. Brother Thomas Penstone of Oak Street in the same parish, £50. Residuary legatees wife Mary, son William and daughter Mary Penstone.

Proved 11 August 1792. (P.C.C., 443, Fountain.)

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of Acworth of Bedfordshire, etc.*

SOME NOTES ON THE GENEALOGY.

Reverting to the Calendars of State Papers (Domestic), the first occurrence therein of William's name is in a letter signed by William Acworth and Francis Sheldon, and dated 27 May 1636, concerning a non-delivery of tree-nails to Chatham, "the reason thereof being that Captain Pett would not suffer them so to do." This Sheldon is probably the same whose will, 1646 (P.C.C., 61, Fines), is witnessed by William Acworth and William Bradshaw. In 1659 the will of Sheldon's widow Elizabeth is witnessed by William Acworth and John Bethell (P.C.C., 207, Fell), and another Sheldon (William) is co-signatory with Acworth to many official letters in and after 1653. Charles Sheldon is a legatee in 1661 of Brian Duppa, Bishop of Winchester, and there is evidence the family was closely connected with those of Duppa, Salter, and probably Acworth. The next mention of William Acworth in the Calendars is on 17 June 1637, when the Lords of the Admiralty order him to resign his habitation at Deptford to Peter Pett the elder, and remove to "the house lately enlarged for his accommodation at Woolwich, where, by his place of storekeeper," they say he ought to reside. Many references scattered through the Calendars, and relating to stores and accounts, need no mention here, but others which read curiously at the present day, and in which Acworth's name occurs, may be worth recalling. The following extracts are from letters from him to the Navy Commissioners :—

25 February 1664-5. "Mr. Morison refuses to deliver the remainder of the 200 lasts of tar contracted for by Mr. Cutler until he has made sure of his money."

30 May 1665. "The 300 soldiers ordered for that ship (the 'Royal Katherine') refused at Greenwich to come on board until their arrears, amounting to 23/4 a man, were paid. The arrears were promised at Woolwich, but only 120 came on board. Many are gone away."

23 February 1669. "I send an account of provisions issued from the stores for making fortifications against the approach of the Dutch."

On 1 August 1671 a letter appears from Jonas Shish to William Acworth, requesting him to "furnish the 'Frances' and 'Fountain' fireships with shavings and rosin."

On 6 February 1667 a receipt is signed by William Acworth and William Sheldon for two masts, 101½ and 100 feet long, "sent from New England as a present to his Majesty from the Colony of Massachusetts;" and on 21 January 1670 the same signatories write to the Navy Commissioners, comparing the merits of these masts with others—"they being present the shipwright and the late Christopher Pett pitched on one 100 ft. by 38 in. and one 99 ft. by 36 in., the proportions of diameter to length being better."

On 27 July 1658 William Acworth was suspended from his office in consequence of embezzlements, of which it appears his son William was guilty, and was only reinstated on 5 October following, after having paid £80 for the stores taken, and on giving a bond in £1500 for the faithful discharge of that office. The boy, though probably his eldest son, must have been very young, and the morals of the period were lax regarding public property throughout the whole dockyard service—so, at least, says Pepys—but would that the genealogist who relates all he knows had never such an incident as this to record! The occurrence is the more to be regretted, because the father was himself some years later the subject of a similar accusation. Shortly after this time the allusions made by Pepys in his "Diary" to

* Continued from p. 216.

Mr. Ackworth begin, and some of them are directly connected with the subject of the charges against him. Readers of Pepys' work will form their own opinions whether he was guilty; but it may be pointed out that the Diarist was always hasty in his judgments, was often changeable, and that Acworth won the action he brought for defamation of character, and damages against his traducer.

Before going more fully into this matter reference must be made to the earlier mentions of him by Pepys. The quotations given here are as they appear in the complete edition of the "Diary" by H. B. Wheatley, F.S.A.:—

18 May 1660. "At our landing" [at the Hague—he is in Holland with Pett and others] "met .... went along with Commissioner Pett, Mr. Ackworth, and Mr. Dawes, his friends, to the Princess Dowager's house again, where we sat late. And among other mirth Mr. Ackworth vyed wives, each endeavouring to set his own wife out to the best advantage, he having as they said an extraordinary handsome wife."

The Commissioner Pett here is the same Peter Pett who had married a sister of Acworth's first wife. The respective wives of Acworth and Pett "vyed" are again sisters, Elizabeth and Mary, daughters of William Smith, Serjeant-at-Law. Elizabeth is Acworth's third wife, and Mary is Pett's second. The first wife of Pett died in 1651. His present wife Mary died 28 January 1665. In 1667 Pett was arrested on a warrant dated 16 June and sent to the Tower, and there is no doubt that the "sister Mrs. Acworth" for whom leave was asked to visit and confer with him there was his sister-*in-law* Elizabeth, wife of William Acworth (*see* State Papers, Domestic, 8 and 11 July 1667). What Acworth's business precisely with Pepys in Holland was at the time of the foregoing extract is not known, but the tradition has come down in the family that its forbears took some small part in the Stuart restoration, and Pepys was instrumental in bringing this about. Subsequent entries in the "Diary" record many visits to Pett and Acworth, with candid and curious expressions of opinion on them and their surroundings, and especially on their wives.

Pepys' remarks on Mrs. Acworth are frequent, and on one occasion he says: "Above all things we did see her Rocke, which is one of the finest things done by a woman that ever I saw. I must have my wife to see it .... So to the Dock again and took in Mrs. Ackworth and another gentlewoman and carried them to London, and at the Globe Tavern in Eastcheap did give them a glass of wine and so parted." Interspersed with such jottings are notes on matters of business. Pepys has on 11 July 1662 "viewed well all the houses and stores there" [at Woolwich], "which lie in very great confusion for want of storehouses, and then to Mr. Ackworth's and Sheldon's to view their books, which we found not to answer the King's service and security at all as to the Stores." On 23 July 1663 he writes: "I staid also at Mr. Ackworth's desire at dinner with him and his wife, and there was a simple fellow, a gentleman I believe of the Court, their kinsman, that threatened me I could have little discourse or begin acquaintance with Ackworth's wife."

On 22 April 1664 Pepys walks from Greenwich to Woolwich, staying several times, so he says, to listen to the nightingales! "And on floate I discovered a plain cheat, which in time I shall publish, of Mr. Ackworth's." This is the first of the entries in the "Diary" charging Acworth with dishonesty, and here it is necessary to turn to other sources of information. On 18 April, or four days previous to the entry last quoted, a letter (State Papers, Domestic) from Jo. Falkener to Sam. Pepys says, "Mr. Acworth cannot supply deals for the ropeyard, having only eight score; 800 more will be wanting." The letter may explain the entry, but the formal accusation against Acworth was not made till nearly three years afterwards, in February 1667; and, if Pepys discovered real evidence that he had embezzled some of the deals, it is strange the theft was not brought home to him. The particulars of the case against him are not given in any records now existing, but Coram Rege Roll (Trinity, 19 Charles II., London, 1396) shews that Francis Clayford stated on 19 February of that year (1667), before John Mynes, Knt., William Batten, Knt., and Samuel Pepys, Esq., Navy

Commissioners, that William Acworth, Storekeeper at Woolwich, had converted deals and rails to his own use ; and that he repeated the accusation on the last day of the same month before other witnesses : that thereupon Acworth brought an action against Clayford for defamation of character, claiming £500 damages ; and that the case was ordered to be tried with a jury. Francis Woodward acted as attorney for Acworth and Richard Somer for Clayford, and letters in the Calendars of State Papers (Domestic) shew that Charles Porter, afterwards Sir Charles, of the Middle Temple, was employed by Acworth as counsel. The counsel employed by the Commissioners—for no doubt Clayford was only put forward as mouthpiece—was the Attorney-General of that day, Sir Geoffrey Palmer, Bart., whom Pepys tells us he consulted with "about our business with Ackworth" on 17 August 1668 ; and again on 28 August, when he writes, "most troublesome and perplexed by the counter swearing of the witnesses one against the other."

Though commenced in 1667, the action was not decided till the following year. On 21 November 1668 Clerke, writing to the Navy Commissioners, desires "that a valuation may be made of the goods taken by Mr. Acworth out of the stores, with the names of the parties who will attest it, and that all the witnesses may be ready by Wednesday sevennight." On 2 December 1668 the following entry is made by Pepys in his "Diary": "To-day I hear that Mr. Ackworth's cause went for him at Guildhall* against his accusers, which I am well enough pleased with." So ended this incident in his career, and, with but one more entry, allusions to Acworth thenceforth cease in the "Diary." On 16 March 1668-9 Pepys writes: "But my business was to speak with Ackworth about some old things and passages in the Navy, for my information therein, in order to my great business now of stating the history of the Navy."

In the Calendars are but few more references to Acworth the Storekeeper, and these chiefly concern complaints against him made to the Navy Board of no importance, but which read very curious. Cooke's and Awdry's cattle have trespassed and damaged his fences and land, and he exacts compensation. The Board write him on 7 January 1671 that, if he will not give Cooke satisfaction, or refer the matter to arbitration, "they will move his Royal Highness to take off the protection he is under by his place, and give the petitioner (Cooke) leave to take the benefit of the law against him." What the end was with Cooke does not appear, but Awdry's case was evidently submitted to arbitration, and decided in Acworth's favour, for, on 6 July 1672, his widow writes the Board complaining that Awdry refuses to pay the sum awarded.

Acworth must have died at the end of 1671, and administration of his estate is granted 31 January 1672 (P.C.C.) to his relict Elizabeth. He was buried at Woolwich, where, according to Lysons's "Environs of London," published in 1796, a monument was then still existing to mark his grave and that of his first wife. His relict Elizabeth has not been traced after 1675, when she was legatee of her second husband Robert Foley (P.C.C., 138, Bunce). If her will could be found it would most likely give proof of the next step on this Pedigree, where at present there is only presumption.

Of William and Henry, sons of Acworth by his first wife, no more is known than already stated, except that administration of William's estate was granted to the father in November 1668 (P.C.C.). The other sons of this marriage, Thomas and John, will be noticed next. Of the children by the third marriage, Brian and Mary disappear from sight. The brothers of these will be noticed in their place, and from one of them the present family is descended.

Thomas Acworth was born in 1640 or 1641 : so much is clear from the tablet which still exists at Oxford to his memory, and which gives his age. Though positive proof of parentage is missing, it may be confidently asserted that he was

* At Westminster, where the case was tried with a jury from Woolwich, not the Guildhall in the City.

the son of William, Storekeeper at Woolwich, from many indications, and from the fact that he devises by will landed property which his father had bought. This property consisted of chalk cliffs, meadows, etc., in Greenwich and Charlton, and had been in the family of his father's third wife till William purchased it to put an end to long-standing disputes and law-suits. The purchase was in 1658, and is shewn on Close Roll 4015.

Thomas was the only one of William's sons whose career was not connected with the dockyards or ship-building. He went into the Church, beginning his college life at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, where he matriculated 8 December 1658. He was B.A. from Christchurch 22 November 1662, M.A. 28 June 1665, B.D. 14 July 1683. In 1682 he was instituted to the Vicarage of Pyrton, with which incumbency he also held that of Shirburn. Acworth married twice, his first wife being Susan, daughter of Francis Gooddiar, Rector of Courtenhall; she died in child-birth, and was buried at Pyrton 29 July 1685, where there is a tablet with long inscription to her memory. His second wife was Mary Sudwell, who also died before him, and was buried at Oxford 11 September 1714. By Mary he had issue a son Thomas (born 1690 or December 1689), who matriculated at Christchurch 11 December 1705, aged 15, was B.A. from Corpus 14 October 1709, and died 11 March 1709-10. Acworth himself died 12 October 1719. His age is stated on the tablet, before mentioned, at St. Mary's, Oxford, to have been 78, and this tablet records also the burials of his second wife and son. He appears by his will, dated 1717, to have lived a very sad and solitary existence after their deaths, and he directs that he "be buried very privately, without any invitation of funeral guests except .... that the holders of my pall be Dr. Woodward, etc. .... if I die in Kent that I be buried privately at Woolwich .... I desire there be no inscription over my grave nor any monument, I being unworthy of any remembrance of me."

In 1702 Acworth was deprived as a non-juror, and at his petition William Howell was appointed Vicar of Pyrton in his place. From this time nothing more is heard of him till his death. If the intention was that he should one day return to the living it was never carried out, but an entry of 22 January 1713 in Hearne (himself a non-juror) shews that the belief current at the time was that Howell was only keeping the place warm for him: "On Wednesday last died Mr. William Howell, A.M. .... and had a parsonage (Pyrton). But I suppose he paid considerably out of the parsonage to Mr. Acworth, formerly student (Fellow) of Christchurch, who left the said parsonage on account of his refusing to take the abjuration oath." From information kindly given by the present Incumbent it is clear that Acworth held also the living of Shirburn while he was Vicar of Pyrton, and he leaves a small bequest to the poor of both parishes in his will. To more that is known of him through the kindness of his present successors in both parishes, space forbids further reference here.

John is mentioned in the will of Thomas Acworth as his brother, deceased, and from the age given on his marriage licence in 1668 he must have been born in 1640 or 1641; indeed, it is likely he was a twin brother of Thomas. He is no doubt the same John Acworth who was recommended on 18 October 1667 by Christopher Pett, as "an able shipwright and artist," for the post of his assistant (State Papers, Domestic), and who in 1678 witnesses the will of Philip White of Chatham (Cons. Rochester). He married, by licence of 4 March 1667-8, Sarah Spreever, widow, he 27, she 24, both of Woolwich, and by her he had a numerous family, whose baptisms and burials are found at Woolwich and Rochester. He died himself in 1690, and was buried on 7 August at Woolwich, administration of his estate being granted (Cons. Rochester) to his relict Sarah on 6 September. His widow long survived him, her will, dated 1711, being proved 1723 (Arch. Rochester). Sarah was perhaps the daughter of a Sara Boyce, administration of whose estate is granted (Cons. Rochester) in 1695 to Sarah Acworth her daughter, and who was herself probably the relict of Thomas Boyce of Woolwich, shipwright

(will proved 1672, Cons. Rochester). But doubt exists as to this parentage, because two contemporary Acworths had each married a wife also named Sarah, and one of these wives was certainly living in 1695, and possibly both were. Sarah Acworth of St. Margaret's, Rochester, as the relict of John must be described, was with her daughter witness in 1720 (Arch. Rochester) to the will of Valentine Cockling, gent. Of the numerous issue of John and Sarah four died in infancy, and need not be mentioned. A daughter Avice married before 1711 . . . . Kestell, who died before 1717, his widow surviving him till 1742, or after, but being deceased in 1749. Another daughter, Sarah, married William Helby, both being still living in 1742. A son John, born 7 June 1672, baptized 20 June at Woolwich, was a naval officer, as appears by his will proved 1696 (Cons. Rochester). Another son, William, baptized 5 April 1674 at St. Margaret's, Rochester, was buried at Gillingham, Kent, 20 December 1711, aged 37, leaving two daughters, and a son who died unmarried. The only other son who needs notice will require a separate paragraph.

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE

British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*†

Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS PHILLIP NEWALL | Infant son of Colr Sergeant | THOMAS NEWALL | and ANN NEWALL, his wife | King's own Light Infantry | Who departed this life 28 | October 1832, Aged 16 Months.

Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS FISHER | Armorer Sergeant 18 Royal | Irish Regiment, Who departed | this life on the 25 February 1830 | Aged 42 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MARK COOMBS | Aged 39 Years. | A native of Boston Mass | Late Petty Officer on board the United | States Frigate "Potomac" | Who departed this life | August A.M. 1836.

Sacred | to the memory of | P. JOHN McPHERSON of | The 42 Highlanders, Who departed | this life on the 10 April 1836 | Aged 32 Years.
This stone is erected by his | comrades, soldiers of N° 4 Company.

Sacred | to the Memory of | DAVID ROBB | Private | Grenadier Company | 77th Regiment | Who departed this life 8th Sepr 1842 | Aged 31 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | HENRY WEBBER | Late Sergeant in the Royal Battalion | 60 the Kings Rifle Corps, who departed | this life on the 30 April 1837 | Aged 31 Years.

* These Inscriptions, with those in the foregoing numbers, have been communicated by OTHO ALEXANDER, Esq., British Vice-Consul, to ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 239.

† There are probably some errors and inaccuracies in these inscriptions, owing to the dilapidated condition of the stones and to the difficulty in verifying all the inscriptions.—A. F. G. L. G.

Sacred | to the memory of | CHARLES FANQUIER, Esq^re | Who departed this life | on the 1st day of January 1848 | Aged 50 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Private GEORGE HEATH | of the 55 Regiment | Who departed this life | on the 30 November 1856 | Aged 33 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | OLIVER WALKER, late Private | Soldier 51 Kings Own Infantry | Who departed this life | the 19 October 1829 | Aged 37 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | CORINN FANQUIER | Who died 30 December 1857 | Aged 16 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM HERAPAITH | late musician 28th Regiment | Who departed this life on the 9th day | of May 1825, Aged 27 years. | He lived beloved and died lamented | by all who knew him.

Sacred | to the memory of | MOSES HORNE, son of JAMES | and MARGARET HORNE | Master of 18th O.R. Royal Irish Band | Who departed this life 15 December | 1824, Aged 3 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARGARET, late wife of Barrack | Sergeant | FRANCIS CAMPBELL | Who died 15 August 1843 | Aged 49.

Sacred | to the memory of | H. ROBERT DUBLEY FAIRFOOT | son of ROBERT FAIRFOOT, Quarter | Master Roy^l Brigade | Who departed this life | 25 August 1832, Aged 1 Year.

Sacred | to the Memory of | JANE HARVEY, Infant daughter | of WILLIAM HARVEY | Col^r Sergeant 18th Regiment | and ANNE his wife | died 22 August 1831 | Aged 9 months.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM WILSON, son of | LOUISA and JAMES WILSON | who departed this life on the 28th | December 1829, Aged 22 Months. Also | CATHERINE, daughter of the above | Who departed this life on the | 3rd July 1833, Aged 1 Year. | And | MARGARET, daughter of the above | Who departed this life on the | 16 August 1835 | Aged 3 Months.

Sacred | to the memory of | ROBERT REID | Corporal and Pensioner Royal | Artillery, Who departed this life | 13 December A.D. 1862 | Aged 72 Years. | Dispenser for many years in the | Surgery of the Royal Artillery, Corfu.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ELIZA REID, daughter of ROBERT | REID, Late Corporal, and of his | wife ELLEN, who departed this life | on the 31 March 1840 | Aged 20 Months. | Also | To his beloved wife HELEN REID | Who departed this life on the 14 August 1852 | Aged 54 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | ELISABETH CAMPBELL | daughter of Sergeant FRANCIS | and MARGARET CAMPBELL | 11th Regiment, who departed this life | the 20 December 1829 | Aged 6 Years 7 Months.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ISABELLA FOY | Who departed | this life on the 5th August 1852, aged | 1 year. Also W^m HEN^y FOY, who died the | 20 August 1852, Aged 2 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | SUSAN FORD GRAHAM | Who died 23 January 1845 | Aged 2 years & 2 months. | Also | MARGARET HARRIET GRAHAM | Who died 5th August 1845 | Aged one month.

Sacred | to the memory of | JOHN LEWIS NORMAN | Who died 8 May 1824 | Aged 52.
This stone is erected by an old friend | R. MARTIN.

Erected | by Corp^{l} ROBERT WELLS | 2nd Batt^{n} 60 Rifles, to the memory | of his daughter, who died in infancy. | Also | her aunt ELISABETH WALSH, who departed | this life 26 of July 1840 | Aged 12 Years 8 Months.

Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM RYCROFT, Who died | 16th May 1846, aged 31 years.

EDWARD RYCROFT, died 23 | June 1845, Aged 11 Months. | W. J. RYCROFT, died 10 June 1843 | Aged 10.

Sacred to the Memory | of | JOHN BEAL, Who died 5 March 1840 | Aged 57 years. | MARY ANN BEAL, died 23 August 1860 | Aged 70 years. | JOHN BEAL their son, died 29 July 1842 | Aged 26 years.

Sacred to the | Memory of | SARAH CLARIDGE, wife of | Sergeant WILLIAM CLARIDGE of the | 1st Batt^{n} Rifle Brigade | Who departed this life | 26 January 1840 | Aged 30 years.

SMALL CEMETERY ADJOINING THE PRECEDING ONE.

V.

Sacred | to the Memory of | THOMAS WALTER GASKARTH | Orderly Room Clerk | 2 Batt. 2 Queens Royal Regiment | Who departed this life | on the 25 day of August 1859 | Aged 30 Years.
This stone is erected by his affectionate | Mother.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | the undermentioned men of the 71st Highland Light Infantry | Who died during the Service | of the Regiment in Corfu.

P^{te} W^{m} HENDERSON	Died	28 May	1853,	Aged 31.
Serg^{t} W^{m} M^{c}FARLANE	„	19 Oct^{r}	„	„ 29.
P^{te} J^{es} ALLAN	„	23 Dec^{r}	„	„ 19.
„ R^{t} CLARK	„	15 Feb^{y}	1854,	„ 35.
„ J^{es} ROSS	„	25 Sep^{r}	„	„ 39.
„ R^{t} BASKETT	„	26 Oct^{r}	„	„ 33.
„ J^{es} BEGBIE	„	25 Nov^{r}	„	„ 22.
„ W^{m} STEWART	„	7 Jan^{y}	1855,	„ 33.

Erected by the Non-commissioned Officers & | Men of the Regiment.

Beneath this stone lies | in hope of a resurrection to eternal | life and Glory through his Lord and | Saviour Jesus Christ | LEWIS KEKEWICH, Esquire | Lieut. of H.M.'s XX. Regiment of Foot | Third son of SAMUEL TREKAWKE | KEKEWICH, Esqre., of Pemore in the | County of Devon | Who died on the 16th February 1855 | Aged 18 years. | He served in the Eastern Campaign | of 1854 with the British Army | and was present at the Battle of the | Alma, Inkerman, and the Siege | of Sevastopol.

Sacred | to the Memory of | WALTER MONTGOMERY BERESFORD | son of Captain G. DE LA POER BERESFORD | Who died at Corfu August 3rd, 1853 | Aged 9 Months.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARY SOPHIA HARRIET, the Infant | daughter of BENHAY and MARY | ELISABETH MARTINDALE, Royal Engineers | Born 29th November 1849 | Died 23rd October 1850.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARY JANE ANDERSON | Wife of JAMES ANDERSON & Quarter | Master 48 Regt, Who departed this | life on the 21 May 1853 | Aged 1 year 6 months. Likewise | two children, who died in their | infancy. | She was prepared to enter into that | which is reserved for the faithful in | Christ Jesus.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MARY JANE SWAINE | Eldest Daughter of Quarter Master | J. SWAINE of the 2nd Battn Royal | Infantry, who died at Corfu 10 May 1855 | Aged 19 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | SUSAN WISE | Who died 16 August 1851 | Aged 60 Years. | She had been a faithful Servant in | the family of the late General FORD | Royal Engineers, for 10 years | and died in Corfu in the family | of Wm WALPOLE, his only surviving daughter | by whom this tablet is erected as a | tribute of respect to her virtues & | affection for her memory.

ELIZA FELS | + | 24 November 1851 | John xiv., 27, 28.

Entered into rest | 24 July 1853 | HELEN | Beloved wife of the Revd W. CHARTERIS | Presbyterian Minister Corfu | Daughter of Reverend PATERSON | Wamphray, Dumfrieshire | Scotland. | A most affectionate Wife and Mother | She died in faith, peace, & hope. | Her last words were | "I hope to go to Jesus."

Sacred | to the Memory of | THOMAS GRENWOOD | Who departed this life 2nd of | December 1851, Aged 45 Years.
This monument has been erected | by his beloved wife and son.

Erected | by Sergeants of the 2nd | Battn of the Royal Regiment | to the Memory of the late | Color Sergeant H. A. FERGUSON | of the said corps | Who died 6 February 1854, Aged 28 Years | and left an affectionate wife to deplore his loss.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Sapper WILLIAM SHEPHERD | Who departed this life 1st September 1856 | Aged 20 Years 8 Months. | Also | Sapper WILLIAM SURCUMBE, who died | 15th September 1856 | Aged 20 Years.
This stone was erected by the N.C.O. & | Sappers of the 9th Company R. Engineers | as a tribute of Respect to their | departed Comrade.

Sacred to the Memory of | SUSAN AMELIA, the beloved daughter | of JOHN and EMILY WEST | Who died on the 14th July 1859 | Aged 15 Months.

Sacred to the memory of the | undermentioned.

Gunr N. RICKARDS,	died Novr 7th,	1855.
Corpl E. HARLEY	,, 26 June	1857.
Gr I. FREEMAN	,, 2nd Jany	1860.
Gr W. FIELDING	,, 17 Novr	1857.
Gr J. WYARD	,, 9 August	1859.

This stone is erected by the Non-C. Officers | and Gunners of Lieut. Colonel Honble E. T. GAGES | Company No 7, 18th Battn R. Artillery | As a tribute of esteem to their departed | comrades.

Sacred to the Memory of | ELIZA HAY | Only child of Captain FATTNALL | 92 Highlanders, Born 10 February 1851 | Died 19 October 1852.

Sacred to the Memory of | EDMUND GISBORNE PEEL | 3rd son of the Revd H. P. WRIGHT | Chaplain to the Forces, who died | Septr 22, 1852, Aged 7 months.

Sacred to the Memory of | ALICE TELFORD | Infant daughter of WILLIAM and ELLEN | MACKINTOSH, who departed this life | 27 December 1852 | Aged 13 Months.

Sacred to the Memory of | HENRY LOFTUS READE | Aged 2 Years and 8 Months, the | beloved son of HENRY COOPER READE | and | ELISABETH READE | Who departed this | life March 13th, 1854, Corfu.

To the Memory of | RACHEL ELIZA, the beloved daughter of | GEORGE and GRACE JARVIS | who died 10 Septr 1858, Aged 12 Months. | Also WILLIAM & HENRY, sons of the above | Died 30 Octr 1859, Aged 10 Months.

Sacred | to the memory of | HENRY DORES, late Blacksmith of | H.M.S. "Swallow," Who died 30 August | 1857, Aged 30 Years.

Youngest Child of | Captain J. L. WHITMORE | Royal Engineers.

To the Memory of | JOSEPH I. B. C. FLACK | Died 12 July 1855 | Aged 40 Years.

To the Memory of | JAMES POLLEN | Seaman H.M.S. "Ariel" | Who was drowned Feby 18, 1858 | in the 21 Year of his age.
This stone was erected by the Ship's Company | of H.M.S. "Ariel" as a token of respect to the | deceased.

To the Memory of | GEORGE HENRY WARE | son of Colr Sergt CHARLES WARE | L. Company 91 Regiment, Who died | at Corfu on the 4th March 1857 | Aged 6 Years 4 Months.

JOHN FRANCIS COLLINSON | Born in Corfu Jany 3, 1858 | Died Jany 1859.

ELLEN ROSA CLARK, Born Novr 26, 1852 | Died June 1856.

"Be not afraid, only believe."

GILBERT JOHN BUCHANAN | Born 11 Septr, Died 21 December 1857.

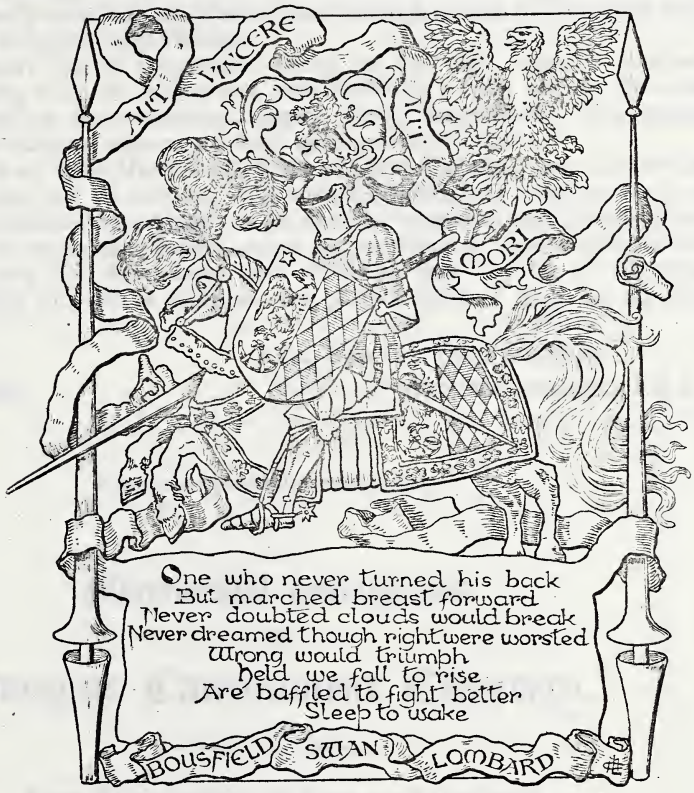
To the Memory of | EMMA, the beloved Child of WILLIAM | & JANE LOWEN [? BOWEN], who departed this | life 30 July 1858, Aged 1 Year.

"The Lord gave and the Lord hath taken away: blessed be the name of the Lord."

EDWARD G. R. BOWEN
Born January 15 } 1857.
Died January 21 }

"Suffer the little Children to come unto Me."

(To be continued.)


AUT VINCERE
AUT MORI
One who never turned his back
But marched breast forward
Never doubted clouds would break
Never dreamed though right were worsted
Wrong would triumph
Held we fall to rise
Are baffled to fight better
Sleep to wake
BOUSFIELD SWAN LOMBARD

Bookplate of the Rev. B. L. Lombard.

The following letter to the Editor from GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., accompanies the presentation to the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" of the above Plate:—

DEAR SIR,

On seeing proof of the above Plate it occurred to me that it might appear in and adorn the pages of your Journal. There is something quite original and fascinating in the design, and the drawing is exquisite—such life and movement!—a real knight, iron-clad, passes across; his sturdy horse has a great weight to carry—see the drawing of the hind legs—and is full of spirit for his work—see the ambling fore legs!

The textures throughout are excellent: the armour, the housing, the *panache* of feathers, the grandly handled tail (which comes through a hole, as you see it in old tricks, and with no ugly stump visible).

The eagle above full of suggestion—flying for the prey, eager to overcome, thus corresponding with the motto and with Browning's verse below. But what delights me most is the execution, ragged, fierce, determined! The spirited artist conveys all this and expresses it with quite wonderful skill!

It is the work of Miss MARY C. LAWSON of Clent Vicarage, near Stourbridge, and I feel quite sure that we shall see some splendid Bookplates from her easel, and probably more ambitious engravings too, as an artist with such poetic fancy, and so ready a graver to put it into being, cannot be restricted to one narrow field!—but I hope we may first have many such Plates as this, brimful of suggestion and yet all within so small a compass—the perfect ideal of what an Ex-Libris should be!

I am, Dear Sir, Yours faithfully,

18 Aug. 1905. GEO. GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A.

Monumental Inscriptions IN Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery.*

PLOT XI.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND (ADULTS).†

No. 70890 Dr W. RUSSELL	died	15	9	90.
42826 Gr W. FOSTER	„	14	5	91.
52750 Sgt Farr G. LANGRISH	„	5	7	91.
47837 Dr J. SHAW	„	5	7	91.
77524 Gr C. GRANT	„	7	7	91.
54829 Dr J. H. SMITH	„	7	7	91.
68138 Dr F. ASHENDEN	„	6	8	91.

* Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel W. A. GALE, R.E.—continued from p. 219.

† The above Inscriptions are copied *verbatim*, but do not shew the irregularities of the writing of the various masons.

Children.

FRANK HARROP, child of Sergt J. HARROP died 13 5 88.
CHARLES MONTGOMERY, child of Br MONTGOMERY „ 11 4 89.

On step:

No. 69588 Br J. WILLIAMS died 12th December 1891.
No. 69560 Gr J. HARRISON died 2nd January 1892.

---

4. Stone headstone and flat stone:—In Memory | of | SAMUEL GRUNDY | Engineer of the Army Boot Factory | who died at Cawnpore | 12th August 1890 | aged 27 years. | This stone is erected as a mark | of esteem by his employers.

---

9. Plain recumbent marble cross on flat stone:—In | loving memory of | GEORGE GARNETT, Qr Mr Sergt | 43rd Field Battery R.A. | who died 12th Novr 1890 | aged 37 years. | Erected by his sorrowing widow as a mark of love & esteem.

---

10. Iron Ionic cross:—In memory of | J. LAWRENCE | died 16.4.91. [See also No. 11.]

[Register gives J. Lawrence, bandsman, age 22.]

---

11. Large stone pedestal surmounted by marble sphinx with three marble tablets:—

Below sphinx: 2nd Battn | Lincolnshire | Regt.

South face:

In Memory of | the undermentioned N.C. Officers and men | of the above regiment.

Died at Cawnpore.

No.	881	Lc Corpl M. TRIMNELL	Died	7. 3.89,	Aged	21	Yrs.
„	421	Corpl C. SCARCLIFFE	„	19. 4.89	„	25	„
„	1355	Pte T. BRASH	„	22. 4.89	„	21	„
„	396	Corpl R. DENNIS	„	22. 4.89	„	29	„
„	244	Pte A. COWELL	„	11. 5.89	„	30	„
„	1373	„ W. GODFREY	„	20. 5.89	„	23	„
„	801	„ J. BRAID	„	6. 6.89	„	23	„
„	1276	„ W. BROOKS	„	5. 8.89	„	22	„
„	2411	„ F. COLLISHAW	„	30.11.89	„	29	„
„	1406	„ F. BARNES	„	23.12.89	„	23	„
„	2633	„ G. DEANE	„	23. 5.90	„	30	„
„	817	„ A. COOK	„	24. 5.90	„	24	„
„	471	Lc Corpl F. DALE	„	26. 5.90	„	25	„
„	11	Pte C. BERRIDGE	„	27. 6.90	„	28	„
„	2276	Sgt D. DRISCOLL	„	31. 7.90	„	34	„
„	1274	Bds Mn A. HUGGINS	„	10. 8.90	„	20	„
„	1650	Pte J. GOULD	„	24. 8.90	„	23	„
„	1701	„ W. PINNER	„	8. 9.90	„	22	„
„	1220	„ J. ROSE	„	14. 9.90	„	23	„
„	1878	„ T. HILL	„	26.10.90	„	22	„
* „	2221	„ W. NOBBLE	„	2.11.90	„	20	„

* Register gives William Noble buried in this grave. It also gives:—
Mayfield Trimnell, buried in X., 3. (See also inscription.)
Charles Scarcliffe, buried in XXXIV., 17.
Godfrey, buried in X., 35.
John Braid, buried in XXXIV., 57. (See inscription and Regimental Monuments, No. 5, *post.*)
Brookes, buried in X., 34. (See Regimental Monuments, No. 5, *post.*)

No.	942	Pte J. Robinson	Died	27.11.90,	Aged	25 Yrs.
„	2302	„ W. Bloodworth	„	12.12.90	„	21 „
„	816	„ J. Lawrence	„	15. 4.91	„	22 „
„	1730	„ J. Nicholls	„	2. 5.91	„	23 „
„	1589	Lc Corpl S. Butler	„	21. 5.91	„	27 „

East face :

No.	2356	Pte W. Watkinson	Died	6. 7.91,	Aged	21 Yrs.
„	1133	„ W. Barker	„	17. 7.91	„	24 „
„	227	„ W. Braine	„	19. 7.91	„	22 „
„	2491	Corpl J. Gilligan	„	20. 7.91	„	27 „
„	2215	Pte F. Green	„	20. 7.91	„	23 „
„	1453	„ T. Hastings	„	21. 7.91	„	24 „
„	1818	„ W. Barnes	„	21. 7.91	„	23 „
„	718	„ G. Brett	„	21. 7.91	„	26 „
„	2268	„ G. Harris	„	21. 7.91	„	20 „
„	2258	„ T. Overson	„	4. 8.91	„	21 „
„	688	„ W. K. Payne	„	7. 8.91	„	27 „

Died at Fatehgarh.

„	1049	Pte R. Smith	Died	30. 4.89,	Aged	23 Yrs.
„	1619	Lc Corpl J. West	„	12. 5.89	„	21 „
„	936	Pte T. Donnelly	„	12. 5.89	„	25 „
„	395	„ R. Stocks	„	6. 9.89	„	29 „
„	476	„ H. Wright	„	9.11.89	„	24 „
„	1332	„ R. Lavender	„	17. 6.90	„	22 „
„	1777	„ B. F. Cole	„	20. 6.90	„	21 „

Callashow, buried in X., 31.
George Deane, buried in X., 27. (See inscription and Regimental Monuments, No. 1, *post.*)
Cooke, buried in X., 33.
Dale, buried in X., 25.
Burridge, buried in X., 26.
Dennis Driscoll, buried in XIV., 12, age 33. (See inscription.)
A. Huggins, buried in X., 23. (See inscription.)
J. Goulds, buried in X., 29. (See inscription.)
(For Pinner see Regimental Monuments, No. 1, *post.*)
John Rose, buried in XI., 5. (See Regimental Monuments, No. 1, *post.*)
Thomas Hill, buried in XI., 8.
James Robinson, buried in XI., 12. (See Regimental Monuments, No. 5, *post.*)
William Bloodworth, buried in XI., 13. (See Regimental Monuments, No. 5, *post.*)
J. Lawrence (bandsman), buried in XI., 10. (See inscription.)
John Nicholls, buried in XI., 15.
S. Butler, buried in XI., 19.
Walter Watkinson, buried in XI., 27, 5/7/91. (See inscription.)
William Barker, buried in XI., 34.
W. Braine, buried in XI., 48. (See inscription.)
Corporal Gallighan, buried in XIV., 2.
Francis Green, buried in XI., 39.
Thomas Hastings, buried in XI., 33.
W. Barnes, buried in XI., 35, age 28.
G. Brett, buried in XI., 41.
T. Harris, buried in XXXIV., 37.
Overson, buried in V., 3, age 27.
William Payne, buried in XI., 29.
(For R. Smith see Regimental Monuments, No. 1, *post.*)
(For R. Lavender see Regimental Monuments, No. 1, *post.*)
Charles E. Newcombe, buried in XXXIV. (adults), 11. (As he is buried in the adults' portion probably his mother, Ellen, is buried in the same grave.)
George Shipley, buried in III., 20. (See inscription.)
William Parsons, buried in III., 14.
French, buried in XIX., 31.
Jessie Edith (age 1½) and Henry Frederick Marks, buried in III., 24. (See inscription.)
Harriet Lillian Little, buried in III., 21. (See inscription.)

Died at Chakrata.

No. 1860 Pte J. Clarke	Died 16. 5.89,	Aged 23 Yrs.
„ 2315 „ W. Willows	„ 2. 7.90	„ 22 „
„ 2610 Dr W. George	„ 31. 5.91	„ 28 „
„ 2032 Pte J. Proctor	„ 7. 8.91	„ 27 „
„ 51 „ W. Leaver	„ 14. 8.91	„ 28 „

Died at Kasauli.

„ 523 „ T. Smith	Died 23. 4.90,	Aged 26 Yrs.
„ 1087 „ W. Satchell	„ 4. 9.90	„ 18 „

Died at Allahabad.

„ 1578 „ J. Clare	Died 12. 2.90,	Aged 21 Yrs.

West face :

Died at Meerut.

No. 755 Pte H. Eyre	Died 21.12.88,	Aged 27 Yrs.
„ 1184 „ W. Merryweather	„ 13. 3.89	„ 25 „
„ 1596 „ J. Quirk	„ 29. 3.89	„ 23 „

Women and Children.

Ellen, wife of Cr Sgt Newcombe	Died 9. 2.89,	Aged 21 Yrs.
Chas E. Newcombe	„ 16. 2.89	„ 9 days.
George Parsons	„ 27. 3.89	„ 1 yr 6 Mons.
Robert J. McConnell	„ 30. 3.90	„ 2 Mons.
Geo. B. Shipley	„ 28. 7.90	„ 1 Yr 2 Mons.
William Parsons	„ 15. 8.90	„ 9 Mons.
Robert French	„ 27.12.90	„ 6 Mons.
Jessie Marks	„ 8. 2.91	„ 2 Ys 1 Mon.
Hart L. Little	„ 5. 5.91	„ 10 Mons.
Henry Marks	„ 13. 5.91	„ 6 Mons.

16. Plain marble recumbent cross on flat stone :—In | loving memory | of | Elizabeth Dunn | who died 9th April | 1891 | aged 97 years | 7 months. | This tomb is erected by | her affectionate daughter | Eliza Farrow. [See Plot XIV., No. 16, *post.*]

18. Ornamental marble semi-recumbent cross on rockery on tomb :—In | Ever loving | and Fond Memory of | Mariam Gasper | Relict of the late Arratoon Chater Gasper | Born at Dacca, Bengal, on the 9th August 1833 | Fell asleep in Christ at Cawnpore 12th May 1891 | Deeply and sincerely mourned by her sorrowing | children and a large circle of relatives. | This Tomb was erected by her youngest loving and dutiful child Octavia Ethel 1892 | +

[Register gives Mary Gasper, age 49.]

21. Plain erect cross and wreath on flat stone with small plain marble recumbent cross and shield :—Sacred | to the | memory | of | John | Henry | Bolst | late carriage | examiner E.I.R. Toondla | who departed this life | 19th June 1891 | aged 48 years. | Deeply mourned by his beloved wife and relatives.

22. Marble rustic cross and rockery on flat stone :—Sacred to the memory of | Rev. G. C. Biswas | who entered into life 7th June | 1891 | in the 61st year of | his age. | A tribute of affection by his | loving daughter.

[Register gives S. C. Biswas, age 51.]

23. Recumbent marble cross and book on cover-stone :—In | Loving Memory | of | Ernest Ledlie Cline | died 28th June | 1891 | aged 20 years | 11 months and 28 days.

---

24. Slate and stone Irish cross headstone on cover-stone :—In | Memory | of | Richard Turner | late sizing master of the | Muir Mills, Cawnpore | who died 29th June | 1891 | aged 38 years. | This monument is erected by the | Muir Mills Company | as a token of respect to the | memory of a faithful servant.
[Register gives age 34.]

---

26. Erect marble cross on steps on cover-stone :—In Loving Memory | of | Claude Louis Briant | who departed | this life | on the 29th June 1891 | aged 32 years. | This tomb is erected by his sorrowing widow | as a mark of her love & esteem.

---

27. Iron Ionic cross :—In memory of | W. Watkinson | died 5.7.91. [See also No. 11.]
[Register gives Walter Watkinson, age 21.]

---

28. Marble and stone recumbent cross tomb with marble book at foot :—Sacred to The Memory of | Eleanor Mary | the dearly loved wife of | Walter George Bevis | who died of cholera on the 2nd July 1891 | aged 31 years.
[Register gives Ellen Bevis.]

---

30. Plain recumbent marble cross and scroll on cover-stone :—In Loving Memory of | Lydia | the beloved wife of | Revd J. Foley | who died of cholera | at Cawnpore 7th July | 1891.
[Register gives age 42.]

---

36. Small painted headstone :—Miss E. J. Giddens | died 6th July | 1891 | Aged 22 years.
[Register gives Miss S. J. Giddens, age 27.]

---

46. Small headstone :—+ | J. W.
[Register gives John Workman, age 69, buried 4 July 1891.]

---

47. Marble erect cross and steps on cover-stone :—Erected | by | Ladies' Association | S.P.G. | in | Loving | Memory | of | Georgina | L. Cumberland | who died 8th July | 1891.

---

48. Small headstone :—In Memory | of | W. Braine | died 19.7.1891. [See also No. 11.]
[Register gives age 22.]

(To be continued.)

A Register of the Christnings and Marriages

IN THE

P'ish of Wilsford & Lake,

BEGUN IN THE YEAR 1681.*

BAPTISMS 1681—1812, but 1697—1703 missing.
MARRIAGES 1696—1758.
BURIALS 1704—1812.

[The first volume is of parchment, and contains eleven leaves beside the covers. It measures 8 inches by 7 inches. The entries are not always consecutive; some of them appear to have been entered wherever there was vacant space. The second volume is on parchment measuring 9¾ by 5½ inches, and contains fifteen leaves bound in boards. Both volumes are in excellent condition.—R. E. H. D.]

1733-4.

James Row of y^e^ parish of Dinton, Wilts, and Elizabeth Player of this parish was married february the 28.

1737-8.

John Everet and Anne Colman of Jeame Barwick [Berwick S. James] was married feb. y^e^ 8.

1738.

Edw. Kellow of Winterboren stoak and Ruth Burrough of Woodford was married Apr. 25.

Tho. Lawes and Anne Pinckny was married August y^e^ 28, 1738.

[Next come the following entries on an otherwise unused part, evidently not contemporary, but in the same handwriting as the bulk of the early part of the Register. I think they were written by Jo. Tutt the Vicar.—R. E. H. D. :—]

George Duke of Lake, Esq^re^, Descended from y^e^ Dukes of Otterton in Devonshire, Dyed in y^e^ Reign of King James the first about y^e^ year 1618, and is buried at Wilsford.

George Duke, Esq^re^, of Salterton, and eldest son of John Duke of Lake, Esq^re^, Died october y^e^ 13^th^, Anno Dom. 1655.

John Duke, gent., eldest son to George Duke of Salterton, Esq^re^, Dyed . . . ., Anno Dom. 1657.

John Duke of Lake, Esq^re^, Aged 94 years, son of George Duke of Lake, Esq^re^, and Dorothy his wife, Daughter to Phillip Poor of Durrington, Esq^re^, Dyed sept. fifth, Anno Dom. 1671.

Elizabeth y^e^ wife of George Duke of Lake, Esq^re^, and Daughter of John Richards of y^e^ Isle of Wight, Esq^re^, Died february y^e^ 18^th^, Anno Dom. 1673-4.

George Duke, Esq^re^, of Lake, and son of George Duke of Salterton, Esq^re^, by Elizabeth his wife, Daughter to Sir George Ayliffe, was buried April y^e^ 2^nd^, Anno 1690.

* Transcribed by Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Rector of Maltby-le-Marsh, and formerly Vicar of Monk Fryston—continued from p. 224.

John eldest son of George Duke of Lake, Esq^re^, and Elizabeth his wife, Daughter of John Richards, Esq^re^, of y^e^ Isle of Wight, was buried y^e^ 21 of Dec., Anno 1690.

Elizabeth the wife of Hampton Jay, Gent., and Daughter to S^r^ George Ayliffe, whose Former Husband was George Duke of Salterton, Esq^re^, dyed fifth of Aprill, Anno Dom. 1698.

[The end of these inserted entries.]

Ann y^e^ daughter of John Weeks was buried Jan. y^e^ 6, 1704-5.

M^r^ Hampton Jay was buried Feb. 2, 1704-5.

John Duke son of Edward Duke of Stoke, Esq^re^, Buried Aprill y^e^ 23, Anno 1691.

Edward Duke of Stoke, Esq^re^, Aged 91 years, and third son of John Duke of Lake, Esq., and Mary his wife, Daughter of John Young of little Durnford, Esq^re^, was buried y^e^ 2^nd^ of June, Anno Dom. 1705.

*The Lady Rebecca Piggot, widow of John Duke of Winterbourn-stoke, Gent., and afterwards married to S^r^ John Pigot of y^e^ City of London, was Buried November y^e^ 29^th^, 1706.

Ann y^e^ daughter of Jonathan Weeks was buried Jan. y^e^ 6, 1705-6.

Jeofery Blanchard was buried July y^e^ 3^d^, 1705.

William Hasel, y^e^ Elder, of Lake, was buried February the 4^th^, 1708, Aged about 85 years.

Mary Blanchard, widow, Aged about 83 years, was buried May y^e^ 21^st^, 1708.

Elizabeth Weeks, widow, Aged about 88 years, was buried May y^e^ 30^th^, Anno Dom. 1708.

Alexander Marsh of Normanton was buried March y^e^ 18^th^, 1708.

Susanna y^e^ Daughter of Rob^t^ Duke and jane his wife was buried Aprill y^e^ 4, 1710.

1711.

William the son of John Smith and Mary his wife was buried June y^e^ 24^th^, 1711.

Elizabeth Crumb wife of William Crumb of Willsford was buried June y^e^ 29^th^, 1711.

1712.

John Bowles, Gent., our Minester, Dyed March y^e^ 25^th^, being our Lady Day, Anno Dom. 1712.

Jane the Daughter of Christopher Blanchard was Baptized October y^e^ 10^th^, 1712.

1713.

Israel Bayly of Lake, y^e^ Elder, was buried July the 10^th^, Anno Dom. 1713.

M^r^ John Day, y^e^ elder, Aged 65, Dyed March y^e^ 18^th^, and was buried y^e^ 22^nd^ of the same, Anno Dom. 1713-14.

Elizabeth Jarvas, Aged 84, Dyed Septemb^r^ the 7^th^, and buried the 9 of the same, Anno Dom. 1714.

Jane y^e^ Daughter of John Smith and Mary his wife was buried August 1715.

M^rs^ Rebecca Hely wife to [*blank*] Hely, Esq^re^, and Daughter to John Duke of Stoke, Gent., was buried february y^e^ 8^th^, 1715-16.

M^rs^ Elizabeth Freke Duke Daughter of Rob^t^ Duke, Esq., and Jane his wife was buried march y^e^ 12, Anno Dom. 1715-16.

Ann the Daughter of John Smith and Mary his wife was buried Aprill y^e^ 8^th^, Ann. Dom. 1716.

* This entry in a fine hand different to any other.

Jone Dawkins, widow, Aged about 83 years, was buried May y^e^ 9^th^, Anno Dom. 1716.
Thomas Morey of Tedworth was buried July y^e^ 2^nd^, Anno Dom. 1716.
Mary y^e^ wife of Israel Middleton and Daughter of Thomas Major was buried July y^e^ 4^th^, Anno Dom. 1716.
John Miles son of Henry Miles of Stoke was buried May the fifth, Anno Dom. 1717.
Israell Filius Israelis Bailey et Mariæ Uxoris sepultus est Decimo Die Octobris An. predict.
Willielmus Marks de Lake Faberferrarius sepultus est vigessimo quinto Novembris An. p'dict.

1718.

Robert son of M^r^ Andrews of Sarum and Jane his wife was bury'd (in wooll) July 13.
Elizabeth Daughter of Israel Bailey and Mary his wife was buried (in woollen) November 16.

1719.

Thomas Miles, y^e^ younger, was buried (in woolen) December y^e^ 3^rd^.

1720.

Thomas Miles, senior, was buryed (in woollen) July 4.
John Smith, Jun^r^, was buryed (in woollen) August 9.
Christopher Blanchot was bury'd (in woolen) August 25.
M^rs^ Eliz. Deverall was buryed Feb. 5.
Elizabeth the Daughter of M^r^ Andrews of Sarum and Jane his wife was bury'd Feb. 11.
John Cooper was buryd March 5. All buryd in woolen.

1721.

Sarah the wife of Thomas Major was buryed December 10.

1722.

John the son of M^r^ Andrews of Salisbury and Jane his wife was buryd March 27.
Elizabeth the Daughter of Israel Bayly and Mary his wife was buryed May 28.
Robert son of Richard Willis and Elizabeth his wife was buryed July 7.

William son of Nic. Whitehart Buried Jan. y^e^ 22^nd^, 1723.

Christian White buried June y^e^ 21^st^, 1724.
M^rs^ Day, wid., buried August y^e^ 28^th^, 1724.
Amy Hazel buried Jan. y^e^ 9^th^, 1724.
John Blanchard buried Jan. y^e^ 20^th^, 1724.
Israel Baily Buried June y^e^ 12^th^, 1725.
Robert Duke, Esq^re^, Buried November y^e^ 19^th^, 1725, aged 60.
Luce Willis Buried Oct. y^e^ 27, 1725.

1726.

Elizabeth Blanchard Buried July y^e^ 3.

1727.

Mary Marks Buried May y^e^ 26.
Jonathan Weeks Buried August 27.
Richard Willas Buried oct. y^e^ 20.

1737.

M^rs^ Jane Andres of New Sarum Buried de. y^e^ 30.

1728.

Thomas Major Buried oct. y^e 1.
Anne Cannans Buried oct. y^e 11.
Jonathan Weeks Buried feb. y^e 16.
William Broun Buried feb. y^e 3.

1729.

Elizabeth Mils Buried april y^e 9.

1730.

Sarah Whit Buried april y^e 27.
Elizabeth Willis Buried Sep. y^e 16.
John Winsor Buried no. y^e 18.
Rogger Rumble Buried Ja. y^e 10.
George Holmes Buried fe^y y^e 17.

1731.

Jane Baily was Buried June y^e 20.
Mary Blanchard was Buried July y^e 20.
Robert Player was Buried sep. y^e 7.

1732.

Elizabeth y^e wife of Willam Dawkence Buried May y^e 11.

1735.

John Haydon Buried Ap. y^e 21.

[End of Vol. I.]

VOL. II.

1744.

William son of John and Elizabeth Smith Baptized March y^e 27.

1745.

John son of Thomas and Mary Adames Baptized sept. y^e 22.

1747.

Anne Daughter of John and Anne Sansbury Baptized oct. y^e 4.

1748.

Bete Daughter of John and Mary Sharlock Baptized July y^e 29.
Jane Daughter of John and Jane Weet Baptized August y^e 5.
Jane Daughter of Tho. and Mary Adams Baptized September y^e 18.

1749.

William son of William and Jane Miles Baptized August y^e 20.
Molly Daughter of John and Mary Holdway Baptized Nov. y^e 26.

Anne Daughter of John and Mary Copper was Born July y^e 14 in the yeare 1742.

1750.

Jane Daughter of John and Jane Weet was Baptized Sep. y^e 2.

1751.

William son of John and Mary Sharlock Baptized Aprill y^e 8.
Thomas son of William and Jane Beckly Baptized August y^e 5.
Ruth Daughter of John and Mary Holdway Baptized feb. y^e 25.

1752.

Sarah Daughter of Sarah Smith Baptized may ye 31.

1753.

Jane Daughter of William and Jane Mills Baptized August ye 26.
Mary Daughter of John and Jane Weet Baptized November ye 20.

1754.

William son of John and Mary Shorlock Baptized feb. ye 15.
Rachell Daughter of John Holdway and Mary his wife Bap. March 6.
James son of Thomas and Mary Stacy Baptized oct. ye 20.
Anne Daughter of William and Jane Bockly Baptized December ye 22.

1755.

Elizabeth Daughter of William and Sarah Jarland Bapt. feb. ye 16.
Elizabeth Daughter of John Winsor and Mary his wife Baptised november ye 2.

1756.

Sarah Daughter of William and Sarah Jarland Baptized April ye 27.
Elizabeth Daughter of John and Mary Holdway Baptized August ye 11.
Anne Daughter of William and Jane Mills Baptized september ye 5.

1757.

James son of William and Sarah Jarland Baptized March ye 27.

1758.

Susannah Daughter of John and Rachel Pinckny Baptized January ye 27.
Anne Daughter of John and Mary Sharlock Baptized september ye 3.
Elizabeth Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Carter Baptized September ye 17.

1759.

John son of John and Mary Winsor Baptized January ye 29.
Elizabeth Daughter of John and Elizabeth Weet Bapt. March ye 18.
Margaret Daughter of John and Rachel Pinckny Baptized May ye 20.
John son of John and Mary Holdway Baptized september ye 16.
Thomas son of Richard and Mary Chandler Baptized December ye 25.

1760.

John son of Robert and Elizabeth Carter Baptized September 14.
Phillip son of John and Rachel Pinckney Baptized november ye 30.

1761.

John son of John and Elizabeth Gould Baptized march ye 22.
Joseph son of Richard and Mary Chandler Baptized May ye 19.
Stephen son of John and Elizabeth Weet Baptized May ye 19.
Mary Daughter of John and Mary Winsor Baptized September ye 15.

1762.

Elizabeth Daughter of John and Ann Sansbury Baptized Aug. ye 22.

1763.

James son of John and Mary Holdway Bap. March ye 13.
Rachel Daughter of John and Rachel Pinckney Bap. feb. ye 2.

1764.

Philip son of Philip and Jane Pickney Bap. March ye 29th.

1765.

Sarah the Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Carter Bap. Jan. y^e^ 13^th^.
Robert the son of Thomas and Mary Stacy Baptized March y^e^ 3^d^.

1766.

Robert son of Phillip and Jane Pickney Baptized Jan. y^e^ 17^th^.
Phillis Daughter of Willim and mary Hayter Bap. May y^e^ 25^th^.

1768.

Mary Daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Carter Bap. Jan. y^e^ 17^th^.
Sarah Daughter of Thomas and Sarah Stacy Bap. Aprill y^e^ 3^d^.
Ruth Daughter of Joseph and Jane Thomas Bap. May y^e^ 15^th^.

1769.

William son of William and Ann Cunditt Bap. June y^e^ 11^th^.
Edward son of Joseph and Jane Thomas Bap. July y^e^ 2^nd^, 1769.
Maria Daughter of Margaret Southe Bap. Sept. 17^th^.
Thomas son of John and Christan Holly Bap. nov. y^e^ 19.

1770.

Mary Daughter of Thomas and Sarah Stacy Bap. Oct. y^e^ 7^th^.
Sarah Daughter of William and Sarah philips Bap. y^e^ 25^th^.

1771.

John son of William and Ann Cunditt Bap. May y^e^ 21.
John son of Edward and Ann Alexander of Normington Bap. June y^e^ 30^th^.
Richard son of Elizabeth Sharlock Bap. June y^e^ 9.

1772.

Elizabeth Daughter of Edward and Ann Alexander of Normington Bap. Oct. y^e^ 31^st^.

1773.

Abraham son of Thomas and Sarah Stacy Bap. January y^e^ 3^d^.
William son of Edward and Sarah Hayter Bap. March y^e^ 7^th^.
Thomas son of Jane Adames Bap. Maye y^e^ 2^d^.
Margaret daughter of William and Sarah philips Bap. Sept. y^e^ 5^th^.

1774.

October 2 James son of John and Sarah Woodlands.
November 13 Mary Daughter of William and Ann Cundit.

1775.

March 11^th^ Nanny Daughter of Edw^d^ and Ann Alexander.
June 4^th^ Thomas son of Thomas and Sarah Stacy.
Aug^t^ 13 James son of Edward and Sarah Hayter.

1776.

June 16 Ann Daughter of John and Sarah Woodlands.
July 31 Mary Daughter of Edw^d^ and Ann Alexander.
Aug^t^ 21 Elizabeth Daughter of John and Mary Blake.

1777.

Feb^y^ 9 Jane Daughter of William and Ann Cundit.
Aug. 15 Betty Daughter of William and Sarah Philips.

1778.

Febʸ 22 John Son of Thomas and Sarah Stacy.
May 8 Edward Son of Edward and Ann Alexander.
Novʳ 14 Thomas Son of Edward and Sarah Hayter.
Decʳ 6 Stephen Son of John and Ruth Sherlock.

1780.

Betty Daughter of Thomas and Sarah Stacy, Jan. 16th.
Ann Daughtʳ of William and Ann Cundit, March 26th.
John Witt Blake Son of John and Mary Blake, June 28th.
James Son of John and Ruth Sherlock, October 8th.
Sarah Daughtʳ of Edwᵈ and Sarah Hayter, Decʳ 3ᵈ.

1781.

John Son of John and Jane Windsor, June 10th.

1782.

Henry Son of Thomas and Sarah Stacy, Janʸ 20th.
Isack Son of John and Ruth Sherlock, July 28th.
James Son of Willᵐ and Ann Cunditt, Novembᵇ 17.

1783.

Octob. 2ᵈ. A License was granted to the Revᵈ Edwᵈ Aubery, Curate, to make entries of Births, Marriages, and Burials in their respective Registers without having stamps affixed thereto.

1784.

Janʸ 18 Rachael Daughter of John and Ruth Sherlock.
June 18 Stephen Son of Edward and Sarah Hayter.
July 18 Daniel Son of Thomas and Sarah Stacy.
Augˢᵗ 29 Thomas son of John and Jane Windsor.

1785.

March yᵉ 13 Jacob son of John and Lydia Wimpey.
April 1 Briant son of Richard and Ann Chandler.
June 12 Inº Pinckney son of Giles and Susanna Loder.
Decembʳ 18 Seth son of John and Ruth Sherlock.
Decembʳ 25 Mary Daughter of John and Mary Blake.
Decembʳ 25 Mary Daughter of William and Lucey Holms.

Baptized 1787.

April 15 Simon son of Thoˢ and Sara Stacy.
Septʳ 30 Sara Holmes daughter of William and Lucy Holmes.
December 23 Ann Daughter of Inº and Ruth Sherlock.

1788.

Jan. 13 Willᵐ son of Ino. and Mary Blake
Jeney Daughter of Robert and Mary Stacy Baptized Novem. 2nd.

1789 Baptized.

Sept. 6 Dan. son of John and Ruth Sherlock.

(To be continued.)

Monumental Inscriptions

IN

Hordle Old Churchyard, Hants.*

The old Parish Church of Hordle in Hampshire was on the top of a cliff, and three or four hundred yards from the present beach. Warner, in his "Topographical Remarks on the South-Western Parts of Hampshire" (vol. ii., p. 33), says Hordle Church was standing when Domesday was made. Mr. John R. Wise, however, in his interesting account of the History and Scenery of the New Forest, says this is a mistake, the Church having been built soon after Domesday, as we know from some grants of Baldwin de Redvers (died 1155).

Formerly all the northern part of Hordle parish, including the manor of Arnewood, was afforested, and was almost without population, which centered round the old Church in the south. Later the considerable industry of salt making (Hordle and Lymington salt-pans are said to have supplied at one time more than half the salt used in England) increased the population along the sea-board. But the development of the Cheshire salt mines which killed this industry, and the progress of enclosure of common lands, combined at the beginning of the nineteenth century to increase the population in the north of the parish and diminish that in the south.† A more central position for the Church was then felt to be necessary. The old Church was pulled down in 1830 and the materials were partly used for the construction of a new church, which in turn gave place to the present edifice, completed in 1872, on the initiative of and mostly at the expense of Mr. F. P. Kennard.

The Rev. E. P. Boys-Smith, the present Vicar, who has afforded me every assistance, has in his possession a copy of a drawing of the old Church, made before and perhaps in contemplation of its demolition, drawings of some internal details, and also a sketch of a Norman arch over the doorway in the north chancel. No trace of the latter is known to exist.

The old Church was of course in former times more conveniently placed, but ceased to be so for the reasons given above, and on account of the land lying to the south of it having been swallowed up by the sea. It is in fact traditionally stated that it used to form the centre of Hordle. The old road to Hurst may still be traced running over the cliff edge below the churchyard and out to sea; and it has been held that the shingle banks, now two or three miles from the shore, belong to Hordle, the question having been raised concerning bodies washed up there. Hordle still had a continuous stretch of beach from Beckton to Hurst at the close of the eighteenth century; and Milford was till then or later an inland parish entirely.

The old Church on the cliff was cruciform in shape, and the foundations are still clearly visible. The graveyard surrounding it has been little used since the new churchyard was opened. Some of the monuments are overgrown with grass, and many have suffered owing to the exposed position of the graveyard and its proximity to the sea. The cliff is rapidly crumbling away, and it would seem to be only a matter of time ere the site of this old church and graveyard are lost in the sea. In these circumstances it has been thought well to preserve some record of the monumental inscriptions.

* Communicated by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

† Fifty-one Geo. III., c. 71. An Act for inclosing lands in the manors of Sway Quarr, Sway Romnsey, and Arnewood in the parishes of Boldre and Hordle in the county of Southampton.—W. A. L.

NORTH-EAST CORNER OF CHURCHYARD.

On upright stone :—Here lieth the | body of ELIZABETH LILLINGTON | who departed this life October | the 27th, 1730, aged 16 years.

On same stone :—Here lieth ye body of GODSALL | LILLINGTON, who departed this | life Sep. ye 20th, 1731, aged 15 years.

[A verse.]

On upright stone :—Here lieth the body | of RUTH LILLINGTON | who departed this | life October ye 1st [?] 1730 | aged 5 years.

On upright stone :—WILLIAM REEKS | died 6th June 1853, aged 66.

[A text.]

On footstone :—W. R. 1853.

NORTH SIDE OF CHURCHYARD.

On upright stone :—Sacred | to the memory of SUSANNA | wife of HUGH BUDDEN | who departed this life the | 26th of March 1826, aged 59 years.

On upright stone :—Here . . . . the Body | of EWEN KITTIER and | this stone not to be | moved till the Heir | of EWEN [?] KITTIER come | Here 1670.

On upright stone :—Here lieth in the ho . . . . f a joyful | resurrection the b . . y of HENERY | WATERS, who departed this life | August the 31st day and in ye year | of our Lord 1717 | and in the year of his age 80.

On upright stone (broken) :—Here lieth MARY, ye | daughter of JOSEPH and | MARY OWEN [?], who died | June ye 29th, 1739, aged 4 years.

[A verse.]

On same stone :—Here lieth . . . . the wife of | HENERY WATERS, who departed | this life the 24th of A . . . . 1724.

On flat stone :—Here lieth the body of | AARON RITCHR, son of HEN | REY RITCHR, who departed | this life Febarery the 19 | aged 51 years, ano 1715.

On flat stone :—Here Lyeth ye body of | GRACE KITTIER, ye wife of ARON | who Depar | ted This life March ye 16, 1700 | aged 27 years.

IN THE CENTRE OF THE SPACE FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY THE CHANCEL IN THE OLD CHURCH.

On upright stone :—Sacred | to the memory of | ROBERT | 3rd son of SAMUEL LAING | who died in 1855 | aged 9 years.

[A text.]

NORTH OF CHANCEL.

*On flat stone:—Here Lyeth the Body of | MARY KITTIER, the wife of | HENERY KITTIER, who depart | ed this . . . . n full and | mortal . . . . nineteenth of . . . . tember in the | year . . . . Lord one thou | sa . . . .

---

*On flat stone:—Here lyeth the body of | HENERY KITTIER, who departed | This life Sep. the 13, 1702 | aged 7 . . . . [? 75].

SOUTH OF THE CHANCEL.

On flat stone:—Here lieth the body of SARAH, the | daughter of ROBERT GISH, who depar | ted this life the 31st of October 1722 | aged 21 years.

[A verse.]

On same stone:—Also ROBERT Lieth, died November | the 7th day, aged . . . . years.

On upright stone:—. . . . WILLIAM ALDRIDGE | who departed this life | August the 17th, 1751.

[A text.]

On upright stone:—Here lyeth the Body | of JOHN, the sonne | of WILLIAM . . . . Freeborn, who | departed this life | March the 26th, 1737.

[A verse.]

On flat stone:—Here lyeth . . . . of | WILLIAM SPARKE [?], departed | This life . . . . Decem. 1711.

SOUTH OF SOUTH TRANSEPT.

On upright stone:—ELIZABETH PARSONES | departed this life | August ye 29th, 1710.

On upright stone:—JEAN, the daughter of | JAMES and ELIZABETH PARSONS, de | parted this life ye 27th of | Sep. 1704, aged 5 years.

On upright stone:—MARGARET PARSONES, ye | daughter of JAMES | and ELIZABETH PARSONES | who departed this life | January ye 21st, 1714.

[A heart.]

SOUTH-WEST CORNER OF THE CHANCEL.

On flat stone:—Here lieth buried the Body | of MARY, the wife of Mr | WILLIAM CLARKE of Barton | and also of her child, who | Departed this life the 25th day of January Anno Domini 1713 | aged 35 years.

And here also lieth Buried the body of Mr WILLIAM CLARKE, late of Downton, who | departed this life the 30th day of December | in the year of our Lord 1730 | and in the 53rd year of his age.

[A verse.]

Here also lieth the body of | WILLIAM CLARKE, the son of | WILLIAM and MARY CLARKE | who died the 28th day of February | in the yeare 1746, aged 33 years.

* This stone appears to have been subsequently used for mixing cement, and the inscription is partly obliterated.—W. A. L.

On flat stone :—John Clarke | Dyed the 17th | of June 1697.
. . . . Mr King Clarke | died Sep. the 28th | 1731, aged 64 years.

South Side of Churchyard.

On flat stone :—Under this Stone lyes ye Remains | of Christopher Clarke | who departed this life the | 30th of June 1769, aged 63 years.
And Mary, the wife of the | above named, who departed | this life the 19th of June 1760 | aged 53 years.

On flat stone :—Here lyeth the body of | William, son of Christopher | and Mary Clark, who died ye 9th of | May 1721, aged 20 years.
[A verse.]

On flat stone :—
[A verse.]
Here lieth the body of Christopher Clarke | who departed this life the 21st day of October | Anno Domini 1729 | in the 73rd year of his age.
. . . . Clark | . . . . Miltown . . . . | . . . . ife Nov. . . . . | . . . . years.

On upright stone :—In memory of | Ann . . . . Clark | daughter of Christopher and Mary | Clarke, who died Decr ye 13 | 1733, aged 19 years.
[A verse.]

On upright stone :—In memory of Elizabeth | Hailer, who died the 27 | of May 1739, aged | 62 years.
[A verse.]

South-West of South Transept.

On upright stone :—Here lieth the body of Martha | the wife of Steven Corben | who departed this life | February the 12 Anno Domini 1727 | aged 53 years.

On upright stone :—In memory of | Mary, the wife of Henry Whittington | who departed this | life the 7th of January | 1752, aged 37.

On upright stone :—In memory of | Michael Caude [? Clarke], who departed this life July 16 | 1743, aged 53 years.

On upright stone :—In memory of | Richard Bull, who | departed this life Novem. | the 21st, 1775, aged 71 | years.

On upright stone :—In memory of | Elizabeth, the wife | of John Jones | who departed this life | April the 1st, 1700 | aged 86 years.

On upright stone :—In memory of | Betty, daughter of | Jonathan Baskett [?] and Elizabeth Baskett [?] | who departed this life the 16 of November | 1746, aged 14 years.
[A verse.]

On upright stone :—In Memory of | Ann, the wife of William Goodbody | obiit Novr 20, 1790 | aged 50 years.

On reverse of above stone:—In Memory of | SARAH, the wife of JOHN ADAMS | who died 22 Sep. 1827 | aged 57 years.
Also SARAH ADAMS | daughter of the above | who died 7 May 1801, aged 10 years.

[A verse.]

SOUTH-WEST OF CHURCH.

On upright stone:—In memory | of WILLIAM GOODBODY | obiit Jan. 20, 1794 | aged 69 years.

On upright stone:—In memory of | ELIZABETH, the wife of | WILLIAM GOODBODY | who departed this life | the 1st day of January | in the year of our Lord | 1773, aged 82 years.

On upright stone:—In memory of BETTY | wife of JOHN BASKET | who died ye 5 May | 1753, aged 33 years.

On upright stone:—In Memory of MARY | daughter of WILLIAM | and ELIZABETH GOODBODY | who departed this life | October the 18th, 1760 | aged 78 years.

On upright stone:—In Memory of | ANN, wife of DANIEL HOLLEY | who departed this life | May the 24th, 1772 | aged 49 years.

On upright stone:—Sacred | to the Memory of | Mr JOHN BECK | who departed this life | January 26th, 1843 | aged 62 years.

[A verse.]

On upright stone:—In Memory of | THOMAS BECK, Senr | who departed this life April 13th [?], 1807 | aged 68 years.
On same stone:—Also of ELIZABETH his wife.
On same stone:—Also of CHARLES, son of THOMAS and JANE BECK | who departed this life August 11th, 1807 [? 1809], aged 10 years.

On upright stone:—In Memory of | MARY BECK | who departed this life | January 20th, 1808 | aged 66 years.

[A verse.]

On upright stone:—JOHN WHITE .... | .... WHITE | .... who departed .... of March | 1796, aged 17 years.

[A verse.]

SOUTH OF CHURCH.

On upright stone:—In | Memory of | WILLIAM PENNY | who died 24 Sept. 1828 | aged 26 years.

[A verse.]

On upright stone:—In Memory | of WILLIAM REBBECK, Junr | who departed this life | May the 13th, 1795 | aged 22 years.

[A verse.]

SOUTH-EAST OF CHURCH.

On upright stone:—In memory of | JOHN DIBLE | who died January 22nd, 1810 | aged 30 years.

On upright stone:—In memory of | JOHN DIBLE, Senr, who | departed this life the 25 | day of May in the year of | our Lord 1765, aged | 54 years.
On same stone:—In memory also of ANN | daughter of JOSEPH and ANN DIBLE, who | departed this life the | 9th day of October 1772 | aged 3 years.

On upright stone:—In | Memory of | JAMES DIBLE | who died 7th March 1818 | aged 75 years.

[A verse.]

On upright stone:—To | the Memory of | JOSEPH DIBLE | who departed this life May 24th | 1811, aged 74 [?] years.

On upright stone:—To | the Memory of | M . . Y, the wife of JOSEPH DIBLE, who | departed this life January 3 [?], 1812, aged 66 years.

[A verse.]

On upright stone:—In memory of JOHN | DIBLE, who departed | this life the 12th of June | in the year of our Lord | 1760, aged 33 years.
On same stone:—. . . . JOHN, the son . . . .

On upright stone:—In Memory of Mr THOMAS DIBLE | who died July the 10th, 1801 | aged 58 years.

On upright stone:—In Memory of | ROBERT, the son of JOHN and SARAH DIBLE | who died Feb. [?] the 1st, 1793.

[A verse.]

On upright stone:—In Memory of | MARY, the daughter of THOMAS and SARAH DIBLE | who died February the 6th, 1790 | aged 14 [?] years.
On same stone:—Also of JANE the daughter, who died January . . . . 1799 | aged 12 years.

On small upright stone:—In Memory of | MARY, daughter of W. and of MARY WEYMOUTH | who departed this life | March 1791 | aged . . . . years.

On upright stone:—Here lieth the body | of JOSEPH DIBLE | who departed this life the 6th of June 1742 | aged 74.

Here lieth the bo | dy of NATHANIEL DIBLE . . . . 21 October 1794 [?].

Cobb Heraldry in Corsham Church.*

[Fourth Series, Vol. I., pp. 190, 191.]

CREST.—*An elephant statant* [reference books say "passant or"], being the Crest of Cobb of Adderbury, co. Oxford.

The key to the shield of six quarterings seems to be the Harleian Visitations of "Oxfordshire," pp. 320, 321, and that of "Norfolk," p. 300. *Quarterings:* 1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron between three fishes naiant argent, a chief or,* COBB of Adderbury. The fishes seem to have been dolphins naiant embowed, at any rate at a later date, though a Cobb both of co. Oxford and Norfolk bore a fish naiant in base. 2, *A fess between three birds volant*, and on p. 191, *A fess gules between three birds volant sable*, impaled with Cobb and called RYVE; in Oxford Visitation. *Argent, a fess gules between three ravens "segreant" sable*, and no name. "Segreant" is an heraldic term not often used with birds, which I suppose implies striking at their prey, but as I am unable to find an engraved copy of this shield it will have to remain an open question. Now, the marshalling of this coat and the above-named RYVE prove it to be the coat of .... dau. and heire of .... RYVETT, who married Geoffrey Cobb of Sendringham [*sic*], the first heiress marriage in the Oxford and Norfolk Visitations; this coat is an addition to our reference books, as it appears in none. 3, *Sable, three pitchers with handles argent*, BUTLER. The son of Geoffrey—William—married Margarett, dau. and heir of Sir Jo. le Butler. This represents 3, *Blank* or *illegible*, but on p. 191, COBB, impaling *Sable, three flagons argent* (overwritten COBB and LE .... TLER). 4, (*Argent,*) *a fess between six fleurs-de-lys* (*gules*), GEYTON. William Cobb, son of the last William, married as his second wife .... [Agnes], dau. and heir of .... [Raff] Geyton of Norfolk. The Gaytons seem to have borne also, and that earlier, *A fess between three fleurs-de-lys gules*, which occurs second line on p. 191. 5, *A cross bottony*, and fourth line, p. 191, *A cross bottony between four .... or;* this in Oxford Visitation is, *Azure, a cross patée fleurie between four estoiles or,* (?) STAVLING. Thomas Cobb, grandson of the last William and Agnes Geyton, married Margaret, dau. and sole heir of .... Stavling of Adderholt in Wiltshire. I can find no family of Stavling, nor Adderholt in Wiltshire; there is an Alderholt in Dorset. The nearest coat to it in Papworth is Sterling.

On p. 191, lines 4 and 5, Cobb, impaling *Quarterly, ... in each quarter a stag statant;* this is, *Quarterly or and azure four roebucks statant counterchanged*, LLOYD. Sir William Cobb, Knt., 1634, married Susan, dau. of Noah Lloyd of co. Gloucester. Line 6, Cobb, impaling *Argent, two bars sable* (overwritten COBB .... ON), BRERETON. The Oxford Visitation begins the Cobb pedigree with William Cobb of Sendringham [*sic*] in co. Norfolk, gent.; lived 17 R. II. (1394); married .... dau. of .... Brereton; as yet I have not been able to trace her in other pedigrees.

Last line, p. 190, *A bend wavy, in chief three crescents ermine*, and nine and ten lines on p. 191, *Azure, a bend wavy or, in chief three crescents ermine* (overwritten WM. COBB and WILDE); this must be intended for WILDE, as the pedigree says William Cobb, son of the last Thomas, married Alice, dau. of Ottwell Wylde of Oldham, Lancashire; but the true Wilde has a "fess," not a "bend," and I can find no reference to the Lancashire family shewing they bore a variation; heraldically it is not probable, unless there was a chief, and I can but conclude that it is a wrong blazon.

---

* Communicated by F. WEBB, Esq.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT PAINSWICK, CO. GLOUCESTER.*

Inscriptions on Gravestones in the Burial-ground at the Dell Farm, Painswick, Gloucestershire.

The stones are from the local quarries, and are all laid flat and the full size of the graves. About one hundred were interred in this ground, commencing in 1657. The lettering has disappeared owing to the action of the weather on the stone. These inscriptions are from a copy made about 1854 by Mr. William Atkins, who was one of the last of the Society of Friends living in Painswick.

On a brass plate affixed to the slab forming entrance to graveyard is:—
Friends | Burial Ground | 1658.

In Memory | of Jane (?) wife of H .... Loveday | who .... | of .... | year of our | Lord 16–4.

[Joan the wife of Thomas Loueday, sen^r, died the 21^st of 1^st month 1684-5.]

In Memory | of John | Loveday .... | .... | .... | January 3 .. | year of our Lord | 17—.

[John Loveday, Sen^r, dyed y^e 29^th of y^e 11^th Month, was buried y^e 1^st of y^e 12^th 1726-7.]

In Memory of | Thomas Loveday | who was buried | the .. April | in the year | of our Lord | 1690.

[Thomas Loueday the elder dyed y^e 11^th of y^e 2^d month 1690.]

In Memory of | Thomas the Son | of John Loveday | who departed | this life .... | .... | .... | 171–.

[Thomas Loveday, Son of John Loveday, died y^e 24^th day of 11^th month 1714-15.]

In Memory of | .... | William .... | who departed this | life the .... of .... | year of our Lord | 1716 | Aged | ....

[Bridget y^e wife of William Loveday died y^e 7^th day of y^e 4^th month 1716.]

In Memory | .... | William the son of | John Loveday | who | departed this life | .... day of Feb. (?) | in the year of our | Lord 171 ..

[William y^e Son of John & Mary Loveday Dyed the 5^th of the 12^th month 1718-19.]

In Memory of | William Loveday | who departed this | life the .... | in the year of our | Lord | .... | Aged | ....

[William Lovday died 19^th 12^th mo. 1713-14.]

In Memory of | John Merrell of this | Town, hatter, died 30 (?) of Oct^r 1757 | Aged 78 | and also of Esther | his wife, she died | Octob. vi. 1758 | aged 80 y ....

[John Merrell departed y^s life the 7^th day of y^e 11^th Month, new style, 1753.
Hester Merrell departed y^s life 13^th Day of y^e 10^th month 1757.]

Ledger, on which was a metal plate, now gone.

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.

The entries in brackets are taken from:—

A | Register Booke of the People | of God (Called Quakers) | Jn and about Painswick | of Births, Mariages | Deaths and Buryalls.

Mars. 1658—1786.
Births 1647—1790.
Burs. 1657—1790.

The only allusions to the Burial-grounnd at Dell by name in this Register are in the following entries, which occur on the last two pages (112 and 113) of the entries of Deaths:—

JOHN HINTON, Hater, of this Town, departed this Life the 8th of 4mo And was interred the 10th of same 1777. This Person was interred in the Middle Row, his daughter lies next him, & his Wife next to she in the old Burying Ground at Dell.

MARY HINTON, daughter of JNO. HINTON and MARY his wife, died the 25th of 6 mo. 1780 & was interred at Dell the 30th of the same.

[Born 21st 8 mo. 1761.]

HANNAH MERRIL died the 26th of 8 mo. 1780, aged abt. 67 years, & was buried the 30th of the same at Dell.

MARY HINTON, widow of JOHN HINTON, departed this life the 8th of 9th mo. 1781 & was interred at Dell the 11th of the same.

[There is a record of the births of five children.]

MARY CUDD, daughter of JOHN & ELIZABETH CUDD, died the 16th of 5 mo. 1784, and was interred at Dell on fourth day being 19th of the same, aged about 73 years.

MARTHA, wife of DANIEL MERRIL, departed this life the 21st of 11 mo. 1787 & was interred at Dell on first day the 25th of the same.

DANIEL MERRIL, Baker, departed this life the 21st of 1st month 1790 & was interred at Dell on second day being the 25th of the same, Aged nearly 71 years.

DOUGLAS, DUKE OF DOVER.*

James Douglas, 2nd Duke of Queensberry, for many and distinguished services, culminating in the Act of Union between England and Scotland, was on 26 May 1708 created, by Queen Anne, a Peer of Great Britain with the titles of Baron Rippon, Marquis of Beverly, and Duke of Dover, which honours were to descend to the Earl of Solloway his second son. This limitation was so worded because, besides an infant long since dead, the Duke then had a surviving son James (*non compos mentis*), and Charles, thus described as the second son, who had been created Earl of Solloway, Viscount Tibers, etc., in 1707, when he was only nine years of age. The first, and as we shall see the only, Duke of Dover died 6 July 1711, and was succeeded as 3rd Duke of Queensberry, etc., by his second son Charles aforesaid, who was born 24 November 1698; but when he came of age and sought to take his seat as Duke of Dover, the House of Lords declared that the Articles of Union restrained the King (George I.) from conferring an English Peerage on a Scotch Peer! This Bookplate was therefore engraved between 26 May 1708 and 6 July 1711.

---

* We are indebted to our esteemed Correspondent, GEORGE GRAZEBROOK. Esq., F.S.A. for the above. The Bookplate was kindly contributed by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

HEARSEY, GAVINE, FULLERTON, ERSKIN, BAIRD, DRUMMOND, Etc.

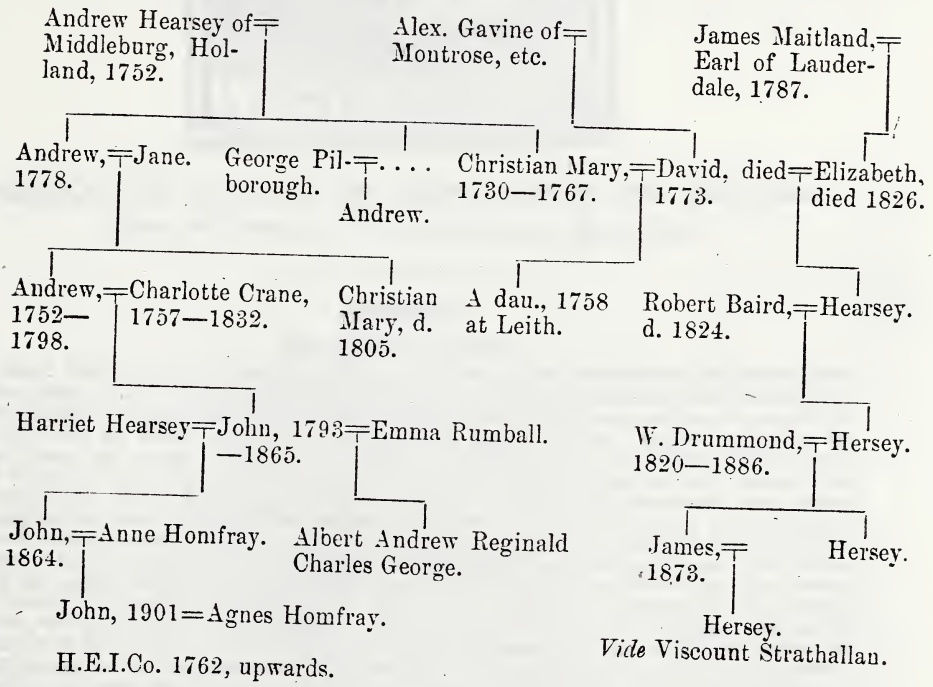
To the Editor of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Sir,

The above were all related, and many use the surname Hersey as a Christian name. Any clue to the ancestors of Andrew, father of Christian Mary Hearsey, 1730—1767, of Middleburg, Holland, 1752, will oblige,

42 *Dennington Park Road,*
West Hampstead, N.W.

C. J. Hersey.



H.E.I.Co. 1762, upwards.

To Parish Clerks, etc.

HERSEY FAMILY.

Wanted the baptism of William Hersey about 1600.
" " William Hersey " 1688.
" " Andrew Hersey 1752.
" " James Hersey 1792.
Wanted the marriage of William Hersey about 1790.

All information should be sent to—

A. C. H.,
care of Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

BOOKPLATE OF THE LATE MR. JOSEPH FOSTER, HON. M.A. OXON.

(*From the Collection of W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A.*)

Obituary.

MR. JOSEPH FOSTER.

THE death took place on Saturday morning, 29th July, at his residence, 21 Boundary Road, Finchley Road, N.W., of Mr. JOSEPH FOSTER, Hon. M.A. Oxon, the antiquary and genealogist.

The family was originally seated at Cold Hesledon and Hawthorne, on the east coast of the Palatinate, but Mr. Foster was born in Sunderland in 1844. He was a nephew of the late Mr. Birket Foster, the artist. Educated in ordinary private schools in the neighbouring towns of North Shields, Sunderland, and Newcastle-on-Tyne, he inherited his genealogical faculty from his grandfather, Myles Birket Foster, and completed, as early as his eighteenth year, his first genealogical brochure, entitled "The Pedigree of the Fosters of Cold Hesledon in co. Durham." After editing four volumes of Lancashire and Yorkshire pedigrees, he transcribed the admission registers of the four Inns of Court, a herculean task, extending over several years. The acquisition of the register of our oldest University, coupled with those of the Inns of Court, with which they dovetail, illustrating and annotating each other, materially strengthened Mr. Foster's position; but still before he could hope to grapple effectually with so arduous a task as the annotation of the earlier "Alumni Oxonienses" it was necessary that all the Bishops' certificates of institutions to livings (since the Reformation), now deposited in the Public Record Office, should be laid under contribution, with the result that we have these 150,000 institutions, etc., alphabetically arranged as a clergy list, and have Mr. Foster's greatest work comprised in eight volumes. In recognition of this special service the University conferred upon him in 1892 the degree of Master of Arts *honoris causa*. His best known critical work was undoubtedly "Chaos," under which category he classed for the first time all known "*soi-disant* baronets." "Chaos" formed a minor portion of the "Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage," compiled and edited by Mr. Foster in 1880—84, for the pedigrees of which the records of the Heralds' College were unreservedly placed at his service. This prolific worker, besides having the satisfaction of editing Colonel Chester's collection of "marriage licences" for Mr. Quaritch, also issued at his own expense the majority of the Heralds' Visitations of the North, whilst from his study have emanated such useful works as "Men at the Bar," "Scottish Members of Parliament, 1357—1882," "Gray's Inn Admission Register, 1521—1889," "Our Noble and Gentle Families of Royal Descent," and several minor family histories. Within recent years have been published "Some Feudal Coats of Arms," "Two Tudor Books of Arms," "Some Feudal Lords and their Seats," and "Banners, Standards, and Badges," the last three of which Mr. Foster edited for the De Walden Library.

We are indebted to *The Times* of Aug. 1st, 1905, for the above account, and while sympathizing with his family on Mr. Foster's untimely death, we feel that genealogists have lost a most ardent worker in the study, while we fear that all his heavy labours were never compensated for by sales or otherwise.

GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL. LL.D., F.S.A., YORK HERALD.

THE Heralds' College, and, indeed, all lovers of genealogy, have sustained a severe loss in the death of Dr. GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL, of Sarnesfield Court, Herefordshire, York Herald in His Majesty's College of Arms, which occurred at his Surrey residence, at Barnes, on the 12th inst. Dr. Marshall was born in Warwickshire in 1839, was LL.D. of Cambridge (Peterhouse), Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, and a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. In 1876 he started the "Genealogist," a quarterly review, which still exists, and his "Genealogists' Guide," which has passed through several editions, at once made his name famous in America as well as at home. As a member of the Harleian Society he edited the Heralds' Visitations of Nottinghamshire of 1569 and 1614, as well as Le Neve's "Pedigrees of Knights made by Charles II., James II., William III., and Queen Anne," and in 1895 his "Handbook to the Ancient Courts of Probate and Depositories of Wills" appeared. In 1887 Dr. Marshall became a member of the Heralds' College, and held the post of Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms up to 1904, when he succeeded the present Garter King of Arms as York Herald, and in the College he made a unique collection of MS. and printed parish registers. In 1902 Dr. Marshall was High Sheriff of Herefordshire, was in the Commission of the Peace, and a Deputy-Lieutenant for that county. As a Herald he was a great believer in allusive coats of arms and crests, as he regarded heraldry as a language and not as a pomp, and in consequence that heraldry needed no apology. Having ample means Dr. Marshall formed a large genealogical library at Sarnesfield Court, where his collection of heraldic china is well known.—*The Times*, 15 Sept. 1905.

THE FAMILY OF WALL.

At page 469 of "Mis. Gen. et Her.," New Series, Vol. I., there is reference to Robert Martin Popham Wall, who married at Plymouth, 29 May 1794, Jane, daughter and coheiress of Humphrey Hall of Manadon, Devonshire. Robert Martin Popham Wall was Lieut.-Col. Oxfordshire Militia, died 25 February 1847, and was buried at Tewkesbury Abbey, as also was his father Lieut.-Col. John Wall, who married, as his first wife, Mary Brilliana, believed to be a daughter of a Robert Martin. Lieut.-Col. John Wall was the eldest son of John Wall, M.D., of Worcester, by his wife Catharine, youngest daughter of Martin Sandys, Barrister-at-Law, uncle to the first Lord Sandys of Ombersley, Worcestershire (creation 20 Dec. 1743). Dr. John Wall is given as the son of John Wall, Mayor of Worcester 1703, and it appears that administration of the estate of the last named John Wall was granted at Worcester Diocesan Probate Registry, 9 September 1734, to his son John Wall, described as of Powick, near Worcester. In Green's "History of Worcester" John Wall, Mayor of that city 1703, is said to be descended from a good family near Leominster, Herefordshire. The "Visitation of Herefordshire, 1683," gives a pedigree of Walle of Kingsland, Herefordshire, and shews also a pedigree from Walter Walle, Mayor of Hereford 1634. I have failed to ascertain from wills at Somerset House, at Worcester, and at Hereford, and from the registers of the parishes of Leominster and Kingsland, both in Herefordshire, the parentage of John Wall, Mayor of Worcester 1703. May I ask for assistance from some of your readers? The late Arthur Henry Wall, at one time of Burghill House, Hereford, and afterwards of Gwernvale House, near Crickhowell, Breconshire, son of Rev. John Wall, M.A., Prebendary of Hereford and Vicar of Kington, Herefordshire, was descended from Walle of Burcher in the parish of Yarpole, Herefordshire, a branch, as I gathered from him by a letter of 22nd August 1874, of the family of Kingsland. I have extracts from wills of several of the name of Wall; of Elizabeth Sandys of Ombersley, daughter of Sir John Pettus of, at one time, Cheston Hall, Suffolk, mother of Martin Sandys, and of Mary, wife of ninth Viscount Hereford, proved 25 June 1714 (P.C.C.); of Martin Sandys, proved 31 January 1753 (P.C.C.); of his widow Elizabeth Sandys, daughter of John Burton of Worcester, proved 23 April 1760 (P.C.C.); and of Gryffydd Price of Penllergare, Glamorganshire (whose widow, maiden names Molly Graves Taylor, married secondly, as his second wife, Lieut.-Col. John Wall), proved 6 August 1787 (P.C.C.).

Worthing. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Pedigree of the Family of Johnson of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln.*

At Ayscoughfee Hall in Spalding, co. Lincoln, in the Oriel window in the little chamber, or oratory, out of the gallery in the hall, is a glass panel on which the five following shields of arms are painted :—

In the centre :

Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, crowned or (*a crescent for cadency on the chevron*), JOHNSON ; impaling, *Gules, on a fess argent, between three falcons, wings or, a torteaux charged with a lion passant, crowned or,* PORTER. The shield is ensigned with a squire's helmet supporting the crest on a wreath of the colours, viz., *A lion's head erased gules, crowned or, between two ostrich-feathers argent.*

In the two top corners of the panel are the following arms :

JOHNSON, impaling, *Azure, on a chief argent three mascle-shaped buckles, tongues fessways of the field,* THOROGOOD.
JOHNSON, impaling, *Argent, a fess between three crescents gules,* OGLE.

In the two corners below are also two shields, viz. :

JOHNSON, impaling, *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars gemels sable,* THROKMORTON.
JOHNSON, impaling, *Azure, three bucks trippant or,* GREENE.

Francis Johnson of Lisford, co. Northampton (son of John Johnson of Gretford, co. Lincoln). Will dated 1 January 1614-15 and proved at Peterborough 18 May 1616. (Heralds' Coll., C. 14, f. 176b.) = Elizabeth, da. of Nicholas Thorogood of Temple Cheston, co. Hertford, and of Thornhaugh Hall, co. Northampton, by Dorothy, da. of .... Alley of ...., co. Bedford.

= John Capet of Gretford aforesaid. 2nd husband.

Edmond Johnson, 1614-15.

Francis Johnson of Boston, 2nd son, Rector of Langtoft and Deeping, co. Lincoln. Will dated 1656 and proved 20 November 1656. (P.C.C., 388, Berkeley.) Maurice Johnson says he was deprived by the rebels for praying for the King and died unmarried in prison.

Alice, 1614-15.

— Elizabeth, 1614-15.

A child, unborn 1614-15.

Bessie, 1614-15.

* Communicated by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., F.S.A., *Rouge Dragon.*

A

Jane, da. and heir of Robert Ogle of Pinchbeck aforesaid, son of Thomas Ogle by Jane his wife, sister of Henry Welby, "the recluse"; bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 August 1609. 1st wife.

John Johnson of Pinchbeck, son and heir; purchased Ayscoughfee Hall in Spalding of Bevile Wymberley; buried at Spalding 10 March 1666-7. Will dated 4 February 1666-7 and proved at Lincoln 1667.

Hannah, sister of Sir Baynham Throckmorton of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, Bart. 2nd wife.

John Johnson.

Francis Johnson of Pinchbeck, Ayscoughfee Hall, and Clement's Inn, London, son and heir, baptized at Pinchbeck 10 September 1638; died aged 47, and was buried at Spalding. Adm'on granted 25 November 1685.

Alice, eldest da. and coheir of John Greene of Nordan, co. Bucks, and of St. Clement's Danes, London (called "Mr Secondary Greene"), by . . . ., a da. of . . . . Brownlow; buried at Spalding 30 June 1704. (Lipscomb's "Bucks," vol. i., p. 155.)

Alice, 2nd da., bapt. at Spalding 16 Oct. 1667; died an infant.

Alice, 3rd da., and coheir of her brother; baptized at Spalding 6 February 1668. Ex'trix to the will of her aunt Sybilla, widow of Colonel Adrian Gamlyn of Spalding, and da. and coheir of John Greene of Nordan, co. Bucks, which is dated 21 March 1712-13 and proved at Lincoln 3 May 1716. (See "Genealogist," vol. ii., p. 387.)

Sybilla, 4th da., and coheir of her brother; baptized at Spalding 2 August 1676; died unmarried.

John Johnson of Pinchbeck and Ayscoughfee Hall, son and heir, baptized at Spalding 31 Jan. 1672; pupil of the celebrated scholar Rev. Richard Bentley, D.D.; died s.p., aged 16, and buried in Spalding Church 13 April 1688.

Maurice Johnson, son of Walter Johnson of Spalding by Katherine, da. and heir of William Downes of Twickenham, co. Middx., by Elizabeth, da. of Francis Morris of Wanstead, co. Essex; born 9 Oct. and baptized at Spalding 16 Oct. 1661; admitted Inner Temple 25 Nov. 1684; died 8 Nov. 1747, aged 86, and buried in Johnson Transept of Spalding Church. Will dated 3 Jan. 1744-5 and proved at Lincoln 3 Oct. 1750. (Arms borne: *Or, a water-bouget sable, on a chief of the last three annulets of the field.*)

B

Jane Johnson, Lady of the Manor of Ayscoughfee, eldest da., and sister and coheir of her only brother; born at Pinchbeck 10 May 1666; married at Spalding 20 September 1683; died 17 July 1703; buried in the Johnson Transept of Spalding Church. M.I.

C

B C

Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall. "The Antiquary." (See "Genealogist," vol. i., pp. 58 and 110.) = Elizabeth, da. and heir of William Ambler of Holyrood in Spalding by Mary, da. of Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, Bart., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey, Knt.

JOHNSON OF AYSCOUGHFEE.
GREEN OF SPALDING.
WINGFIELD OF TICKENCOTE.
MARSDEN OF FARNBOROUGH.

John Johnson of Pinchbeck and Spalding, 2nd son, 1651; godson of John Wimberly of Pinchbeck. = Anne, da. of . . . . Porter; mar. lic. dated 19 October 1663. = Thomas Walpole of Dunston, co. Lincoln, 8th son of Dymock Walpole by Jane, da. of Thomas Ogle by Jane Welby his wife (*vide supra*). 1st husband.

Elizabeth, buried at Pinchbeck 10 June 1636.

Dorothy, wife of . . . . Sharpe of Pinchbeck.

A son. (Maurice Johnson's MSS.)

John Walpole of Dunston and Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln; occurs as a Roman Catholic Non-Juror, as also his wife in 1715. = Mary Taylor, a widow in 1715; living 1740.

Other issue.

Other issue.

Mary, wife of George Ravenscroft of Wykeham Manor in Spalding.

EARLS OF TRAQUAIR.
THE LORDS LOVAT.
SCOTT MURRAY OF DANESFIELD.

Edward Walpole, "the Poet," of Dunston aforesaid; admitted a member of the Gentlemen's Society, Spalding, 9 August 1733; died s.p. 21 April 1740, aged 37; buried at Old St. Pancras Church, co. Middx. M.I.

Pedigree of Acworth of Bedfordshire, etc.*

SOME NOTES ON THE GENEALOGY.

Jacob, afterwards Sir Jacob Acworth, was born about 1673, but the exact date is unknown, for the entry of his baptism has not been found. Like his father John Acworth he became a shipwright, and during a great part of his life he held Government appointments connected with the Navy. By Patent of 6 April 1715 he was made Surveyor, a post which he held till his death thirty-four years afterwards, and on 19 May 1729 he was appointed Commissioner of the Navy, the continued renewal of both offices appearing in frequent entries on the Patent Rolls. On 31 August 1722 he received the honour of knighthood at Portsmouth (Mawson's Obits.), and though, for some reason unknown, the grant does not appear on the Patent Rolls, he is always afterwards described as Sir Jacob, Knt. In contemporary journals and records are many mentions of him, and to some of these allusion may be made. On "Tuesday, 22 Aug. 1732. Several Lords of the Admiralty went to Deptford yard and viewed the 'Deptford,' a 4th rate of 60 guns, rebuilt after a model designed by Sir Jacob Acworth. She is quite flush fore and aft on both decks, with several curious contrivances in her powder room, and two half-decks that will keep the watch dry in the worst of weather" ("Gentleman's Magazine"). In Report 11, part iv., of the Historical Manuscripts Commission is an abstract of an interesting letter of 1 January 1726-7, from Sir Charles Wager, R.N., to Lord Townshend, dated on board the "Kent" at Spithead, giving opinions about Russia, her boundaries, intentions, and wishes, and prospects about the Dutch, Sweden, etc., and saying that, in the event of war with Russia, they have not enough hemp to last the Navy one year, as Sir Jacob Acworth the Surveyor would inform them. In Treasury Papers are notes of expenses allowed to Sir Jacob on some occasions when he is away on official work. But such work did not always absorb the whole of his attention—an instance to the contrary was the picturesque and dangerous structure which many will remember, old Putney Bridge, which is said to have been of his designing.

Sir Jacob was married twice: firstly, on 4 June 1696 at Chatham, to Elizabeth Sliter, who was but seventeen years old at the time. By her he had six children, who appear to have all died in infancy. His second wife was Esther Loten, widow, whom he married 12 February 1709 at Chatham, and who survived him. By her he had two daughters: the elder, Esther, was born 12 May 1711 and baptized on 24 May at Woolwich; the younger, Avice, was born 19 May 1712, baptized 21 May at Woolwich. Avice married in April 1742 George Wheate, afterwards Sir George, 3rd Baronet, and was living in 1768, when she was administrator of the estate of her elder sister. Esther died unmarried on 8 September 1768, and was buried at Blackmore, Essex.

Sir Jacob was a legatee of his uncle Thomas Acworth and administrator of his will. At the time of proving the will (1719) he is described as of St. Olave's, Hart Street, where the old Navy Office then stood; but before that, in 1714, he had bought the manor and priory of Blackmore,† Essex, where his elder daughter is buried, and which manor he devises by his will in 1742. He died on 16 March 1749 ("Gentleman's Magazine"), but the place and date of his burial have not been found. His portrait in oils, taken when he was a boy, is now in the possession of Admiral Sir Erasmus Ommanney,‡ Knt., K.C.B., F.R.S., etc., a fitting resting-

* Continued from p. 252.

† For an interesting and curious account of this property see Morant's "Essex."

‡ Since the above was written Admiral Sir Erasmus Ommanney has departed this life. He died on 21st December 1904, aged 90, at the residence of his son, St. Michael's Vicarage, Portsmouth. He was interred at Mortlake Cemetery on Tuesday, 27th December.

place for all that remains of one who was himself concerned all his life with naval matters, and whose record in every incident of it, public or private, is an honourable one.

It is unfortunate that nowhere has proof been discovered of the parentage of some of the children William Acworth the Storekeeper probably had by his third wife, but every Acworth found in any class of public records for more than two hundred years has been accounted for; and Edward, who was buried at Chatham 16 June 1707, must have been either his son or the son of his younger half-brother John.* The earliest certain information of him is in the Admiralty Yard Books, where he appears as a shipwright "prest" (prest, *i.e.*, taken on temporarily) in 1674 in the Chatham yard. Little is known of him, but he married a wife Sarah in or before 1678, for the Chatham Parish Registers shew baptisms of five children of Edward and Sarah Acworth, beginning in 1679. His wife Sarah was buried at Chatham 11 September 1697, and on his own death, which took place 8 June 1707, he leaves a relict Catherine, to whom administration of his estate is granted (P.C.C.), and to whom the wages due to him from the Yard are paid. On 6 November 1704 he was appointed administrator, as principal creditor, of Ambrose Creek of Chatham and of H.M.S. "Lenox," bachelor (Cons. Rochester).

Of his children, two died in infancy. A son, whom he named Daniel after his cousin, marries Elizabeth Eastman 1 June 1702, at Chatham, and they have four children, in whom again the family names of Jacob, etc., are repeated, but who all die in infancy. Another son, Dennis, probably died young, leaving but one other named after himself to continue the family line. There are found at Chatham at the same time with Edward a Robert and a Francis Acworth, the former probably his brother, and possibly also the latter. Robert died the same year as himself, and was buried at Chatham 28 March 1706-7. He also, like his brother, had a wife named Sarah, also several children who probably all died young. Francis married 16 April 1699, at Chatham, Ellanor Platt, but in 1705 she had evidently died, for on 26 August in that year Francis and Amy Acworth have a daughter Sarah baptized. Neither Robert nor Francis appears to have left any will.

Edward, the son of Edward Acworth, was baptized at Chatham 21 September 1684, and became, like his father, a shipwright. In 1704 he appears in the Yard Books as "servant" to his father, and in 1707 to Widow Acworth. He is shipwright in 1710. He died on 12 October 1748 and was buried on 17 October, aged 64, at Chatham, where there is a tablet to him and his relict. He married three times, his first wife being Ellanor, buried at Chatham 30 January 1724; the second Amy, buried 9 September 1730; the third Anne (? Mortimer—family information), who survived him and was buried at Chatham 28 September 1768, aged 66. By his first wife Edward had a daughter, who died young, and a son named after himself; by his third he had two daughters, who died unmarried, and a son James. He left no will, and administration of his estate was granted to his son Edward and to Isaac Wilkins, shipwright, his widow Ann renouncing (Arch. Rochester).

Edward Acworth, baptized 20 March 1714-15, was the third of his name, as well as of his profession, in direct descent from father to son. In the Admiralty Yard Books, Chatham Yard, he appears as servant to Mr. Roswell in 1737, to the executors of same in 1738, as shipwright in 1739. This Roswell is probably the John Roswell who, with Peter Pett, witnesses, on 27 September 1691, the will of Rowland Crispe; and a reference to the Pett pedigree, which has the latter name on it, will indicate the probability that business or other connection with that

* The will, long sought for, has now been found of William Acworth's third wife, at the time of her death widow of Capel Hanbury, and from this it is clear that Edward's father was John Acworth. It is unfortunate the discovery was only made after the pedigree, which now requires this correction, had been printed.

family had continued through several generations. Edward married 20 September 1754, at Chatham, Elizabeth Nairne. He died in 1775, and his wife, who survived him, appears by the year of probate of her will to have died in 1786. He, strange to say, in his will makes no mention of any children, but a daughter Sarah, wife of Richard Simmons of Chatham, gent., was living 1769, as shewn by her husband's will in Arch. Rochester; and a daughter Elizabeth was living in 1786, the wife of Joseph Davies, as appears from his widow's will in P.C.C. (62, Norfolk). Edward is not known to have had a son, and his younger brother James, one of his only three legatees, is left to continue the pedigree.

James Acworth, who, like his brother, was a shipwright, was baptized 2 December 1732 at Chatham; there also he was buried on 22 May 1814, a tablet giving his age as 82. He married Elizabeth Dawson at Debtling, and by her had a numerous family. His wife survived him, and was buried at Chatham 30 November 1819, age 77, administration of her estate being granted to her son William (Arch. Rochester).

From James Acworth, died 1814, is descended every male now living in this country who bears his family name. To find each one the writer has searched all existing directories; and, that he might place them correctly, he has been at the trouble of seeking each out and tracing his descent. Since these notes were begun more facts have come to light; and, amongst others, the discovery has been made that a line of the family, unheard of here, has existed in the United States of America. The line probably still survives, and though it has not yet been found possible to obtain full information about it, without doubt any Acworths now living in America and rightly bearing the name are also descendants of James. James, a younger son of James Acworth, born 1767, is known to have emigrated to America, and, till now, it has been thought that he died there without issue, for he was not heard of again. It seems, however, that he settled in the Southern States, where he or his sons became slave owners. As often happened, some of the slaves owned adopted the name of the family they served, and there is in New York to-day at least one black person of whole colour who is known by the name Acworth.

Dr. J. J. Acworth, the present head of the family, is a man of many parts, but is pre-eminently scientific. He early evinced a strong bent for science and its practical applications, and after studying under the most able Professors in England he further pursued his studies in Germany and obtained his degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the University of Erlangen. Dr. Acworth has devoted much of his time and energies to original research, and has found a scope for his special scientific knowledge and experience in the formation and direction of the Imperial Dry Plate Company, Limited, which in a comparatively short time has grown to be the largest dry plate manufactory in the world. Always interested in art, he is an accomplished musician, an enthusiastic motorist, an ardent sportsman, and a wide traveller.

It may be interesting to add that Dr. Acworth's wife and his younger sister are scientific, the former being an Associate of the Royal College of Science, London, and the latter a Doctor of Medicine.

It is not intended to mention here particularly other members of the family in detail. Their records may in most cases be seen in University Calendars, Clergy or Law Lists, and other books of reference. Exceptions must, however, be made in the case of H. A. Acworth, Esq., C.I.E., retired Indian Civil Servant, and of his cousin W. M. Acworth, Esq., a successful advocate practising at the Parliamentary Bar. Both are authors of some repute, and the books of the latter on railway matters are generally acknowledged to be the best of their kind on the subjects with which they deal.

Captain Louis Raymond Acworth, son of George Brindley Acworth, Esq., F.S.A., is in the Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment. He went through the

South African War, in which he was twice wounded. His elder brother, Captain George Pelham Aufrère Acworth, R.E., is acting instructor in submarine mining at S.M.E., Chatham.

In the genealogical notes here ending no attempt has been made to conceal the fact that at more than one step evidence amounting to legal proof of parentage is wanting. But whether—to instance one of these steps—Edward Acworth, died 1707, was the son of William of Woolwich, or of his younger half-brother John, there can be none whatever that the present family are all descended from John Acworth, buried at Luton 1513. Their case is exceptional and perhaps unique. There is probably no other family of which it can be said that every occurrence of the name during the last four hundred years can be referred to the place it should occupy on a genealogical tree, always with indications sufficient, and nearly always with actual proof. Should any reader have happened to meet with information that would clear up such doubtful points as that just mentioned, he would confer a favour by imparting it; and all criticisms regarding the whole or any part of these notes would be cordially welcomed.

A Register of the Christnings and Marriages

IN THE

P'ish of Wilsford & Lake,

BEGUN IN THE YEAR 1681.*

BAPTISMS 1681—1812, but 1697—1703 missing.
MARRIAGES 1696—1758.
BURIALS 1704—1812.

[The first volume is of parchment, and contains eleven leaves beside the covers. It measures 8 inches by 7 inches. The entries are not always consecutive; some of them appear to have been entered wherever there was vacant space. The second volume is on parchment measuring $9\frac{3}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and contains fifteen leaves bound in boards. Both volumes are in excellent condition.—R. E. H. D.]

VOL. II.

1790.

January 10 Stephen son of In° and Mary Blake.

1791.

William son of Rob. and Mary Stacy Febuary y^e^ 20^th^.

1792.

March 18 Charles son of John and Ruth Sherlock.
July 22 Hester daughter of Rob^t^ and Mary Stacy.

* Transcribed by Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Rector of Maltby-le-Marsh, and formerly Vicar of Monk Fryston—continued from p. 268.

1793.

March 10th Richard Ely son of John and Mary Ann Brock.
Novr 17th Inº son of Thomas and Elizabeth Downton.

1794.

July 20th Inº son of Inº and Mary Ann Brock.
Decr 21st Elizabeth Daughter of Inº and Sarah Davis.

1795.

August 23 Mary Daughter of Robt and Mary Stacy.

1796.

Jany 10 George son of Ino and Ruth Sherlock.
Feb. 7 Jenny Daughter of Thos. and Elizabeth Downton.
March 20 Ann Daughter of Ino and Mary Ann Brock.

1797.

May 28 David son of Ino and Mary Ann Brock.
Feb. 26 Harriot Daughter of Ino and Sarah Davis.

1798.

Jan. 28 Sophia Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Downton.
Feb. 18 Rachel Daughter of Robt and Mary Stacey.
Nov. 18th Thomas son of Ino and Mary Ann Brock.

1799.

August 4 Harry son of Inº and Sarah Davis.

1800.

Nov. 16th Thomas son of Wm and Elizabeth Beckley.

1801.

March 8th Mary Daughter of Richard and Ann Long.
August 30th Elizabeth Daughter of John and Elizabeth Carter.
Sept. 13th Martha Daughter of Wm and Ann Hayter.
Nov. 15 Mary Daughter of Joseph Holloway and Elizabeth Muspratt.
Decr 13 Susannah Daughter of Robt and Mary Stacey.

1802.

Jany 10 Philip Pinckney son of Thomas and Rachel Rendall.
31 James son of Ino and Sarah Davis.
March 28 Louisa and Mary Daughters of Ino and Mary Ann Brock.
April 4 John son of John and Lydia Wimpey.
John son of Wm and Elizabeth Beckley.
Oct. 31st Susanah Daughter of Richard and Ann Long.

1803.

Feby 13th Sarah Daughter of Ino and Elizabeth Carter.
July 7th Margaretta Pinckney Daughter of Thomas and Rachael Rendall.
Novr 1 Frances Daughter of Robt and Frances Pinckney.
Octr 2d Edward son of William and Ann Hayter.

1804.

June 3rd William son of William and Elizabeth Beckley.
June 17 William son of Richard and Ann Long.

1805.

May 2 Jane Daughter of Robert and Frances Pinckney.
June 23rd Ann Daughter of Wm and Ann Hayter.

1806.

Jan. 26th Elizabeth Daughter of Richard and Ann Long.
Mary Ann Daughter of Ino and Elizabeth Carter, March 16th.
Wm son of Ino and Mary Ann Brock, June 13th.
Jane and Sarah Daughters of Ino and Mary Ann Brock, June 13th.
Decr 25th Ann Daughter of William and Ann Hayter.

1807.

March 15th Charles son of John and Sarah Davis.
April 3 Sarah Daughter of Richard and Ann Long.

1748.

William Beckle and Jane Blanchet was married november ye 7.
John Holdway and Mary Coopper was married febuary ye 23.

1751.

John Winsor and Mary Willis was married september ye 23.

1754.

William Jearland and Sarah Comes was married December ye 19.

1757.

Robert Carter and Elizabeth Winsor was marr'ed october ye 5.

1758.

John Weet and Elizabeth Beast was married march the 5.

Baptisms. E. D. [? Edw. Duke].

1807.

Oct. 18th Catherine Daughter of John and Rhoda Tinham; born Oct. 15th.

1808.

July 22 Emma Daughter of Robert and Frances Pinckney; Born Dec. 13, 1807.
Sep. 11 Mary Daughter of Adam and Mary Ateridge; born July 31 (1st child).
Dec. 4th Joseph son of Richard and Ann Long; born Nov. 9th (7th child).
4th Susan Daughter of John and Mary White; born Nov. 29th (3rd child).

1809.

August 29 John son of John and Elizabeth Carter; born Aug. 5.
Dec. 3rd Elizabeth Daughter of Adam and Mary Aldridge; born Nov. 11 (2nd child).

1810.

Louisa Daughter of Richard and Ann Long; born March 3 (8th child).
Margaret Daughter of John and Mary Brock, born April 2; privately baptized April 3 (13th child).
June 17 Charles son of Mary Winpey and John Ingram (reputed Father); born June 2nd.
Oct. 14 Philip son of John and Sarah Davis; born Aug. 30.
Nov. 11 Diana Daughter of John and Mary White; born Nov. 1st (4 child).

1811.

May 12 Elizabeth Daughter of William and Ann Hayter; born May 6.
May 19 Hannah Daughter of John and Elizabeth Carter; born Apr. 24.
Sep. 1st Thomas son of John and Jane May; born Aug. 29 (1st child).
Oct. 27 Stephens son of Richard and Ann Long; born Oct. 20th (9th child).

1812.

May 17 John son of Adam and Mary Aldridge; born May 7.

[The other end of this volume begins:—]

Mr Philip Pinkny was Buried september the 1, 1744.

1745.

Anne Pearren was Buried febuary ye 28.

1746.

Sarah Crume was Buried september ye 1.
William Smith was Buried december ye 29.

1747.

Rachell Combs was Buried May ye 24.

1748.

Jane Weet was Buried sep. ye 12.

1749.

Mary Adames was Buried April ye 12.
Elizabeth Winsor Buried may ye 18.
Mrs Francis Duke was Buried may 20.
Robert Duke, Esq., was Buried november 23.
William Miles was Buried Ja. 5.
Susannah Blanchet was Buried feb. 3.

1751.

William Dawkenc Buried August 9.
Elizabeth Willis was Buried sept. ye 11.
Jane Porter was Buried oct. ye 29.

1752.

Elizabeth Holmes was Buried oct. 22.

1753.

Thomas Peren was Buried March 12.
Jane Foot was Buried march 14.
Mr John Day was Buried oct. ye 13.

1754.

Anne Blanchet was Buried July 12.
Mrs Margret pinckny was Buried August 22.
Hannah Foot was Buried sept. ye 17.

1756.

Jane Weet was Buried feb. ye 28.
John Miles was Buried July ye 30.

1757.

James Jarland was Buried August ye 28.

1758.

Lucy Foot was Buried June ye 3.

1760.

William Croome Buried feb. ye 2.

1761.

Elizabeth Weet was Buried June ye 6.
Mary Cannon was Buried July 24.
Thomas philips was Buried Dec. ye 2.

1762.

Elizabeth wife of John Weet was Buried Dec. ye 27.

1763.

Elizabeth Sansbury buried Apr. y^e^ 22.
Thomas Adams buried June y^e^ 13.

1765.

Stephen Witt was buried may y^e^ 5^th^.

1766.

James Carter was buried Jan. y^e^ 14^th^.
Thomas Coomes was buried feb. y^e^ 4^th^.
Mary Cooms was buried oct. y^e^ 5^th^.

1768.

John porter was buried march y^e^ 28.

1769.

Elizabeth Adems buried Feb. y^e^ 6^th^.
James Hayter buried oct. y^e^ 8.

1770.

Ann Alexander buried may y^e^ 30^th^.

1771.

Mary winsor buried may y^e^ 1^st^.
Ann Beckley buried July 1^st^.
M^r^ John Hayter of Wilford buried October y^e^ 12^th^.

1772.

Jane Beckley buried March y^e^ 22^d^.
Jane miles buried June y^e^ 18^th^.

1773.

Elizabeth Long buried may y^e^ 7^th^.
James Cannons buried October 21^st^.

1774.

Mary Clements (an infant) buried Febuary 1^st^.
James Holmes buried June 19.
James Woodlands (an Infant) buried Dec^r^ 21^st^.

1775.

Sarah Coombes (æt. 84) buried June 18.
Mary Cundit (an infant) buried Aug^t^ 1.
Abraham Stacey (an infant) buried Sept^r^ 21^st^.

1776.

Thomas Stacey buried January 29.

1777.

Sarah Philips buried Aug^t^ 15.
James Hayter (an Infant) buried Sept^r^ 20.

1778.

John Sansbury buried Nov^r^ 14.

1779.

John Woodlands buried Jan^y^ 3^rd^.
Thomas Hayter (an Infant) buried Jan^y^ 10.
Augustine Hayter buried Dec^r^ 13, Æt. 83.

1780.

Robert Alexander, Feb^y^ 22.
Mary Sansbury, March 22.
Will^m^ Andrews (of Porton, Esq^re^), Oct. 27.

1781.

Mary Cannons, Feb^{y} 18th.

1782.

Mary Sherlock, Jun^{r}, was Buried October 13th.

1783.

Sarah the wife of Will^{m} Andrews of Porton, Esq^{re}, was Buried Jan^{y} 18, Aged 58.
William Crooms was Buried April y^{e} 27th.
M^{rs} Susanah Hayter was Buried May 26th.
Octob. 2^{d}, 1783. A Licence was granted to the Rev^{d} Edw^{d} Aubery, Curate, to make entries of Births, Marriages, and Burials in their respective Registers without having stamps affixed thereto.
Dec^{r} 3, 1783 Robert Carter, Aged 48.

1784.

Mary wife of Richard Chandler buried Jan^{y} 3^{d}.
William Hayter of Salterton buried Jan^{y} 21st.
Susannah Hayter of Salterton (Ætat. 89) buried Jan^{y} 27th.
Richard Chandler of Lake (Æt. 58) buried Sept^{r} 10th.

1786.

Elizabeth Phelps (Aged 80) buried March 4th.
Jane Porter (Aged 55) buried March 23rd.
William Webb, an Infant, buried May 9th.
Elizabeth Phelps buried May 30th, Aged 6 y^{rs}.

In^{o} Pinckney son of Giles and Susanah Loder (Aged 2 Years) Buried April y^{e} 27, 1787.
Lucy Daughter of Will^{m} and Lucy Holms, Aged 3 qu^{rs}, Buried Sept^{r} 26, 1787.

1788.

Ann Sainsbury, Aged 72, buried April 28th.
Will^{m} Holms, Aged 25, buried May 4th.
Sara Daughter of William and Lucy Holms Buried May y^{e} 25, Aged 3 qu^{rs}.

Mary y^{e} wife of I^{no} Witt Buried Jan^{y} 30, 1789, Aged 73 Years.
W^{m} son of John and Mary Blake was Buried Febuary 22, 1789, aged 18 months.
I^{no} Blake was Buryed June y^{e} 30th, Aged 38 years.
Elizabeth Carter was Buried Novem^{r} 11, Aged 61.

1791.

Will^{m} son of Robert and Mary Stacy was Buried Feb. 24, an Infant.

Rachel y^{e} wife of I^{no} Day Pinckney was Buryed April 21st, 1792.
I^{no} Day Pinckney was Buried Nov^{r} 27th, 1792.
Elizabeth Carter was Buried March 4th, 1793.
Rob^{t} Duke, Esq^{re}, was Buried April 2^{d}, 1793.
Joseph Chandler was Buried Oct. 3rd, 1793.
In^{o} Hayter buried Dec^{r} 12th, 1794.
I^{no} Winsor buried May 7th, 1796.
Charles Loder buried Sep. 18, 1796.
Henry Stacey buried Oct^{r} 11, 1796.
Sarah Phelps buried Nov^{r} 20th.

1797.

Sarah Croom buried Oct^{r} 3th.

1798.

Sophia Downton buried April 22nd.

1799.

Thos Downton buried August 8th.
Wm Miles buried November 2nd.
Elizath Blake buried Octr 17th.

1801.

Mrs Mary Andrews buried Sept. 17th.

1802.

Ann Sherlock buried August 15th.

1803.

Wm Beckley buried Janr 28th.
Louisa Brock buried Janr 30th.
Ann Broun buried June 8th.
Mary Winsor buried August 25.

1804.

William Blake buried Decr 7.

1805.

Jane Duke was buried Janr 16th.
Robert Carter was buried April 28th.

1806.

Ann Hayter was buried Janr 18th.
Sarah Brock buried August 8th.

1807.

John Holdaway, May 14th, Aged 91.
George Brock, Aug. 19th.

1808.

John Witt, Dyd Apr. 3th, Buried April 8, Aged 84.
Oct. 5 Ann wife of Augustine Hayter of Salterton, Aged 76.

1809.

Febr 17th William Holly of Netton, Labourer, died the 15, Aged 33.
Aug. 30 Jane widow of Robert Carter, died the 28th (Dropsy).

1810.

July 12 Margaret Daughter of John and Mary Anne Brock, died ye 10th.
Dec. 6 Augustine Hayter, Esq., of Salterton, Died Nov. ye 29, aged 82.

1811.

Nov. 15th Rachel Daughter of John and Mary Holdaway, Died the 11th, agd 57.

1812.

Dec. 29 John Sherlocks, Dd 27, Agd 67.

This Transcript was made and printed with the kind permission of Rev. J. H. Twining, Vicar of Wilsford and Lake with Woodford.

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery.*

Plot XII.—Church of England (Adults).†

1. Painted headstone:—Cecilia | Helena | Vyall | died 29th April 1896 | Aged 29 years | 6 months.
[Register gives Cecily.]

2. Recumbent marble cross:—In Loving Memory of | Carr Stephen | the third son of John Stephen, Esqr, of Dacca | born 20th December 1858 | died 3rd February 1896 | aged 37 years.

3. Erect marble cross on cover-stone:—Mary Margaret Gray | who fell asleep | Good Friday 1894.

4. Erect marble cross on cover-stone:—Lieut Henry C. Edwards | 4th Bengal Cavalry | of Ness Strange, Shrewsbury, Shropshire | who died Jany 22nd, 1896, aged 30.

Plot XIII.—Roman Catholic (Adults).

1. Ornamental Ionic cross on cover-stone:—Sacred to The Memory | of | Dr David Leopold Williams, A.M.D. | of Dungarvon, Ireland | who died at Cawnpore | 27th October 1881 | aged 22 years. | R.I.P.

3. Ornamental Irish cross headstone and small recumbent marble cross on cover-stone:—In Loving Memory of | Elizabeth Agnes | the dearly beloved wife of | J. G. Laing, D.P.W. | who departed this life | 22nd November 1881 | aged 27 years | and 7 months.

5. Headstone with inlaid marble cross:—In Affectionate Remembrance of | Elizabeth | The Beloved Wife | Of | Gunr William Walker | N/3 Royal Artillery | who died at Cawnpore | 9th March 1882 | aged 25 years.
Also | William their beloved infant son | born & died 5th May 1881.
[Register gives William Walker, buried 9 March 1882, age 25.]

7. Flat recumbent cross tomb with Irish cross headstone:—Sacred to the memory of | Dear | Henry | the beloved | husband | of | Annie Gleeson | who departed this life | 26th April 1883 | aged 32 years 10 months | and 16 days | deeply lamented by his sorrowful | wife & mother.

13. Headstone with inlaid marble cross on cover-stone with small recumbent marble cross:—In Affectionate Remembrance of | Dorathea [*sic*] | The Beloved Wife | Of | Sergeant E. Moynes | 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles | who died on the 16th June 1882 | Aged 21 Years.
Also | Charles their son who died 19th June 1882 | aged 1 month. [Also small erect cross inscribed "Charles Moynes."]

* Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel W. A. Gale, R.E.—continued from p. 261.
† The above Inscriptions are copied *verbatim*, but do not shew the irregularities of the writing of the various masons.

15. Ionic cross headstone:—Sacred | To The | Memory of | MATTHEW MORAN | 2nd Battn Scottish Rifles | who died at Cawnpore | 11 July 1882 | aged 24 years. | A native of Dublin. [See Regimental Monuments, No. 3, *post.*]

---

17. Small erect cross :—E. P.
[Register gives C. PERDRIAN.]

---

18. Erect marble floral cross on granite headstone on cover-stone with plain recumbent marble cross:—Sacred to The Memory | of | MARGARET ANN | the dearly beloved wife of | DENNIS CLARKE | who departed this life at Cawnpore | 14th November 1883 | aged 49 years.

---

21. Floral cross on steps on cover-stone with small recumbent marble cross :—Sacred | To the Memory | of | HENRIETTA | the dearly beloved wife of | JOHN MASON | who died 4th February 1884 | aged 30 years 5 months & 2 days | deeply lamented by her sorrowing | husband & children.

---

22. Small erect square cross:—Drivr JOHN TOAL | G/1 R.A. | died 4th May 1884 | aged 31 years | 6 months. [See Regimental Monuments, No. 4, *post.*]

---

23. Irish cross on cover-stone :—Sacred | to the memory | of | Sergt MICHAEL DALY | Late G.R. Police | who died 15th July | 1884 | aged 56 years.

---

27. Flat cover-stone with floral cross on steps at head, plain recumbent marble cross at centre, and small erect marble cross at foot :—Sacred | To the Memory | of | WILLIAM ROSE | who died at Cawnpore 4th October 1885 | aged 60 years | leaving a widow & two children to mourn their loss.

---

28. Recumbent cross tomb ornamented with vine-leaves:—In Loving Memory of | BRIDGET | the dearly beloved wife of | WILLIAM LEACH | who died 7th July 1884 | aged 24 years.
Also | JAMES | their infant son | who died 6th July 1884.

---

36. Erect marble floral cross on steps on cover-stone :—Sacred to the memory | of | my dearly beloved husband | WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON | pensioned apothecary | who died 12th August 1887, aged 37 years.

---

40. Round-topped headstone :—"A" Battery 1st Bde Royal Artillery | in loving memory | of | Trumpeter JOHN RICHARD PELLOW | who died 25th April 1888 | aged 19 years. | "Farewell dear mother & father," etc. (Erected by comrades.) [See also PLOT XI., No. 3, *ante*].
[Register gives JOHN PELLEW.]

---

41. Stone headstone :—Sacred to the memory | of | Driver JOHN SHAW | No 4 subdvn 9th field batty R.A. | who died 5th July 1891 | aged 35 years. (Erected by N.C.O.'s & men of his subdivision.) [See PLOT XI., No. 3, *ante.*]
[No entry in Register.]

---

43. Plain erect marble cross on steps with scroll on cover-stone :—In | Loving | Memory | of | Qr Mr Sergt H. RICHARDS | 9th field batty royal artillery | who died at Cawnpore | 17th September 1889 | aged 32 years. (Erected by Officers, N.C. Officers, & men.) [See PLOT XI., No. 3, *ante.*]

PLOT XIV.—ROMAN CATHOLIC (ADULTS).

1. Trefoil section recumbent cross tomb :—In Loving Memory of | MARGARET JANE, the dearly loved wife of | JOHN FITZPATRICK, civil surgeon Hamirpur | who departed this life at Cawnpore | after years of agony cheerfully borne | on the 12th Septr 1890, aged 46.

On marble book at foot :—Also | In Loving | Memory of | JACK | her grandson and son of | P. and W. FITZPATRICK | who died 18th Septr 1892 | aged 1 year 3 months.

On marble scroll on cover-stone alongside :—In | Loving Memory | of | KATHLEEN MARY CLARE | infant daughter of | JAMES and MARY FITZPATRICK | born 7th October 1892 | died 20th April 1894.

[Only first two mentioned in Register.]

---

3. Round-topped headstone :—In Loving | Memory | of | Pte M. HOGAN | A Company R.M.F. | who died 7th January | 1892 | aged 25 years. (Erected by comrades.)

[Register gives W. Hoggan, buried 10 January 1892.]

---

4. Ionic iron cross on steps at head of flat tomb with open book :—In | Memory | of | ANNIE SMITH | died 10th of April 1890 | aged 32 years and 2 months.

On book :—In loving memory of our mother | ANNIE SMITH | wife of P. M. SMITH.

---

7. Tall cross on pedestal with inserted marble tablets :—2nd Bn The | Royal | Munster | Fusiliers. | Sacred to The | Memory of | The Undermentioned men | of the above Regiment: | Pte MARTIN SHANNON,* died 17th July 1892 | aged 24 years. | Pte THOMAS NOONAN, died 23rd July 1892 | aged 22 years. | Pte JOHN HARTNETT, died 11th June 1892 | aged 26 years. | This monument is erected by the men | of the City of Limerick in memory of | their departed comrades as a mark of esteem.

---

9. Small erect marble cross and pedestal on cover-stone :—Sacred | to the memory | of | Color Sergeant | FREDERICK NOLAN | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers | who died 29th September | 1892 | aged 34 years.

On wreathed shield on cover-stone :—A | tribute | of love | from his | widow. (Erected by brother Serjeants.) [See also No. 35, *post.*]

[Register gives age 35, buried 26 September 1892.]

---

10. Marble tablet in erect iron cross:—In | Memory | of | Pte MICHAEL LYNCH | C Company | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers | died June 6th, 1892 | aged 25 years. [See also No. 35, *post.*]

[Register gives age 28, buried 5 June 1892.]

---

11. Small painted headstone :—ELIZA | VANDERSUALM | died 20th Augst 1892 | Aged 45 Years.

---

12. Small flat marble recumbent cross on plain cover-stone :—In | memory | of | Sergt DENNIS DRISCOLL | 2nd Bn Lincoln Regt | died 31st July 1890 | aged 34 years. [See also PLOT XI., No. 11, *ante.*]

[Register gives age 33.]

(*To be continued.*)

---

* Register gives this man as buried in this grave. (See XIV., 28, and XVII., 44, *post.*)
Noonan. (See XIV., 28.)
Hartnett. (See XIV., 28.)

18

Bookplate of W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A.

The accompanying impression is a photogravure reproduction of a Bookplate (now out of print), designed and engraved on copper by Mr. C. W. Sherborn, R.E., a most distinguished engraver of Bookplates.

The following blazon is extracted from the "Public Register of all Arms and Bearings in Scotland" (Lyon Office, Edinburgh) :—

ARMS: *Gules, a fess between two boars' heads erased or, in chief, and a banner displayed bendways argent, thereon a canton azure charged with a saltire of the third.*

CREST: *A demi-man in armour affrontée, his dexter hand grasping a sword, all proper, and his sinister hand holding a banner displayed as in the arms.*

MOTTO: *In an escrol over the same the motto,* "PRO PATRIA."

Other designs of Bookplates, by various artists, have been reproduced at different times in the "Ex Libris Journal," "The Art of Heraldry," and "Armorial Families."

Monumental Inscriptions at St. Anne's, Soho.*

WEST SIDE OF THE CHURCHYARD.

Sacred to the Memory of | Mrs HESTER HOOTON | who departed this life | 4 Sep. 1813, aged 44 Years | Likewise her four Children | THOMAS, ELIZABETH, JOHN & ANN | died in their infancy.

A fragment of an inscription to the name of LETTLEY, 1834.

. . . . of this parish | in memory of | JANE MAC MIN | sister of the above | who died 5th February 1839 | Aged 57 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Mrs SARAH KILBEE | wife of Mr WILLM KILBEE | of Wardour Street | who departed this Life | January the 16th, 1826 | Aged . . . .

In Memory of | THERESA MARY ANN AIRD | who died 21st November 1833 | Aged 3 years and 3 weeks.
Also HENRI AIRD | who died 22nd February 1838 | Aged 2 years and 6 months.

In Memory of | Mr EDWARD DA . . S | late of Bridges Street | Covent Garden, Shoemaker | who died the 9th of June 1764 | Aged . . Years.

Afflictions . . . . long time I bore,
Physicians were in vain,
Till God at last did ease my . . . .
And freed me from my pain.

To the memory of | FRANCES HODGKINSON | wife of | WILLIAM HODGKINSON | who died February 12th, 18 . . | Aged 63 years.

A stone to the memory of MARY HARWOOD, 1801 ; the rest gone.

A stone to THOMAS CULLIVER ; rest gone.

* Transcribed by Mr. ARTHUR J. JEWERS—continued from p. 247.

To the Memory of | BENJAMIN JENNINGS | Son of | BENJAMIN JENNINGS | (Glover) | of the City of Hereford. | He Died April 8th, 1807 | Aged 29 Years.

First part gone.—In this grave FRANCES WOOD | Wife of BENJAMIN WOOD | .... Aged 59 Years.

Also the Body of | Mr BENJAMIN WOOD | who departed this Life | March 1st, 178 . | Aged 72 Years.

A stone, very obliterated, to the memory of ELIZABETH DOWN ...., who died 19 Nov. 18 . .

Another one for STEWARDSON, 1807.

In memory of | WILLIAM BAILEY, who departed | this life May the 20th, 1805 | Aged 24 Years.

In Sense a man, Simplicity a Child,
A youth unblemish'd of a temper mild,
His parent hope his companions love
With Angels fled, with Christ to live above.

In memory of | Mrs MARY KING | who died 22nd April 1813 | in the 38 Year of her Age.

Also Mr JOHN KING | Died 20th September 1829 | Aged 52 Years.

Also | Mr JOSEPH LEMUEL KING | Son of the above | who died 10th February 1838 | Aged 21 Years.

Also | Mrs MARTHA ELIZA KING | Wife of the above Mr JOHN KING | and Daughter of the late | Revd LEMUEL KIRKMAN | of Islington | who died 12th January 1846 | Aged 56 Years.

Sacred . . | the memory of | Mr RICHARD CURT .... | who departed this life | . . January 1832 | in the . . year of his age—[*ten lines gone*]—Mrs HANNAH CURTE .... | wife of the above ....

Sacred to | the Memory of | Mrs CATHERINE HILL | who departed this life | May the 6th, 1804 | in the 22nd Year of her Age.

Also Mrs MARY .... | the Wife of Mr JOHN .... | who departed | the 13th Day of August 1807 | Aged 63 Years.

SOUTH SIDE OF THE CHURCHYARD.

Sacred to the Memory | of Mr JOSEPH GOODYEAR | who departed this life the 14th of January 1795 | Aged 47 Years.

Also in the South Vault under | this Church are deposited the Remains of | Mrs ELIZABETH GOODYEAR, relict of the above | who departed this life the 18th of July 1818 | Aged 65 Years | Whose Irreparable Loss will be ever lamented | by their children as the most Tender | Kind and Indulgent Parents.

In the Vault | under this Church | are Deposited the | Remains of | Mr SAMUEL VINING | .... a Resident in this Parish for | upwards of 30 Years | died 9th Novbr 1799.

Within this Porch | are deposited the Remains of | Mr ALEXANDER CAMPBELL | of this Parish, Builder. | He died the 11th May 1795, Ætat. 58 Years.

Also | Mrs ELIZABETH CAMPBELL | Relict of the above | who died 2d Decr 1815 | Aged 82.

Near this spot | are interred the remains of | CHARLES GOLD | late of Wardour Street | Printer | who died on the 22nd of April 1826 | Aged 38 Years.

In Memory of | ROSANA KIRKPATRICK | Daughter of JAMES KIRKPATRICK | of Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square | who died May 23d, 1816 | Aged 19 Years.
Also | JAMES KIRKPATRICK | Son of the above JAMES KIRKPATRICK | who died June the first, 1823, aged 28 Years.
And also to the Memory of | JAMES KIRKPATRICK | Father of the above | who died Decr 21st, 1839 | Aged 73 Years.

In Memory of | Mrs FRANCES . . . . | who departed this Life | June 1st, 1806, Aged 52 | A Dutiful Daughter, loving Sister | and an affectionate Friend.

My Flesh shall slumber in the ground
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound,
Then burst the chains with sweet surprise,
And in my Saviour's image . . . . [rise].

This stone was erected by Mr TIBBS | Late of Leicester Square | thro' friendship to the deceased | and long acquaintance of | all the family.

Sacred | to the Memory of | FRANCES . . . . | wife of Mr JONATHAN MARCHANT | of this parish | who died the 29th October 1817 | Aged 32 Years.
Also | ELIZABETH | wife of the aforesaid | Mr JONATHAN MARCHANT | who departed this life on the | 31st May 1838 | after a long and severe illness | in the 46th year of her age.
Also of | HANNAH ANN ISAAC | (sister of the above | Mr JONATHAN MARCHANT) | who died the 22nd April 1849 | after many years of suffering | Aged 55 Years.

Sacred to the memory | of | JANE | the wife of | THOMAS JONES, Sen., of this Parish | who died 16 Janry 1829 | Aged 45 Years.
Also of the above named | THOMAS JONES | who died 9 Octr 1829 | in the 53rd Year of his Age.
This stone is erected as a Memorial | . . . . affections of a numerous | . . . . space of few Months | . . . . of their fond Parents from whom | . . . . affection and . . . .

In Memory of | Mrs MARGARET BOWERS | Died Feby 2nd, 1806 | Aged 27 Years | An Affectionate Wife and Sincere Friend.

Beneath lie the Remains | of SAMUEL HALFORD | late of Carlisle Street, Soho Square | who departed this life | on the eleventh day of February | in the Year of our Lord 1818 | in the 60th Year of his Age.
And of JAMES SILLS TACY | his Nephew | who departed this life | on the nineteenth of August 1816 | Aged 15 Years.

In Memory of | Mrs MARY ELIZABETH WARNE | Daughter of | Robt ALEXr & MARTHA STANNARD | of this Parish | who died 28th April 1808 | aged 26 Years.
Also CHARLOTTE STANNARD | Daughter of the above | who died 22nd of January 1814 | Aged 30 Years.
Also the above | Mrs MARTHA STANNARD | who died 24th of February 1816 | Aged 69 Years.
Also the above named | Mr Robt ALEXr STANNARD | who died 1st March 1823 | Aged 66 Years.
Also MARTHA STANNARD | Daughter of the above | A Twin Sister of MARY ELIZABETH WARNE | who died 16 of April 1857.

. . . . Memory of | Mr John Hull | of Crown Street in this Parish | who died Novr 11, 1807, aged 59 Years.
Also of Mrs Ann Hull | Wife of the above | who departed this Life Novr 17th, 18 . . | aged 58 Years.

Here are Deposited | the remains of the late | Mr William Stedman | who departed this Life | on the 15 of February | 1805, Aged 78 Years.
Also the Remains of | Mrs Johanna Stedman | Wife of the above | Died June 14th | Aged 94 Years.

. . . . brance of | Thomas Sheldon Chittenden | who died 7th August 1830, Aged 58 Years.

Sacred to the memory of | Mrs Margaret Hughes | wife of John Hughes, Esq. | of the Parish of St Pancras, Middlesex | who departed this life March 26th, 1791, Aged 42 Years.
Also three of their children, viz. | John, James, & Thomas, who died in their infancy.

Sacred to the Memory of | Mr John Wilson, Locksmith | late of Swallow Street in the parish of Saint James | who departed this . . . . | on the 6th day of April 1817, Aged 66 Years.
Also Mrs Hannah Wilson | Wife of the above | who departed this Life | on the 22nd of September 1811, Aged 67 Years.
This tomb is erected by the Daughter of the above | as a Tribute of Filial and Fraternal affection | to the Memory of the best Parents.

Sacred to the Memory of | Mr James Cowley, | Whitesmith, late of Swallow Street in the Parish of St James's | son-in-law to the late John and Hannah Wilson | who departed this life the 15th day of February 1831 | Aged 45 Years.
Also Mrs Ann Cowley, Wife of the above | who departed this Life the 9th day of September 1847 | Aged 69 Years.

To the Memory of | Mrs Mary Lloyd | daughter of John & Hannah Wilson | who departed this Life | November 4th, 1848 | Aged 68 Years.

A stone quite obliterated but for a word or two.

A stone to the memory of Edmund Darby who died in 177 . | Also Thomas Darby—[rest gone].

A stone in memory of Jane Hee . . . ., who died in January . . . ., aged 53.

A stone in memory of Eliz. Aylett.

Here lieth the Remains of | . . . . Smith | of this parish | died . . . . the 25th, 1800 | Aged 60 [?] Years.

Richard Browning | Born 5 December 1799 | Died 10 . . . . 1800. | Susan . . . . | 1801 ; Died . . . . 1801. | Sus . . . . | Born . . . . | Died . . . . | Loui . . . . | [?] 1808 ; Died . . . . 1808. | Charle . . . . June | 1809 ; Died . . . . 1809. | William . . . . | 1811 ; Died . . . .

Here lies interred the Body of | Mrs Ann Smith, wife of | George Smith of this Parish | who Died October the 1 . . 1788 | Aged 59 Years.
Also 4 of her Children.
Also the above | Mr George Smith | Died Octr 25, 1797 | Aged 59 Years.

A stone :—Sacred to the memory of Mr Thomas Cattle—[the rest gone].

To the memory of | William Vaughan | son of | William and Elizabeth Vaughan | of Porter Street in this parish | who died the 13th day of April 182 . | in his 23rd year.

Also Jane Vaughan | daughter of the above named | William and Elizabeth Vaughan | who died the 18th of January 1815 | aged 4 years and 7 months.

Also Mrs Elizabeth Vaughan | mother of the above | who died the 7th day of Jany 1831 | Aged 51 Years.

Also Evan Vaughan | son of the above | who died the 10th day of Jany 1841 | in his 33rd year.

Also Mr William Vaughan | Husband and Father of the above | who died the 6th day of Feby 1842 | in his 62nd Year.

To the memory of | Sarah | wife of John Anyon | who departed this life Novr 28d, 1827 | aged 21 years.

Also the above | Mr John Anyon | died 17 August 1831 in his 32nd Year.

. . . . remains of | William Wright, Esqre | of this parish | who died . . July 1783 | aged 75 years.

Also the remains of | Samuel Jackson, Esqre | of Dorsetshire | who died March 1840 | aged 63 years.

Also the remains of Rebecca Jackson | of this parish | who died 25 Decr 1815 | aged 75 years | sister of the above | Samuel Jackson, Esqre.

This stone was placed | to their memory | by Mary Wright, daughter | of the above named | William Wright, Esqre.

[See will of Mr. John Jackson under south aisle, p. 82.]

In Memory of | Mrs Ann Hosier | the wife of James Hosier | late of Hayes Court | in this Parish | who departed this life | the 6th of April 1795 | Aged 62 years.

Also of Mr James Hosier | Husband of the above | Ann Hosier | who departed this Life | the 16th of December 1798 | in the 70th Year of his Age.

Farewell, Remember me.

In memory of | Mr John Pearce | who died Decr 23rd, 1812 | Aged 77 Years.

Also Mrs Mary Elizth Elliot | relict of the late | Captain George Elliot | and . . . . of the above | who died . . . . in her 51st year.

Also Mrs Margery Pearce | who died . . . . 1815 | in her . . . . year.

John . . . . Pearce | died | in his . . . . year.

Sophia Maria Pearce | died . . . .

George Pearce—[all the rest is gone].

In Memory of | Mr John Parker | of . . . . | Parish | Died August 10 . . . . | Aged 43 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Mrs Frances Biou | . . . . 11th of March 1816.

ST. ANNE'S, SOHO.

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS, REGISTERS, ETC.

Having thus completed the copies of the Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard, which remain or of which we have any record, the following additional notes and extracts from the Registers cannot fail to be of interest :—

The "New View of London" mentions a ledger-stone as being within the Communion rails. This is gone now, but the following inscription and arms are preserved by the "New View," which states that it is "under that of his lady, who died September the 18th, 1691" : "Here lyes the above mentioned Sir JOHN LANIER, one of Their Majesties Lieutenant Generals who was at the Reduction of Scotland and Ireland, and died at Brusses of his wounds that he received at the Battel of Enghein in Flanders, the 29th day of July 1692." Arms: *A saltire of lozenges between four eagles displayed ; impaling, three bendlets.* This corrects the statement in the "Dictionary of National Biography" that he died a bachelor. The arms on the slab were LANIER of Paris: *Azure, seventeen lozenges conjoined in saltire or, between four eagles displayed argent.* The impaled coat it is difficult to identify, as no colours are given. The following abstract of his will supplies some additional particulars of his relations :—

SIR JOHN LANIER of S. Anne's in Middlesex, Knt. Will dated 1 April 1692. Is weak in body but of perfect mind. Nephew Captain John Dean a messuage in Aldersgate Street, London, formerly known as the Bull Inn and now in the tenure of Dr. Cox. Niece Elizabeth Gwin £50 out of Ricks's mortgage. Niece Eleanor Dean £500 out of Verignie's mortgage upon Skyers Hall in Yorkshire. To "Mistrisse Marguerit Kelling *al's* Smith" £50 a year out of messuages in Long Acre in the parish of S. Martin's-in-the-Fields for her life. Cousin Thomas Lanier to select the best piece of testator's plate. If testator dies in the field his two servants John Comar and Zachary Wright to have their horses if still in testator's service and £30 each above what is due to them for wages. To cousin Thomas Lanier, his wife, Thomas Frekleton, and goddau. Florence Frekleton £10 each for mourning. £300 and no more about his burial, of which £20 to the poor of the parish where he is buried. To the child unborn of Mrs. Margaret Kelling *al's* Smith the residue of messuages and all other estate to such child, and the child to be executor when seventeen years of age, the said Margaret Kelling *al's* Smith, Mrs. Anne Dunn, Thomas Lanier, and Thomas Frekleton, Esq., to be executors in trust, but if such child dies then niece Eleanor Dean to be residuary legatee and executrix. (P.C.C., 187-8, Fane.)

Proved 4 Oct. 1692 by the executors in trust.

In the "Dictionary of National Biography" there is a short notice of Sir John Lanier, from which it appears that he had a distinguished military career. He lost an eye while serving with the English Auxiliaries under the Duke of Monmouth in France, and was afterwards knighted and made Governor of Jersey, but on the accession of James II. he was recalled, and in 1687 given the command of the Queen's Regiment of Horse and became a Lieutenant-General the next year. He declared for William of Orange, and was sent to take Edinburgh Castle, which surrendered to him, and afterwards did good service in reducing Ireland, and led his regiment at the Battle of the Boyne. In 1691 he was offered a pension of £1500 a year on condition of resigning his commission, but he refused, and the King made him one of his Generals of Horse in Flanders, where he was mortally wounded at the Battle of Steenkirk on the 3rd of August 1692, dying a few days after (according to the above authority), which also says he died a bachelor. This the above monument shews to be an error, as does also the register of the burial of his wife. His name does not appear in "Le Neve's Pedigrees of Knights," published by the Harleian Society.

The inscription to Mrs. Ann Fountain (p. 133) is followed by the abstract of her nephew Michael Fountain's will. The following are extracts from the will of her father, which shews how the French de la Fountaine had merged into the English Fountain :—

Michael Dieu de la Fountaine of the parish of S. Ann, Westminster. Will dated 18 Sep. 1728. To be buried in the church of S. Ann in the same grave with testator's late wife. To dau. Ann Esther in consideration she has cost nothing for maintenance since the death of Mr. James de la Britonniers, £2300, also the following plate: the great coffee-pot, teapot with a sawcer, milk pot, small sawcer, two candlesticks, a pair of snuffers, three spoons, three forks, salt cellar, and six teaspoons, all of silver gilt, damask linen and bedding of testator's bed. To dau. Mary Magdalene £1500, and an annuity of £20 yearly out of the Exchequer Bond No. 721, also silver, etc., as before. Son Charles the great salver, two new candlesticks rounded at the bottom, nine spoons, and nine new forks and twelve knives, also the annuity on his life Exchequer Bond No. 720, and he to be residuary legatee, paying to Mrs. Susanna Du Bordieu his aunt £50, which was given to her for life by Mr. de la Bretonniere, and make good the agreement between her and testator's late dear wife. Poor of the church of St. Low £30. Executors: Messrs. Thomas Heupend and Peter James Dieu Du Desert. Witnesses: Matthew Du Bourdieu, Lewis Desiles.

Codicil dated 3 Jan. 1732-3. Revokes the gift to son Charles of the nine spoons and forks and the knives with silver hafts, which are to be between his two daughters, and in place gives Charles the great silver coffee-pot.

Translated by Peter St. Eloy, Notary Public. On the 24th Jan. 1732 appeared Charles Noiray of St. Stephen's Walbrooke, merchant, and Charles de la Fountaine of St. Bennett's Shearhogg, merchant, and swore to the writing of the deceased. (P.C.C., 8, Price.)

Proved 23 Jan. 1732.

It may be of interest to give the following abstract of the will of Sir Comport Fytch. His death is entered in the Register of Bath Abbey as taking place at the house of a Mr. Chapman, from which he was carried away to be buried; but they failed to get the name quite right:—

Sir Comport Fytch of Mount Maskhall in the parish of North Cray in Kent, Bart., only son and heir of Sir Thomas Fytch, late of Southend, near Eltham in Kent, Knight and Baronet, deceased. Will dated 10 Feb. 1717. Is in good health of body and of perfect mind. To be buried by the direction of wife Dame Ann Fytch, who is to be his sole executrix. Several of his manors, lands, tenements, etc., are already settled; he confirms the deed of settlement. Dau. Ann Fytch £30 yearly for her life out of messuages, farms, etc., lately purchased of Brigadeer Jocelyne and the Lady Twysden his wife, but if son William Fytch shall die without issue, or having barred testator's marriage settlement, then that annuity to cease as she will then be provided for by that settlement. The estate settled on dau. Alice may be redeemed by said son William, he paying his sister Alice £2500, otherwise she to have all messuages, etc., in London and Westminster. If son dies without issue then all estates to dau. Alice and to her lawful issue, paying to said dau. Ann £100 yearly for her life. (P.C.C., 25, Buckingham.)

Proved 3 Feb. 1720-21.

The "New View" has also preserved one memorial in the churchyard, which doubtless with others is no longer to be found. It is stated to be "on a black marble tombstone":—"Mrs Mary Cage, wife of John Blackwell, Esq., now the relict of Tobias Cage, Esq., who, after a pilgrimage of 68 years in a troublesome world, lay down here to rest in hopes of a Joyful Resurrection. Obiit July 6, 1697."

Arms on a lozenge: *Per pale [gules and vert], a saltire [or]*, CAGE; *impaling, ... on a chevron . . . . three cinquefoils . . . . and in chief a helmet.* The helmet is doubtless an unrecorded addition to the arms, and is not to be found in Papworth. As no colours are given, and there are several coats having three cinquefoils on a chevron, it cannot be assigned with any certainty.

ARNOLD. The arms given with this monument (see p. 185) are as they appear, so far as the distance above the floor allows them to be seen, but the following arms were granted to their ancestor George Arnold of Arnold's Lodge in Ashby St. Leger in Northamptonshire, Esq., by John Anstis, Garter King of Arms, on 3rd June 1725, viz.: *Gules, a chevron engrailed argent gutte-de-poix, couple-closed plain or, between three pheons of the last.* Crest: *A demi-tiger rampant-reguardant sable bezantée, maned, tusked, and holding between its paws a pheon, all gold.* (*Vide* Add. MS. 35,336, p. 303, College of Arms, Grants, vol. vii., fo. 308.)

For a pedigree, see Burke's "Landed Gentry."

Sir JOHN MACPHERSON (p. 187) was a younger son of the Rev. John Macpherson, D.D., an eminent Scottish divine, by his wife, a daughter of . . . . Macleod of Bemire. Sir John, who was created a baronet 27 Jan. 1786, died unmarried, and his title expired with him.

ADDENDA.

By the courtesy of the Rev. J. H. CARDWELL, the Rector of St. Anne's Church, we have been favoured with the following:—

In 1897 rubbings were taken of all the legible inscriptions upon the tombstones in the aisle passages previous to their being covered with Mosaic pavement. The following are a few details of the inscriptions:

FARRELL, Mrs DIANA, died 7th Sept. 1686.

PYNCOMB, ELIZABETH, daughter of JOHN PYNCOMB, late of Wellsbear in the parish of Poughill in the County of Devon, buried Sept. 4th, 1706.

VINCENT, MARTHA, Oct. 18th, 1724. VINCENT, MAGDALIN, Feb. 14th, 1744.

VINCENT, JACOB, Oct. 30th, 1740.

MONTAGUE, Hon. M., Sept. 1765, aged 53 years.

WRIGHT, PHŒBE, who lived universally admired and died universally lamented Nov. 9th, 1778, aged 67.

SAYER, ANNE, May 24th, 1779; HENRY, Aug. 12th, 1779; ELIZABETH, Aug. 9th, 1781, children of HENRY & ANNE SAYER of the parish of St Alphege, London Wall.

SMITH, JANE, Jan. 28th, 1787.

DURNFORD, JEMIMA MARGARET, wife of Major ANDREW DURNFORD, died 1798, aged 57 years.

FOUNTAIN, Mrs MARY, spinster, May 6th, 1787, aged 52 years.
" MICHAEL, Dec. 16th, 1792, aged 63 years.
" ANNE, Aug. 26, 1806, aged 70 years.

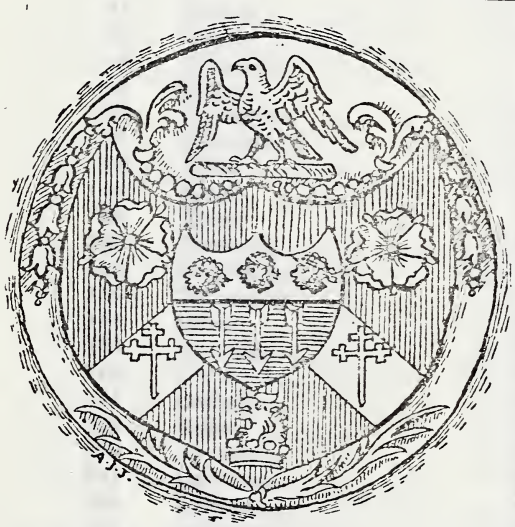
CHALCROFT, ANNE, Nov. 11th, 1790, aged 45 years (late of Bath).

MARY, wife of WILLIAM MILLER, Old Bond Street, who departed this life June the 14th, 1791, aged 22 years.

GLEED, Mrs BETTY, of Salisbury, died Sept. 30th, 1792, aged 48 years.

INNES, Lieut.-Gen. HARRIE, Commandant of the Chatham Division of Royal Marines, who died 12th day of Nov. 1806. ANNE, Aug. 8th, 1829, aged 81, relict of above.

HEYMAN, HARRIET, daughter of HENRY & ROSINA HEYMAN of Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, died Feb. 16th, 1807, aged 26 years.
„ HENRY, died Mar. 4th, 1813.
LOSACK, R. H., Nov. 2nd, 1813.
BIOU, Mrs FRANCES, Mar. 11th, 1816.
„ Mrs SUSAN, June 2nd, 1821, aged 83 years.
FIELDER, G., Jan. 21st, 1826, aged 39 years.
VAGE, THOMAS, M.D., F.R.S., Mar. 21st, 1820, aged 77 years.
„ SARAH, widow of above, June 13th, 1835, aged 74 years.
„ HARRIETT, only daughter of above, Jan. 7th, 1836, aged 52 years.
BRIGGS, CHARLOTTE ANNE, Nov. 7th, 1831, aged 27 years.
„ MELEA MANTON, Nov. 2nd, 1832, aged 51 years.
„ Mrs MARY, Oct. 25th, 1837, aged 67 years.
WEBSTER, THOMAS, Dec. 1830, aged 65 years.
„ THOMAS, May 23rd, 1839, aged 72 years.
JACOB, HILDEBRAND. [Coat of Arms at head of tombstone; see Burke's "Extinct Baronetage." Family now represented by a family named Oakes.]
MACLEOD, RODERICK, Rector of St Anne's, died Dec. 14th, 1845, aged 92 years.



WILLIAM WARD, son of JOHN WARD, Esqre, & SOPHIA his wife, Aug. 10, 1794; died Nov. 8, 179–.

HENRY WARD, born Jan. 30th, 18—; died Aug. 12, 1814.

JAMES WARD, born Feb. 8, 17—; died April 6, 1814.

JOHN WARD, Esqr, Father of the above, born Aug. 15, 1717; died Oct. 9, 1823.

JOHN WARD, son of the above, b. June 30, 1792; died Sept. 4, 1839.

[The coat of arms on the grave is shewn here.]

These Arms are on the floor-slab, but they are not to be found in Papworth's *Ordinary*, the nearest approach being: Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules, an annulet or, there assigned to Warde, Lord Mayor of London in 1375, and to Sir John Wyard. The difference it will be seen is considerable, and the use of a baron's coronet with the lion's head is rather remarkable. The escutcheon for the wife has the arms of a family of Watts.

FRANCIS RAVEN, born December the 27th, 17—; died April the 10th, 17—.
MARY RAVEN, born Novr the 5th, 175–, who died May the 19th, 17—.
FRANCIS RAVEN, (born) December the 20th, ..., and died May the 18th . . . .
Mrs ELIZABETH RAVEN, died 21st of October 17—, aged 59 years.

HANNAH KING, died July 25, 1828, aged 62 years.
JEMIMA MONTAGU KING, died April 6, 1811, aged 37 years.
SARAH ISAACSON KING, died Sept. 17, 1828, aged 53 years, being the three daughters of WILLIAM & HANNAH KING.
Also their son-in-law WILLIAM KING, Esq., Died the 28 of July 1808, aged 72 years.
Also their granddaughter ANN MARGARET CREAGH DURNFORD.

LIST OF PEDIGREES

FROM

The Heralds' Visitations,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PRINTED IN THE VOLUMES OF "MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA" FROM THE COMMENCEMENT IN 1868 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

VOLUME I.

Pages.	Names.	Counties.	Years.
12	Leigh	Cornwall	1620.
13	Leigh	Cornwall	1620.
13	Lower	Cornwall	1620.
50	Hobson	London	1633-4.
51	Norton	London	1633-4.
51	Cowper	London	1633-4.
52	Smith	London	1633-4.
52	Ofspring	London	1633-4.
53	Martin	London	1633-4.
63	Farington	Lancashire	1613.
67	Blundell	Lancashire	1613.
68	Elwes	London	1634.
69	Elwes	Hertford	1634.
69	Elwes	Berks	1666.
104	Howorth	Lancashire	1613.
125	Billingsley	London	1568.
126	Billingsley	London	1633-4.
156	Onley	Northampton	1618.
159	Saunders	Northampton	1618.
160	Chaderton	Lancashire	1613.
161	Lathom	Lancashire	1613.
162	Rowe	Sussex	1634.
199	Lawrence	Lancashire	1567.
201	Lawrence	Dorsetshire	1565—1623.
202	Lorance	Cambridge	1575.
203	Lawrence	Somerset	1623.
205	Lawrence	Gloucester	1623.
206	Laurence	Gloucester	1682.
207	Laurence	Gloucester	1682.
208	Laurence	Gloucester	1625.
208	Lawrence	London	1634.
209	Lawrence	London	1634.
211	Lawrence	Bucks	1634.
212	Vernon	Hertford	1634.
212	Laurence	Hertford	1634.
229	Cruso	London	1633-4.
266	Lower of Trelaske	Cornwall	1620.
280	Leman	London	1633-4.
281	Sainthill	London	1633-4.
282	Newby	London	1633-4.
283	De la Barr	London	1633-4.
283	Foxcroft	London	1633-4.
305	Birche of Birche	Lancaster	1664.

VOLUME I.—*continued.*

Pages.	Names.	Counties.	Years.
307	Birch of Ardwick	Lancaster	1664.
308	Birch	Hereford	1683.
310	Moore	Essex	1634.
320	Fanshawe	London	1633-4.

VOLUME II.

18	Lower	Cornwall	1620.
22	Cunliffe	London	1633-4.
22	Conliffe	London	1633.
24	Gill	London	1633-4.
25	Gill	Herts	1634.
51	Dawson	Yorkshire	1584.
52	Dawson	Yorkshire	1612.
81	Mauleverer	Yorkshire	1584.
87	Armytage of Kirklees	Yorkshire	1612.
88	Armitage of Kirklees	Yorkshire	1666.
97	Newby	Yorkshire	1584.
128	Lascelles of Brackenburgh	Yorkshire	1584.
129	Jackson *alias* Lascelles	Yorkshire	1584.
150	Hesketh of Hesketh and Rufford	Lancashire	1613.
151	Hesketh of Aughton	Lancashire	1613.
152	Hesketh of Aughton	Lancashire	1613.
152	Hesketh of North Meols	Lancashire	1613.
153	Hesketh of Hesketh and Rufford	Lancashire	1664.
154	Hesketh of Aughton	Lancashire	1664.
183	Minshull of Nantwich	Cheshire	1613.
184	Mynshull of Erdswick	Cheshire	1613.
185	Mynshull of Nantwich	Cheshire	1613.
186	Mynshull of Erdswike	Cheshire	1663.
187	Mynshull of Hampton	Cheshire	1663.
188	Minshull of Stoke	Cheshire	1663.
190	Mynshull of Chester	Cheshire	1663.
197	Mildmay	Essex	1634.
198	Mildmay of Moulsham and Much Baddow	Essex	1634.
199	Mildmay of Terling	Essex	1634.
200	Mildmay of Marks	Essex	1634.
217	Westby	Yorkshire	1584.
255	Hall	London	1568.
255	Hall	London	1633.
262	Mildmay	Northampton	1618.
313	Gresham	Norfolk	1563.
314	Gresham	London	1568.
315	Gresham	London	1568.
316	Gresham	Surrey	1662.

NEW SERIES, VOLUME I.

25	Bolter of South Creake	Norfolk	1613.
134	Chaddock of Chaddock	Lancashire	1664.
134	Flacket of Hanson Grange	Derby	1634.
135	Flacket	Derby	1569—1611.
186	Lane	Bucks	1634.

NEW SERIES, VOLUME I.—*continued.*

Pages.	Names.	Counties.	Years.
186	Lane	London	1687.
218	Sotherne	London	1633-4.
254	Taswell	London	1664.
286	Bull of Kingshurst Hall	Warwick	1682.
300	Spooner	Warwick	1683.
385	Martin	Devon	1620.
386	Martin	Somerset	1623.
436	Armitage of Kerresforth Hill	Yorkshire	1612.
437	Armitage of Keresforth Hill	Yorkshire	1665.

NEW SERIES, VOLUME II.

114	King	Warwick	1682.
163	Bodington	London	1687.
183	Wakeman	Gloucester	1583—1623.
217	Goodwin	Warwick	1682.
231	Scull	Hereford	1569.
233	Scull	Hereford	1683.
237	Freher	Warwick	1682.
306	Grammer	Warwick	1683.
310	Lymsey	Norfolk	1563—1613.
338	Astin	Kent	1619.
338	Astyn	Kent	1574.
402	Hacket	Warwick	1683.

NEW SERIES, VOLUME III.

288	Alport	Stafford	1664.
290	Alport	London	1663-4.
326	Giffard	Stafford	1663.
380	Tyssen	London	1687.
396	Fitch	Warwick	1683.
408	Jackson	Yorkshire	1612.
408	Jackson	Oxford	1669.

NEW SERIES, VOLUME IV.

25	Overbury	Warwick	1682.
73	Clerke	Warwick	1682.
148	Hinton	Warwick	1682.
169	Edolph	Kent	1663.
170	Gokin	Kent	1663.
179	Rand	Kent	1663.
185	Scott	Kent	1663.
202	Best of Perry Hall	Stafford	1663.
204	Langworth of Wilmington	Kent	1663.
204	Langworth	Kent	1619.
227	Jordan	Kent	1663.
244	Jordan	Surrey	1662.
309	Petley	Kent	1663.
351	Lynch	Kent	1663.
398	Kitchell	Kent	1663.
398	Kitchell	Middlesex	1634.
405	Pickering	Cheshire	1664.

Second Series, Volume I.

Pages.	Names.	Counties.	Years.
63	Herick	Leicester	1683.
82	Evelyn	Surrey	1623.
83	Evelyn	Surrey	1623.
83	Evelyn of Wootton	Surrey	1662.
140	Benne	London	1568.
141	Benne	Surrey	1618.
171	Smith	London	1687.
174	Eyton of Hope Owen	Flintshire	1670.
181	Cullum	Suffolk	1664.
182	Cullum	Suffolk	1664.
182	Elton	Suffolk	1664.
197	Cullum	London	1687.
199	Dade	Kent	1664.
199	Dade	Suffolk	1612.
200	Dade	Suffolk	1664.
200	Dade	Suffolk	1664.
213	Everinge	Kent	1574.
214	Everinge	Kent	1592.
223	Scarlett	Suffolk	1664.
224	Scarlett	Essex	1664.
253	Dixon	Kent	1619.
283	Bisse	Somerset	1591.
284	Bisse	Somerset	1623.
285	Bisse	Somerset	1623.
285	Bisse	Somerset	1623.
333	Tilden	London	1687.
380	Dillington	Hampshire	1634.
381	Dillington	Hampshire	1686.

Second Series, Volume II.

19	Salisburie	Leicester	1683.
33	Everinge	Kent	1619.
34	Everinge	Kent	1663.
40	Dalison	Kent	1668.
43	Horsey	Dorset	1623.
56	Dalison	Lincolnshire	1634.
57	Stanley	Kent	1619.
60	Browne	Dorset	1623.
66	Upton	Lincoln	1564.
67	Upton	Lincoln	1634.
74	Littlebury	Lincoln	1564.
75	Littlebury	Lincoln	1634.
76	Fulford	Dorset	1623.
95	Dighton	Lincoln	1592.
96	Kyddall	Lincoln	1592.
97	Amherst	Sussex	1634.
102	Upton	Kent	1619.
103	Upton	Devon	1620.
113	Upton	London	1687.
120	Walcot	Dorset	1623.
129	Upton	Cornwall	1620.
133	Turbervile	Dorset	1623.
169	Champneys	Dorset	1623.

SECOND SERIES, VOLUME II.—*continued.*

Pages.	Names.	Counties.	Years.
188	Chubb	Dorset	1623.
188	Clavelshey	Dorset	1623.
189	Coker	Dorset	1623.
190	Filoll or Filiol	Dorset	1623.
204	Bowre	Dorset	1623.
204	Buckler	Dorset	1623.
213	Earle	Dorset	1623.
213	Ewens	Dorset	1623.
214	Frampton	Dorset	1623.
238	Daccomb	Dorset	1623.
239	Foyle	Dorset	1623.
241	Walker	Somerset	1623.
255	Dawe	Dorset	1623.
265	Bingham	Dorset	1623.
267	Anketell	Dorset	1623.
290	Grey	Dorset	1623.
290	Graye	Dorset	1623.
291	Hannam	Dorset	1623.
291	Huntley	Dorset	1623.
292	James	Dorset	1623.
312	Jessop	Dorset	1623.
312	Martin	Dorset	1623.
345	Uvidall	Dorset	1623.
354	Levet	Dorset	1623.
355	Lovell	Dorset	1623.
378	Meggs	Dorset	1623.
379	Peverell	Dorset	1272.

SECOND SERIES, VOLUME III.

81	Clipsham	Lincoln	1634.
104	Caldwell of Rolleston	Stafford	1663.
128	Browne of Hungry-Bently	Derbyshire	1662.
128	Browne	London	1687.
136	Baldwin	Shropshire	1623.

SECOND SERIES, VOLUME V.

17	Pix	Kent	1663.

THIRD SERIES, VOLUME I.

116	Levet	Yorkshire	1612.

THIRD SERIES, VOLUME III.

13	Perrot	London	1633-4.
13	Perrot of Morton	London	1633-4.
13	Perrot of Herefordshire	London	1633-4.
14	Perrot	London	1687.
15	Perrot	London	1687.
16	Perrott	Oxford	1634.
72	Wake	London	1687.
116	Harborough	London	1687.

Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE

British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*†

ARTHUR VON KRUEDENER | Geb. d. XXIII. Jan^{y} MDCCCLXVI. | in Corfu | Gest XXI. Juni MDCCCLXVI.

Ev. Merci, Cap. x., viv.
Lasset die Kindlein
Zu mir kommen
und wehret ihnen nicht
Dem Solcher ist Das
Reich Gottes
Zur erinnerungen.

GEORGE HELMENSDOFFER | VON LINDAN | Entschlafen | Den 14 Januar 1858 | Seinem Treven Mitarbeiter | Das Haus Fels S., &c., C.

Sacred to the Memory of | MARY ANN ELDEN | Wife of JOHN SARUCHI | Born 8th June 1788, Died 5 July 1859.

Sacred to the Memory of | WILLIAM THOMAS FOSTER, who | departed this life 11th November 1855 | Aged 1 Year & 6 Months. | Also | ELIZABETH FOSTER, who died 12 Nov^{r} 1855 | Aged 3 Years & 8 months.
Erected by their Father | ROBERT FOSTER, Royal Artillery.

ELLEN WOODMAN, the beloved | daughter of Corporal JAMES & ELIZA | WOODMAN, 16 Reg^{t} | Who departed this life 13th Sept^{r} 1858 | Aged 11 Months.

Sacred | to the Memory of | . . . . | the Royal Berkshire Militia | Who died at Corfu 1855. | By the Officers of the Regiment.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Sergeant HENRY ORGAN, Royal Artillery | Who departed this life on the 11th | Nov^{r} 1855, Aged 27 Years. | This stone is erected by his Brother N.C. | Officers as a token of their Esteem | for his Galant and exemplary | conduct while serving with the | British Army in Crimea.

Sacred to the Memory of | THOMAS F. R. MARRIOTT | 2nd son of Cap^{tn} MARRIOT, 82 Reg^{t}, aged 15 Months. | Died 14 November 1855 at Corfu.

Sacred | to the Memory of | DANIEL STRATTON COLLINGS, Esq^{re} | Late Captain 82 Regiment | Who died on board the Transport | "Bahiaria" at Malta on his passage | from England on the 30 January 1855 | Aged 27 Years.

LAURA | the only daughter of | Colonel the Honourable BERKELEY WOODEHOUSE | Resident of Zante | Was born March 21, 1838 | and died May 9, 1855 | Aged 17 Years.

"The Lord gave and the Lord hath taketh away: blessed be the name of the Lord."

* These Inscriptions, with those in the foregoing numbers, have been communicated by OTHO ALEXANDER, Esq., British Vice-Consul, to ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 256.

† There are probably some errors and inaccuracies in these inscriptions, owing to the dilapidated condition of the stones and to the difficulty in verifying all the inscriptions.—A. F. G. L. G.

Sacred | to the Memory of the undermentioned men of the Grenadier Company Royal Wiltshire Militia, who died . . Service at Corfu :—

Pte Thos Raisey, died 20 August 1855. Aged 22 Years. | Pte Jams Maslin was stabbed by an inhabitant | at the Esplanade when returning to | his Barracks at Tattoo on the 4th Septr | and died on the 5th Septr 1855, Aged 26 Years. | Sergt Thoms Connock died 17 Octr 1855 | Aged 28 Years, leaving an affectionate | widow to lament his loss.

SANT ROCCO or NEW BRITISH CEMETERY (in use).

I.

To the Memory of | William Crozier, Esqre, LL.D. | of Mountjoy Square | Dublin | Who died at Corfu on | the 15th of March | 1878 | Aged 58 Years. | Erected by his beloved wife | Susanna S. Crozier.

Sacred | to the Memory of | James William Taylor | British Vice Consul | Who departed this life February | 14th, 1879, Aged 59 Years. | Deeply regretted by his family & friends.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Henry Thomas Gardiner | eldest and beloved son of | George R. & Mary Anne Gardiner | Born at Liverpool, England | June 1843 | Died Corfu June 15th, 1863.

Sacred to the Memory of | Frances Matilda | The beloved wife of | J. C. Powell | Who died at Corfu | The 14th of January | 1863, Aged 26.

Sacred to the Memory of | John William | The son of James Parrot Arrowsmith | Quarter Master 2 Battn 9th Regt | Who departed this life at Gibraltar | On the 23 March 1831 | Aged one year & 3 months.

Also of his daughter | Esther | Who departed this life at Corfu | On the 22 June 1860 | Aged 11 months.

In Memory of | William Dixon, Esqre | Late | Captain Royal Artillery | and | For many years | Captain of the Port | of Corfu | Who died on the 21 November | 1859, Aged 64. | Also of his wife | Cecilia Peorina.

In loving Memory of | Mathew John Page | Born 20th January 1820 | Died 19 August 1870.

Also of Charles Page | Died 2 September 1897, Aged 70.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Carolina Antonia Aichinger | the beloved wife of | George Thomas Beal | Who died 20th November 1876. | R.I.P.

Also of the aforesaid | Thomas George Beal | Who died at Corfu 1892 | Aged 66 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of | Captain R. W. Forrest | Late Commander | In the Ionian Government | Service | Who departed this life | On the 1st December 1883 | Aged 87 Years.

Also of his two sons | George who died at Malta on the | 18th Sept 1858, Aged 26 Years. | James who died at Corfu on the 23 | August 1854, Aged 24 Years.

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of the Huguenot Family of Reneu.*

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules between, in chief two doves proper, beaked and legged of the second, respecting each other, in base a serpent nowed argent, on a chief gules three sinister wings argent.* (From the Dutry monument in the Dutch Church in Austin Friars.)

Pierre Reneu of Bordeaux = Susanne . . . .

- **Hilary Reneu,† naturalized** by Act of Parliament 5 July, 10 William III. (1698); Merchant of London, and of Putney; bur. in St. Peter-le-Poor, in the Chancel, 3 Sept. 1713. Adm'on granted 14 Sept. 1713 to the widow.
  - **Peter Reneu, d. v.p.**; bur. at St. Peter-le-Poor, in the Chancel, 14 July 1709. Adm'on granted July 1709 to the father.
- **Marguerite, dau. of Jean Lupe.** Will dated 3 July 1714 and proved 26 Feb. 1726. Ex'ors and Trustees, the brothers John Girardot de Tillieux and Andrew Girardot, and James Robethon. (P.C.C., 32, Plymouth.)
- **Peter Reneu, naturalized by Act of Parliament** (No. 22, 29 Charles II.) 1677-8; Original Director of the French Hospital; London Merchant (in partnership with Nathanael Torriano) and of Putney. Will dated 14 July 1729 and proved by his widow 12 Nov. following. (P.C.C., 317, Abbott.) = **Elizabeth, dau. and** (on the death of her brother John Cox, which happened 27 Dec. 1714) ultimate heir of John Cox, soap-boiler, owning a valuable estate at Kentish Town; m. at St. Martin Outwich 30 Sept. 1679. Will dated at Putney 8 June 1732 and proved 8 Feb. 1732-3 by Daniel Reneu, Lady Dutry, and Rev. David Comarque. (P.C.C., 60, Price.)
  - **Sir Denis Dutry, b. at Amsterdam 2 Nov. 1663**; naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 8, 3 William and Mary) 1691-2; London Merchant, Director of the Bank of England and of the E. India Company; created a baronet 19 June 1716; d. s.p., when title extinct, 26 Oct. 1728, at Bordeaux, and bur. 31 Dec. following in Dutch Church of Austin Friars. Will dated 20 March 1726-7 and proved 9 Dec. 1728. (P.C.C., 347, Brook.) = **Marie, m. to her first husband in St. Peter-le-Poor 26 Mar. 1695**; she m. her second husband in Oct. 1733 "with £100,000;" bur. in Dutch Church 2 April 1743. Will dated 17 Dec. 1736 and proved 7 April 1743. (P.C.C., 106, Boycott.) = **Gerard Van Neck, b. at the Hague 1692**; son of Cornelis and Anna Van Neck and brother to Joshua, ancestor of Lord Huntingfield; naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 36, 6 George I.) 1719; d. 17 Aug. 1750 and bur. in Sir Denis Dutry's grave. Will dated 25 Oct. 1743 and proved with three codicils 31 Aug. 1750. (P.C.C., 281, Greenley.)
- **Marie.** Will dated 1 Dec. 1715 and proved by Sir D. Dutry 3 July 1719. (P.C.C., 131, Browning.) = **Henri Lasseur of Bordeaux, dead 1698.**
  - **Marie** = **Jean Benoist.**
    - **Hilary.** — **Marie.** — **Jeanne.**
    - **Esther, m. 1717 Jean Boucher.** =

B B

A

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

† For the part which he took, as Editor if not Translator, in the English editions of Claude's "Plaintes des Protestants" see the "Bulletin de la Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français" for 15 Dec. 1891, pp. 617—620.

A

John Reneu, b. 8 Jan. 1682; entered at Merchant Taylors' School in 1694-5; partner with his father, whom he predeceased. In his will, dated 3 Sept. and proved by the brother William 24 Sept. 1718, he desires 40 rings of 15*s.* each. (P.C.C., Tenison, 182.)

William Reneu, dead in 1729.

David Reneu, d. unm. Described as of Kentish Town when Adm'on was granted 18 Aug. 1743 to Anne Croke.

Anne, m. at St. Antholin's 5 June, 1711. Living a widow in 1762. = Richard Croke. In 1711 of Tinwell, co. Rutland.

Margaret, m. at St. Peter-le-Poor 4 Dec. 1712 (then of St. Swithin's). Will dated 5 Feb. 1762 and proved 26 Feb. 1776. (P.C.C., 55, Bellas.) = Charles Timothy Baignoux (entered at Merchant Taylors' School in 1695); d. . . . .

Elizabeth. Will dated 12 May 1750 and proved 30 June 1757. (P.C.C., 207, Herring.) = Nathanael Torriano, London Merchant; d. in Batavia . . . . 1732. Will dated 2 Jan. 1720 and proved 15 Aug. 1732. (P.C.C., 218, Bedford.)

Mary Reneu, of Charterhouse Square; d. unm. Will dated 30 Sept. 1737 and proved 24 Jan. 1737-8. (P.C.C., 19, Brodrepp.)

George Torriano, Member of Council of Madras; b. 1700; d. at Madras 16 May 1741. Adm'on 2 July 1754. = Susanna Catharina de Dorpere, m. 4 April 1725; d. at Madras, aged 37, 15 Sept. 1741.

Hilary Torriano, b. 23 June 1713; d. 4 Sept. 1786. Adm'on 25 Sept. 1786 to the relict. Of Thames Ditton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Hardwicke, H.B.M. Consul "under the Consul General" at Lisbon; m. 6 Dec. 1739. Adm'on 4 May 1787.

Peter Torriano, d. s.p. in Jamaica, having m. . . . .

Nathanael Torriano. = ... dau. of Samuel Harcourt Masters.

Susanna Reneu, d. between 1768 and 1775.

Sarah Reneu. Will dated 24 June 1768 and proved 14 Sept. 1775. (P.C.C., 357, Alexander.)

Rebecca Reneu, of Elbow Lane, Dowgate Hill. Will dated 21 Oct. 1775; proved 15 Nov. 1783. (P.C.C., 582, Cornwallis.)

Henrietta Reneu, m. 25 Jan. 1731-2. Resided as widow in par. of St. John's, Westminster. Adm'on granted 4 Dec. 1767 to the dau. Mary Hobson. = Rev. David Comarque. Living 1742, but dead in 1748.

See Pedigree of COMARQUE, p. 315.

Pedigree of the Huguenot Family of Comarque.*

Renauld de Comarque, Sieur de Beaumanoir, of Montauban = Marguerite de Gervain de Rocquepiquet, m. 1645.

- **Bertrand, Sieur de Beaumanoir.** — Geoffroi de Comarque.
- **Renauld de Comarque,** naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 86, 11 William III.) 1699.
- **John (de) Comarque,†** Captain in British Service, = Isabeau Bories, d. 6 Aug. 1731, aged 62, and bur. in Mount Nod Cemetery, Wandsworth.
  naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 94, 4 and 5 Anne) 1706. Will dated at Wandsworth 29 May 1748 and proved 18 Jan. 1749. (P.C.C., 6, Greenly.)

  - **Renauld Comarque,‡** M.D., of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; M.D. 1728; Fellow of the College of Physicians 1737; Physician to the French Hospital, and elected a Director 5 April 1738. Of the par. of St. Peter-le-Poor. Will dated 4 July 1742 and proved 9 July following. (P.C.C., 211, Trenley.)
  - **Rev. David Comarque,** living in 1742, but dead in 1748. = Henrietta, dau. of Peter Reneu, of Putney; m. at St. Martin Outwich 25 Jan. 1731-2; resided as widow in par. of St. John's, Westminster; bur. at Putney .... 1767. Adm'on granted 4 Dec. 1767 to Mary Hobson. ....§
    - Mary = John Hobson.
    - Esther.
  - **René de Comarque.**
  - **Gédéon de Comarque.** Supposed to have settled in Holland.
  - **François de Comarque,** an officer, killed 16 . .
  - Another son.
  - Marie.
  - Jeanne.
  - Judith.
  - Anne Marguerite.

Of the eight sons of the Sieur de Beaumanoir the two eldest abjured, and of the remaining six, three are known to have fled the country at the Revocation. Of the daughters all four abjured.

---

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

† John Comarque is stated by MM. Haag to have "died young," but is believed at his death to have been upwards of 90.

‡ His Ex'ors and Trustees, the Rev. David Comarque and Gerald Vanneck, were to pay the residue of his estate to his father, then "very aged."

§ Probably there was a third son, James, born at Nimigue in Holland, and naturalized the 16th July, 12 Anne (1713), who may be identical with the "John James Komarque" buried at Shoreditch, from Hoxton Square, 13 March, 1715.

THE ORIGIN

OF THE

Swinnerton Dyers, Baronets.*

THE Rev. W. M. Noble having been asked to make an enquiry into the ancestry of Sir William Dyer, the first Baronet, of the Swinnerton Dyer line, I had the pleasure of giving him some help in the matter, and at his request have put together the result of our investigations.

There has always been some difficulty as to the origin of this family—on the one hand most of the Baronetages mention Sir William as of a Wiltshire family: on the other, in 1854 the then head of the house printed a pedigree duly certified by "The King's Heralds and Pursuivants of the College of Arms, London, as faithfully extracted from the records of the College," and sealed with its seal, which tells a different story. This faithful extract makes the first Baronet a cadet of the Somerset family, of which Chief Justice Dyer was a member, by joining together part of the Visitation of Somerset of 1623 with part of the Visitation of Middlesex of 1663 with continuations downwards.

Obviously the critical point in this narrative is the identification of George, second son of George Dyer of Bratton, aged 34 in 1623, with George Dyer of Heytesbury. The evidence for the first George is the Somerset Visitation of 1623, the second George occurs in the Visitation of Middlesex forty years later, but why the two Georges should be made one the King's Heralds and Pursuivants offer no reason, much less proof.

Similarly Mr. Blades, an authority who cannot be neglected, gives nothing to support his confident assertion that "the present Baronets, the Swinnerton Dyers, are descended from John Dyer of Roundhill, by Jane his second wife the daughter of John Ernley of Cannynges in Wiltshire."—"N. and Q.," 7 S. viii., 137.

Under these circumstances it became interesting to look up the evidences to which the College of Arms and Mr. Blades had unfortunately neglected to give references. With this object a fairly diligent search was made among likely documents for George Dyer of Bratton and Heytesbury, but with no result. Of George of Bratton there was a little, of George of Heytesbury much, but of any one Dyer, George or otherwise, connected with both places, nothing.

Discouraged but not defeated it seemed better to begin at the beginning, and starting with the first Baronet to trace his family backwards, step by step, as far as reliable evidence was forthcoming. This method has produced more than could have been reasonably expected.

In the Patent creating William Dyer, Esquire, a Baronet, he is described of Tottenham in the county of Middlesex (Patent Roll 30 Car. II., part 2, m. 15), and it is known that his wife was a Swinnerton. In the Visitation of Middlesex for 1663 a signed pedigree of William Dyer of Tottenham is recorded. Thomazine Swinnerton is given as the wife of William Dyer, and Swinnerton Dyer as his son. George Dyer of Heytesbury in Wilts is his father, and Sarah, daughter of .... Rolfe of Enford in the same county, is his mother, and there the story as told by the founder of the family ends.

A lucky search by Mr. Noble at Salisbury carried the history a stage further. The marriage allegation of George Dyer turned up, and it gives the following particulars:—He was at the time it was made of Sherrington in Wiltshire, a yeoman under full age, with his father and mother living; his proposed wife was Sarah

* Communicated by MARK W. BULLEN, Esq.

Rolfe of Steeple Langford in the same county, her mother living, and so much John Gerle of Steeple Langford, yeoman, also alleged, and offered himself ready to justify upon oath. The allegation is dated 30 October 1616, and it at once disposes of the case set up in the pedigree printed by Sir Thomas Dyer, for if George Dyer, the husband of Sarah Rolfe, alleged the consent of his parents, he must have been under age at the time, *i.e.* born in or after 1595, whereas we know that George, the second son of George of Bratton, was born in 1589 on the evidence of his father, who, in 1623, signed the Somerset Visitation. A reasonably close search through likely records gave nothing important in connection with either Steeple Langford or Sherrington, and as much of their Registers as remains is too late to be of service. But at Boyton, which is about two and a half miles from Heytesbury, six from Steeple Langton, and three-quarters of a mile from Sherrington, there are the following entries:—

Geo. Son of Raffe Diar was baptized 24th of October 1596.
Henry the sonne of Raffe Dyer baptized 14 October 1597.
Richard Deyar the sonne of Raphe Dier baptized the 8th January $\frac{1599}{1600}$.
Ralfe Dyer, churchwarden, 1620.

George Dyer of Heytesbury, gentleman, died in 1661, having made a nuncupative will, now at Somerset House (Peculiar of the Dean of Sarum). By it he leaves all his estate to his now wife Constance, his children by a former wife having had their portions already. His inventory shews the considerable total of £455 odd, of which £100 is for "sheep of all sorts" and £20 for wool.

It may be taken as proved that he was the George, son of Ralph Diar of the Boyton Register. The dates agree, for if born in 1596 he would be old enough to marry in 1616, but would still require the consent of his parents. His father was certainly living, for he was churchwarden in 1620. There is no evidence that his mother was dead. He would be the brother of Richard Deyar baptized in 1600 and married in 1622, and the children's names in the two families shew too many agreements to make a mere coincidence likely. George Dyer of Heytesbury had by his two wives five sons. Among these there is a William, a Ralfe, and a Richard (Heytesbury Registers). Richard Dyer of Boyton had six sons, and they include a William, two Ralfes, a Richard, and a George (Boyton Register). Going a generation further back the parentage of Ralfe of Boyton is not proved, but it may be taken as in the highest degree probable that he was a member of a family living in Enford since 1543. In support of this statement the following documents are relied upon, and it will be seen that they throw a very strong light on the families of Dyer and Rolfe and their connection, only as much has been given in each case as is necessary to the matter in hand:—

Lay Subsidy, 12 October 1543. Enford.

William Dyer, in goods £4, tax 8d.
William Rouffe, in goods 40s, tax 4d.
Symon Roffe, in goods 40s, tax 4d.
Edward Roffe, in goods £7, tax 2s 4d.
(Record Office, Lay Subsidies, 198, 284.)

Will of Thomas Rolfe of Enford.

Will dated 6 April 1549. Many charitable bequests. To Margery my daughter £10. To William Edmunde my weddyng rayment. To Thomas Rolfe the elder my holy days rayment. To my mother two quarters of wheat and two of malt and

her chamber for herselfe with meate and drynke and clothyng during her natural life without any check. Also my will is that the stocke that my father bequeathed to be prayed for to continue all wayes. To Thomas my son household and farming goods, farm, and residue, and he to be executor. Witnesses: John Buller, priest, Thomas Browne, and John Dyer.

Proved 22 October 1551. (Principal Registry, Consistory of Sarum, book ii., fo. 136.)

LAY SUBSIDY, 15 FEBRUARY 1558. ENDFORD.

Wyllyam Dyer, in goods £8, tax 8s.
Thomas Rolfe, in goods £12, tax 12s.
Richard Rolfe, in goodes £5, tax 5s.
(Record Office, Lay Subsidies, 198, 275.)

LAY SUBSIDY, 6 SEPTEMBER 1582. ENFORDE.

Thomas Rolfe, in goods £16, tax 16s.
Richard Rolfe, in goodes £3, tax 3s.
Alice Dyer, vid., in goods £5, tax 5s.
John Rolfe, in goods £3, tax 3s.
Alice Rolfe, vid., in goods £5, tax 5s.
(Record Office, Lay Subsidies, 198, 297.)

WILL OF RALFE DICKE OF FYFIELD IN ENFORD.

Will dated 18 May 1582. To Raph Carter, Richard Adam, Raffe Dyer, Robert Girle, and Thomas Lawson, to each a sheep to be delivered on the death of wife Margery.

Proved 19 April 1585. (Principal Registry, Archdeaconry of Sarum, book vii., fo. 2.)

LAY SUBSIDY, 30 OCTOBER 1598. HEITESBURY HUNDRED, BOYTON, AND CORTON.

Ralf Dyer, in Annuities 20s, tax 4s.
(Record Office, Lay Subsidies, 198, 326.)

LAY SUBSIDY, 14 MARCH 1611. HEITESBURY HUNDRED, BOYTON AND CORTON, TYTHING.

Ralf Dyer, in goods, £3, tax 3s.
(Record Office, Lay Subsidies, 199, 367.)

WILL OF THOMAS DICKE OF FIFIELD IN ENFORD.

Will dated 13 November 11 Jac. 1. To John, eldest son, £50. To son Thomas £20. To son Marmaducke £20. To daughters Mary and Elizabeth £20 each. Bequests to be paid to sons at 21 and daughters at 20 years of age. John Gearle and Marmaducke Gearle, brethren-in-law, overseers. Residue to wife Mary, who is sole executrix.

Proved 10 Novembor [*sic*] 1613. (Principal Registry, Archdeaconry of Sarum, book viii., fo. 194.)

WILL OF JOHN GERLE OF LONGSTREET IN THE PARISH OF ENFORD, GENTLEMAN.

Will dated 26 September 1633. To the poor of Enford on funeral day 40s. To niece Mary Dycke £50 to be paid within two years of my decease. To son Alexander all goods, plate, personal estate and copyhold which one Winter lately held. Son-in-law William Rolfe, Esquire, William Tipper of Seene, and son

Alexander, executors. The £30 per annum which I have given to my son Thomas during my life to be satisfied out of my ferme. The marke of John Gerle. Witnesses: Henry Colepepper, the mark of William Head, Thomas Carter.

Proved 13 February 1633-4. (P.C.C., 20 Seager.)

The complaint of Mary Dyke of Chizenbury in Wilts. Filed 14 June 14 Car. I.—John Gerle, late of Longfishhide otherwise Longstreete in the parish of Enford, gentleman, became on the 10th March 6 Car. I. bound to the complainant for the payment of £75 at the time of his decease, and the same John Gerle did by his will dated 26 September 9 Car. I. bequeath to the complainant his near kinswoman the sum of £50 to be paid within two years of his decease; of this will he appointed Alexander Gerle, his son, his executor, and shortly after died possessed of estate to the value of £2000 and more. Alexander Gerle proved the will and took to himself among other things a lease for 99 years of the farm of Longstreet in Enford terminable on the lives of John Gerle the elder and John and Alexander his sons. Complainant sued Alexander at the Autumn Assizes of 1637, and obtained judgment against him, upon which, and in order to avoid payment, he conveyed his estate to Robert Blake of Eastington in Hants, gentleman, and George Dyer of Hatesbury in Wilts, gentleman, in trust for his children, and in order to defraud the complainant.

The answer of George Dyer and Robert Blake, gentlemen.—They deny the material facts of the complainant's case except as regards the legacy, give contradictory statements as to the property and its disposal, and say that the estate was not sufficient to satisfy the claims on it. There are the following additional facts: Thomas Gerle was the brother of Alexander Gerle. Katherine the daughter of Kent of Devizes was the wife of Alexander, and he left one son aged one year. The executors of John Gerle's will were his son Alexander, William Rolfe, Esq., and William Typper. The answer of William Rolfe states that John Gerle was the uncle of Mary Dycke the complainant and mentions Nicholas Blake.

(Record Office, Chancery B. and A., Car. I., D. 47, 63.)

The last Will and Testament of Thomas Girle.

Will dated 27 March 1643. He bequeaths his estate to four persons equally between them. To cousin William Dyer, to cousin William Blake, to cousin Sarah Blake, and to John Walker, and these he makes his executors; and he here protests upon oath that there has been no bargain or promise between himself and his cousin Robert Blake to hinder his executors of any part or parcel of his estate. The mark of Thomas Girle.

Proved by William Blake and William Dyer, 2 May 1643. (P.C.C., 35 Crane.)

28 November 1645. The complaint of Wm Blake, citizen and vintner of London, William Dyer of London, gent., and .... Cross and Sarah his wife, otherwise called Sarah Blake, ex'ors of the will of Thomas Gerle, gent. Saunder Gerle, deceased, elder brother of testator, was seised for life of a messuage and lands in Longstreete in Enford of the value of £160 per annum, subject to the payment of £25 per annum to the testator during the life of Saunder Gerle, and on his death the whole estate to go to the testator for life. Saunder Gerle so seised desired about eight years past to raise money on the estate, but finding difficulties, became a suitor to his brother Thomas to take a sum down for his interest, and to join in a conveyance, and this Thomas did for a consideration of £300. Shortly after the estate was sold for £2000, of which £300 was paid to George Dyer of ...., gent., testator's brother-in-law. A claim is made by William Blake, in which William Dyer and Sarah Blake (otherwise Cross) join for money paid for the support of the testator, and they charge the defendants with misappropriating the £300 and £800 left in their hands by Alexander Gerle to secure his brother Thomas against certain liabilities incurred for him, Alexander.

The answer of George Dyer, gentleman, states that before the exhibition of the bill of complaint in this cause one William Dyer of Clifford's Inn, gent., one of the executors of Thomas Gerle, had given him a deed of release by the name of George Deyer of Hietesbury, gentleman, from all manner of actions, causes, bonds, bills, and debts from the beginning of the world to the date of the release.

(Record Office, Chancery B. and A., Car. I., B. 25, 65.)

William Rolfe of Enford, mentioned more than once in these abstracts, was a member of a family of well-to-do yeomen, and like his brother-in-law Dyer ended his life among the gentry of his county. He was specially admitted a member of the Inner Temple in 1617. (Inner Temple Records, ii., 103.)

In 1623 Thomas Jeay assigned to William Rolfe, Esquire, his manors of Fitterton and Combe in the parish of Enford. (Wilts Inquisitions P. M., p. 185. British Record Society.)

In 1628 he was M.P. for Heytesbury (Return of Members of Parliament, part i., 478), Clerk of the Warrants, 1633 (Inner Temple Records, ii., 210), and seven years later is described as lord of the manor of Heytesbury (Wilts Inquisitions P. M., p. 306). He married firstly Sarah, daughter and coheir of Sir Richard Deane, Alderman of Bridge Without, 1619, Mayor 1628, who mentions him in his will, dated July 1635, as his loving son, and appoints him with his other loving sons John Goodwin and Robert Mildmay, Esquires, his Executors. (P.C.C., 82 Sadler.)

In his will, proved 7 May 1646, he is described as William Rolfe of the Inner Temple, London, Esquire. His lands in the county of Warwick are to be sold by his wife Sarah by the advice of his brothers John Goodwin and William Methold, Esquires, the latter probably the husband of Robert Mildmay's widow. £500 is left "to my cousin William Dyar," £300 to "cousin" Margaret Blake. Brothers John Goodwin and William Methold are overseers, and wife Sarah sole executrix. He died childless. (P.C.C., 73 Twisse.)

The arms: *Argent, three ravens proper*, are given to Rolfe of Enford in Gore's "Blazon of Wiltshire Gentry, 1663" (Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 28020, fo. 97), and in the Visitation of Wilts, 1623, with additions (Harl. MS. 1443). His mother Sarah Blake, married afterwards to John Gerle of Enford, no doubt the same John who spoke for George Dyer when he went to get his marriage licence, came of a substantial family in Hampshire. Her brother William of Haleshouse* in Middlesex, Justice of the Peace and a Member of the Inner Temple, was knighted at Whitehall in 1627 (Harl. MS. 6062, 82). He died at Kensington 2 November 1630, "a religious, charitable good friend to this church and parish" (Kensington Register, Harl. Soc., xvi., p. 121). His son, another William, also a member of the same Inn, died in 1645. He directs that he shall be buried in the Temple Church. His "office called the Fine Office" is to be sold. His loving friends William Rolfe, John Goodwin, and William Metholde, esquires, are executors, and Wiliam Beverley is a witness. (P.C.C., 94 Rivers.)

It is not every country lad who goes to Town with an uncle in Parliament, a Lord Mayor and a Justice of the Peace as near connections. William Dyer had good opportunities, and as we know he made good use of them.

---

* Haleshouse in Brompton, commonly called Cromwell House, purchased by Mr. Methwold of the executors of Sir William Blake, who died there in 1630. (Lysons's "Environs of London.")

EXTRACT FROM THE PEDIGREE PRINTED BY SIR THOMAS DYER IN 1854.

Jane, daughter of John Erneley of Cannynges, co. Wilts, and widow of Thomas Byfleet. 2nd wife. = John Dyer of Roundhill and Wincanton, co. Somerset, Esq., son and heir. = Alice Jyve or Joye. 1st wife.

* George Dyer of Bratton, co. Somerset, 4th son. Living 1623. = Dorothy, da. of John Shirley of Stainton Harold, Esq.

George Dyer, 2nd son, aged 34 in 1623; of Heytesbury, co. Wilts. = Sarah, da. of .... Rolf of Enford, co. Wilts.

† Sir William Dyer of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, 1st Baronet. = Thomazin Swinnerton.

Pedigree as Proved.

[From the Visitation of Wilts, 1623, with additions; Harl. MS. 1443; the Visitation of Hants, 1622; Harl. MS. 1544; and the records quoted.]

Thomas Rolfe of Enford. = John Blake of Estontown, Hants. = Margaret, da. of William Blake of Estontown.

Raph Dyer of Boyton. Mentioned in the will of Raph Dicke of Enford, 1582; taxed 1597 and 1609. = William Rolfe of Enford. = Sarah Blake = John Gerle‡ of Enford; a surety for George Dyer in 1616. 2nd husband.

George Dyer, born 1596; died 1661. = Sarah Rolfe, married 1616; died 1630.

William Rolfe of Enford, died 1646. = Sarah Deane. 1st wife.

Thomas Gerle, § died 1643. — Alexander Gerle.

Sir William Dyer, 1st Baronet.

Mary, da. of Henry Beverley of London; born in Yorkshire. = Wiliam Blake of Haleshouse, Middlesex, J.P.; died 1630.

William Blake, died 1645.

* Visitation of Somerset, 1623.
† Visitation of Middlesex, 1663, excepting the style as Baronet.
‡ Calls William Rolfe son-in-law.
§ George Dyer said to be his brother-in-law, and William Dyer, Sarah Blake, William Blake, and Robert Blake, cousins.

Bible Entries, etc.*

FAMILY OF RICHARDSON OF ROBIN HOOD'S BAY, BISHOPWEARMOUTH, AND SUNDERLAND.

The following account of this family is transcribed from the entries in the Family Bible of the late Robert Richardson, Esq., of Broadsheath, near Southwick, co. Durham, now in the possession of his son Mr. Robert Richardson of Bishopwearmouth. The words in italics are supplied from a second Bible belonging to the same gentleman, which has pasted on the inside of the cover a piece of green leather with gilt lettering, "Hannah Longridge, 1820":—

Robert Richardson, born at Robin Hood's Bay 1680; married Rebecca Robson of that place.

Robert Richardson *of Robin Hood's Bay, Master Mariner*, Son of the above, married Frances Storm of Robin Hood's Bay; he was washed overboard *in a gale of wind* in entering the Tees; his Widow afterwards married a M^r^ Wright of Sunderland,† and had issue by him Joseph and John Wright, which latter was the Father of Mess^rs^ Joseph John, and George W. Wright, Solicitors of Sunderland.

Robert Richardson, Son of the above Robert Richardson, was born shortly after his Father's death, became a Master Mariner and Ship Owner, and married on the 9th April 1764, at Lamberton in Scotland, Isabella Atmar, Daughter of Gerard Atmar of Sunderland, Ship-Owner; they had issue Ann, born 22 February 1765, who died 21 February 1850; Robert, born 16 March 1768; Isabella, born 26 May 1776; Gerard Atmar, born May 13, 1781, who died at Demerara June 14, 1828; and John, born August 20, 1787, who died July 24, 1837; the said R. R. died *on* [blank] *of* [blank] *1801, aged* [blank] *years, and was buried in Bishopwearmouth Church. His widow, the above-named Is^a^ Atmar, died at Sunderland on* [blank] *of* [blank] *183-, aged* [blank] *Years, and was buried near him.*‡

Robert Richardson, *eldest* Son of the last-named *Robert and Isabella Richardson*, became a Master Mariner and Ship Owner, and married August 1807 at St. Margaret's, Islington, London, Elizabeth, Daughter of Thomas Campion and Mary Finney§ his Wife; the said R. R. died at Dalton-le-Dale on the 16th November 1852; his Wife Elizabeth died at White Hill Cottage, near Chester-le-Street, on the 26th May 1826, *aged 48, and was buried in Bp. W^th^ Church.*

Thomas Campion, born at North Thorsby, Lincolnshire; died at Islington June 20, 1801, and was buried at St. Bartholomew's the Great, London.

Mary his Wife died January 10, 1788.

* Communicated by H. R. LEIGHTON, Esq.

† Family of Wright of Sunderland. The following monumental inscriptions add to the above notes:—

SUNDERLAND CHURCHYARD.

South of the Church, and in front of the Russell Monument, a headstone:—To the memory | of | JOSEPH WRIGHT | late of this parish | shipowner and coal-fitter | who died 19th January 1757, aged 37 years | and of two of his infant children | who were all interred here. | Also to the memory of FRANCES | widow of the above JOSEPH WRIGHT | who departed this life 27th November 1798 | Aged 85 years.

Adjoining last, a headstone:—

To the memory | of | JOSEPH WRIGHT | late of this parish | Attorney-at-law | who died 6th June 1801, aged 49 years. | Also GEORGE WALTON WRIGHT | nephew of the above | who died 20th Feb^y^ 1858, Aged 51 years.

‡ These missing dates are supplied by the inscription on a marble tablet in the south aisle of Bishopwearmouth Church:—

Near this Place | lies interred the remains of | ROBERT RICHARDSON, Ship-owner | late of Sunderland. | He departed this life 17th May | 1800, aged 61 Years. | Also ISABELLA, relict of the | above ROBERT RICHARDSON, who died | Jan^y^ 18th, 1835, Aged 88 Years.

§ See *ante*, p. 188.

Robert Richardson, only child of the last-named R. *and E.* Richardson, was born at Sunderland 24 June 1810 ; married 17 Feb^{y} 1836, at All Saints' Church in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Susanah Longridge (born August 28, 1807, at Newbottle), eldest Daughter of Robert Longridge and Hannah Dunn his Wife, and had issue :—

Robert *Longridge* Richardson, *eldest child*, born at South Hetton 20 January 1837 ; died April 17, 1837 ; buried at Easington.

Elizabeth Campion Richardson, *second child*, born at South Hetton *Wednesday*, 14 March 1838.

Robert Richardson, *third child*, born at Easington 15 January 1840; died November 8, 1841, *and was* buried *next his elder brother* at Easington.

Ann Hannah Richardson, born at Easington 21 February 1842.

Robert Richardson, born at Easington 5 March 1844.

Robert Longridge,* Colliery Viewer, descended from an Old Northumbrian family of Newburn in North^{d}; died at Newcastle *Friday* [blank], January 1832 [*1831*] ; his Wife died at Rothbury 23 August 1835 ; they had issue two Daughters: Susanah above-named, and Ann Hannah, married to Robert Blagburn, Butcher, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

FAMILY OF THOMPSON OF BISHOPWEARMOUTH, CO. DURHAM.

The following notes are entered in a Bible, now the property of Mr. H. R. Leighton of East Boldon, Durham :—

John Thompson, born 14th October 1821.

Elizabeth Ann Richardson,† born 24th April 1819.

John Thompson & Elizabeth Ann Richardson were married in St. George's Chapel, Sunderland, 9th Feb^{y} 1847, by the Rev^{d} D^{r} Patterson.

Ann Elizabeth Thompson, first daughter of the above, born 14th August 1848 ; Died 28 Nov^{r} 1848 ; buried in Bishopwearmouth churchyard.

Ann Elizabeth Thompson, second daughter of the above John & Elizabeth Ann Thompson, born 13th September 1849.

Ann Watson, aunt of the above John Thompson, Died 6th January 1850, aged 78 ; buried in the Jesmond Cemetery, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Emily Watson Thompson, third daughter of the above John & Elizabeth Ann Thompson, born 10th July 1851 ; Baptised at Houghton-le-Spring Presbyterian Chapel 7th September 1851 ; Born & registered at Newbottle.

Margaret Frances Thompson, fourth daughter of the above John & Elizabeth Ann Thompson, Born at Sunderland 28th May 1853.

Isabella Mary, fifth daughter of the above John & Elizabeth Ann Thompson, Born at Sunderland 23rd February 1855 ; Died 3rd October 1855 & buried in Southwick churchyard.

Mary Grace, sixth daughter of the above John & Elizabeth Ann Thompson, Born 15th February 1856 at Sunderland.

Thomas Charles, first son of the above John & Elizabeth Ann Thompson, Born March 7th, 1858 ; Died 7th September, buried at Southwick 1858.

Margery Thompson, mother of the above John Thompson, died 2nd December 1858 ; Buried at the Jesmond Cemetery, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Aged 82.

Sarah Agnes, seventh daughter of John & Elizabeth Ann Thompson, Born at Sunderland 13th July 1860 ; Died 23rd March 1862 ; Buried in Southwick churchyard.

* The above notes add to the pedigree of Longridge on p. 3 of "Genealogical Notes of the Families of Longridge, Fletcher, and Hawks," by R. E. Chester Waters, B.A., the above Robert Longridge being the fifth child of William Longridge of Barras Bridge.

† Eldest daughter of John Richardson (youngest son of the above Robert and Isabella Richardson) by his wife Grace White, eldest daughter and coheir of William Shaftoe of Old Elvet, Durham.

RADLEY FAMILY.*

The following copy of a family record in an old Bible (dated 1683) may possibly interest some of your numerous readers :—

William Radley and Ann Gregson maryed Novembr 3, 1687, and had Ifsue

Dorathy born Nov. 12 [1688 *indistinct*] at 12 at day and dyed April j, 1690.
Sarah born Febr 23 ('93) between 5 & 6 in ye morning.
Robert born Decēm. 12, 1694, between 10—jj morning, dyed Feb. 14, '9$\frac{6}{7}$.
William born Apr jj, 1696, one ge after 11 at night.

Ann his wife died Ap. 4, 1697, being 39 years 9 mō ould.

William Radley & Mary Anderson maryed Iune 29, 1698, & had Ifsue—

Thomas born March 23, 169$\frac{8}{9}$, between 7 & 8 at night.
„ (ob.) March 23, 169$\frac{8}{9}$, between 7 & 8 at night.
William Radley (ob.) = 13 = 3 Decēm. 12, 1692, between 10 & 11.
D. E. F. 13 . 4 . 15 16 = 3.

William Radley, husband to Mary Radley, died Febr 2, 1716 ; buried at London in St Clements Curke, aged 52.

The Bible was sold at George Rippon's sale, North Shields, on his death, and was purchased by Colonel Pilter, C.B., Addlestone, in whose possession it now remains.

CHAPPELL FAMILY.†

The following entries occur in a "Breeches" Bible, printed by the Deputies of Christopher Barker in 1599 :—

William Chappell His Bible.
Ambrose Chappell His Bible 1658.
Ambrose Chappell The younger his Bible 1688.
Ambrofs Chappell ye Son of Ambrofs ye younger His Book: Octob ye 9 day 1720.

Ann Chapple was born August ye 27th, 1710. & she was Baptized sept. ye 1th, 1710.
William Chappel was baptized the 13th of Nouember in 1712.

Ambrofs.
He departed out of this life the 15 day of April 1658.
A.C. erat natus June ye 7th, 1670.
Mevs Vxor departed out of this Life ye 5th of May 1680.
A. Ambro.
September ye 6, 1701.
Marah was born ye 6 of september.
Ambrofs Chappell Departed out of this life ye 9 day of Octobr Aboute 7 a Clock in ye Morning 1720, Aged 50.
Frances Chappell Departed this Life August ye 8th, 1734.
Elizbh Chappell wife of Ambrofs Chappell Died Octor 2 [or 9] 1736.

Richard Chappell ye younger 1716.

Benjamin Williams's Book [in late eighteenth century writing on the title page].

* Communicated by F. R. N. Haswell, Monkseaton.
† Communicated by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A., in whose possession the Bible is.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

THOMAS HOWARD DE DUBLIN, ARMIGER, DECEASED ABOUT 1709.

Among the 'Genealogical Notes and Queries' published in the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" for December 1895 (Third Series, Vol. I.) is one signed "F.," asking for information respecting the ancestry of the above, who is believed by his descendants to have been the son of either Sir Francis Howard of Corby, or Sir Charles Howard of Croglin, co. Cumberland.

If "F." or any descendants of the said Thomas Howard will communicate their name and address to the Editor of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," 140 Wardour Street, London, it is possible that he may now be able to put them in the way of obtaining information on the subject.

Reviews.

Register of Burials at the Temple Church, 1628—1853. With an Introduction by the Rev. H. G. Woods, D.D., Master of the Temple. London: Henry Sotheran and Co. 1905.

This is an imperial quarto volume, very carefully prepared and well read. It records all the deaths from 1628 to 1853, and the returns struck us as very exceptional in the number of deaths of foundlings, each having the surname of Temple, and children, in the eighteenth century more particularly, as well as of "butlers" of the Temple, watchmen, porters, and peruke makers, "watchpots" and "turnspits." It is to be noticed, too, how very few are returned as dying of the plague, Nathaniel Palgrave of the Inner Temple, buried in the inner churchyard 8 August 1665, being the first-mentioned victim. There is this, the Editor remarks, that there has been found no Registers before that given beginning 1628, although the Temple dates back half the time over which its written history extends, and thus there is a shrine of unremembered dead, as Dugdale quotes some thirty-five epitaphs prior to 1628. We note that the Editor refers to the deaths of the foundlings, but of how the entries became so numerous no explanation is given, except that the Temple acquired the notoriety from the general levity of the neighbourhood. We know of no other institution for foundlings except the Foundling Hospital in Guilford Street, but the Temple at that time must have been notorious when so many died there as 198, and 251 were baptized, as in 1793 there were but three, and only one in 1830. The Editor notes that up to 1865 the last survivor of the foundlings was receiving eleven shillings a week from both Temples.

Altogether the Work shews great care in compilation, and such a record is worthy of all the attention that the Master of the Temple, the Rev. Dr. H. G. Woods, has given it.

The Pedigree of Hunter of Abbotshill and Barjarg and cadet Families. Compiled by Andrew Alexander Hunter. London: Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster Row. 1905. Price 30s.

This is a painstaking family record of the Hunters of Abbotshill and Barjarg with their various branches. The pedigree begins in 1569, and in 1813 William Francis Hunter was allied to Miss Jane Arundell, the heiress of Francis St. Aubyn of Collin Mixton; she died in 1829, and his family took the name of Arundell-Hunter, and his son became William Francis Hunter-

Arundell, 4th of Barjarg, etc. This Hunter disentailed the estate, and left it to the descendants of his second sister Mariamne, who died in 1887, and to the descendants of her youngest daughter Mary, who married Mr. T. H. Wadd, and she died in 1888. There are six photographs of Barjarg Tower given, both of the front and from the garden, which add to the attractiveness of the Work, and also three facsimiles of Grants of Arms in 1685, 1824, and 1825, the latter on the marriage of Miss Arundell St. Aubyn in 1813.

The Hunters acquired the lands of Abbotshill from Alan Stewart, Abbot of Crossraguel, who it was said was roasted to death by the Earl of Cassillis in the black vaults of Dunure in 1570, the object of the Earl being to obtain possession of the Abbey and its livings.

The Pedigree of Hunter of Bonnytoun begins in 1695 with Andrew Hunter of Abbotshill, whose son the Rev. Dr. Andrew Hunter sold Abbotshill and purchased Barjarg in 1744. His brother John Hunter of Bonnytoun carries the line down to William Francis Ernest Hunter, born in May 1892.

Besides the above two Pedigrees there are separate ones given of Hunter-Blair of Blairquhan, who married Jane, heiress of John Blair of Dunskey, who took the name of Blair on his wife succeeding to Dunskey, and was created a Baronet in 1786, dying in 1787, leaving fourteen children. His great-grandson is Rev. Sir David Hunter, 5th Baronet, who was born in September 1853. The next Pedigree is Hunter of Auchterarder, purchased by Lieut.-Colonel James Hunter, which was inherited by his nephew Major Patrick Hunter. Another Pedigree gives us James Hunter of Thurston, 7th of Abbotsville, and who married Janet, daughter of John Fergusson of Craigdarroch, and whose daughter married Robert Hunter, the first of Thurston, finally succeeded by Richard Hunter, 5th of Thurston, born January 1851, who married Evelyn Mary, daughter of Sir William Miller, and had a son born June 1886.

The Work is amply illustrated by eight Portraits on Plate VIII., ending with W. F. Hunter-Arundell, 4th of Barjarg, and his wife. Plate IX. gives us eight more portraits of the Hunters of Doonholme. Plate XIX. gives eight portraits of the Hunter-Blairs of Blairquhan, down to the Rev. Sir David Hunter-Blair. Plate XXI. gives eight portraits of Hunters of Auchterarder, and Plate XXV. gives eight more portraits of the Hunters of Thurston, thus completing thirty-two family portraits which we must congratulate the Compiler, Mr. Andrew Alexander Hunter, upon obtaining, and having them reproduced with such excellent taste.

Besides the above portraits is a view of Doonholm, Ayrshire, copy of an original painting of Sir James Hunter-Blair, first Bart., and family in 1786; view of Auchterarder House, Perthshire; and three views of Thurston House, Haddingtonshire. Plates are given of the Armorial Bearings to Sir James in 1780, the Patent of Baronetcy granted to Sir James Hunter-Blair in 1786, Armorial Bearings to Sir James in 1780, to Sir David in 1827, and to Edward Hunter-Blair in 1850; also one to Robert Hunter of Thurston in 1773.

The Work is commemorative of that lovable pride of ancestry which forms the highest trait in the English nation, and when a history is issued at such a low price as 30s. it deserves a speedy sale of all the copies printed. It forms a most picturesque addition to any library, and we heartily thank the Compiler for his elaborate family history.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXVI., No. 4, for October 1905. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

THIS Part begins with a Steel-plate Portrait of the seventh President of America, Thomas G. Evans of New Brighton, Staten Island, and a good account is given of him. The genealogy of the Wemple family is next given, and also the history of the Schermerhorn family; the King family in England is then treated. The English ancestry of Richard More of the "Mayflower" is interesting, and their ancient house at More was Larden Hall, near Shrewsbury, a very good engraving of which is given. An account of the Throope family of Lebanon, and Tombstone Inscriptions at the old Presbyterian Church at New Jersey, with reviews, conclude the Part. There is an excellent Index for this Volume, and Titles are also given.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Part 67. October 1905. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Part begins with a view of Soham, Cambridgeshire, and Extracts from some Wills, and also an account of Soham Mere. A view of Soham Church is also given—a splendid erection standing in its own grounds. The question of the Drainage of the Great Level is still carried on; and an account of St. Neot's body at Crowland, and how apprehensions being entertained of the Danes invading the district made the inhabitants remove his body so as to make it appear that it had been stolen to enrich a neighbouring monastery. Such was the veneration for his remains, that it is stated that Archbishop Anselm kept back one arm of this Saint, although he replaced all the bones carefully, "excepting one little bit which he kept for himself." Local Government at Peterborough between 1315 and 1402 is described, and also an account of Yorke's Bank, which failed in 1861.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Parts 7—10. July to October 1905. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THESE Parts keep up the prestige of their predecessors, and the frontispiece plates include an excellent example of that of "George Frederick Ernest Albert, Prince of Wales," one to Sir James Balfour Paul, Knt., Lord Lyon King of Arms, printed on toned ground, and a plain circular Arms of William Burch. Besides these are four by Mr. Graham Johnston of Edinburgh, viz., Earl of Eglington, Lord Hawke, Mr. Howard M. Lloyd of Delfryn, South Wales, and J. A. Ross. There are also three Plates shewn of Mr. and Mrs. Whall of Musselburgh.

In the September Part is an artistic Plate of George Robert Hewlett, etched by a lady for her son, with full poetic taste in the drawing. The estimation in which the Plate was held is evidenced by her realizing $400 worth of books for the Manila Memorial Library, besides commendatory letters from President Roosevelt and Mr. Samuel Putman Avery. Some Plates by young Australians of the Mullins family are also given, those for Barbara and Hilda Lane being very artistic. There are also four very effective ones by Mr. Ern. Hill of Birmingham, shewing grace and art combined, and another Plate by Miss May Sandheim for Catherine Kennedy Erskine, a delicate and poetic drawing. A Plate of Rev. G. R. J. Fletcher is very effective, although trenching somewhat on the figure of St. John the Baptist. It is designed by Mr. Harold Nelson, and had it been a picture the Royal Academy would no doubt have welcomed it as an ecclesiastical portrait of St. John. Another Plate is by Miss Meyer for Father Walter Mackey, who has taken the portrait of Christ by a celebrated foreign artist for her model—a species of idolatry happily only confined to a few enthusiasts. The Plates for identification now run up to No. 596, and each Part is worthy of its fellow.

Northern Notes and Queries. A Quarterly Magazine devoted to Antiquities of Northumberland, etc. Edited by Henry Reginald Leighton. No. 1. January 1906. Newcastle-on-Tyne: M. L. Dodds, 61 Quayside.

THIS is again another "Notes and Queries" (Annual Subscription 6*s.* only), being intended for our Northern friends. The first article is on the Clerical Celibacy in the Diocese of Carlisle. In the twelfth century the sons of the Clergy were treated like the sons of other persons; but opposition came from the Bishops, and Papal denunciation of local custom was unsparing, all the resources of the Latin tongue being laid under contribution to find the most odious epithets to describe the marriage and the wife. The Clergy of Cumberland went on its own way of marrying and giving in marriage, backed up as they would be by the laity of Cumberland. Adam, the first Vicar of Crosthwaite, left considerable property to his sons, also to his daughter Galiena. But the irascible Bishop Hugh de Beaulieu began a stormy quarrel with the Clergy, and

marriages of his Clergy troubled him very much, but he was unable to cope with the "evil." Bishop Hugh went to Rome in 1223 about forbidding benefices being passed from father to son, or to hold benefices, but he died on his return journey unlamented by his diocese, particularly by the rising generation of Cumberland.

There is a short Paper on the family of Hedworth of Durham, and also an account of a Surtees Lawsuit. Wills from MSS. of Sir Cuthbert Sharp, now housed at Durham, are given, also some family notices from Newcastle from 1721, and Queries about several other families. Altogether the Part before us gives us a good idea of the ground it takes up, and we wish it all the success it wishes itself.

To Correspondents.

"The Pedigree of Acworth of Bedfordshire" has been issued as a demy quarto book with the original plates, the whole printed on superfine paper and bound in maroon cloth. Copies can be had of Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, London, W., price £1 1s.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

End of Volume X., Fourth Series.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their Arms given.
pl. signifies reference to a Plate.

A

Achelmus, Abbot, 205.
Acklom, Alice Augusta Charlotte, 164; Captain Evat, 164.
Acworth, 98, 99, 212a.
Acworth, Abraham, 60, 61, 212, 212a, 213; Abraham Holmes, 61, 213; Adam de (Ackeworth), 96; Agnes, 59, 97; Agnes Ann, 140; Alexander, 64; Alfred Elijah, 64; Alice, 65, 67, 97; Allyn, 60, 183, 184, 213; Rev. Allyn, 60, 181, 183, 184; Alys, 57, 99; Amelia, 65; Amos Benjamin, 65; Amy, 57, 63, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 106, 285; Andrew Oswald, 67; Angus Whiteford, 64; Ann, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 99, 138, 139, 181, 182, 184, 211, 212; Ann Blagrave, 212; Anna Diana, 67; Anna Mary Godly, 67; Anne, 67, 285; Annie, 64; Arthur, 64; Avice, 61, 62, 213, 252, 284; Beatrice (Ackeworth), 96; Bernard, 67; Bertha, 65; Betsy Matilda Pelham, 67; Brian, 62, 214, 250; Buckeridge Ball, 61, 213; Caroline Dewhurst, 67; Rev. Carr Glyn, 67; Catherine, 58, 63, 65, 66, 106, 285; Cecil, 67; Chad, 58, 103, 141; Charles, 58, 59, 103, 139, 141; Charles Brindley, 67; Charles Lewis, 61, 213; Charlotte Emily, 66; Cicely, 59, 60, (*or* Syssely) 141, 183; Constance, 59, 181; Daniel, 60, 63, 183, 184, 285; Delicia, 60, 211, 212; Dennis, 63, 285; Dora Brook, 67; Dora Frances, 64; Dorothy, 59, 64, 177, 178; Douglas Harry, 67; Rev. Dr., 138, 140, 141, 179, 182; Edith, 60, 64; Edith Marion, 65; Edith Mary, 67; Edmund, 61, 211, 212; Edward, 58, 63, 64, 65, 139, 181, 182, 214, 285, 286, 287; Captain Edward, 59; Dr. Edward, 67; Edward Cecil Brindley, 66; Edwin Lawrence, 44; Effie, 64; Eleonora Mary, 67; Elijah John, 64; Eliza, 64, 65, 66; Eliza Emily Maud, 66; Elizabeth, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 105, 141, 182, 183, 184, 211, 212, 215, 249, 284, 285, 286; Elizabeth Louisa Oswald, 67; Elizabeth Rogers, 61, 212; Ellanor, 63, 285; Ellinor Margaret, 67; Ellinor Mary, 67; Emily, 65; Emma, 64; Esther, 62, 64, 65, 284; Ethel, 65; Evelyn, 64; Fanny, 64; Florence, 65; Florence Emily Catherine, 66; Florice Lillian, 66; Foster, 64; Fr. Elizabeth, 66; Frances, 57, 65, 100; Francis, 63, 214, 285; Francis William Brindley, 67; Fraunce, 58, 105, 106; Gabriel, 60, 211, 212, 213; George, 59, 65, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 138, 140, 141, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183; George, D.C.L., 214; George, M.P., 57, 59, 99, 100; Rev. Prebendary George, D.C.L., 58, 103, 104, 105, 106; George Brindley, 66, 268; Captain George Pelham Aubrère, 66, 287; Gordon William, 65; Grace, 65; Granville Lowther, 67; Gregory, 59, 179; H. A., 286; Harriet, 212; Harriet Garland, 66; Harriett, 61; Harriette, 67; Harry Arbuthnot, 67; Henry, 62, 66, 141, 177, 178, 214, 250; Henry de (Akeworth), 96; Rev. Herbert Sumner, 67; Hester Lucy, 66; Hilda, 64; Humphrey, 98; Dr. J. J., 286; Jacob, 63, 213, 284, 285; Sir Jacob, 62, 284; James, 63, 64, 66, 285, 286; James, LL.D., 65; James Edward, 64; James Herbert, 66; Jane, 63; Janet Eleanor, 66; Joan, 57, 99, 100, 101, 102; John, 57, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 98, 99, 103, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 211, 212, 213, 214, 250, 251, 252, 284, 285, 287; Rev. John, 58, 64, 139; John Arden, 67; John de (Ackewrde), 96; John Gordon, 64; John James, 59, 178; John Pelham, 65; Joseph, 64, 67; Joseph John, 64, 65; Joseph William, 64, 66; Judith, 59, 141; Julyan, 139; Kate Susan, 65; Lavinia, 64; Lena, 65; Lewis, 64; Captain Louis Raymond, 66, 286; Louisa, 65; Lucy, 62; Lucy Erskine, 67, 184; Mabel, 65; Mabel Catherine, 67; Margaret, 57, 99, 100, 101; Margaret Arden, 67; Margaret Dundas, 66; Margaretta Mabella, 61, 213; Marion Whiteford, 64; Martha, 61, 212; Mary, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 139, 141, 179, 211, 212, 214, 250; Mary, M.D., 64; Mary Andrew, 61, 212; Mary Ann, 64, 66; Mary Clavell, 67; Mary Dennis, 66; Mary Johnson, 64; Maud, 64; Maud Elizabeth, 66; May Vivienne Gertrude Amy, 66; Mr., 213; Nathaniel Brindley, 67; Nina Helen, 67; Rachel, 65; Rachel Catherine, 66; Rachel Elizabeth, 65; Raynor John, 64; Richard, 58, 59, 103, 105, 106, 138, 139, 141; Robert, 63, 96, 103, 214, 285; Rev. Robert William Harrison, 66; Roger (Akworth), 97; Rosa, 64; Rosamund, 67; Rosamund Alys, 67; Rose Charlotte, 67; Samuel, 60, 183; Sarah, 62, 63, 65, 66, 251, 252, 285, 286; Sarah Annie, 65; Sarah Elizabeth, 64; Sophia, 61, 212; Stephen, 59, 141; Susan, 59, 60, 62, 67, 181, 183, 251; Syssely (*or* Cicely), 141; Thomas, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 138, 139, 140, 141, 179, 184, 214, 284; Rev. Thomas, 62, 178, 179, 250, 251;

Rev. Prebendary Thomas, 58, 103, 140; Thomas Andrew, 61, 211, 212, 213; Thomasyn, 58, 103; W. M., 286; William, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 97, 98, 99, 139, 140, 141, 177, 181, 183, 184, 213, 214, 215, 216, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 285, 286, 287; Rev. William, 59, 66, 141; William Babington, 67; William de, 96; William George, 65; William James, 65; William Mitchell, 67; Rev. William Pelham, 66; Winifred, 64; —, 60, 178.
Adair, William, 164.
Adam, 1st Vicar of Crosthwaite, 327; Galiena, dau. of Adam, 327.
Adam, His Excellency Sir Frederick, 36.
Adams (Adame *or* Adems), Alfred, 115, 116; Annie, 115, 116; Arthur, 115; Catherine, 90; Edward Thomas, 173; Elizabeth, 221, 291; Jane, 220, 265, 267; Jeny, 224; John, 265, 273; Mary, 220, 221, 265, 290; Richard, 318; Sarah, 273; Thomas, 220, 221, 224, 265, 267, 291.
Adamson, Christopher, 45; Elizabeth, 45.
Adye, Gen., R.A., 108.
Agar, 131.
Agar, Honor, 132; Mary, 131, 132; Thomas, 131.
Agard, 131.
Agard, Florence, 194; John, 194.
Age, James, 227.
Aiken, Dr. John, 177.
Aird, Henri, 297; Theresa Mary Ann, 297.
Aitken, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. William, 107.
Akenhead (Akinhead), Dorothy Mary, 188; Elizabeth, 188; Robert, 188.
Albemarle, Christopher, Duke of, 134.
Albon, Peter, 17.
Alder, Elizabeth, 34; Lieut. Francis, 34; Rev. Gilbert, 34; Henry Brooke, 34.
Alderson, Sir E. H., Baron of the Exchequer, 24.
Aldridge or *Robins*, 186.
Aldridge, Joseph, 186; Mary, 186; William, 271.
Alewarde, Margaret, 59, 141; Mary, 59, 141.
Alexander, Ann, 267, 268, 291; Edward, 267, 268; Elizabeth, 267; Frederica Charlotte, 49; Henry Robert Taylor, 49; John, 267; Mary, 267; Otho, 195, 236, 252, 311; Robert, 291.
Allan, Jes., 254; Robert, 196.
Allen, Ellen, 232; Emanuel, 226; Sergt. John, 89; John William, 226; Marie, 193; W. H., 219.
Alley, Dorothy, 281; —, 281.
Allington, Juliana, dau. of William, Lord, 195; William, Lord, 195.
Allison, Henry, 228, 229; John, 228, 229; Margaret, 228, 229; Mary, 229; Winifred, 229.
Allmen (Allman), Elizabeth, 4.
Alston, John, 74.
Ambler, 126.
Ambler, Abigail, 126; Alice, 127; Anne, 126; Cecily, 126; Elizabeth, 127, 283; Gresham, 128, 129; Johan, 128; John, 126, 127; Rev. John, 128; Joshua, 127; Margaret, 126, 128; Mary, 127, 128, 129, 283; Richard, 126; Sarah, 126; Susanna, 128; Thomas, 128; Timothy, 127; William, 126, 127, 128, 283.
Amman, William Trickett Reilly, 175.
Amphett, John, 204.
Andain (? Adair), Captain Alfred McGregor, 88.
Anderson, Alexander, 117; Barbara, 117; Elizabeth, 117; Emily, 145; J. K., 145; Qr.-Mr. James, 255; John Franklin, 55; Mary, 324; Mary Jane, 255; Penelometia, 84; Lieut. William, 84.
Andrew, Anne, 67; Martha, 211; Mary, 60, 211; Nathaniel, 211; Thomas, 60, 211.
Andrews (Andrewes, Andres), Barbara, 171; Elizabeth, 264; Esther, 171; Jane, 224, 264; John, 264; Joseph, 243; Lancelot, 171; Mary, 293; Mr., 264; Richard, 150, 171; Robert, 264; Samuel, 224; Sarah, 292; Willm., 291, 292.
Angus, Marquis of, 159.
Anjer, Sergt. S., 117; Sarah, 117.
Anne, Queen of England, 280.
Annett, Bessie, 54; James, 54; Winnie, 54.
Ansell, Anne, 127; William, 127.
Anselm, Archbishop, 327.
Anson, Lady Louisa, 148; Thomas William, 1st Earl of Lichfield, 148.
Anstis, John, Garter King of Arms, 121; —, 212a, 304.
Anstruther, —, 142.
Antrim, Alexander, 5th Earl of, 234.
Antrobus, Edmund, 136; John, 136.
Anyon, John, 301; Sarah, 301.
Aozr, *see* Agar.
Arbouin, Jane, 43; John Francis, 43; Mary, 43.
Archibald, Ann, 110; James, 110; Thomas, 110.
Ardesoif, Charlotte, 131; Thomas, 131.
Arkwright, 113.
Arkwright, Sir Richard (Dom. Rici), 113.
Armagh, Archbishop of, 104.
Armstrong, Hannah, 109; Hugh, 192; William, 109.
Arnaud, Margaret, 171; Muriel A., 153.
Arnold, 185.
Arnold, Ann, 133; Edward John Richard, 185; George, 133, 185, 304; George, F.A.S., 185; James Henry, 133; Rev. Jas. Wm., D.D., 185; Judith, 133; Lumley, 185; Richard, 133, 185.
Arrowsmith, Esther, 312; Qr.-Mr. James Parrot, 312; John William, 312.
Arthurs, Sergt. Henry, 166.
Arundell, Jane, 325.
Ash, Audrey Bridget, 30; Cecily, 30; Charlotte Emily, 30; Rev. Edward John, 29; Edward John Heneage, 30; Edward Philip, 30; Emily, 30; George Arthur, 30; Gladys Cecilia Ray, 30; Jane Charlotte, 29; Philip Henry Orbell, 30; Philip James, 30; Priscilla, 30; Priscilla Sophia, 30; Sophia Anne, 30
Ashby, George, 119.
Ashenden, F., 219, 257.
Ashmore, Edward, 196.
Ashpitel, Francis William, 26; Magdalen Lizzie, 26.
Ashton, Samuel, 89.
Asselin, Mary, 43.
Astley, Isaac, 57, 102; Mary, 57, 102.
Aston, Catherine, 45; Sir Thomas, 3rd Bart., 45.
Astry, Rev. Francis, D.D., 18.
Ateridge (? Aldridge), John, 289.
Atholl, Duke of, 159.
Atkins, Elizabeth, 26; Francis, 26; William, 276.
Atkinson, Elizabeth, 229; John, 229; Joseph, 229; —, 171.

Atmar, Isabella, 322.
Auber, Adelaide Zoe, 95; Anne, 94; Anne Mary, 93; Arthur Henry St. Lo, 95; Catherine, 94; Catherine Helen, 95; Rev. Charles Bransby, 95; Charles John, 95; Lieut. Charles Lionel Stephen, 95; Capt. Charles Peter, 94; Charles St. Lo, 95; Charlotte Mary, 94; Elizabeth, 93, 94; Emilie, 93; Ethel Mary, 95; Harriet, 94; Henry Peter, 94, 95; Henry St. Lo Peter, 95; Isaac, 93; Dr. Isaac, 93; Isabel Johanna, 95; James, 93, 94; Lieut. James Peter, 94; Jane, 94; Johanna Maria, 94; John, 93, 94; Rev. John, 94; Judith, 93; Kathlene Mary St. Lo, 95; Lewis Edmund St. Lo, 95; Louisa Jane, 95; Margaret Isabel, 95; Marie, 93; Mary, 93; Mary Anne, 94; Mary Catherine, 95; Mary Frances, 95; Mary Jane, 94, 95; Mary Jane Selina, 95; Peter, 93, 94; Robert, 93; Rev. Robert Charles St. Lo, 95; Rev. Robert Henry, 93; Stephen, 93; Susannah, 93; William, 93; William Henry St. Lo, 95; Zoe Adelaide, 95.
Aubery, Rev. Edwd., 268, 292.
Audley, Charity, 79; Ensign George, 154; —, 79.
Aveling, Lce.-Corpl. George, 175.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, 200, 327.
Awdry, —, 250.
Aylett, Elizabeth, 300.
Ayliffe, 81.
Ayliffe, Elizabeth, 262, 263; Sir George, 262, 263; Thomas, 81.

B

Baden-Powells, The, 21.
Baignoux, Charles Timothy, 314; Margaret, 314.
Bail, Mrs., 82; Rev. Sackville, 82.
Bailey, Mr., 136; William, 298.
Bailie, Staff-Surgeon Frederick, 70.
Bain, William, 111.
Baird, Hearsey, 278; Hersey, 278; Robert, 278.
Baker, Adeline, 125; Christopher, 181; Deborah, 6; Dionysia, 6; Edmund, 50; Elizabeth, 45, 180; Florence Emily Catherine, 66; Frances, 6; Francesca, 195; John Withers, 157; Richard, 181; Rev. Richard, D.D., 45; Thomas, 180, 181; Major Walter Way, 66; —, 50.
Balden, Ann, 224.
Baldwyn, Sir John, 12, 13.
Balfour, Archibald, 6; Elizabeth, 6.
Ball, 186.
Ball, Ann, 60, 211, 213; Sergt.-Major Edward Charles, 172; Francis, 186.
Bangham, Elizabeth, 193; Ella Kirkland, 193; Francis, 193; Lucy Catharine, 193; Maria, 193; Thomas Kirkland, 193.
Baning, Lord, 135.
Bankaw, George, 196.
Bannerman, 297.
Bannerman, W. Bruce, F.S.A., 1, 113, 277, 279, 297.
Barber, Charles Henry, 95; Francis, 210; James, 236; Zoe Adelaide, 95.
Barcroft, Deborah, 3, 7; Elizabeth, 3; John, 3, 7; Mary, 3; William, 3.
Bareon, Mary, 194; William, 194.
Barham, Nicholas, 12.
Barker, 16.
Barker, Andrew, 106; Ann, 106; Captain, 106; Catherine, 58, 106; Christopher, 324; Constance, 106; E. M., 114; Elizabeth, 106; Sergt. F., 114; George, 58, 106; Isabel, 106; Joan, 106; John, 58, 106; Katherine, 106; Margaret, 106; Maud Elizabeth, 114; Mildred May, 114; Richard, 12, 13, 14, 16; Robert, 58, 106; William, 58, 106, 259.
Barnato, Barney, 199.
Barne, Lady Anne, 178.
Barnes, Elizabeth, 4; F., 258; W., 259.
Barns, Harriett Isabella, 56; Richard William, 56; William Henry, 56.
Barr, Joseph, 125.
Barratt (de Baret), Susannah, 171.
Barrett, Edward, 178; Elizabeth, 178.
Barrington, Charity, 149; John, 149.
Barritt, Mary, 67; Rev. T., 67.
Barrow, Elizabeth, 198; George, 198.
Barrwicke, Elizabeth, 215; —, 215.
Barry, Eliza, 92; Garrett, 92; Hannah, 150; Humphrey, 152; John, 92; Philip, 150.
Barton, Captain, 151; Caroline, 71; Margaret, 147, 150; William, 147, 150, 151; William Nelson, 71.
Barwell, Edward, 74; Hen., 74.
Baskervile, Mrs., 136.
Baskett (Basket), Betty, 272, 273; Elizabeth, 272; John, 273; Jonathan, 272; Rt., 254.
Bason, Dorothy Murel, 119.
Bass, Sergt. William, 238.
Bassam, Elizabeth, 22.
Baston, William, 237.
Bate, Anne, 192; Anthony, 192; Catharine, 192; Edward, 192; Elizabeth, 192; James, 192; Katherin, 194; Margery, 192; Mary, 192; Matthew, 192; Nathaniel, 192, 194; Rev. Richard, 192; Robert, 192; Thomas, 192; Rev. Thomas, 192; William, 192; —, 192.
Bates, Dorothy, 225; John, 225; Ralph, 225; Bandmaster Robert D., 218; Thomas, 225.
Battle, Avice, 213.
Baumgardt, Commander William Augustus, R.N., 110.
Baxter, Lysle, 194; Sarah, 126; Thomas, 126.
Bayley, William, 83.
Bayly (Baylie, Bailey, Baily), Ann, 222; Elizabeth, 223, 264; Israel, 221, 222, 223, 263, 264; Jane, 221, 222, 223, 265; Mary, 222, 223, 264; Peter, 96.
Beal, Carolina Antonia Aichinger, 312; George Thomas, 312; John, 254; Mary Ann, 254.
Beale, Joshua, 5; Margaret, 5; Sarah, 5; Susan, 48, 67; William, 179; —, 5, 179.
Bear, Barbary, 78; Henry, 78.
Beard, Sarah, 209; William, 209.
Beardman, Andrew, 153; Mary Horney, 153.
Beaseley, John W., 112.
Beast, Elizabeth, 289.
Beaulieu, *see* De Beaulieu.
Beaumont, John Montgomery Ludwig, 175.
Beck, Charles, 273; Elizabeth, 273; Jane, 273; John, 217, 273; Mary, 273; Thomas, 273.
Beckley (Beckly, Beckle, Bockley), Ann, 291; Anne, 266; Elizabeth, 288; Jane, 265, 289, 291; John, 288; Thomas, 265, 288; William, 265, 266, 288, 289, 293.
Bedford, Brute, 220; Earl of, 138; Grace, 220.
Beeley, Elizabeth, 65; John, 65.

Begbie, Jes., 254.
Belchambers, Eliza, 207; William, 207.
Bell, Elizabeth, 82; Robert, 92; William Charles, 174; Wm., 172.
Bellasys, Lady Anne, 19; Lady Charlotte, 19; Lady Elizabeth, 19; Henry, 2nd Earl of Fauconberg, 19.
Bellingham, Alan, 152; Elizabeth, 147, 151, 152; Henry, 151, 152; Col. Henry, 147.
Beltnappe (*alias* Stowers), Thomas, 138.
Belvedere, Robert Rochfort, Earl of, 147.
Bennett, Col.-Sergt. George, 173; Henry, 65; Louisa, 65; Rachel, 65; —, 65.
Benoist, Esther, 313; Hilary, 313; Jean, 313; Jeanne, 313; Marie, 313.
Benolte, "Clarenceux," 194.
Bentley, John, 101; Rev. Richard, D.D., 282.
Beresford, Captain G. de la Poer, 254; Walter Montgomery, 254.
Berford, Sir Baldwin, 97; Elizabeth, 97.
Beridge, Rev. Basil, 130; Frances, 130.
Berkeley, Elizabeth, 150.
Bernard, Augusta, 91; Mary, 91; Matilda Anne, 91.
Berridge (Burridge), C., 258, 259.
Berril, Frederick Augustus, 144.
Berthon, Marie, 93; Michael, 93.
Bertie, Isabella Ann, 69; Isabella Mary Anne, 69; Captain Thomas I. L., 69.
Berwell, Mary, 182; —, 182.
Bessé, *see* De Bessé.
Bestenay, Edward, 240.
Bethell, John, 248.
Bettenham, Alice, 214; John, 214.
Bettsworth, Dr., 163.
Beverley, Henry, 321; Mary, 321; William, 320.
Beverley, Marquis of, *see* Douglas, Duke of Dover.
Bevis, Eleanor Mary, 261; Walter George, 261.
Bewley, Blessing, 3; George, 3; Margaret, 3; Mary, 3; Mungo, 3; Thomas, 3.
Bick, Chas., 145.
Bicknell, Rev. Charles Vincent, 73; Charlotte, 73; Dorothea Lucy, 73; Edward John, 73; Elizabeth, 73; Evelyn, 73; Frances Mary, 73; Herbert Ellington, 73; Isabel Soulbieu, 73; Rev. John, 73; John, 73; Mary, 73; Mary Jane, 73; Maud Ellington, 73; Violet Soulbieu, 73; Walter Lionel, 73; William, 73.
Bidwell, Rev. George, 31; Julia, 31.
Bienfait, Anne, 233.
Biggs, Henry, 221; Maria, 145; Mary, 221; Robert, 221.
Billings, Lieut. C. H., 114; George Launcelot, 114.
Bilton, Ann, 109; Wm., 109.
Bindon, Anna Louisa, 47; Colonel W., 47.
Bingham, Bridget, 69; Charlotte Anne, 69; Elizabeth, 123; Peter, 123; William, 69.
Biou, Frances, 301, 305; Susan, 305.
Bird, Ellen, 230; John, 82, 141; Mary, 230; Mary Phœbe, 230; Samuel, 230; Samuel Joseph, 230.
Birde, John, 104.
Bisset, Mary, 86; William, 86.
Biswas, Rev. G. C. (*or* S. C.), 260.
Black, A. and C., 39, 80, 120, 160, 200, 240, 327.
Blackall, 52.
Blackall, Laura, 52; Offspring, Bishop of Exeter, 52; Penelope Heigham, 52; Rev. Canon Samuel, 52; Samuel Offspring, 52; Theophilus Henry, 52.
Blackman, Edward, 139; Mary, 139; William, 139.
Blackwell, John, 303; Mary, 303.
Blades, Mr., 316.
Blagburn, Ann Hannah, 323; Robert, 323.
Blagrave, Ann, 60, 212; Charlotte Sophia, 20; George, 60, 212; John, 20; Philadelphia, 212.
Blair, Jane, 326; John, 326.
Blake, Ann, 224; Cuthbert Patrick, 46; Elizabeth, 267, 293; Emma Gage, 46; Emma Gertrude, 46; Frances Marian, 46; Sir Henry, 4th Bart., 46, 50; Rev. Henry Bunbury, 46; J. R., 39; John, 172, 267, 268, 287, 292, 321; John Witt, 268; Julia Porteous, 46; Louisa, 50; Margaret, 320, 321; Maria Louisa ("Sister Louise"), 46; Mary, 267, 268, 287, 292; Mary Anne Thellusson, 46; Nicholas, 319; Sir Patrick James Graham, 5th Bart., 46; Robert, 319, 321; Roger, 224; Sarah (otherwise Cross), 319, 320, 321; Steven, 287; William, 268, 292, 293, 319, 321; Sir William, 320.
Blakes, Samuel Joseph, 173.
Blanchard (Blanchet), Ann *or* Anne, 222, 223, 290; Christopher, 222, 223, 263, 264; Elizabeth, 222, 264; Jane, 222, 263, 289; Jeffery, 221; Jeoffery, 263; John, 264; Mary, 221, 263, 265; Susannah, 222, 223, 290; William, 221.
Bland, Anne, 161; "Attorney," 83; John, 161; Dr. Robert, 83; Rev. Robert, 83; Sophia, 83; Dr. William, 83.
Blandy-Jenkins, Helen Mary, 49; Lieut. John, 49.
Blaquiere, Marie Eliz., 155.
Blencowe, Sir John, Judge in Common Pleas, 163; Mary, 163; Thomas, 163.
Blithe, Dr. Edward, 130.
Blomfield, Rt. Rev. C. J., Bishop of London, 24.
Bloodworth, William, 259.
Blount, Sir Walter Kirkham, Bart., 203; *see also* Le Blount.
Bloyse, William, 180.
Blunt, —, 178.
Bochart, Samuel, 177.
Boddington, Reginald Stewart, 71, 74, 284.
Bodie, Serjt. P., 122.
Boehmer, Henry William, 239.
Bogg, George, 234.
Bokenham (Buckingham), Duke of, 13, 15.
Boles, Abigail, 7; John, 7.
Bolle or *Bolles*, *frontispiece*.
Bolst, John Henry, 260.
Bond, Edith, 143; Sergt.-Farrier George, 143; Martha, 143; Rebecca, 156; Commander Thomas, R.N., 156.
Booth, Audry, 178; Maud Elizabeth, 66; Sir Philip, 178; S. B., 66.
Borastow, Edward, 178; Luce, 178; Philip, 178.
Bordieu, *see* Du Bordieu.
Bories, Isabeau, 315.
Bosvile, Alice, 160.
Botterell, Elizabeth, 227; Captain John, 227.
Botting, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. Lewis, 175; Mary, 175; Lce.-Sergt. William, 175.
Boucher, Esther, 313; Jean, 313.
Bould, E. J., 217; Mary Ann, 217.

Boullier, Comtesse Anna Elizabeth Gabrielle, 44; Rev. David, 44; Rev. David Renaud, 44; Rev. Jacques Renaud, 44; Judith Elizabeth, 44; Lucie, 44; Lucy *or* Louise, 44.
Boulton, Ann *or* Anne, 229; Elizabeth, 229; Henry, 129; Mary, 130; Miss, 130; Sarah, 229; William, 229.
Bousfield, Edmund Collingwood, 31; Ethel Maud, 31; Sydney Knott, 31.
Bouvyse, Anthony, 103.
Bowers, Margaret, 299.
Bowes, Anne, 29; Martin, 29.
Bowles, Rev. John, 263.
Bowman, Mr., 211.
Bowness, Anne, 20; Charlotte Maria, 20; Maj.-Gen. George, 20; Major John, 20; Captain Joshua James, 20.
Boxall, Fanny Leah, 56; Martha, 56; Whelr Wm., 56.
Boyce, Sarah, 62, 251; Thomas, 62, 251.
Boyd, Ann, 166; Eliza, 167; Eliza Purdy, 166; Elizabeth, 167; Ellen, 167; Samuel, 166; Sarah, 167; William, 166.
Boys-Smith, Rev. E. P., 269.
Bozard, Thomas, 90.
Brace, Ann, 216; Thomas, 216.
Brachet, A., 201.
Bracken, Charlotte, 162; Mary, 162; Thomas, 162; Rev. Thomas, 162, 163.
Bracton, —, 202.
Bradburne, Elizabeth, 142; Sir H., 142.
Bradley, Elizabeth, 61; Peter, 61.
Bradney, Joseph A., 79.
Bradshaw, Amy, 215; Edward, 215; Elizabeth, 214, 215, 241; Francis, 215; James, 241; Paul, 215; Peter, 214, 215; Richard, 151; Thomas, 215; Rev. Thomas, 214; William, 214, 215, 248.
Bragg, Elizabeth, 180; Richard, 180.
Braid, John, 258.
Braine, W., 259, 261.
Braithwaite, Ann, 190; Ann Elizabeth, 189; Christopher, 189, 190; Dorothy, 189, 190; Elizabeth, 190; Esther, 189; Hannah, 189; John, 190; Margret Jane, 189; Mary, 188, 189; Mary Esther, 189; Robert, 190; Thomas, 189; William, 188, 189, 190; William John, 189.
Brakspear, Harold, F.S.A., 191.
Brampton, Doro., 74.
Brandes (*or* Brander), Bandmaster Carl Ernest Wilhelm, 172.
Brandon, Charles, Earl Marshal, 16.
Brandreth, Major, 68; Sarah, 68; Sarah Jane, 68.
Brann, William Edward, 218.
Brash, T., 258.
Bratt, Elizabeth, 193.
Brent family, 239.
Brereton, 86, 275.
Brereton, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Trelawney, (formerly Trelawney), 86, 87, 187; Owen Salusbury, 87; —, 275.
Bressey, Sophie, 155; —, 155.
Breton, Rebecca, 74.
Brett, Emma Mary, 76; G., 259; Thomas, 76.
Brewer, Katharine, 194; Richard, 194.
Brewington, Anne, 21; Clement, 21.
Briant, Claude Allan, 117; Claude Louis, 117, 261; Edith Florence Beatrice, 117; James Edward, 219; Mary, 224; William, 224.
Bridge, James, 45; Mary, 45.
Bridgeman, Edward, 29; Elizabeth, 29.
Bridges, Anne, 162; Martha, 162; Thomas, 162; William, 162.
Briggs, Charlotte Anne, 305; Mary, 305; Melea Manton, 305.
Brimelow, Jane, 193; John, 193.
Brinckworth, 81.
Brindley, Catherine, 65; Joseph, 65; Mary, 65; Nathaniel, 65.
Brinker, Wm., 196.
Britts, Elizabeth, 114; Margie, 114; William, 114.
Broad, Benjamin, 111; Rebekah, 111.
Brocas, Francis, 182.
Brock, Ann, 288; David, 288; George, 293; Jane, 289; John, 288, 289, 293; Louisa, 288, 293; Margaret, 289; Mary, 288; Mary Ann, 288, 289, 293; Richard Ely, 288; Sarah, 289, 293; Thomas, 288; William, 289.
Brocket, Helen, 178; Sir John, 178.
Brocklesby, Martin, 244.
Brodie, Sir Benjamin, Bart., 30; Catherine Sarah, 30; Charles George, 30; William Bird, M.P., 30.
Broke, 29.
Broke, Elizabeth, 29; Philip, M.P., 29; Admiral Sir Philip Rowesvere, Bart., 29; Priscilla, 29; Robert, 29.
Bromley, Thomas, 12, 13.
Brooke, Plydel, 220.
Brookes family, The, 40, 199; W., 258.
Brooking, Captain Arthur, 46, 49; Ellen Frances, 46, 49.
Brooksbank, Stamp, 164.
Broughton, Port Captain Thomas, 239; —, 100.
Broun, Ann, 293.
Brown, Ann, 225; Anne Mary, 87; Annie, 55; Benedict, 220; Charles, 55; Charles Henry Crawford, 87; Edward, 237; Eleonor, 87; Elizabeth, 128, 166, 197, 225; Elizabeth Louisa Oswald, 67; Harold, 55; Heneage, 128; Isaac, 88; James, 67; John Carew, 38; Joseph, 85; Lieut., 87; Matthias, 166; Mrs., 130; Plydel, 220; Richard, 225; W., 145; William, 225, 265; William Abraham, 197; Willie, 55.
Brown and Turner, 211.
Browne, Rev. Alexander, 20; Charles Alexander, R.N., 21; Compton Sabine, 237; Elizabeth, 21, 224; Henry, 21; Captain Henry Sabine, 237; Isabel, 237; Louisa Jane, 20; Mary, 152; Thomas, 130, 318; Staff Commander Walter Williams, R.N., 17, 21; Lieut. William, 20.
Browning, Richard, 300; Charle . . ., Loui, Susan, and William (probably Brownings), 300; —, 25.
Brownlow, Alice, 282; —, 282.
Bruce family, The, 40, 239.
Brunet, Claire, 43; Joseph, 43; Judith Elizabeth, 43; Major Peter, 43, 44; Pierre, 43.
Bryan, 45.
Bryan, Caroline, 45; David, 176; William, 45.
Bryson, Annie, 114; Margaret Emily, 114; William, 114.
Bucer, —, 105.
Buchan, Captain David, R.N., 108; David Adye, 108; Ellen, 108; John Adye, 108; Mary Pattison, 108.
Buchanan, Gilbert John, 256.
Buckall, George Teasdale, 84.

Buckeridge, Ann, 213; Anthony Rodney, 213; Margaretta Mabella, 61. 213.
Buckham, 19.
Buckworth, Rev. Dr., 129; Elizabeth, 129; Everard, 130; Jane, 130; Miss, 130; Mrs. T., 130; Theophilus, 129, 130.
Budden, Hugh, 270; Susannah, 270.
Budding, Hezekiah, 239.
Buisson, *see* Du Buisson.
Bulbrooke, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17.
Bulkeley, Amy, 106; Edward, 106; Elizabeth, 106; Katharine, 106; Margaret, 106; Rowland, 106; Thomas, 106; Thomas James, Lord, 234.
Bull, Edith Mary, 25; Richard, 272; W. Simms, 25.
Bullen, Mark W., 316.
Buller, Rev. John, 318.
Bulmer, Joan, 57, 100, 101, 102; Sir John, 57, 101; Ralph, 101; Sir Ralph, 101; William, 57, 101, 102; Sir William, 101.
Bunton (? Burton), Thomas, 174.
Burceter, The Prior and Bursar of the Priory of, 204.
Burch, William, 327.
Burchel, William, 151.
Burford, Catherine Walker, 130; John, 130.
Burke, Edmund, 1st Lord Fermoy, 19; Michael, 123.
Burn, Walter Ray, 18.
Burnam, 42.
Burnam, Isabel, 42; Jane, 42; John, 42; William, 42.
Burns, Ada Florence, 142; Alice, 115; Anthony, 115; Frank, 115.
Burrell, Miss, 132.
Burrough, Ruth, 262.
Burrows, Josepha Herbert, 72; Mary Johnson, 64; Dr. William Adcock, 72.
Bursleigh (? Burleigh), George, 152.
Burton, 51.
Burton, Ann, 232; Edith Maria, 51; Edward Lingen, 51; Elizabeth, 280; John, 280; Mary Anne Elizabeth, 51; Rev. Robert Lingen, 51; Samu., 232; Thomas, 232.
Bushell, —, 15.
Busk, Mary, 67; Thomas Teshmaker, 67.
Bussh, Eleanor, 97; Ralph, 97.
Busteed, Lieut. Frederick Arthur, 218; Dr. H. E., 218.
Butcher, Agnes I., 145.
Butler (Le Butler), 191, 275.
Butler, Edward, 140; Elizabeth, 4; Henry, 178; Corpl. S., 259.
Butters, Mrs., 129.
Buttree, John, 174.
Byers, Richard, 19.
Byfleet, Jane, 321; Thomas, 321.
Byram, Samuel, 241; Sarah, 241.

C

Cable, Alis *or* Alice, 223, 224; Richard, 224; Thomas, 223, 224.
Cachill, Col.-Sergt. Patrick, 122; Thomas, 122.
Cadogan, Thomas, 204.
Cage, 304.
Cage, Mary, 303; Tobias, 303.
Cain, *see* Le Cain.
Callagan, John, 124.
Callendar, Catharine, 234; Elizabeth, 234; Lady Elizabeth, 234; Harriet, 234; James, 234; —, 234.
Calvert, William, 198.
Calvin, Sarah, 92; Timothy, 92; —, 235.
Cambridge, Prince George of, 94.
Campatan, Eleonor, 124; William, 124.
Campbell, Alexander, 298; Elisabeth, 253; Elizabeth, 298; Ethel Lilian, 72; Sergt. Francis, 253; George, 72; Rev. George, 72; George Macleau, 72; Jane Pridmore, 72; Margaret, 253.
Campion, Abraham, 127; Elizabeth, 322; Mary, 127, 322; Thomas, 322.
Cannons (Cannans, Cannon), Anne, 223, 265; James, 221, 223, 224, 294; Mary, 221, 223, 224, 290, 292; Thomas, 221.
Canterbury, Rt. Rev. — Parker, Archbishop of, 104, 105.
Capel, Hon. Mrs., 164.
Capes, Arthur, 44; Judith, 44; Reuben, 44.
Capet, Elizabeth, 281; John, 281.
Capet, Hugh, King of France, 201.
Cardwell, Rev. J. H., 304.
Carleton, Ann, 178; Elizabeth, 6; Rachel, 6; —, 6.
Carroll, Margaret, 244.
Carry, Thomas, 92.
Carter, Clara Louisa, 165; Elizabeth, 266, 267, 288, 289, 292; Lieut. Francis Charles, 165; Hannah, 289; James, 291; Jane, 42, 293; John, 288, 289; Margarett, 42; Mary, 267; Mary Elizabeth, 239; Rafe, 318; Richard, 42; Robert, 266, 267, 289, 292, 293; Sarah, 267, 288; Thomas, 42, 319; Vivian Moyes, 143.
Cartwright, Frances, 30; John, 30; William, 69.
Casey, Margaret, 210.
Cashel, Viscount, 234.
Cassillis, Earl of, 326.
Caster, George C., 39, 80, 120, 160, 200, 240, 327.
Castlon, Friswith, 139; Thomas, 139.
Cattle, Thomas, 301.
Caude (? Clarke), Michael, 272.
Caulfield, Mary, 151, 152; Rev. Robert, 151, 152.
Cavendish, William, afterwards Duke of Newcastle, 12.
Cearns, Edwin, 219.
Cecil, Philip, 79; Rachel, 79; Sir Robert, 141.
Cesnola, *see* Di Cesnola.
Chalcroft, Ann, 304.
Chalmers, John, 229.
Chaloner, —, 18.
Chamberlain, Dorothy, 3; Eliza, 3; Elizabeth, 3; Jane, 3, 7; John, 3; Sarah, 3; Thomas, 3.
Chambers, H. A. F., 102.
Chancellor, The Lord (1736), 171.
Chandler, Ann, 268; Briant, 268; Joseph, 266, 292; Mary, 266, 292; Richard, 266, 268, 292; Thomas, 266.
Chapman, Emma Catherine, 48; Henry Empson, 167; James, 167; John, 48, 215; Joseph, 241; Mr., 303; Sarah, 167; —, 215.
Chappell (Chapple), Ambrose (Ambross), 324; Ann, 324; Elizbh., 324; Frances, 324; Marah, 324; Richard, 324; William, 324.
Charles I., King of England, 39.
Charles II., King of England, 131, 159, 280.
Charles X., King of France, 242.

Charlesworth, Albert Edwin, 143.
Charlotte, Elizabeth, 234; Captain Moses, 234; —, 234.
Charnock, Alice, 57, 100; Florence, 57, 100; Frances, 57, 100; Mary, 57, 100; Richard, 57, 100, 138, 214; Robert, 57, 100.
Charteris, Helen, 255; Rev. W., 255.
Charters, Constance Mary, 53; Grace Fanny, 53; James B., 53; John Wemyss, 53.
Chase, Mary, 162; Richard, 162.
Chater, Ripsuma Mary (*or* May), 118.
Chatfield, James, 242; Martha Margaret, 242.
Cheney, "Cousin," 135.
Chester, Colonel, 198, 279.
Chesterton, Ann, 243; Mary Ann, 243.
Cheswright, Henry Manly, 84.
Chetwind, Francis, 182; Walter, 182.
Cheverall, Elias, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Shadrach Vendon, 83.
Chicheley, Archbishop, 204.
Chichester, Rt. Rev. Thomas Manningham, Bishop of, 17.
Child, Sarah, 34; William, 34.
Childers, Elizabeth, 135.
Chisnell, Elizabeth, 107; John, 107; John James, 107.
Chittenden, Ann, 247; Robert, 247; Thomas Sheldon, 300.
Cholmeley *or* Cholmley, Dame Margaret, 191; Sir Montague, Bart., 164; Sir Richard, 191.
Christy, Mary, 5.
Chute, Hon. Catherine, 132; Chaloner, 132; Elizabeth, 132.
Clapham, Effie, 64; Rev. H. H., 64.
Clapperton, Mary, 247.
Clare, Countess of, 135; J., 26.
Clarendon, Rogerus, 203.
Claridge, Richard, 196; Sarah, 254; Sergt. William, 254.
Clark, Cicely (*or* Syssely), 59, 141; Daniel, 207; Edith Marion, 65; Edith Matthew, 227; Elizabeth, 229; Ellen Rosa, 256; Henry, 229; James, 36; John James, 207; Joseph, 228, 229; Leah, 157; Matthew Hanbury Seymour, 226; Sergt. Patrick, 123; Robert, 229; Rt., 254; Thomas, 59, 141, 229; William, 59.
Clark *or* Clarke, Ann, 272; Christopher, 272; John, 272; King, 272; Mary, 271, 272; William, 271, 272.
Clarke, 161.
Clarke, Agnes Helena, 143; Algernon Adair, 164; Alice Augusta Charlotte, 164; Ann, 161; Anne, 162; Caroline, 164; Lieut. Charles, R.N., 162; Charles Adair, 164; Charles Francis, 163; Charlotte, 162; Cordelia Frances, 164; Dennis, 295; Edmund, 161, 162; Elizabeth, 6, 27, 161, 162; Fanny, 163; Frances, 163, 164; Francis, 27; Gabriel, 6; George, 161; Rev. George Hawkins, 164; Hannah, 162; Helen, 165; Henry Bridges, 164; J., 260; Jane, 27, 163; Jane Keble, 86; Jane Selina, 164; John, 152; Rev. John, 140; John Cholmley, 164; John George, 163; Louisa Anne, 163; Louisa Charlotte, 164; Louisa Jane, 165; Margaret, 26, 27; Margaret Ann, 295; Marion Georgina, 165; Martha, 162; Mary, 162, 163, 164; Orbell, 27; Ray, 27; Rebecca, 161, 163; Richard, 27, 161; Robert, 161; Roger, 161; Sophia Louisa, 164; Sophie, 155; Thomas, 26, 161, 162, 163; Rev. Thomas, 162, 163; Thomas Truesdale, 163, 164; General Tredway, 86; Walter, 27; William, 27, 175; William Capel (afterwards Clarke-Thornhill), 165; —, 155, 161.
Clarke-Thornhill, Arthur Herbert, 165; Clara, 165; Clara Louisa, 165; Gwendoline Blanche, 165; Randolph, 165; Thomas Bryan, 165; William Capel, 165; Captain William Capel (formerly Clarke), 165.
Clay, Caroline Frances, 19; Richard, 19.
Clayford, Francis, 249, 250.
Cleaveland, Catharine Elizabeth, 206; Charles, 206; Lieut.-General, 206; Mary, 206; Richard Harry, 206.
Clement, Diana, 246; John Thomas, 246; Samuel, 246.
Clements, Mary, 291.
Clerke, —, 250.
Clibborn, Dinah, 3; John, 3; Margaret, 3; William, 3.
Clifford, Elizabeth, 151.
Clifton, George, R.N., 47; Laura Elizabeth Josephine, 47.
Cline, Clarence, 115; Ernest Ledlie, 261; Lizzie, 115; Selwyn Edwin, 115.
Clopton, Margery, 57, 102; William, 57, 102.
Close, Anna Diana, 67; Very Rev. Francis, D.D., Dean of Carlisle, 67.
Clough, Mary, 90; Towers, 90.
Clowes, Ann, 136.
Coats, Catherine, 197; Sergt. William, 197.
Cobb, 190, 191, 275.
Cobb, Agnes, 275; Alice, 191, 275; Benjamin, 30; Catherine, 191; Christian, 191; Frances, 30; Geoffrey, 191, 275; Sir George, Bart., 191; Louisa, 30; Margaret, 275; Margarett, 191, 275; Susan, 275; Thomas, 275; William, 191, 275; Sir William, 191, 275.
Cobbold, Alfred, 25; Fanny Georgiana, 25.
Cockburn, 190.
Cockburn, Dorothy, 189; Dorothy Braithwaite, 189; Henry Archibald, 160; Jane, 190; Jane Thompson, 189; Louisa Jane Selina, 165; Mary Braithwaite, 189; The Misses, 188; Thomas, 189, 190; Vice-Admiral Thomas, 165; William, 189, 190.
Cockling, Valentine, 251.
Coddington, Dixie, 151; Friedswede, 146; Henry, 151; Jane, 146; Mary, 146, 151; Nicholas, 146; of Oldbridge, 146.
Coke, —, 204.
Coker, John, 33, 103.
Cole (Coole), Alice, 149; Avice, 61, 213, 216; B. F., 259; Captain, 32; Catharine, 216; Rev. David, D.D., 40; Elizabeth, 149, 150; Katharine, 213; Captain Michael, 149; Thomas, 61, 213, 216.
Colepepper, Henry, 319.
Coleridge, Julia, 46; Major —, 46.
Collett, Henry, 163; Rebecca, 163.
Collings, Daniel Stratton, 311.
Collins, Qr.-Mr. Edward, 125.
Collinson, John Francis, 256.
Collishaw (Callashow), F., 258, 259.
Colman, Anne, 262.
Cologan, Æmilio, 124; Johannes Bernardus, 124; Theresia, 124.
Comar, John, 302.
Comarque, Anne Marguerite, 315; Bertrand, 315; Rev. David, 313, 314, 315; Esther, 315; François de, 315; Gédéon de, 315; Geoffroi

de, 315 ; Henrietta, 314, 315 ; Isabeau, 315 ; James, 315 ; Jeanne, 315 ; Captain John de, 315 ; Judith, 315 ; Marguerite, 315 ; Marie, 315 ; Mary, 315 ; Dr. Renauld, 315 ; Renauld de, 315 ; René de, 315.
Combes, Rachel, 224 ; Sarah, 224 ; Thomas, 224.
Combrune, Anne, 43 ; Anne Magdalene, 43 ; Dionysia, 43 ; Eleanor, 43 ; Gideon, 43 ; Henry (Peter), 44 ; James, 43 ; Jane, 43 ; Judith Jemima, 44 ; Louis, 43 ; Louisa, 43 ; Lucy *or* Louise, 44 ; Mary, 43 ; Michael, 43 ; Rebecca, 44 ; Sophia, 43 ; Susannah Wilhelmina, 43 ; Thomas Gardner, 43 ; William, 43.
Combs, Rachel, 290.
Comes, Sarah, 289.
Connell, Frank, 240 ; Hannah, 244.
Connock, Sergt. Thoms., 312.
Connor, Mary, 124 ; Corpl. Nicolas, 124.
Connors, John, 124.
Conran, John, 6 ; Louisa, 6.
Constant, King, the Emperor, 1.
Conway, Sergt. P., 123 ; William J., 174.
Conyngham, George, 88 ; Harriet, 88 ; Olivia Lonon, 88.
Coock, Elizabeth, 224.
Cook, A., 258, 259 ; George, 46 ; Margaret, 136 ; Rose Allen, 46 ; William, 12.
Cooke, Anne, 314 ; James, 238 ; Joan, 6 ; John, 6, 17 ; Martha, 17 ; Richard, 314 ; Judge William, 103.
Cooke and Awdry, 250.
Coombes (Coomes), Mary, 291 ; Sarah, 291 ; Thomas, 291.
Coombs, Mark, 252.
Cooper, David Lansdown Slake, 117 ; Frank, 142 ; John, 220, 224, 264 ; Martha, 220 ; Miss, 200 ; William David, 218.
Coopper, Allen & Co., 218.
Coopper, Mary, 289.
Coore, Col., 148 ; Mary Anne, 148.
Cope, Sir Anthony, 178 ; Elizabeth, 161 ; Francis, 178 ; Stephen, 161 ; Thomas, R.N., 236.
Copper (? Cooper), Anne, 265 ; John, 265 ; Mary, 265.
Coppin, Elizabeth, 27 ; James, 27.
Corben, Martha, 272 ; Steven, 272.
Corbett, Ann Agness, 232 ; Sir Charles, Bart., 232 ; Thomas, 232.
Cork, Dives, Bishop of, 150.
Corneal, R., 8.
Cornhill, Ralph, 203.
Cornwall, Ann, 59, 100 ; John, 59, 100.
Cornwell, Elizabeth, 154 ; Mary, 154 ; Thomas, 154.
Correr, John, 158.
Coskell, Catherine, 150.
Costard (de Boismorel), Andrew, 44 ; (de Moraisiere) John, 44.
Cosway, R., R.A., 39.
Cotgrave, Randle, 204.
Cottingham, Rev. Richard Parker, 150.
Cotton, Lady Julian, 178.
Cottrell, 132.
Cottrell, Sir Charles, 132 ; Sr. Charles Lodowick, K.G., 132 ; Sir Clement (afterwards Dormer), 132 ; Elizabeth, 132 ; Jane, 132 ; Colonel John, 132 ; Stephen, LL.D., 132 ; William, D.D., Dean of Rapho and Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, 132 ; —, 132.
Cotymore (formerly Wynne), Elizabeth, 147 ; Rev. William, D.D., 147.
Councill, Ann, 230.
Cousins, Sergt. Thomas, 238.
Coveardale, Wm., R.N., 207.
Coveney, Sergt. Daniel, 122.
Cowell, A., 258.
Cowing, Elizabeth, 241 ; Joseph, 241.
Cowley, Ann, 300 ; James, 300.
Cowper, J. M., 139 ; Thomas, 12.
Cowton (Reid), Agnes Louisa, 118 ; Ben., 118 ; Eleanor Mabel, 118.
Cox, Dr., 302 ; Elizabeth, 313 ; John, 8, 313.
Cracknall, Elizabeth, 245 ; Elizabeth Rachel, 245 ; James Manley, 245 ; John, 245.
Cragie, Captain David, 38 ; George Clarke, 38.
Crane, Charlotte, 278.
Cranworth, Lord Chancellor, 24.
Craven, Abigail, 7 ; Anne, 24 ; Sir Anthony, Bart., 24.
Crawford, Major Arthur, 173 ; Charlotte, 36 ; Donald Ludlow, 217 ; George E., 173 ; Henry Smart, 36 ; John Thomson, 217 ; Lieut.-Colonel, 36 ; Louisa Mary, 217 ; McCooloc (?), 36.
Crawley, Francis, 140.
Creek, Ambrose, 285.
Cress, J., 219.
Crisp, F. A., F.S.A., 7, 75, 107, 156, 166, 206.
Crispe, Agnes, 216 ; Rowland, 216, 285.
Crockley, Hannah, 162.
Croft, Ann, 139.
Cromwell (Oliver), 3, 7.
Croom, Sarah, 292.
Croome, William, 290.
Crooms, William, 292.
Cross, John, 237 ; Sarah, 319 ; —, 319.
Crouch, Sarah, 65.
Crow, Margaret, 3.
Crowe, William Richard, 172.
Crowther, Arthur, 176.
Croye (*or* De Croye), Captain, 171 ; Rachel, 171.
Crozier, Susanna, 312 ; William, LL.D., 312.
Crumb (Crume, Crump), Elizabeth, 263 ; Sarah, 222, 223, 290 ; William, 222, 223, 263.
Cudd, Elizabeth, 277 ; John, 277 ; Mary, 277.
Cugan, James, 246 ; Ruth, 246 ; Thomas, 246.
Culliver, Thomas, 297.
Cullum, Mrs. James, 20 ; Lady, 27 ; Lady Mary, 18, 23 ; S. A. (Mrs. Milner Gibson), 24 ; Sir Thomas Gery, 7th Bart., F.R.S., Bath King of Arms, 23.
Cumberland, Georgina L., 261.
Cumine, Lena, 65.
Cuming, Lieut. William, 35.
Cummins, William, 197.
Cunditt (Cundit), Ann, 267, 268 ; James, 268 ; Jane, 267 ; John, 267 ; Mary, 267, 291 ; William, 267.
Currey, Dr., 66 ; Mary, 66.
Curte . . ., Hannah, 298 ; Richard, 298.
Curtis, Eliza, 176 ; Margaret, 215 ; Sergt., 176 ; William, 215.
Curzon, Florence, 194 ; George, 194.
Cuthbert, Rev. Andrew, 79 ; Rachel, 79.
Cutler, Mr., 248.
Cutterson, John, 125.

D

Da . . . s, Edward, 297.
Dabo, John, 11.

Dacre, Richard, Lord, 132.
Dafforne, Esther, 65 ; John, 65.
Dalby, Anne, 193 ; Thomas, 193.
Dale, Catherine, 231 ; Corpl. F., 258, 259 ; George, 231 ; John, 231.
Dalton, Anne, 29 ; Bridget Squire, 29 ; William, 29.
Daly, Sergt. Michael, 295.
Dance, Colonel Sir C. W., 112 ; Isabella Ann, 112 ; Nathaniel, 112.
Dane, Ann, 167 ; Elizabeth, 167 ; James, 167 ; Kesiah, 167.
Daniel, John, 57 ; Margaret, 57.
Daniell, John, 100, 101 ; Margaret, 100, 101 ; Sr. William, 135.
Daniels, George, 167 ; Mary Ann, 167 ; Sarah, 167 ; William, 167.
Darby, Admiral, 162 ; Anne, 162 ; Edmund, 300 ; Thomas, 300.
Darcy, Lord, of Chyche, Lord Chamberlain, 103.
Darennes, Elizabeth, 171.
Darrell, Ann, 58, 105, 139 ; Elizabeth, 58, 105 ; John, 105 ; Nicholas, 58 ; Rev. Preby. Nicholas, 105 ; Sir Robert, 105 ; —, 58.
Darrey, Benedicta, 43.
Darton, Ann, 141 ; John, 141.
Daumesnil (Du Mesnil), Louis Henry (Ligneres), 44 ; Philip (Boisdaune), 44 ; Pierre, Sieur de Boisdaune, 44.
Davies, Elizabeth, 63, 286 ; Hon. Sir James, 67 ; Captain John, 70 ; Joseph, 63, 286 ; Mabel Catherine, 67 ; Mary, 70.
Davila (D'Avila), James, 115 ; Joseph, 115 ; Sarah, 115 ; Tilly, 115.
Davis, 121.
Davis, Caroline Kircudbright, 237 ; C. T., 183, 212 ; Cecil T., 276 ; Charles, 76, 289 ; Elizabeth, 26, 27, 151, 288 ; family of, 199 ; H. J., 90 ; Harriot, 288 ; Harry, 288 ; James, 77, 288 ; John, 288 ; Peter, 121 ; Philip, 289 ; R., 129 ; Samuel, 76 ; Sarah, 288 ; Susannah, 239 ; Thomas, 76, 77, 239 ; Sergt. William Aitken, 107.
Davis (L.) and Reymers (C.), 129.
Davison, Elizabeth, 209 ; John, 209.
Davy, Rev. Robert, 96.
Dawe, Henry, 45.
Dawes, Mr., 249.
Dawkence (Dawkenc), Elizabeth, 224, 265 ; William, 224, 265, 290.
Dawkins, Colonel Francis, 37 ; Henry, 37 ; Jone, 264.
Dawson, Elizabeth, 63, 286 ; Emma, 46 ; Emma Gertrude, 46 ; Rev. George Augustus, 46, 50 ; Isabel, 136 ; Louisa, 46 ; Louise, 50 ; Thomas Pilkington, 46.
Day, Ann *or* Anne, 220, 221 ; John, 220, 221, 224, 263, 290 ; Margaret, 220 ; Mrs., 264 ; Robert, F.S.A., 39 ; Susanna, 221 ; William, 92.
Dayrell, George, 105 ; Margery, 105 ; Paule, 105 ; Sir Thomas, 105.
Dean, Chas., 145 ; Eleanor, 302 ; George Smead, 65 ; Captain John, 302 ; Sarah Anne, 65.
Dean of Sarum, The, 217.
Deane, George, 218, 258, 259 ; Sir Richard, 320 ; Sarah, 320, 321.
Dearing, Ann, 139 ; Nicholas, 139.
Death, Frances, 82 ; Mary, 83.
Debary, Ann, 34 ; Rev. Peter, 34 ; Sarah, 34 ; Susan, 34.
Debbing, Jane, 220.
De Beaulieu, Bishop Hugh, 327, 328.
De Besse, Elizabeth, 233 ; Frederick, 233 ; Hanotte, 233 ; Jaques, 233 ; Joseph, 233 ; —, 233.
De Boismorel, *see* Costard.
Decastro (De Castro), Loui, 118 ; M., 118 ; W., 118.
De Courcy, Anne, 43, 44 ; Constantin, Sieur de Magny, 43, 44 ; John, 44 ; Judith Elizabeth, 43.
De Crespigny, George Harrison Holden, 165 ; Gwendoline Blanche, 165.
De Dorpere, Susanna Catharina, 314.
Decy, William, 152.
De Foullertoun, Agnetis, 235 ; Galfridus, 235.
De Gennes (Degennes), Frances, 170 ; Lieut.-Colonel John Daniel, 148, 151, 170 ; Mary Anne, 148, 151.
De Gervain, Marguerite, 315.
De Kergrist, Captain, 193 ; Mary Anne, 193.
De Key, Elizabeth, 233 ; —, 233.
De la Bretonniere, James, 303.
De la ffountain, *see* Fountain.
De la Fountaine, Michael Dieu, 303.
Delamare, Marie, 93 ; Peter, 93.
De la Moraisiere, *see* Costard.
Delany, Anthony, 150 ; Dr., 147 ; Margaret, 147 ; Dr. Patrick, Dean of Down, 150, 151.
De Louvaine, Godfrey, 203.
De Montagu, William, Earl of Sarum and Lord of Man, 203.
De Montgomery, Arnulphus Hugh, Earl of Shrewsbury, 205, 206.
Denison, Charlotte, 164 ; John, M.P., 164.
Denman, Mr., 15.
Dennis, Daniel, 244 ; Mary, 66 ; Corpl. R., 258 ; William, 66.
De Normanvil, Radulphum, 202.
De Raineval (Comtesse), Anna, 44 ; Elizabeth, 44 ; Gabrielle, 44.
De Redvers, Baldwin, 269.
Dereham, —, 100.
De Riemer family, 200.
Dering, Alexander, 106 ; Alice, 106 ; Ann, 58, 106 ; Anthony, 58, 106 ; Clare, 106 ; Dorothea, 106 ; Dorothy, 58 ; Edward, 106 ; Elizabeth, 58, 106 ; Finch, 106 ; Jane, 58, 106 ; John, 106 ; Mary, 106 ; Nicholas, 58, 106 ; Richard, 106 ; Robert, 106 ; Thomas, 58, 106 ; William, 58, 106.
De St. Eloy, *see* St. Eloy.
De St. Leu, Anne, 155 ; Charles, 155 ; Charlotte, 155 ; Daniel Peter, 155 ; George, 155 ; Joanna, 155 ; Joseph, 155 ; Louise, 155 ; Louise Anne, 155 ; Marie Anne, 155 ; Marie Elizabeth, 155 ; Marie Henrietta, 155 ; Mary, 155 ; Peter, 155 ; Peter Thomas, 155 ; Philip, 155 ; Sophie, 155 ; Thomas, 155.
Desert, *see* Du Desert.
Desiles, Lewis, 303.
Desprez, Isabel Soulbieu, 73 ; Rev. Philip S., 73.
De Tabley, Lord, 39.
Devall, John, 85.
Deverall, Elizabeth, 264.
De Visme, Pierre, 155.
D'Ewes, Sir Simonds, 202.
Dible, Ann, 274 ; James, 274 ; Jane, 274 ; John, 274 ; Joseph, 274 ; Mary, 274 ; M...y, 274 ; Nathaniel, 274 ; Robert, 274 ; Sarah, 274 ; Thomas, 274.

Di Cesnola, Palma, 240.
Dicke (Dycke, Dyke), Elizabeth, 318; John, 318; Marmaducke, 318; Mary, 318; Ralph, 318; Thomas, 318.
Dicq, Charles, 155; Mary Anne, 155.
Dinham, Anna Maria Georgiana Clementina, 130; Catharine, 129, 130; Charlotte Magdalene, 130; Dorcas, 129; Elizabeth, 128, 129; George, 130; Gresham, 128, 129, 130; Gresham Ambler, 129; Harriott Jackson, 130; Jana Maria, 129; John, 129, 130; Dr. John, 128; Rev. John, 128; Magdalene, 129; Samuel, 129, 130; Dr. Samuel, 129; William, 130; Captain William, 130.
Dinsmore, Fanny, 64; —, 64.
Dixey, Sr. Woolston, 135.
Dixon, 19.
Dixon, Edward, 55; Edward Marshall, 55; Elizabeth, 19; Margaret, 55; William, 19; Captain William, 312.
Dixwell, Barbara, 141; William, 141.
Dobbring, Hannah, 244.
Dobbs, Mary, 4.
Dobie, Elizabeth, 21; William Henry, 21.
Dodd, James, 10; M. L., 327; Rev. Preby. William, 129.
Dodge, William Earle, 40.
Dodington, 121.
Dogett, Edward, 12.
Doherty, Andrew, 82.
Doman (Domans), Emma, 241; Emma Maria, 241; John, 241.
Dombrain, Catherine, 66; Rev. H. H., 66.
Donegal, Marquess of, 200.
Dongworth, Rachel, 186.
Donnelly, T., 259.
Donogh, Dorothy, 150, 152; Philip, 152.
Dorchester, Henry Pierrepont, Marquess of, 135.
Dorel, Richard, 203.
Dores, Henry, 256.
Doria, Captain Alexander, 72; Frances, 72; Nicola, Marchese di Spineto, 72.
Dormer, Florence Edith Louisa, 148; John, 187; John Baptiste Joseph, afterwards 12th Lord Dormer, 148; Louisa Frances Mary, 148; Mary, 87, 187; *see also* Cottrell.
Dorpere, *see* De Dorpere.
Dorrien, Agatha, 234; Frederick, 234.
D'Orval, Anthony Hullin, Sieur, 170; *see also* Hullin.
Dougall, Colonel Roney, 67; Rose Charlotte, 67.
Douglas, Charles, Earl of Solloway (Solway), 3rd Duke of Queensberry, 277; Sir Howard, 37; James, 2nd Duke of Queensberry, Baron Rippon, Marquess of Beverley, Duke of Dover, 277; Lady, 37; Sarah Mary Harcourt, 37.
Douglass, Bethia, 153; Elizabeth, 158; John, 158; Margaret, 158; Mary, 158; Rebecca, 153; Samuel, 153.
Douthett, A. W., 108; Catherine, 108; Henry, 108; Isabella Elizabeth, 108; James, 108; Thomas, 108.
Dove, Elizabeth, 71; Sarah, 71; Thomas, 71.
Dover, Duke of, *see* Douglas.
Dover, Hannah Mary, 142; James William, 142; Robert James, 142.
Dowie, C., 117; G., 117; John Edward, 117.
Down . . . ., Elizabeth, 298.
Downes, Elizabeth, 282; Katherine, 282; William, 282.
Downing, Urb., 92.
Downton, Elizabeth, 288; Jenny, 288; Jno., 288; Sophia, 288, 293; Thomas, 288, 293.
Doyle, Elizabeth, 4; James, 4; Mary, 4; Peter, 4.
Drayner, Clare, 106; Edward, 106.
Driscoll, Sergt. Dennis, 258, 259, 296.
Drogheda, Earl of, 150.
Drummond, Hersey, 278; James, 278; W., 278.
Drury, Ann, 192, 193; Joanna, 155.
Dublin, Archbishop of, 104.
Du Bordieu, Matthew, 303; Susanna, 303.
Du Buisson, Heather Vera, 117.
Duckworth, Hannah, 115; James, 115; John Robert, 115.
Du Desert, Peter James, Dieu, 303.
Duff, George, 166.
Duffield, Helen Mary, 49; Thomas, 49.
Dugan, John, 90.
Dugdale, Elias, 32, 33; Captain John, 32; Thomas, 32, 33; —, 325.
Duke, Dorothy, 262; Edward, 263, 289 (?); Elizabeth, 220, 223, 262, 263; Elizabeth Freke, 222, 263; Frances, 223; (Mrs.) Francis, 290; Freke, 222; George, 220, 262, 263; Jane, 221, 222, 224, 263, 293; John, 262, 263; Mary, 263; Rev. R. E. H., 220, 262, 287; Rebecca, 263; Richards, 222; Robert, 221, 222, 223, 224, 263, 264, 290, 292; Robert, Jun., 221, 223; Susanna, 220, 222, 263.
Du Mesnil, *see* Daumesnil.
Dumont, Anne, 43, 44.
Dunbar, Charlotte, 56; Claude Hamilton, 56; James Macdonald, 56.
Duncan, John, 164; P. B., 164.
Dunn, Anne, 302; Elizabeth, 260; Hannah, 323.
Duppa, Alice, 214; Rt. Rev. Brian, Bishop of Winchester, 61, 62, 214, 216, 248; Jane, 216; — (Mrs. Salter), 214.
Dupuy, Henry Acworth, 213; P. S., 213.
Durance, Anna, 4; Mabel, 4; Thomas, 4.
Durd, Tho. Raye, 74.
Durham, Alfred Reginald, 55; Mary, 55; Captain W., 55.
Durnford, Major Andrew, 304; Ann Margaret Creagh, 305; George, 9; Jemima Margaret, 304; Sarah, 9; Thomas, 9.
Dutemps, Jean, 235.
Dutens, Anne, 233, 234; Benjamin, 185, 233; Catharine, 234; Charles, 233; Elizabeth, 184, 233, 234; Emilie, 233; Esther, 233; Frederick, 234; George, 234; Rev. George, 234; Harriet, 234; Jean, 233; Jean Benjamin, 233; Jeane Alice, 233; Jeanne, 233; John, 185; Joseph, 185, 233; Joseph Francois, *or* Joseph Michal, 235; Leisen, 185; Rev. Louis, F.R.S., 233, 234, 235; Madelaine, 233; Maria Margaret, 233; Marianne Jeanne, 233; Michel Edme, 233; Michel Francois, 233, 235; Peter, 184, 234, 235; Peter John James, 234; Susanne Thereze, 233.
Dutry, Sir Denis, Bart., 313; Lady Marie, 313.
Dvxford, W. K., 200.
Dyer, Alice, 318, 321; Chief Justice, 316; Constance, 317; Dorothy, 321; Geo., 317; George, 316, 317, 319, 320; George (Deyer),

320 ; Jane, 316 ; John, 316 ; Raffe, 317, 318 ; Ralf, 318 ; Ralfe, 317 ; Raphe, 312, 317 ; Richard (Deyar), 317 ; Sarah, 316, 321 ; Swinuerton, 316 ; Sir Thomas, 317 ; Thomazine, 316 ; William, 317, 319, 320 ; William, (Dyar), 320 ; Sir William, Bart., 316, 321 ; Willyam, 318.

E

Eairs, Anne, 223 ; John, 223.
Earwaker, John, 196 ; Mr., 79.
Eastaway, Charles Allan, 55 ; George B., 116 ; M. E., 54, 55, 218 ; Mary Ann Margaret, 54 ; W. B., 54, 55, 116, 218.
Eastland, Catherine, 216 ; Thomas, 216.
Eastman, Elizabeth, 63, 285.
Eaton, Theophilus, 152.
Eccleston, Anne, 151; Brabazon, 151; Elizabeth, 147, 151 ; Henry, 147, 151 ; William, 151, 152 ; —, 147.
Eddiken, John, 238.
Eden, Emma, 52 ; Emma Selina, 52 ; Rt. Rev. Robert, Bishop of Moray and Ross, 52.
Edge, Andrew, 213.
Edington (Eddington), Elizabeth, 81, 82 ; James, 81.
Edisbury, Kenrick, 181 ; Mr., 181.
Edmunds, Charlotte, 245 ; Elizabeth, 64.
Edward, Duke of York (1415), 203.
Edwards, Annabella Tenison, 149 ; Anne, 149 ; Charity, 149 ; Christopher, 104 ; Lieut. Henry C., 294 ; Lieut.-Colonel James, 149, 151 ; Captain Tenison, 149.
Effingham, Rt. Hon. Thomas, Earl of, Deputy Earl Marshal, 121, 212a.
Egerton, —, 135.
Eglington, Earl of, 327.
Ekins, Mr., 18.
Elborough, Ellen, 208 ; Joseph Hudson, 208 ; Maria, 208 ; William, 208.
Elders, Mary, 186.
Eldred, Charles E., 200.
Elgy, William Albert Edward, 86.
Eliot (late Horne), Ann, 136.
Elizabeth of York, Queen of Henry VII., 98.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 104, 180.
Ellicombe, Charles Ford, 68 ; George Bradford, 68 ; Geraldine Francis D'Aguilar, 68 ; Hugh Myddelton, 52 ; Laura, 52.
Ellington, Ann, 71 ; John, 71 ; Rebeccah, 71.
Ellins and Gotley, 211.
Elliott, Clementina Adelaide A., 54 ; Elizabeth, 26 ; John, 26 ; M. A., 54 ; Mary, 26 ; T. J., 54 ; Thomas, 26.
Ellis, Francis, 17 ; Mary, 17, 217 ; Dr. W. J., 217 ; William Chatfield, 217.
Elly, Deborah, 6 ; John, 6 ; Samuel, 6 ; —, 6.
Eloy, *see* St. Eloy.
Elwin, 48.
Elwin, Elizabeth Charlotte, 48 ; John, 114 ; J. E. Connolly, 114 ; P. E., 114 ; Rev. Thos., 48.
Emery, William, 140.
England, Lieut.-General Richard, 82.
English, Dinah, 3 ; Thomas, 3.
Ercole III., H.S.H. Rinaldo d'Este, Duke of Modena, 23.
Ernley, Jane, 316, 321 ; John, 316, 321.
Erskine, Catherine Kennedy, 327.
Essex, Earl of, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 146.
Estcourt, Rebecca, 44.
Evans, Charles, 156 ; Elizabeth, 76 ; Herbert A., 117 ; Louisa, 47 ; Matilda, 210 ; Morgan, 76 ; Thomas, 47 ; Thomas G., 7th President of America, 326 ; Thomas Henry, 175.
Everet, Anne, 262 ; John, 262.
Exeter, Rt. Rev. Offspring Blackall, Bishop of Exeter, 52.
Eyre, H., 260.
Eyres, Colonel George, 48 ; Louisa Elizabeth 48 ; Mary Isabel, 48.
Eyton, R. W., 206.

F

Fagius, —, 105.
Fairclough, 28.
Fairclough, Elizabeth, 28 ; Nathaniel, 28 ; Sarah, 28.
Fairey, Lce.-Sergt. Charles, 92.
Fairfoot, H. Robert Doubley, 253 ; Qr.-Mr. Robert, 253.
Faldo, Mr., 74.
Falkener, Jo., 249.
Fanenan, F., 87 ; Susanna Maria Wilhelmina, 87.
Fangen, Anthon Wilhelm von, 176.
Fanquier, Charles, 253 ; Corinn, 253.
Fanshawe, Rev. John, 164.
Farlow, John, 229.
Farnham, Isabella, 10 ; Will., 10 ; William, 10.
Farrant, Col., 66 ; Fr. Elizabeth, 66.
Farrell, 134, 227.
Farrell (O'Farrell), Charles, 134 ; Diana, 134, 304.
Farrier, Ann, 216 ; Daniel, 216.
Farrow, Eliza, 260.
Fatnall, Captain, 255 ; Eliza Hay, 255.
Faulconberg, Charlotte (wife of Henry), 19 ; Henry, 2nd Earl of, 19.
Faure, Dolly, 171 ; Margaret, 171 ; —, 171.
Faux, Hannah, 193.
Fayle, Abigail, 4 ; Thomas, 4.
Feiling, C. A., 169 ; Matilda, 169 ; Matilda Jessie, 169.
Fell, R. A., 164 ; Sophia Louisa, 164.
Fels, Eliza, 255.
Fenn, Ann, 216 ; —, 216.
Fennell, Blessing, 3, 6 ; Miss, 5 ; William, 3, 6.
Ferguson, Col.-Sergt. H. A., 255 ; William, 196.
Fergusson, Janet, 326 ; John, 326.
Fermoy, Edmund Burke, 1st Lord, 19.
Fettiplace, Ann, 141 ; Richard, 141.
Fewtrell, Thomas, 82.
ffarrington, Mr., 135.
Field, Emily, 65 ; Joshua, 25 ; Mabel Jessie, 25.
Fielder, G., 305 ; George, 84.
Fielding family, 199 ; W., 255.
Fife, Earl of, 159.
Fillingham, Emma Gage, 46 ; George Augustus, 46 ; George Henry, 46.
Finn, George, 75 ; John, 75 ; Mary, 75.
Finney, Elizabeth, 188 ; Mary, 188, 322 ; Mary Ann, 188 ; Richard, 188.
Firth, Frank, 143.

Fish, Eliza, 78; Harriett, 78; Henry, 78; Jane, 78; Lady, 179; Mary, 78.
Fisher, John, 140; Rose, 140; Sergt. Thomas, 255; —, 235.
Fitch, Elizabeth, 151, 152; John, 151, 152; Mary, 150, 152.
Fitzgerald, Harriet, 174; Bandmaster W. T. G., 174.
Fitz Patrick, Alice, 245; Ann, 245; Jack, 296; James, 245, 296; James Staines, 245; Dr. John, 296; Kathleen Mary Clare, 296; Margaret Jane, 296; Mary, 296; P., 296; Thomas, 245; W., 296.
Flack, John, 36, 37; John Wm., 37; Joseph I. B. C., 256; Susannah, 36, 37.
Flanagan, Ann, 109; Michael, R.N., 109.
Fletcher, Catherine, 231; Rev. G. R. G., 327.
Flight, James, R.N., 206, 207.
Flood, 191.
Flood, Margaret, 151.
Foley, Elizabeth, 61, 214, 215; Rev. J., 261; Lydia, 261; Richard, 175; Robert, 61, 63, 214, 250, 261.
Fones, William, 138.
Foot, Hannah, 290; Jane, 290; Lucy, 290.
Forbes, Constance May, 116; Edward Alexander, 116; Joshua, 5; Rebecca, 5; Robert, 3, 5; Sybil Winifred May, 116.
Ford, General, 255.
Fordham, Thomas, 179; —, 179.
Foreman, Annie, 51; —, 51.
Forrest, Caroline Amelia, 70; Elizabeth, 231; George, 231, 312; Helen, 231; Hugh, 231; James, 312; Margaret Arden, 67; Captain R. W., 312; Robert, 70, 231; Robert Lowther Wyndham, 67.
Forsyth, Grace, 52.
Fortescue, Sir John, Lord Chief Justice, 204.
Foster, Birket (Artist), 279; Baronets of Glyde Court, 150; Elizabeth, 311; John, 150; Joseph, 279; Joseph (Antiquarian and Genealogist), 279; Myles Birket, 279; Robert, 311; W., 257; William, 219; William Thomas, 311.
Fothergill, Gerald Fothergill, 159.
Foulerton, A. G. R., 235.
Foullertoun, *see* De Foullertoun.
Fountain, 132, 133.
Fountain (Fountaine *or* De la ffountaine), Ann, 133, 303; Ann Esther, 303; Anne, 304; Charles, 133, 303; Mary, 133, 304; Mary Magdalene, 303; Michael, 133, 303, 304.
Fowke, Magdalen, 23; —, 23.
Fowler, Eliz., 93; Sir Gabriel, 178; Helen, 178.
Fox, John, 152; Kingston, 65; Rachel Elizabeth, 65.
Foy, Isabella, 253; Wm. Henry, 253.
Francis I., King of France, 205.
Francis, R., 143.
Franklin, David, 246; Elizabeth, 246; George, 246; Sir John, 212; Mary, 246; Robin, 14.
Franklyn, Rachel, 79; William, 79; Rev. William, 79.
Fraser, Ada Albinia, 47; Major Alexander Henry Lovat, 47; Charlotte Bruce, 172; Duncan Cameron, 172; Rev. Hugh, 111, 112; Mary, 112; William Erskine, 112.
Frazer, Grace, 52; Grace Charlotte, 52; Hon. John Malcolm, 52.
Freeman, I., 255.
Freer, Lieut.-Colonel William Gardner, 35.
Freer family, The, 40.
Frekleton, Florence, 302; Thomas, 302.
French, Robert, 259, 260; —, 259.
Frere, Douglas, 30; Jane Browne, 30; Rev. John, 30; John Edward, 30; Rev. John William, 30; Priscilla, 30.
Frodsham, Elizabeth, 32; Major Henry 32; John, 32.
Frost, Catherine Gould, 53; Rev. Richard George, 53.
Fudler, Qr.-Mr. Robert, 239.
Fullarton, Dr., 188.
Fuller, Abraham, 4; Deborah, 3, 7; Edward, 40, 200; Henry, 3, 7; Isaac, 4; Mary, 4; —, 98.
Fullerton, Sergt.-Major Alexander J., 144.
Fyggin, William, 138.
Fyssher, Sir Michael, 101.
Fytch, Alice, 303; Ann, 303; Dame Ann, 303; Sir Comport, Bart., 303; Sir Thomas, Bart., 303; William, 303.

G

Gage, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. E. T., 255.
Gale, Lieut.-Colonel W. A., R.E., 54, 114, 142, 172, 216, 257, 294.
Galhie, Anne Mary, 93; Marie, 93; Mary, 93; Stephen, 93.
Gamlyn, Colonel Adrian, 282; Alice, 282.
Gammell, Dr. Andrew, R.N., 157.
Gant, James, 122; William, 122.
Garbett, Major C. H. V., 116; Mary Adelaide Lilian, 116; —, 60, 184.
Gardiner, George R., 312; Henry Thomas, 312; Mary Anne, 312.
Gardner, Albert George, 56; Alfred Richard, 173; Eleanor, 43; Sergt. J., 56; Jane, 56; Thomas, 43.
Garland, Thomas, 32; Thos., 92.
Garnett, Bessie Jane, 117; Qr.-Mr.-Sgt. George, 258; Gertrude Muriel, 117; Mirande (Miranda), 115; Walter Joseph, 117; William, 115, 117.
Garnham, Isaac, 26; John, 26; Mary, 26; Rebecca, 26; Rev. Robert, 26.
Garnier, George, 163.
Garrett-Pigge, J. J., 160.
Garvey (Judge), Robert, 140.
Gash, John Desmond, 219.
Gaskarth, Thomas Walter, 254.
Gasper, Arratoon Chater, 260; Mariam (Mary), 260; Octavia Ethel, 260.
Gates, Mrs., 130.
Gatherne, Eliza, 136.
Gatley, Samuel, 173.
Gatlyn, Sir Robert, Lord Chief Justice, 138.
Gauvain, Jeanne Charlotte, 155.
Gavine, Alex., 278; Christian Mary, 278; David, 278; Elizabeth, 278; Hearsey, 278.
Gay, Beatrice Marion, 49; Rev. George Moseley, 49.
Gayfere, Ann, 72; Thomas, 72.
Gee, Benjamin, 83; Jane, 5; John, 5.
Gell, F. H., 164; John, 164.
Gelson, 126.
Gelson, Cecily, 126; —, 126.
George, Col.-Sgt. Thomas, 239; W., 260.
George of Cambridge, Prince, 94.
George I., King of England, 162.

George II., King of England, 23, 162.
George III., King of England, 18, 162, 163.
Georgeson, Lawrence, 166.
Gepp, Rev. H. J., 191.
Gerle (Gearle, Girle), Alexander, 318, 319, 321; John, 317, 318, 319, 320; Katherine, 319; Marmaducke, 318; Sarah, 320; Saunder, 319; Thomas, 318, 319, 320, 321.
Geyton, 275.
Geyton, Agnes, 275; Raff, 275.
Gibbons, Henry J., 236; Lucy Eliza, 236.
Gibbs, Sergt. J., 236.
Gibson, Alexander Frances Ogilvie, 92; Alice, 65; Elizabeth, 71; Joseph, 71; Mary Louisa, 48; Col.-Sergt. Thomas, 92; William, 65.
Giddens, Miss E. J. (*or* S. J.), 261.
Gifford, Achilles, 58, 105, 106; Elizabeth, 58, 105, 106; John, 58, 106; —, 58.
Gilbert, Charles, 222; Claud, 150; Rev. Claudius, 152; Elizabeth, 222; Jane, 222; Samuel, 222; William, 79.
Gill, Anna, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Emily Eleanor, 173; Isabel, 4; Joseph, 4; Margaret, 4; William, 4; Sergt. William, 173.
Gillegan, John Charles, 124.
Gilligan (Gallighan), Corp. J., 259.
Gillmon (Gilmon), John, 118; Margaret, 118; Muriel Bryan, 118.
Gilman, Henry, 180, 181, 182; Jane, 182.
Gilpin, Arthur, 91; Edward William, 91.
Gilson (*or* Gibson), Elizabeth, 174.
Giradot, Andrew, 313; John Tillieux, 313.
Girod, Abraham, 155; Anne, 155; Peter, 155.
Gish, Robert, 271; Sarah, 271.
Glazebrook, Jane, 193; Lieut. John Kirkland, 193; Marie, 193.
Gleeson, Annie, 294; Henry, 294.
Glover, Catherine Elizabeth, 118; Sergt.-Instr. G., 118; H., 118.
Godde, Elizabeth, 82; Frances, 82; Harry, 82; Sarah, 82.
Godfrey, Mary, 27; W., 258.
Godwin, John Venimore, 66; Rachel Catherine, 66.
Gogney, Edmund, 12.
Gold, Charles, 299.
Goldney family, The, 190.
Goodall, James, 125.
Goodbody, Ann, 272; Elizabeth, 273; Mary, 273; William, 272, 273.
Goodday, 28.
Goodday, George, 28; Sarah, 28.
Gooddiar, Rev. Francis, 62, 251; Susan, 62, 251.
Goodwin, John, 320.
Goodyear, Elizabeth, 298; Joseph, 298.
Goostree, Thos., 234.
Gordon, Cosmo, Duke, 195; William, 211.
Goss, James, 174.
Gosselin, Elizabeth, 233; —, 233.
Gostwick, John, 103, 138; William, 138.
Gough, Elizabeth, 4; James, 4; John, 4; Mary, 4; —, 4.
Gould, 51.
Gould, Charlotte Elizabeth, 24, 51; Edward, 52; Rev. Edward, 51; Elizabeth, 266; John, 266; Maria Catherine, 24, 30, 51; Maria Susan, 24, 51; Mary, 52; Mary Anne Penelope, 51; Penelope Heigham, 52; Colonel William, 24, 30, 51.
Goulds *or* Gould, J., 219, 258.
Gouquet de St. Eloy, *see* St. Eloy.
Gourlay, Dr. Robert, 39.
Gowan, Harriet, 247; Jane, 247; John, 247; Margaret, 247; Robert, 247.
Gower, Arthur F. G. Leveson, F.S.A., 35, 68, 87, 122, 195, 236, 252, 311; John (the poet), 203.
Grace, Wm., 125.
Grady, Catherine, 124; Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. Thos., 124.
Graham, Ada, 118; Ada Louisa, 118; Color-Sergt. J., 118; Margaret Harriet, 253; Susan Ford, 253.
Graham, The Claverhouse, 159.
Grant, C., 257; Charles, 219; Francis James (Rothesay Herald), 160.
Grantham, Corp. W., 219.
Granville, Lord, 199.
Gray, Mary Margaret, 294.
Grazebrook, Geo., F.S.A., 11, 201, 257, 277.
Greaves, Anne, 94; Rev. William, 130; —, 94.
Green, Betsy Matilda Pelham, 67; Charles, 128, 130; Christopher, 161; Clarke, 161; Elizabeth, 128; Everard, F.S.A. ("Rouge Dragon"), 41, 126, 137, 161, 281; Francis, 259; George, 45; George C., 67; Jane, 127, 128; Dr. John, F.R.S., 127, 128; Rev. John Henry, 129; Mrs., 130; Richard, 122; Susan, 45.
Greene, 281.
Greene, Alice, 282; Amy, 106; John ("Mr Secondary Greene"), 282; Martha, 136; Sybilla, 282; Thos., 136; William, 106.
Greenway, Mary Farquharson, 175.
Gregory, Elizabeth, 84; Joshua, 84; William, 238.
Gregson, Ann, 324.
Greive, Davidson Richard, 227; Isabella, 227.
Grenwood, Thomas, 255.
Gresham, Sir Edward, 127, 129, 283; Elizabeth, 127, 129, 283; Sir Marmaduke, Bart., 129; Mary, 127.
Gresley, Elizabeth, 74; Rev. Thomas, D.D., 74.
Greville, Charles Algernon Fergus, 66; Mary Vivienne Gertrude, 66.
Grey, Rev. Anthony (afterwards Earl of Kent), 105, 182; Sir Henry (afterwards Earl of Kent), 101, 105; Magdalene, 182.
Grieve, Alexander, 243; Catherine, 243; Isabella, 243; Isabella Johnson (?), 243; John, 243.
Griffin, Henry, 52; Mary, 75; Winifred, 52; Wm., 75.
Griffith, Margaret, 106; William, 106.
Griggs, Anne, 21; John, 21; Mr., 177; Rose, 21.
Grimaldi, Stacey, 202.
Grindall, Mary Frances, 95; Major Richard Francis, 95.
Grove, Rev. Hugh, 94; Jane, 94.
Grover, Frances, 65.
Grubb, Abigail, 4; Anne, 4, 7; Benjamin, 4; Elizabeth, 7; Hannah, 4; John, 4, 7; Susanna, 4.
Grundy, Samuel, 25.
Gual(terus), "dapifer" to Earl Hugh Montgomery, Ælicia his wife, Robert his brother, Walter his cousin, together with the names of 28 relatives and friends, 205, 206.

Guilterm, Mary, 235.
Guiltherman, Mary, 185.
Guion, Stephen, 185.
Guyon, Henry, 234; Stephen, 234; William, 234.
Gwin, Elizabeth, 302.

H

Haag, —, 44,
Hacket. Eleonor R. Uniake, 88; Captain R., 88; Dr. William, 88.
Haddington, Lord, 235.
Hailer, Elizabeth, 272.
Hainsworth, Lewis, 80.
Hales, Edward. 105; John, 105; Mary, 105.
Halford. Samuel, 299.
Halifax, Marchioness of, 135.
Hall, C., 125; Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Harriet. 125; James, 92; Major John Greive, 175; Lieut. John Trevor, 87.
Hals, Matthew, 86; Rebecca, 86.
Halsey, Agatha, 234; Anne, 234; Charles, 234.
Hambridge, Sergt. F., 54; Mary, 54; Violet, 54.
Hamer, William, 196.
Hamerton, Jane, 85.
Hamilton, Dr. Benjamin Usher, 237; William, 226; William, R.A., 226; Sir William, 160.
Hammick, Elizabeth, 123; John, 123; Corpl. John, 123.
Hammond, Albina, 167; Daniel, 167; John, 167; Sarah, 167.
Hanbury, Capel, 285; —, 285.
Hanby, Ann, 243; —, 243.
Hance, John, 40.
Hancock, Joseph, 196; Sarah. 10; William, 10; William Henry, 10.
Hanmer, Charlotte Maria. 20; Charlotte Sophia, 20; Admiral J. Graham J., 20: Captain Thomas Job Syer, R.N., 20; Sir William, 1st Bart., 20.
Hannah, Dorothy Mary, 188; Wm., 188.
Hannay, Dr. John, 145.
Hanson, Anne, 22, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Levett, 22; Sir Levett, 23; Mary, 23; Robert, 23; Thomas, 23.
Har. . . . , James, 241; Sarah Harriette, 241.
Hardwick, Joyce, 182.
Hardwicke. Elizabeth, 314; Humphrey. 314.
Hardy, Andalusia. 84; Henry, 84; John, 84, 122; Lieut.-Colonel John, 84; Mary, 122; Penelomelia, 84.
Hare, Major Henry. 144.
Hargrave. George, 92.
Harleston. Mary, 178; Thomas, 178.
Harley, Corpl. E., 255.
Harpur, Sir John, Bart., 192.
Harries, Corpl. James. 238.
Harris, Anne, 127; Bridget, 127; Elizabeth, 90; France, 90; G. *or* T., 259; John, 90; Mary, 242; Mary Anne, 242; Robert, 127; William, 242; William James, 144.
Harrison, George. Norroy King at Arms, 113; J., 143, 219, 258; Mary, 193; Rebecca. 27; Samuel. 27.
Harrop, Frank. 219, 258; Sergt. J., 258.
Hart, John, 123; Thomas, 90.
Harthorpe, Rev. Thomas, 96.
Hartnett, John. 296.
Harvey, Anne. 253; Rev. Canon Henry, 94; Jane. 253; Johanna Maria. 94; Robert, 18; Col.-Sergt. William, 253; William J., 194.
Harwood, Mary, 297.
Hasel (Hazel), Amy. 264; William, 263.
Haslam, Andalusia, 84; Captain Percival, 84.
Hassard, Colonel John, 38; Susannah, 38.
Hasted, 23.
Hasted, Agnes Georgiana, 25; Anne Georgiana, 26; Captain Arthur Walter. 25; Arthur William Ord. 25; Charles Henry, 25; Charlotte Elizabeth, 24, 51; Constance Eleanor Heigham, 25; Dorothy Jessie. 25; Edith Mary, 25; Captain Edward Gould. 25; Elizabeth, 23; Evelyn Georgiana Lizzie, 25; Fanny Georgiana. 25; Francis Ord. 25; George. 25; Georgiana Villiers, 25; Rev. Henry, 24. 25; Henry George, 25; Rev. Henry John. 24, 51: Henry Roger George, 25; John Edward Heigham, 25; Colonel John Ord. 25; John Ord Cobbold, 25; John Shaw, 25; Mabel Jessie. 25; Magdalen Lizzie, 26: Maria Anderson Elizabeth, 25; Mary Anne, 24; Mary Anne Elizabeth, 24, 51; Mary Charlotte Macdonald. 26; Roger, 23; Sarah, 24; Violet Grace Moor, 26; Walter Craske Gould, 25; William Anderson, 25; William Freke, 25.
Hastings, Thomas, 259.
Hastynges, Hugh, 12.
Haswell, F. R. N., 324.
Hather, Alice, 127; —, 127.
Hatton. Bridgett, 32; Joseph, 4; Robert, 32; Susannah, 4; Thomas. 32.
Haupt, Alexander Herbert Victor, 115; Alice Louisa, 119.
Havard, Jane, 71, 74; Joshua, 71, 74.
Hawke, Lord, 327.
Hawkins, Augusta, 164; Sir Cæsar, Bart., 163; Dr. Charles, 163, 164; Rev. Charles, 164; Sir Christopher. Bart., 87; Eleanor Barbara, 25; George. 164; Rev. George Cæsar, 25; Georgiana Villiers. 25; H., 164; John, 181; Sir John Cæsar, Bart., 25; Louisa Anne, 163; Maria, 87; William, 82.
Hawtrey. Charles, 212; Philadelphia (*née* Mapleston). 212.
Hawtrie, William, 138.
Hay, Caroline. 164; Henry William, 164.
Hayden (Haydon), Anne. 221; Betsy, 221; Henrietta Tenison, 171; Jane. 221; John, 265; Mary. 221; Thomas, 221; William. 171.
Haynes, Alice, 71; James, 71; Sarah, 71.
Hayter, Anne, 223, 288, 289, 293; Augustine *or* Austin, 223, 291, 293; Edward, 267, 268. 288; Elizabeth, 289; James, 267, 291; John. 223, 291, 292; Martha, 288; Mary, 267; Phillis, 267; Sarah, 267, 268; Stephen, 268; Susanna, 223; Thomas, 268, 291; William, 223, 267, 288. 289, 292.
Hazlitt, William, 242.
Head, Agnes, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Samuel, 150, 151, 152; Thomas, 4; William, 319.
Heard, Sir Isaac, Garter King of Arms, 113, 137.
Hearne, —, 251.
Hearsey, Agnes, 278; Albert Andrew Reginald Charles George, 278; Andrew, 278; Anne, 278; Charlotte, 278; Christian Mary, 278;

Emma, 278; Harriet, 278; Jane, 278; John, 278; —, 278.
Heath, George, 253.
Hedge, Charles, 244; Charles Forster, 244; Dorothy, 244; Elizabeth, 244; James 244; John, 244; William, 244.
Hedley, Allen, 9; Elizabeth, 9.
Hedworth family, 328.
Hee . . . , Jane, 300.
Hegett, Richard Henry, 237.
Heigham, 24.
Heigham, Alan Frazer, 53; Rev. Arthur Linzee Chatterton, 24; Catherine Gould, 53; Charles Henry, 53; Captain Charles Pell, 24; Clement, 53; Major Clement, 47; Major Clement Henry John, 52; Major Clement John Malcolm, 53; Constance Mary, 53; Dorothea MacGillycuddy, 53; Elizabeth, 24; Emily Penelope St. George, 24; Fanny, 53; Captain and Brevet-Major George Henry John, 24; Captain George Thomas, 24, 51; George Travers, 53; Grace Charlotte, 52; Grace Fanny, 53; Henrietta, 53; Henry, 52; Rev. Henry, 24, 51; Isabella Gertrude, 53; John Henry, 24, 30, 51; Rev. John Henry, 53; Mabel Frazer, 53; Malcolm Frazer, 53; Maria Catherine, 24, 30, 47, 51, 53; Maria Elizabeth, 30, 52; Mary Anne Charlotte, 30, 49, 52; Mary Anne Elizabeth, 24, 51; Mary Anne Penelope, 51; Mary Ruth, 53; Penelope Elizabeth, 53; Penelope Sophia, 53; William Treherne, 53; Winifred, 52.
Helby, Sarah, 62, 252; William, 62, 252.
Hele, Ede *or* Edith, 60, 183; John, 185; Sarah, 185; Walter, 60, 183.
Hely, Rebecca, 263; —, 263.
Henderson, Wm., 254.
Hendry, James, 243.
Henkell, Dr. George, 154; Margaret, 154.
"Henricus comes Lancastriæ," 203.
Henry VIII., King of England, 100.
Hereford, Mary, Viscountess, 280; Price, 9th Viscount, 280.
Herepaith, William, 253.
Herndon family, The, 40.
Herring, George, 238.
Hersey, Andrew, 278; James, 278; William, 278.
Heruy (Heruye), William *or* Wyllyam, Clarencieulx Kinge of Arms, 1. 2, 41, 42.
Hervey, Catherine, 45; Frances Catherine 45; Hon. and Rev. Henry, 1st Earl of Bristol, 45.
Hesilrigge, Austin, 182; —, 182.
Heskins, Martha, 33; Mary, 33; Rev. Samuel, 33.
Heupend, Thomas, 303.
Hewat, Lieut.-Colonel George, 143; Ruth Isobel, 143.
Hewer, Anchorite, 230; Esther, 230; William, 230.
Hewet, Anne, 29; Elizabeth, 29; Sir John, Bart., 29.
Hewitt, Hilda, 64; —, 64.
Hewlett, George Robert, 327.
Hewson, Ellen, 125; Col.-Sergt. Michel, 125.
Heydon, Sir John, 181.
Heyman, Harriet, 305; Henry, 105, 305; Sir Peter, 105; Rebecca, 105.
Hichens, Elizabeth, 180; Emlyn, 180; Joan, 180; Richard, 180; William, 180.
Hickman, Henry, 70; Mary, 70.
Hicks, Edward, 71; Maria, 71.
Hickson, Eliza, 90; James, 90; Mary, 90; William, 90.
Higgins, Mr., 243.
Higgs, Dorothy, 247; Edward, 247; Emma, 247.
Higgs *or* Higginson, Clara, 145.
Hill, 81.
Hill, Catherine, 298; Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Ern., 327; Hugh, 152; Rev. Dr. Hugh, 152; Isabel, 106; Jonathan, 5; Joseph, 116; Letitia, 151; Mary, 152; Samuel, 152; Susannah, 5; Thomas, 258, 259; Wenman, 116; —, 106.
Hinton, John, 277; Mary, 277.
Hitchcock, Mary, 11; Phebœ, 110; Robert, 110; S., 110.
Hoare, Joseph, 3.
Hobson, John, 12, 315; Mary, 314, 315.
Hodges, Joseph, 223; Susanna, 223; Thomas, 223.
Hodgkinson, Frances, 297; William, 297.
Hodsoll, Abrm, 76.
Hodson, Eveline Grace, 54; Louisa, 54; Peter, 54; Peter Thomas, 176.
Hogan, M., *or* Hoggan, W., 296.
Holbrow, Dr. Anthony, 72; Emma, 72.
Holcombe, Dr. William Frederick, 160.
Holder, Elizabeth Henriette, 198; William, 198.
Holdway (Holdaway), Elizabeth, 266; James, 266; John, 265, 266, 289, 293; Mary, 265, 266, 289, 293; Molly, 265; Rachel *or* Rachell, 266, 293; Ruth, 265.
Holford, Arthur Vane, 114; Charles, 114; Elise, 114.
Holland, Jane, 163; Rev. Nicholas, 163.
Hollar, —, 195.
Holley, Ann, 273; Daniel, 273.
Holloway, John, 221, 222; Joseph, 288; Mary, 221; Richard, 222; Sarah, 221, 222.
Holly, Christan, 267; John, 267; Thomas, 267; William, 293.
Holmden, Josh., 230.
Holmes (Holms), Anna, 224; Elizabeth, 222, 290; George, 222, 224, 265; James, 222, 291; Lucy *or* Lucey, 268, 292; Mary, 268; Sara, 268, 292; William, 268; Lieut.-Colonel William Burvill, 173; Willm., 292.
Holroyd, —, 171.
Holt, Aaron, 75; Elizabeth, 231; Mary, 75, 231.
Holthouse, E. H., 200.
Hooton, Ann, 297; Elizabeth, 297; Hester, 297; John, 297; Thomas, 297.
Horlock, Catharine, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Joseph, 32; Thomas, 32.
Horne, Ann, 105; Elizabeth, 58, 104, 105; James, 253; Margaret, 253; Margery, 105; Mary, 105; Moses, 253; Rebecca, 105; R., 219; Rt. Rev. Robert, Bishop of Winchester, 58, 104, 105, 106; Sarah, 85; William, 85.
Horton family, The, 200.
Hosier, Ann, 301; James, 301.
Hossack, John, 195.
Houlding, Jonas, 244; Sarah, 244.
House, F. G., 240.
Houssaye, Isaac, 171; Mary, 171.
Hovenden, R., F.S.A., 153.
How, Dorothy, 18; Georgiana Ann, 184; Thomas, 84.

Howard, Catherine, Queen of Henry VIII., 100, 101; Sir Charles, 325; Lord Edmund, 99; Sir Francis, 325; J. Jackson, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, 1, 113; Sarah, 245; Thomas, de Dublin, 325.
Howe, Ann, 195; Charles, 195; Dau. of Scroope, 195; Juliana, Viscountess, 195; Lady Viscountess, 194; Scroope, Lord Viscount, 194.
Howell, James, 204; Rev. William, 251.
Howland, Richard, Bishop of Peterborough, 39, 160.
Howse, Charles, 35.
Hubert, George, 229; Mrs., 163.
Huddleston, Adela Mary, 48; Edward Purifay, 148; Mary Isabel, 48; Peter, 48.
Hudson, Annie, 64; Jeremiah, 169; John 4, 169; Joseph, 169; Margaret, 4; Mary, 65; Mary Ann, 169; Sir Roger, 170; Sarah, 169; Susannah, 4; —, 11, 65.
Huet, 177.
Huet, Daniel, 177; Francis, 177; Isabella Pillon, 177; Maria, 177; Pierre Daniel, Bishop of Soissons and of Avranches, 177; Susanna, 177.
Huggins, A., 218, 258, 259.
Hugh Capet, King of France, 201.
Hughes, Ann, 209; Caroline, 231; Charlotte, 176; Elizth., 231; James, 123, 300; John, 300; Margaret, 300; Mary, 231; Thomas, 300; Sergt. W. H., 209; —, 122.
Hulbert, Elizabeth, 190; John Gallimore, 190.
Hull, 194.
Hull, Ann, 300; Edward, 194; Elizabeth, 194; Florence, 194; Humphry, 194; James Watson, 94; Jane, 194; John, 194, 300; Katherin, 194; Mary, 194; Mary Jane, 94; Samuel, 194; Thomas, 192, 194.
Hullin, Anthony, Sieur D'Orval, 170; Matthew (de Gastine), 170; Susanne, 170.
Humfrey, 1, 2.
Humfrey, John, 215; Margaret, 215; William, 1, 2.
Humpheres, John, 223; Mary, 223; Thomas, 223.
Hunt, Will., 203.
Hunter, Andrew, 326; Rev. Dr. Andrew, 326; Andrew Alexander, 325, 326; Rev. Sir David, Bart., 326; Evelyn Mary, 326; Florence Edith Louisa, 148; Henry C. V., 148; Isabella, 247; James, 326; Lieut.-Colonel James, 326; Jane, 325; Janet, 326; John, 326; Major Patrick, 326; Richard, 326; Robert, 326; William Francis, 325; William Francis Ernest, 326.
Hunter-Arundell, Marianne, 326; W. F., 326; William Francis, 326.
Hunter-Blair, Rev. Sir David, 326; Edward, 326; Sir James, Bart., 326; Jane, 326.
Huntingfield, Lord, 313.
Hurley, William, 123.
Hurlock, Elizabeth, 161; —, 161.
Hurst, Clara, 238; Bandmr. E. P., 238; Mrs., 130.
Hussey, 30.
Hussey, Catherine, 30; Thomas, 30.
Hustler, 48.
Hustler, Elizabeth, 22; Elizabeth Frances, 48; Lieut.-Colonel Robert Samuel, 48; —, 22.
Hutchinson, Anne, 24; Francis, 24.
Hutton, William Henry, 295.
Hyde, Jane, 43; John, 43.

I

Ibbeston *or* Ibbetson, Denzil, 88; Eliza Emily Bubina, 88; Fred. H., 88; James, 88; Martha, 88.
Ingils (? Inglis), Anna Margaret, 55; H. V., 55.
Ingram, John, 130, 289.
Inman, Elizabeth, 4; Ellen, 4; Joseph, 4, 5; Ruth, 5.
Innes, Anne, 304; Lieut.-Gen. Harrie, 304.
Irwin (Irvin), John Howard, 145.
Isaac, Hannah Ann, 299.
Isaack, Matthew, 22; Theophila, 22.
Ithell, John, 181.

J

Jackson, 81.
Jackson, Anna, 82; Anne, 161, 162, 192; Dorcas, 128, 129; Edward, 22; Edward Isaack, 22; Elizabeth, 18, 23, 128, 161, 162, 188, 189; Esther, 188, 189; Rev. Frederic, 200; Post-Captain George Melville, R.N., 95; Gresham, 128, 129; Henry, 82; Jana Maria, 128, 129; Joan, 82; John, 81, 82, 128, 129, 188, 189, 301; Margaret, 188, 189; Mary, 22, 82, 188, 189; Mary Jane, 95; Mr., 200; Rebecca, 82, 301; Richard, 82, 163, 192; Richard, M.P., 162; Richard, M.P., F.R.S., 162; Samuel, 82, 301; Sarah, 82; Stephan, 161; Theophila, 22, 23; Walter Isaack, 23; William, 192; Wilson Watson, 188, 189.
Jacob, Chas. Valentine, 56; Elizabeth, 4; Emma Charlotte, 56; Errol Valdare, 56; Hildebrand, 305; Richard, 4.
Jagger, Joseph Horatio, 193; Maria, 193.
James, Benjamin J. R., 154; John (? Acworth), 59.
James I., King of England, 85, 180.
James II., King of England, 134, 280, 302.
Jameson, Elizabeth, 89; Mary, 236; Thomas, 236.
Jardine, Louisa Charlotte, 144.
Jarland (Jearland), Elizabeth, 266; James, 266, 290; Sarah, 266, 289; William, 266, 289.
Jarvis (Jarvas), Elizabeth, 263; George, 256; Grace, 256; John, 224; Rachel Eliza, 256.
Jay, Elizabeth, 263; Hampton, 263.
Jeay, Thomas, 320.
Jefferies, Isaac, 9.
Jefferson, —, 199.
Jelicon, Lieut., R.N., 70.
Jenkins, Anna Mary Godly, 67; Major-General C. O., 67; David, 89; Diana, 232; George, 232; Henry, 173; Mary, 228.
Jennings, Benjamin, 298.
Jervis, John, 136.
Jesse, Frederick Hewer, 230; Margaret, 230; William, 230.
Jewers, Arthur J., 81, 121, 131, 177, 184, 226, 241, 297.
Jocelyne, Brigadeer, 303; Lady Twysden, 303.
John, King of England, 203, 206.
Johnson, 281, 282.
Johnson, Alice, 281, 282; Amy, 215; Anne, 283; Rev. Anthony, 192; Bessie, 281; C. E., 9, 54; Dorothy, 283; Edmond, 281; Ensign Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 9, 127, 130, 230, 281, 283; Emma, 77; Emma Eliza, 77; Francis, 281, 282; Rev. Francis, 281; Frederick, 54, 77;

Rev. George, 130; Hannah, 282; Isabella, 243; Jacob, 26; Jane, 127, 128, 282; John, 215, 281, 282, 283; Katherine, 282; Maurice, 127, 129, 281, 282, 283; Maurice (the Antiquarian), 283; Colonel Maurice, 127, 130; Rev. Maurice, D.D., 130; R. F., 54; Richard James, 77; Sybilla, 282; Walter, 129, 282.
Johnson family, of Ayscough, 283.
Johnston, Dr. George, 36; Graham, 327; M. George, 90.
Johnstone, Caroline, 1st Marchioness of Abergavenny, 50; Elizabeth Margaret, 50; Harcourt Van den Bempde, 1st Baron Derwent, 50; Sir John Van den Bempde, Bart., 50.
Jollie, Major Walter, 229.
Jones, Ann, 71, 72; Caroline, 71; Charlotte, 71, 73; Eliza, 73; Elizabeth, 71, 272; Elizabeth Jane, 71; Emma, 72; Evan, 71, 74; Dr. Evan, 71; Fanny Maria, 72; Frances, 72; Frances Elizabeth Gayfere, 72; Georgina Mary Douglas, 72; Henry Ellington, 72; James Haynes, 71; Jane, 71, 72, 74, 299; Jane Alla, 71; Jane Havard, 71; Jane Pridmore, 72; John, 71, 272; John Ellington, 72; Dr. John Ellington, 72; Josepha Herbert, 72; Margaret, 71; Maria, 71; Marianne, 72; Mary, 33, 34; Stanley Walsh Ellington, 72; Thomas, 73; Dr. Thomas, R.N., 71; Rev. Thomas Dove, 71; William, 33, 34, 241.
Joseph, Rev. Canon Alexander, 66; Janet Eleanor, 66.
Joseph (*or* Reynolds?), George John, 114; John Cecil Reynolds, 114.
Joyce, Rev. Conway, 66; Elizabeth Emily Maud, 66.
Jyve *or* Joye, Alice, 321.

K

Katherine, Queen Dowager of England, 131.
Keate, George, 234.
Keating, Sergt. I., 89.
Kedderminster, Mary, 139.
Keene, Mary, 171; Maurice, 55; — (? Keene), Bishop of Ely, 171.
Keighley, Barbara, 57, 102; Thomas, 57, 102.
Keightley, Anna, 36; Lieut.-Colonel, 36.
Keith, "Ex-Quaker," 159.
Kekewich, Lieut. Lewis, 254; Samuel Frekawke, 254.
Kelham, —, 204.
Kelling *alias* Smith, Marguerit, 302.
Kellock, Barrack Sergt. Adam, 198.
Kellow, Edw., 262; Ruth, 262.
Kennard, F. P., 269.
Kennell, John Pratt, 246; Mary Maria, 246.
Kent, Earl of, *see* Grey.
Kent, Earl of, 15.
Kent, Bartholomew, 225; Dorothy, 225; Katherine, 319; —, 319.
Kergrist, *see* De Kergrist.
Kerr, Joseph, 166; Captain Robert, Lord Schomberg, 36; —, Marquis of Lothian, 36.
Kerrick, Rev. John, 22; Rebecca, 22.
Kestell, Avice, 62; —, 62.
Kettlewell, John, 36.
Kevill-Davies, Major Harry Bateman Richards, 47; Julia Margaret, 47; Rev. William Trevelyan, 47.
Key, *see* De Key.
Keysel, Sergt. Walter, 174.
Keyt, Emilie Lanpetta Powell, 70; Lieut.-Colonel, 70.
Kilbee, Sarah, 297; Willm., 297.
Kildridge, Alexander, 216; Mary, 216; William, 216.
Kill, Elizabeth, 221; John, 221.
Killala, William, Bishop of, 150.
Killaloe, Thomas, Bishop of, 150.
Kilpatrick, Ann, 209.
Kind, Jane, 88; Sarah, 88; Thomas, 88; Thomas William, 88.
King, Anne Henrietta, 43; Anne Magdalene, 43; Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, 148; Elizabeth, 196; Emma, 46; Fanny Maria, 196; Lady Frances, 148; George Dashwood, 234; Hannah, 305; Jane, 43; Jemima Montague, 305; John, 298; Color-Sergt. John, 196; Sir John Dashwood, 3rd Bart., 234; Rev. John Glen, D.D., F.R.S., 43; Joseph Lemuel, 298; M., 232; Martha Eliza, 298; Mary, 4, 298; Robert, 232; Sarah Isaacson, 305; William, 305.
King, Family of, 326.
King-King, Emma, 46; James, M.P., 46.
King Charles I. of England, 39.
King Charles II. of England, 131, 159, 280.
King Charles X. of France, 242.
"King Constant the Emperor," 202.
King Francis I. of France, 205.
King George I. of England, 162.
King George II. of England, 23, 162.
King George III. of England, 18, 162, 163.
King Henry VIII. of England, 100, 101.
King Hugh Capet of France, 201.
King James I. of England, 180.
King James I. of Scotland, 85.
King James II. of England, 131, 280, 302.
King John of England, 203, 206.
King Robert of Scotland, 235.
King Theodore of Corsica, 242.
King William the Conqueror, of England, 201.
King William III. of England, 39, 280.
Kingston, Earls of, 135; Edward, 1st Earl of, 148; Ethel Lizette, Countess of, 148; Florence Margaret Christina, Countess of, 148; Henry, 8th Earl of, 148; Henry Edwin, 9th Earl of, 148.
Kington, Anthony, 190; Elizabeth, 190; John, 190; Mary, 190.
Kirkland, Anne, 193; Catharine, 193; Dr., 193; Elizabeth, 193; Hannah, 193; Mary, 193; Mary Anne, 193; Thomas, 193; Dr. Thomas John, 193; Thomas Smith, 196; William Henry, 193.
Kirkman, Rev. Lemuel, 298; Martha Eliza, 298.
Kirk Patrick, James, 299; Rosana, 299.
Kittier, Aron, 270; Ewen, 270; Grace, 270; Henry, 270; Mary, 270.
Klein, Dorothy, 143; Esperance, 143; Joseph, 143; Lydia, 143.
Klingenberg, Premier-Lieut. Nicolay S., 35.
Knapman, Louisa Jane, 95; William, 95.
Knight, I. M. B., 118.
Knott, Abigail, 5; Susannah, 5; Thomas, 5; William, 5.
Knyvett, Ross Edmund, 145.
Komarque, James *or* John James, 315.
Kynaston, Fr., 106; Isabel, 106.

L

Ladbroke, 19.
Ladbroke, Mary, 19; Robert, M.P., 19; Sir Robert, M.P., Lord Mayor of London, 19.
Laing, Elizabeth Agnes, 294; J. G., 294; Robert, 270; Samuel, 270.
Lamb, Charlotte, 19; Peniston, 1st Viscount Melbourne, 19; William, 150.
Lambe, William, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Lambert, George, 196.
Lamond, Dr. Peter, 35.
Lancaster, Earl of (1323), 96.
Lane, Barbara, 327; Hilda, 327; Colonel Horatio Powis, 84.
Langford, Viscountess, *see* Rowley.
Langrish, Sergt., 219; Farrier-Sergt. G., 257.
Lanier, 302.
Lanier, Lieut.-General Sir John, 302; Thomas, 302.
Lapraik, Barbary, 78; W., 107.
Laseter, Elias, 89.
Lasseur, Henri, 313; Marie, 313.
Latham, Ann, 241; John, 241.
Latymer, Dean William, 39.
Lauder (Lander), Mary, 68.
Launcelyn, Anne, 16; John, 16.
Lavender, R., 259.
Law, Farmery, 74.
Lawes, Anne, 262; Tho., 262.
Lawrence, Alfred Macdonald, 68; Elizabeth, 83; J., 258, 259; Jane, 220; John, 220; Lieut. —, 68.
Lawson, Mary C., 257; Thomas, 318.
Lazenby, Margaret, 158; Sergt.-Major, 158.
Lea, J. Henry, 198.
Leach, Bridget, 295; William, 295.
Leake, Jane, 194; Stephen Martin, Clarenceux King of Arms, 121, 122, 212; Thomas, 194.
Leaky (*or* Leahy), —, 197.
Leaver, W., 260.
Le Blanc, Charles, 170; Esther, 170; Margaret, 170; Pierre, 170, 171; Suzanne, 171; Thomas, 171.
Le Blount, Johanni, 203.
Le (Bu)tler, 191, 275.
Le Butler, Sir Jo., 275; Margarett, 275.
Le Cain (Lecain), Francis, 154; Thomas, 154.
Leche, 99.
Lecky, Jane, 5; Mary, 5; Robert, 5.
Ledlie, William, 219.
Lee, Joseph, 216; Maria, 216.
Leeson, Anne, 150.
Leggett, Charlotte Emily, 66; Major-General, 66.
Legh, Ann, 135, 136; Anna Helena, 136; Edmund Dawson, 136; Isabel, 136; Isabell, 136; John, 136; Mary, 135, 136; Mr., 136; Mrs., 135, 136; Peter, 135, 136; Peter Pennington, 135, 136; Thomas, 135, 136; Willoughby, 135, 156.
Leglize, Gideon, 43; Mary, 43.
Legrand, Marie, 82.
Leighlin and Ferns, Dr. William Cottrell, Bishop of, 132.
Leighton, Dorothy, 225; Henry, 225; Henry Reginald, 327; H. R., 188, 225, 322, 323; Jane, 225; Mary, 225; Richard, 225.
Lely, Robert, 130.
Le Neve, —, 280.
Lennard, Hon. Catherine, 132; Richard Dacre, 132.
Lennox, Francis, R.N., 236.
Leonard, Captain John Brydge, 69.
Lepington, Anne, 126; Isabella, 126; John, 126.
Leppe, Peter, 211; Sarah, 211.
Leris, Ben., 229.
Lesage, Augustus, 246; Diana, 246; Maria Utricia, 246.
Leslie, Sir Charles, 2nd Bart., 50; Elizabeth, 50; Hon. and Rev. Sir Henry, 3rd Bart., 50; Jane Elizabeth, Countess of Rothes, 50.
L'Estrange, Friedswide, 146, 151; Thomas, 146, 152.
Lethieullier, Benjamin, 163.
Lettley, —, 297.
Leu, *see* De St. Leu.
Lewis, Jeannette, 115; Margaret, 115; William, 115; Col.-Sergt. William, 218.
Leycester, Mrs., 136.
Leyr, John, 240.
Lezan *or* Leisens, Maria Marguerite, 233.
Lichfield, 1st Earl of, 148.
Liebreith, Margaret, 124; Martha Louisa, 124; Qr.-Mr.-Sergt., 124.
Lightfoot, Susannah, 4; Thomas, 4.
Lillington, Elizabeth, 270; Godsall, 270; Ruth, 270.
Lilly, Anne, 21; Thomas, 21.
Limburg, *see* Van Limburg.
Limes, Elizabeth, 228.
Limond, Amelia Jane, 217; Ellen Amelia, 217; Ida Isabel, 117.
Lincoln, Rutland Reynolds, Bishop of, 160; Thomas, Bishop of (in 1474), 98.
Lindsay, Walter, 196.
Lindsley, Edward Riches, 116; Pattie Ellen, 116.
Ling, Elizabeth, 22; Peter, 22.
Lingen, 51.
Linton, Ethel Charlotte, 142.
Lisle, Captain Robert, 38.
Little, Sergt. Edwd., 117; Elizabeth, 178; Harriet, 117; Harriet Lillian, 117, 259; Thomas, 178.
Littledale, Willoughby A., 269.
Littleton, Dr. Adam, 204.
Litton, Rowland, 140.
Lloyd, 275.
Lloyd, Howard M., 327; Rev. John, 112; Lucretia, 112; Mary, 300; Noah, 275.
Loader, George, 238.
Lock, 19.
Lock, Elizabeth, 19; John, 19; Thomas, Clarenceux King of Arms, 137.
Loder, Charles, 292; Giles, 268, 292; Jno. Pinckney, 268, 292; Susana *or* Susanah, 268, 292.
Lodge, J., 111; Mrs., 129.
Lofts, Alice, 119; Eliza, 119; Henry, 119; Muriel, 119.
Logan, James, 125.
Lombard, Rev. B. L., 25; Moreton, 203.
Lombart, P., 195.
London, Rt. Rev. Beilby Porteous, Bishop of, 45; Rt. Rev. C. J. Blomfield, Bishop of, 159; John, Lord Bishop of, 159.
Long, Ann, 288, 289; Elizabeth, 289, 291; Joseph, 289; Louisa, 289; Mary, 288; Patrick, 152; Richard, 288, 289; Sarah, 289; Stephens, 289; Susannah, 288; William, 136, 288,

Longridge, Ann Hannah, 323; Hannah, 322, 323; Robert, 323; Susanah, 323; William, 323.
Longridge, Fletcher, and Hawks families, 323.
Losack, R. H., 305.
Loten, Esther, 284.
Lothian, 6th and 7th Marquises of, 36.
Loton, Esther, 62; —, 62.
Louvaine, *see* De Louvaine.
Louvel, James, 93.
Lovat, The Lords, 283.
Love, Rear-Admiral H. O., 61, 212, 213; Harriet, 61, 212, 213; Harriett. 61; Captain William, R.N., 61, 212; William Buckeridge Acworth, 61.
Loveday, Bridget, 276; H . . . ., 276; Jane (?), 276; Joan, 276; John, 276; Mary, 276; Thomas, 276; William, 276; — William, 276.
Lovelace, Elizabeth, 85.
Lowe, Mary Ruth Susan, 143.
Lowen (? Bowen), Edward G. R., 256; Emma, 256; Jane, 256; William, 256.
Lowther, Sir Charles Hugh, Bart., 53; Frances Elizabeth, 53.
Lucan, Lady Elizabeth, Countess of, 19; Richard Bingham, Earl of, 19.
Lucas, Peter, 43.
Lucton, Serjt. George, 91.
Ludlow, Stephen, 150.
Luke, Dame Anne, 16; Jean, 313; Marguerite, 313; Nicholas, Baron of the Exchequer, 15; Sir Walter, Justice of Common Pleas, 15, 16.
Lukin, Lionel, 83.
Lynch, Mary, 134; Michael, 296; Sir Thomas, 134.
Lyndon, Elizabeth, 231; Ellen Stanton, 231; George William, 231; Henry, 231; Sophia Ann, 231.
Lynne, Eleanor, 165; Nicholas Garrard, 165.
Lysley, Frances Elizabeth, 53; Isabella Gertrude, 53; William Gerrard, 53.
Lytton, Ann, 59, 178; Audry, 177, 178; Dorothy, 59, 177, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Francis, 178; Helen, 178; Mary, 178; Sir Robert, 178; Sir Robert de, 178; Rowland, 178; Sir Rowland, 178; William, 59; William de, 177, 178.
Lyversege, Rev. Richard, 96.

M

Macdonald, Peter J., 68.
MacEvoy, Rose, 151.
MacGillycuddy of the Reeks, The, 53; Mary Ruth his dau., 53.
Machyn, Henry, 103.
Mackenzie, Alexander Francis, 173; Henry Percy, 236; Ida Florence Smee, 173; Josephine, 236; Maria, 236; Maria Louisa, 173; William, 236.
Mackey, Father Walter, 327.
Mackilnay, Elizabeth, 196; John, 196; Mary Anne, 196; Col.-Sergt., 196.
Mackilwaine, Captain, 163; Fanny, 163; Richard, 163.
Mackintosh, Alice Telford, 256; Ellen, 256; William, 256.
MacLehose, James, & Sons, 159.
MacLeod, Alexander, 226; Eliza, 226.
Macleod, Rev. Roderick, 305; —, 304.
MacMin, Jane, 297.
Macpherson, 187.
Macpherson, Dr. John, 304; Sir John, Bart., Governor-General of India, 187.
MacSweeny, Col.-Sergt. Mich. C. M., 124; Sergeant, 124; Theresa, 124.
Madan, Falconer, 74.
Maddock (Maddocke), Emlyn, 180; John, 180.
Mael, Alice, 127; Lot, 127.
Maffett, Robert, 187.
Magennis, Richard, M.P., 235.
Maitland, Elizabeth, 278; James, Earl of Lauderdale, 278.
Majendie, Rev. J. J., 234; Rev. John James, 185.
Major, Elizabeth, 221; Harry, 221; Mary, 264; Sarah, 220, 221, 264; Thomas, 220, 221, 264, 265.
Malings, Louisa, 9.
Malley, Sergt. William, 158.
Malone, Abigail, 4; James, 4; Susan, 4; Susanna, 4.
Malpas, John, 82.
Malvery, N. L., 54; Norman, 54.
Malyan, Elizabeth, 119; Henry John, 119; Band-Sergt. James, 119.
Manaton, Elizabeth, 61; Francis W., 61; Martha, 61.
Manly, Amelia, 84.
Manning and Bray, 212, 213.
Manningham, Mary, 17; Rt. Rev. Thomas, Bishop of Chichester, 17.
Mannours, Charles, 135; John, 135.
Marchant, Elizabeth, 247, 299; Frances, 299; Hannah Ann (Isaac), 299; James, 247; Jonathan, 299.
Marks, Elizabeth, 224; Henry, 117; Henry Frederick, 260; Jessie Edith, 117, 259; Madeliena, 117; Mary, 221; Wilhelmus, 264; Wm., 221.
Marquis, Kathleen, 218; Lieut. T. S., 218.
Marriott (Marriot), Captain, 311; Charles, 48; Gertrude Charlotte Isabel, 48; James, 83; John Charles Oakes, 48; Thomas F. R., 311.
Marryat, Captain, 80.
Marsden of Farnborough, 283; of Farnham, 127.
Marsh, Alexander, 263.
Marshall, Caterina, 91; David, 89; George, 91; George William, York Herald, LL.D., F.S.A., 280; John, 87; Joseph, 91; Mary, 87; Mr. R. A., 55; Mrs. R. A., 55; Paulina, 55; William, 87; William (Willie), 119.
Martin, Elizabeth, 224; Henry, 224; Jacob, 6; Julian, 58; Julyan, 139; Mary Brilliana, 280; Nicholas, 182; R., 254; Robert, 280; Sarah, 6; Ursula, 182.
Martindale. Benhay, 255; Mary Elizabeth, 255; Mary Sophia Harriet, 255.
Maslin, James, 312.
Mason, Ann, 246; Anthony, 246; George Francis, 246; Henrietta, 295; John, 142, 295; Margaret, 246; Mary, 246; Mrs., 229; Richard, 246; Sophia, 246; Susannah, 246; William John, 246; William S., 217.
Massey, Chas. A., 240; Thomas, 243; —, 243.
Masters, Samuel Harcourt, 314; —, 314.
Masterson, John, 90.
Mathews, Barbara Elizth., 77; Charles William, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Mary, 77; Mathew, 77; Sarah, 77; William, 77; William Cartwright, 77.

Matthews, Anna Helena, 136; John, 136, 220; Lieut., 36; Margaret, 220.
Maugey, Grace, 134; —, 134.
Maurier, Jacob, 82.
Mavin, Elizabeth, 124; Sarah Anne, 124; William, 124.
May, Jane, 289; John, 289; Thomas, 289.
Mayers (Mayer), Cecil Eugene, 119; Esther, 119.
Maynard, Gideon, 133.
Mayne, J., 174; Thomas, 174.
McAllister, John, 166.
McCabe, Owen, 124.
McCallum, James, 157; John, 89; Margaret, 157; Margaret Emily, 157; Mary, 157.
McConnell, Robert J., 260.
McDonald, Anne, 123; James, 123; Mary Ann, 123.
McDonnell, Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim, 234; Lady Elizabeth, 234.
McFarlane, Sergt. Wm., 254.
McGineley, John, 123.
McGovern, J., 219.
McGregory, Peter, R.N., 207.
McJarlin, James, 92.
McKinlay, John, 238.
McLain, John, 196; John Edward, 196; Lydia, 196.
McLaren, Corpl. D., 56; William John Edward, 56.
McLeod, Jane, 237; Col.-Sergt. William, 237.
McNiel, Luke, 125.
McPherson, P. John, 252; Lieut., 37; M., 37.
McRoberts, Thomas, 196.
Mead, —, 15.
Meadows, Henry, 232.
Meane, Edith, 60, 183; Richard, 60, 183.
Mear (Mears), R. C., 197.
Meikle, G. B., 217.
Mellor, Clarance Atherton, 118; Esther Ann, 118; Joseph, 118.
Mence, Edward, 244; Thomas, 244.
Mennice, Alexander, 91; Mary Ann, 91.
Merrell (Merrill), Daniel, 277; Esther, 276; Hannah, 277; Hester, 276; John, 276; Martha, 277.
Merricke, John, 215; Mary, 215.
Merriman, Wm., 196.
Merry, Elizabeth, 215.
Merryweather, W., 260.
Metcalfe, Fredk., 246; Mary, 246; Thomas, 246.
Methold (Methwold), William, 320.
Methuen, Lord, 191.
Mettam, Ernest Alfred *or* Ernest Edward, 119.
Meyer, Miss, 327.
Michell, John, 240.
Middleborough, Joseph, 223.
Middleton, Israel, 264; Mary, 264.
Migne, Abbé, 203.
"Mike, the grave-digger," 200.
Mildmay, Robert, 320.
Miles (Mils, Mills), Anne, 266; Elizabeth, 220, 221, 265; Henry, 264; Jane, 265, 266, 291; John, 264; Mary, 220, 221; Robert, 221; Susanna, 221, 264; Thomas, 220, 221, 264; William, 265, 266, 290, 293.
Millard, Elizabeth, 76; William, 76.
Miller, Amelia Gertrude, 208; Ann, 231; Charlte., 231; D., 231; Elizabeth, 75, 208; Evelyn Mary, 326; Jam(e)s Robt., 75; Jane, 208; John, 231; Mary, 304; Robt., 75; Thomas Willm., 208; William, 208, 209, 304; Sir William, 326.
Mills, Rev. Bernard, D.D., 23; Sergt. Edward, 92; Mrs., 84; Theophilus, 23.
Milman, Lady Frances, 164; Sir F., Bart., 164.
Milner-Gibson-Cullum, G., F.S.A., 17, 45.
Minors, Nicholas, 18.
Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 40, 80, 120, 160, 200, 240, 278, 328.
Mitchell, Adrian, 243; Andrew, 66; Charles, 172; Eleonora Mary, 67; Henry, 174; Sergt.-Major I., 238; James, 238; John Oswald, 67; Margaret Dundas, 66; Bugler Matthew, 172; Thomas, 172.
Mitchison, Alfred Buckton, 70; Harriet, 70; Thomas R., 70.
Moffer, Mona Lilian, 142.
Mohun, Rt. Hon. Elizabeth, Lady, 195.
Molesworth, 134.
Molesworth (Mouldsworth), Grace, 134; Hender, 134; Sir Hender, 134; Sir John, Bart., 134; Mary, 134.
Molloy, Sergt. William, 123.
Monckton, Captain Hon. Charles Gustavus (assassinated), 36.
Monmouth, Duke of, 302.
Monose (*or* Monox), Ann, 57, 102; Humphrey, 57, 102.
Monro, Alfred Ernest, 115; Harriett, 115; Jessie, 56; Sydney Ernest, 115.
Montagu, *see* De Montagu.
Montague, Hon. M., 304.
Montgomery, Adelaide Zoe, 95; C., 116; Charles, 219, 258; Charles William, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Rev. William Hugh, 95; —, 258.
Montrose, 159.
Moon, John, 224; Serviah, 224; Corpl. W., 145.
Moor, Anne Georgiana, 26; Edward Charles, 26.
Moore, Anne, 146; Mary, 5; Nicholas, 5; Susanna, 5; —, 146.
Moorecroft, Elizabeth, 152; Archdeacon James, D.D., 150, 152.
Moran, Matthew, 295.
Moray and Ross, Rt. Rev. Robert, Bishop of, 52.
Mordaunt, Ann, 195; Charles, 194, 195; Charles, Earl of Peterborrow, 195; Charles Louis (Lewis), 194, 195; Edward A. B., 199; Rt. Hon. Elizabeth, 195; Rev. Henry, 195; Sir John, 140; Louis, 195; Thomas Osbert, 195.
More, Richard, 326.
Morey, Thomas, 264.
Morgan, Catharine, 32; John, 32.
Morison, Henry E., 125; Mr., 248.
Morris, Canon, 64; Elizabeth, 93, 282; Emma, 64; Francis, 282; Samuel, 193; —, 64.
Morrish, Sergt. Frederick, 219.
Morrison, —, 179.
Mortimer, Ann, 63; Anne, 285.
Mortlake, Rosa, 64.
Mosdell, Elizabeth, 34; Family of, 34.
Moseley, 28.
Moseley, Rev. Richard, 28; Sarah, 28; Thomas, 28.
Mosse, Alice, 147; Dr. Bartholomew, 147; Rev. Thomas, 147.
Mott, Anne, 200; Mrs., 200.
Mouldsworth, *see* Molesworth.

Moulton, Elizabeth, 215 ; Captain Robert, 215.
Mountague (Mounteyne), Sir Edward, 12, 13.
Mowsedale, Elizabeth, 140 ; Robert, 140.
Moyne, —, 233.
Moynes, Charles, 294 ; Dorathea, 294 ; Sergt. E., 294.
Muller, Harriette Garland, 66.
Mullins Family, 327.
Munday, Amy, 215 ; Elizabeth, 61, 214, 215 ; William, 61, 214, 215.
Munro, A. E., 217 ; Lieut. and Adj. Donald, 37 ; Harriett, 217.
Munrowd, Emma, 216 ; J. H., 216.
Murray, Daisy Leonorah, 117 ; Marjorie, 39 ; Mary, 195.
Murrey, Mary, 125.
Musgrave, John, 228.
Muskett, J. J., 21.
Muspratt, Elizabeth, 288 ; Col.-Serjt. Henry, 195 ; Mary, 195, 288.
Myddelton, Sir Hugh, 52.
Mynes, Sir John, 249.

N

Nairne, Elizabeth, 63, 286.
Narborough, Elizabeth, 9 ; Martha, 9 ; Matha (?) Ann, 9 ; William, 9.
Naylor, Hannah Maria, 50 ; John, 50.
Neale, Abraham, 5 ; Martha, 5 ; Mary, 5 ; Rebecca, 5 ; Samuel, 5 ; Sarah, 5 ; Thomas, 5.
Nelson, Harold, 327 ; Jane Augusta, 144 ; Mary, 73 ; Rev. William, 73.
Nesbitt, A., 152.
Newall, Ann, 252 ; Col.-Sergt. Thomas, 252 ; Thomas Philip, 252.
Newark, Lord, 135.
Newberry, J., 129.
Newborough, — Wynne, 1st Lord, 147.
Newcastle, Duke of, *see* Cavendish.
Newcombe, Charles E., 259, 260 ; Ellen, 259, 260 ; Dr. John, 134.
Newcomen, Arthur, 54 ; Clara Gleadowe, 54 ; Kathleen Harriett Ann, 54.
Newell, Sarah, 77.
Newland, David, 3 ; Sarah, 3.
Newman, Captain, 174 ; Kate, 174 ; Mr., 180.
News, Anne, 151.
Newsham, Henry, 51 ; Mary Margaret, 51.
Newsom, Mary, 5 ; Robert, 5.
Newsum, John, 58.
Newton, Ann, 241 ; Caroline, 242 ; Elizabeth, 139 ; Isaac, 241 ; James, 231, 242 ; —, 139.
Nicholls, John, 259 ; —, 142.
Nichols, Ann, 215 ; John, 181.
Nicholson, Susanna, 6.
Nixon, John, 243 ; Martha, 243 ; Mary Ann, 243 ; Robert, 243 ; Thomas, 243.
Nobble (Noble), William, 258.
Noble, Rev. W. M., 316.
Noiray, Charles, 303.
Nolan, Col.-Sergt. Frederick, 296 ; Martin, 152.
Noonan, Thomas, 296.
Norfolk, Bernard Edward Howard, Duke of, 19 ; Charles, Duke of, Earl Marshal, 113, 137 ; Edward, Duke of, Earl Marshal, 212a ; Lady Elizabeth, Duchess of, 19 ; —, Dowager Duchess of, 100 ; —, Duke of, Earl Marshal, 121.
Norman, John Lewis, 254.
Normanvil, *see* De Normanvil.
Norris, Rev. Dr., 146 ; James, 151, 152 ; Jane, 146, 151.
Norton, Mary, 147, 152.
Norwich, Bishop of, 15.
Nottingham, Susanna, 128.
Nowlan, James, 124 ; Color-Sergt. John, 124.
Numan, Anne Agnes, 92 ; Elizabeth, 92 ; John, 92.
Nunn, John, 171 ; Susanna, 171.

O

Oakes, 45.
Oakes, Ada Albinia, 47 ; Adelaide Matilda, 50 ; Adela Mary, 48 ; Annie, 51 ; Arthur Hervey Aston, 49 ; Arthur Orbell Plampin, 46 ; Beatrice Marion, 49 ; Rev. Beilby Porteus, 47, 53 ; Beryl Mignon, 48 ; Caroline, 45 ; Caroline Elizabeth Constance, 46 ; Catherine Anne, 50 ; Cecil Eileen, 49 ; Charles Brumly, 48 ; Charles James Tyrell, 50 ; Lieut.-Colonel Charles Joshua Tufnell, 51 ; Charlotte, 51 ; Edith Maria, 51 ; Edmund Hervey Aston, 49 ; Elizabeth, 20, 45, 50 ; Elizabeth Caroline, 49 ; Elizabeth Charlotte, 48 ; Elizabeth Frances, 45, 48 ; Ellen Frances, 46, 49 ; Emma Catherine, 48 ; Emmeline Arabella, 46 ; Ernest Heigham Sydney, 48 ; Ethel Mary, 47 ; Frances Marian, 46 ; Frank Hervey Aston, 49 ; Frank Stuart, 49 ; Frederica Charlotte, 49 ; Frederick Aston, 46, 49 ; Colonel George, 49 ; George Clifton, 48 ; George Hervey Aston, 49 ; Gertrude, 47 ; Gertrude Charlotte Isabel, 48 ; Gladys Mary, 48 ; Helen Mary, 49 ; Henry Ferdinand, 46 ; Henry James, 45 ; Henry James Lionel, 48 ; Herbert Alfred William, 51 ; Hervey Aston, 48 ; Rev. Hervey Aston Adams, 46, 48 ; J. H. Porteous, 27 ; James, 24, 27, 30, 45 ; James Elwin, 49 ; James Henry Porteus, M.P., 47 ; James Orbell, 47 ; Rev. James Ray, 20, 50 ; John Beauchamp, 47 ; John Edward, 48 ; Julia, 46 ; Julia Margaret, 47 ; Laura Elizabeth Josephine, 47 ; Laura Eva, 48 ; Louisa, 47, 50 ; Maria Anne, 45 ; Maria Catherine, 47, 53 ; Maria Heigham, 47 ; Maria Susan, 24, 30, 51 ; Marion, 48 ; Marion Isabel, 49 ; Mary, 27, 45 ; Mary Anne, 46, 50 ; Mary Betty, 48 ; Mary Isabel, 48 ; Mary Livingstone, 47 ; Mary Louisa, 48 ; Mary Margaret, 51 ; Montague Lewis, 48 ; Montague Waddington, 47 ; Morton Hervey Aston, 49 ; Nigel Beilby, 47 ; Norah Beatrice, 47 ; Lieut. Orbell, 48 ; Lieut.-Colonel Orbell Henry, 47 ; Rev. Orbell Plampin, 47 ; Orbell Ray, 45 ; Captain Orbell Ray, R.N., 45 ; Orbell Willoughby, 46 ; Ralph Harry, 47 ; Lieut.-Colonel Reginald, 47 ; Robert Hustler, 48 ; Rose Allen, 46 ; Sarah, 51 ; Selina Elizabeth, 49 ; Susan, 27, 45, 48 ; Vera Albinia, 48 ; Walter Frederick, 51 ; William, 27 ; William Henry, 48, 49 ; William Hervey, 48 ; Lieut. William James Leslie, R.N., 51 ; William Plampin, 47.
Odgers, Corpl. James, 238.
Odierne, John, 216 ; Martha, 216.
Offord, Charlotte, 230 ; Isaac, 230 ; Margaret, 230.
Ogier, Mary, 155 ; Thos. Abraham, 155.

Ogle, 281.
Ogle, Lieut. Henry, 38; Jane, 282, 283; Robert, 282; Thomas, 282, 283.
Oldfield, Sir Anthony, Bart., 127, 129, 283; Elizabeth, 127, 129, 283; Mary, 127, 129, 283; Sarah, 243.
Oliver, Anthony, 153; Mary, 153.
Olivier, Rev. Canon Dacres, 52; Emma Selina, 52; Henry Stephen, 52; Mary, 52.
Ommaney, Captain Cornthwaite (afterwards Rear-Admiral), 61, 212; Elizabeth Acworth, 61, 212; Sir Erasmus, 213; Admiral Sir Erasmus, K.C.B., F.R.S., 61, 212, 213; Sir Francis Molyneux, 61, 212, 213; Sir John Acworth, C.B., 61, 212; Martha, 61, 212; Mary Manaton, 61.
Orange, William, Prince of, 134, 302.
Orbell, Anne, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Thomas, 21; William, 21.
Ord, 24.
Ord, Anne, 24; Craven, F.R.S., F.S.A., 24; Henry, 24; Rev. John, D.D., 24; Mary Anne, 24.
O'Reilly, B., 88; Jno. Frederick, 88; Louisa Maria, 88; Mary, 88.
Organ, Sergt. Henry, 311.
Orme, Ann, 242; Joseph, 242.
"Ormondis," "Duce." 153.
Orr, Capt. Andrew, 67; Lucy Erskine, 67.
Ossory, Rt. Rev. Edward Tenison, Bishop of, 170.
Otter, Robert, 128; Susanna, 128.
Overing, Elizabeth, 17.
Overson, T., 259.
Owen, Joseph, 270; Mary, 270.

P

Pacey, Henry Butler, 130; J., 144; Mrs., 130.
Padgham, Frank, 144.
Page, Anna, 91; Anne, 94; Charles, 312; Elen Esther, 91; Esther, 91; Eugine, 91; Hon. Juliana, 195; Mathew, 91; Mathew John, 312; Thomas, 195; —, 94.
Paine, James, 240.
Palgrave, Nathaniel, 325.
Palmer, Ann, 192, 193; Dorothy, 193; Elizabeth, 64, 192; Sir Geoffrey, Bart., Attorney-General, 250; Rev. George, 105; Joseph, 192; —, 64.
Panton, 190.
Panton, Charles, 190; Mary, 190.
Pardoe, Mr., 171.
Park, Emma, 52; Sir James Allan, 52.
Parker, Elizabeth, 180; John, 301; Lavinia, 64; William, 180; Willmott, 180; —, Archbishop of Canterbury, 104, 105.
Parravicini, Sir Peter, 162; Rebecca, 162.
Parsons *or* Parson, Lieut.-Colonel John Hile, 38.
Parsons, Ann Charlotte, 68; Elizabeth, 271; George, 260; Major J. W., 68; James, 271; Jean, 271; Margt., 271; Mary Elisabeth, 68; William, 259, 260.
Pasquet, Mary, 171.
Passingham, Richard, 33.
Paterson, John, 197; Rev. —, 255.
Patison, John, 82.
Patterson, Joseph, 151.
Paul, Elizabeth, 5; Sir James Balfour, Lord Lyon King of Arms, 327; Mary, 5; William, 5.
Payne, William K., 259.
Peachey, George C., 44.
Pearce, George, 301; John, 301; Margery, 301; Sophia Maria, 301.
Pearcy, John, 221; Mary, 221; William, 221.
Pearren (Peren), Ann, 290; Thomas, 290.
Pearse, Richard, 82.
Pearson, Sergt. James, 239.
Pearte, —, 179.
Pease, Augustus, 8; Emily R. E., 8; James William, 8; Joseph, 8; Josephine Sophia, 8; Olinthus Augustus, 8; Susannah, 8; William, 8.
Pecco, Christopher, 70; Harriet Browne, 70.
Pegus, John, 82.
Peisley, Mary, 5; Peter, 5; Rachel, 5.
Pelham, Lady Grace, Countess of Clare, 135.
Pell, —, 142.
Pellow (Pellew), John R., 219; John Richard, 295.
Pemberton, Mary, 73; Thomas, 73.
Pembroke, Countess of, 195; Earl of, 195.
Penn, William, 15.
Pennington, Sir John, 180.
Penny, Rev. Edward Lewton, 39; William, 273.
Penrose, George, 5; Rebecca, 5.
Penstone, John, 247; Mary, 247; Thomas, 247; William, 247.
Pentike, W. Carper (*presumably*), 118.
Pepporall, William Henry, 90.
Pepys, Jane Elizabeth, Countess of Rothes, 50; Sir Lucas, 1st Bart., 50; Samuel (diarist and Navy Commissioner), 200, 213, 248, 249, 250.
Percy, Harriette, 149; Kathe., 151; Robert, 149.
Perdrain, C. (E. P.), 295.
Pereira, Benjamin, 244.
Perigal, Francis, 155; Mary, 155.
Perkins, John, 227; Mary, 227.
Perriman, Agnes Georgiana, 25; Rev. William Walter, 25.
Perry, Elizabeth Margaret, 50; Helen Frances, 50; Sir Thomas Erskine, M.P., 50.
Persse, 110.
Persse, Burton, 110; William H., 110.
Pery, Annabella Tenison, 149; Edmund Henry, 1st Earl of Limerick, 149; Henry Hartstonge, Viscount Glentworth, 149; William Henry Tenison, 2nd Earl of Limerick, 149.
Peterborough, Richard Howland, Bishop of, 160.
Peterborrow, Chas., Earl of, 195; Earl of, 194.
Peters, Ann, 109; W. M., 109.
Petre, William, 103; Sir William, 138.
Pett, Abigail, 215; Agnes, 216; Ann, 215, 216; Beatrice, 215; Captain 248; Catherine, 216; Christopher, 216, 248, 251; Elizabeth, 215, 216; Glory, 215; Henry, 216; John, 216; Joseph, 215, 216; Luce, 215; Lydia, 215; Margaret, 215, 216; Martha, 216; Mary, 215, 216, 249; Peter, 215, 216, 248, 249, 285; Sir Peter, 215; Phineas, 215, 216; Sir Phineas, 215; Phœbe, 215; Rachel, 215; Richard, 215, 216; Warwick, 216; William, 215.
Pettitt, George William, 115; Kate Elizabeth, 115.
Pettus, Elizabeth (Sandys), 280; Sir John, 280.
Petty, William, 37.
Pettytt (Pettyte), Cyriack *or* Syriack, 57, 100; Florence, 57, 100.
Phelps, Elizabeth, 292; Joseph, 5; Mary, 5; Sarah, 292; —, 5.

Philips, Betty, 267; Margaret, 267; Sarah, 267, 291; Thomas, 290; William, 267.
Phillimore, W. P. W., 33, 199.
Phillips, Agnes, 59; Agnes *or* Ann, 140; Alexander Robert South. 50; C. J., 160; Constance Eleanor Heigham. 25; Constance Mary, 25; Edwin George Wilson, 50; Elizabeth Caroline, 50; Ethel Mary Desborough, 50; Helen Frances, 50; John South. 30, 50, 52; Mabel Charlotte Oakes, 50; Mary Anne Charlotte, 30, 50, 52; Major Robert, 25; Simon, 140; Symon, 59.
Pierot *or* Perot, Jacques, 240; James, 240.
Pierrepont, 135.
Pierrepont, Anne, 135; Hon. Gervis, 135; Rt. Hon. Grace, 135; Henry, Marquess of Dorchester, 135.
Piggot (Pigot), Sir John, 263; Lady Rebecca, 263.
Pigot, Lieut. George. 69.
Pike, Elizabeth, 5; Elizabeth Ann, 109; Joseph, 5; Richard, 5; William, 109; William Edward, 109.
Pilborough, Andrew. 278; George, 278; —, 278.
Pilkington, Anne, 50; Henry, 150; Louisa, 46, 50; Sir Thomas, Bart., 46; Sir Thomas, 7th Bart., 50.
Pillon de Bertonville, Isabella, 177.
Pilter, Colonel, 324.
Pim, Elizabeth, 5; Joshua, 5; Margaret, 5.
Pimlott, Sergt. Richard, 237.
Pinckney *or* Pinckny, Anne, 262; Christian, 220; Emma, 289; Frances, 288, 289; Jane, 266, 267, 288; John, 266; John Day, 292; Lydia, 225; Margaret, 266; Margret, 220; Miles, 225; Philip, 266, 267, 290; Phillip, 266; Rachel, 266, 292; Robert, 267, 288, 289; Susanna, 266.
Pinn, Col.-Sergt. William, 176.
Pinner, W., 258, 259.
Piper, William, 244.
Pitsey, Wee, 69.
Plampin, 45.
Plampin. Elizabeth Frances, 45; Frances Catherine, 45; John. 45.
Plat, Fanny, 242.
Platt, Eleanor, 63, 285.
Player, Anna, 224; Anne, 223; Elizabeth. 262; John, 223; Robert, 223, 265; Robertus, 224.
Plommer, Sarah Elizabeth, 64; Thomas J., 64.
Plumley, Sarah, 150.
Pocklington, Margaret, 182; —, 182.
Polhemus, A. Ditmus, 31; Jennie Geeritsen, 31.
Pollen, James, R.N., 256; Mr., 83.
Pollendine (Pollendin), E., 55; Ethel Florence, 55; T. K., 55.
Poole, Jane, 6; Jonathan, 6; Joseph, 6; Richard, 6; Sarah, 6.
Poor, Dorothy, 262; Phillip, 262.
Pope, John, 103; Mary, 103; Paul, 103; Thomas, 58, 103, 104, 138; Thomasyn, 58.
Portal, Stephen, 230.
Porteous, Maria Anne, 45; Rt. Rev. Beilby, Bishop of London, 45; Rev. Robert, 45.
Porter, 281.
Porter (Portor), Anne, 221, 224, 283; Sir Charles, 250; Jacob, 229; Jane, 221, 223, 224, 290, 292; John, 221, 223, 224, 291; William, 224; —, 283.
Porteus, 45.
Portlock, Harriet, 88; Major, 88.
Potter, Abraham, 221; Elizabeth, 221; Georgiana. 36; Jane, 221; John, 238.
Potts, Henry. 30; Sophia Anne. 30.
Pounsett, William, 103.
Powell. Catherine, 79; Charity, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Frances Matilda. 312; J. C., 312; James, 79; John. 79; Rachel, 79; Thomas, 79; William. 79; Zouch, 79.
Powells of Loughton and Speldhurst, 21.
Powerscourt, Viscount, 80.
Powlett, Hon. Charles, 34; Rt. Hon. Lord Charles, 34; Frances, 34; Rt. Hon. Henry, Lord, 34; Hon. Magdalen, 34; Thomas, 34; Rt. Hon. William, Marquis of Winchester, 34.
Pownell, Jacob Acworth, 62; Philemon, 62; Sarah, 62.
Poynton, William Boulton, 229.
Preston, Anne, 115; George. 115; Rev. John, 129; May, 115; Rev. Nathaniel, 151.
Price, Cleveland, 240; Rev. David, 40; Gryffydd, 280; Molly Graves, 280; —, 240.
Pridmore, Jane, 72; —, 72.
Pringle, Emily, Lady, 157; Sir John, Bart., 157; Norman, 156.
Prinsep, Augustus, 212; Elizabeth Acworth, 61, 212; H. A., 61.
Probyn, Edward, 36; Ensign George, 36; Governor, 36.
Proctor, Caroline, 47; J., 260; Vice-Admiral Sir William Beauchamp, Bart., 47.
Prowse, Elizabeth, 7; James Edgar, 168; Richard, 7, 168; Sarah, 168.
Puckering, John (afterwards Lord Keeper), 139; Sir John, 58.
Pullen, Arthur, 143; Arthur St. John, 143; Edith, 143.
Pulter, Anne, 178; Arthur, 199; Edward, 178, 179; Henry, 179; John, 178; Julian, 178; Katherine, 178; Luce, 178; Lytton, 179; Margaret, 179; Mary, 178; Nicholas, 178; Penelope, 179; Shemuel, 179; Thomas, 179; Violent *alias* Peregrine, 179; William, 178, 179; —, Lady Fish, 179; —, 178, 179.
Pulvertoft, Miss, 129.
Purdell, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. Edmund, 125.
Pureth, John, 163.
Purifay, Ann, 141, 142; Barbara, 59, 141; Beatrix, 142; Charles. 142; Cicely, 142; Clemence, 141; Edward, 141, 142, 182; Elizabeth, 59, 141, 142; Frances. 142; Francis, 142; George. 142; Henry, 142; James. 141; Joan, 142, 182; John, 142; Rev. Canon John, 142; Joyce. 142, 182; Magdalene, 182; Margery, 182; Martin, 141; Mary, 142; Michael, 182; Nicholas, 141, 142; Ralph, 182; Richard, 142; Simon, 59, 141; Susan, 142; Thomas, 141, 142, 182; William, 141, 142, 182.
Puttenham, George, 100; Sir George. 100; Marjory, 100; Mary, 57, 100; Richard, 100; Robert, 57, 100.
Pyncomb, Elizabeth, 304; John, 304.
Pyne-Coffin, Rev. Charles, 51; Mary Anne Elizabeth, 51.
Pyrus, Joseph Alexander, 176.

Q

Quanley, Joseph, 123; Sergt.-Major Thomas S., 123.
Quaritch, Mr., 279.

Quarles, Benedict, 192; —, 192.
Queen Anne of England, 280.
Queen Catherine Howard, wife of King Henry VIII. of England, 100.
Queen Dowager Katherine of England, 131.
Queen Elizabeth of England, 104, 180.
Queen Elizabeth of York, wife of Henry VII., 98.
Queen Victoria of England, 50.
Queensberry, Dukes of, *see* Douglas.
Quinland, Charles, 89; Elizabeth, 89; Wilhelmina, 89.
Quirk, J., 260.

R

R., Captain, 69.
Rabling, Sergt. Henry, 91.
Race, Sara, 223; Sarah, 223; Step., 223.
Radley, Ann, 324; Dorothy, 324; Mary, 324; Robert, 324; Sarah, 324; Thomas, 324; William, 324.
Rafferty, George, 123; Owen, 123.
Raffles, Sir Stamford, 94.
Raisey, Thos., 312.
Ramsay, Asst.-Commy.-General, 38; Martha, 38; Thomas Rattray Blair, 38.
Rangue, Alice, 115; Francis, 115; Robert Franklin St. John, 115.
Ransom, Esther (and her sister Sarah), 245; William, 245; (Eleanor, grd.-dau. of —), 245.
Raven, Elizabeth, 305; Francis, 305; Mary, 305; Raw., 33.
Ravenscroft (*or* te), George, 283; Mary, 283; Mr., 32.
Rawkene, John, 224; Sarah, 224.
Rawlinson, 17.
Rawlinson, Daniel, 17, 18; Dorothea, 18; Elizabeth, 17; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17, 19; Richard, 18; Robert, 18; Rev. Prebendary Robert, 17; Susanna, 19; Theodosia, 19; Sir Thomas, Lord Mayor of London, 17, 18; Walter, 18; Sir Walter, M.P., 19.
Ray, Alice Beatrice, 31; Anne, 17, 18, 21, 22, 29; Lieut. Archibald Douglas Hussey, 31; Catherine, 18, 22, 23, 30, 31; Catherine Sarah, 30; Clarence Archibald, 31; Dorothea, 18; Eliza, 23; Elizabeth, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 31, 50; Elizabeth Catherine, 31; Elizabeth Mary, 29; Erasmus, 18; Ethel Maud, 31; Fairclough, 29; Fanny, 29; Florence Isabel, 31; Garnham, 29; Rev. Garnham, 28; Rev. George, 29; Gertrude, 31; Henry, 17, 22; Rev. Henry, 30, 52; James Edward, R.N., 31; Jane Charlotte, 29; Jane Mann, 31; John, 17, 18, 21, 26, 31, 45; Julia, 31; Louisa, 30; Margaret, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27; Maria Elizabeth, 30, 52; Marie Estelle, 31; Martha, 17, 21; Mary 17, 22, 26, 27, 28; Orbell, 22, 26, 27, 29; Rev. Orbell, 29; Major-General Philip, 29; Rev. Philip William, 29; Priscilla, 29; Rachel, 22; Rebecca, 22, 26, 27, 28; Richard, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26; Mrs. Richard, 23; Rev. Richard, 18; Rosamund, 17; Samuel, 17, 21; Sarah, 28; Susan, 27; Walter, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 30, 31; Lieut. Walter, 31; Walter Henry Broke, 31; Dr. Walter John Orbell, 31.
Raymond, Anthony, 150; Henry, 150; Mary, 149, 150; Samuel, 149, 150.
Raynes, Thomas, 138.
Read, General, 170.
Reade, Elizabeth, 256; Henry Cooper, 256; Henry Loftus, 256.
Rebbeck, William, 273.
Rector, C. Ann, 115; Hope, 115; R., 115.
Redgate, Mr., 83.
Redpath, Catherine Helen, 95; Rev. Henry Adney, 95.
Redvers, *see* De Redvers.
Reed, Catherine, 123; Asst.-Com.-Gen. I. W., 123.
Reeks, William, 270.
Reid, Eliza, 253; Ellen *or* Helen, 253; Robert, 69; Corpl. Robert, 253.
Rendall, Margaretta Pinckney, 288; Philip Pinckney, 288; Rachel, 288; Thomas, 288.
Reneu, 313.
Reneu, Anne, 314; Daniel, 313; David, 314; Elizabeth, 313, 314; Henrietta, 314, 315; Hilary, 313; John, 314; Margaret, 314; Marguerite, 313; Marie, 10; Mary, 314, 315; Peter, 313, 314, 315; Rebecca, 314; Sarah, 314; Susanna, 314; William, 314.
Rennie, Dr., 176; Kate, 176.
Renshaw, J. E. (Joseph), 174.
Rewes, Corpl. Wm., 92.
Reynolds, Edward, 74; Elianor, 74; George, 74; Hannah, 74; Joshua, 74; Mary, 74; Richard, 74; Samuel, 74; Thomas, 74.
Richards, Elizabeth, 62, 262, 263; George . . ., 246; Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. H., 219, 295; John, 62, 129, 262, 263; Mr., 129; N., 255; Sarah, 246.
Richardson, Ann, 322; Ann Hannah, 323; Christopher, 151; Elizabeth, 322, 323; Elizabeth Ann, 323; Elizabeth Campion, 323; Frances, 322; Gerard Atmar, 322; Grace White, 323; Henry, 78; Isabella, 322, 323; John, 322, 323; Rebecca, 322, 323; Robert, 188, 322, 323; Robert Loveridge, 323; Susannah, 322; William Bruce, 78.
Rick, —, 302.
Rider, Samuel, 157.
Ridgway, Joshua, 6; Mary, 6.
Ridley, Sir Matthew White, Bart., 234.
Riemer, *see* De Riemer.
Rippon, Baron of, *see* Douglas, Duke of Dover.
Rippon, George, 324.
Ritchie, John, 154.
Ritchr, Aaron, 270; Henrey, 270.
Roach, Frederick L., 153; John, 153; Lydia, 153.
Robb, David, 252.
Roberts, Delicia, 211; Dorcas, 211; Edward, 197; Sir Gabriel, 211; Jacob, 197; Jane, 244; Jemima, 197; Joyce, 182; Lady, 211; Martha Emma, 77; Sarah, 211; Thomas, 244; William, 77, 182.
Robertson, 85.
Robertson, Alick, 119; Barry *or* Barrington Spink, 119; David, 197; Colonel James, Chief of Clan Donnchaidh, 85; Minnie, 119.
Robertus Rex Scotorum, 235.
Robethon, James, 313.
Robins or *Aldridge*, 186.
Robins, Sophia, 186.
Robinson, Benjamin, 66; Dennis, 196; Florice Lillian, 66; Isabel, 4; James, 259; Maudlin, 4; Thomas, 4.
Robson, Rebecca, 322.
Robynson, Richard, 103.

Roche, Col. Edward, 19; Susanna, 19.
Rochford, Elizabeth, 147; Robert (afterwards Belvedere). 147.
Rockolde, Robert, 141.
Rodd, Frances, 39.
Rodda, Stephen, 154; Theodisha (? Theodosia), 154; William, 154.
Rodgers, Charlotte, 219; J., 217, 219; Mary, 217.
Rofe, Christian, 220; William, 220.
Roffe, *see* Rolfe.
Rogers, Dr. T., 104.
Rolfe, 320.
Rolfe (Rolf, Roffe, *or* Rouffe), Alice, 318; Edward, 317; John, 318; Margaret, 317; "Mother," 317; Richard, 318; Sarah, 316, 317, 320, 321; Symon, 317; Thomas, 317, 318, 321; William, 317, 318, 319, 321; William Edmunde, 317; William, M.P., 320; —, 316.
Roller, John, 96.
Rooke, George, 6; Joan, 6; Rachel, 6; Thomas, 6.
Rooney, Margaret, 124; Sergeant, 124.
Roosevelt, President, 327.
Roper, Hon. and Rev. Henry, 151; Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, 149; Mary Jane, 149, 151; Hon. and Rev. Richard, 149.
Rose, Cuthbert Stanley, 119; John, 258, 259; William, 295.
Ross, Charles, 71; Harriett, 176; Sergt. J., 90; J. A., 327; Jes., 254; John, 176; Margaret, 71; Mary, 90.
Roswell, John, 285.
Rotheram, John, 98.
Rouffe, *see* Rolfe.
Round, J. H., 205.
Row, Elizabeth, 262; James, 262.
Rowe, E., 107; Elizabeth, 107.
Rowland, Andy, 118; Louise, 118; Winnie, 118.
Rowley, Clotworthy Upton, 152; Elizabeth, afterwards Viscountess Langford and Baroness Somerhill, 152; Hercules, M.P., 152; Rt. Hon. Hercules Langford, M.P., 151, 152; Hugh, 152; Mary, 152.
Roxburgh, Duchess of, 200.
Rubens, 39.
Rudge, William, 238.
Rumball, Emma, 278.
Rumber, Hannah, 220; Jane, 220; Joseph, 220.
Rumble, Anne, 223, 265; Rogger, 223, 265.
Rumsey, James, 78.
Rush, George, 218.
Rushbrooke, Elizabeth Catherine, 31; Louisa Elizabeth, 48; Colonel Robert, M.P., 48; Major Robert Frederick Brownlow, 31.
Russell, Dame Catherine, 191; Francis, 138; Sir George, 191; Henry Stuart, 49; Mary, 224; Selina Elizabeth, 49; W., 257; William, 219; —, Earl of Bedford, 138.
Rutherford, John, 197.
Ruxton, Anne, 151; John, 152; William, 151.
Rycroft, Edward, 254; W. J., 254; William, 254.
Rylands, J. Paul, F.S.A., 135, 192, 194, 324.
Ryve, 191, 275.
Ryvett, 191, 275.

S

St. Aubyn, Arundel, 326; Francis, 325.
St. Columb, Baronets of, 152.
St. David's, Rt. Rev. Samuel Squire, Bishop of, 134.
St. Eloy, Catharine, 171; Charles, 171; Edward Tenison, 171; Esther, 171; Esther Ann, 171; Esther Gouyquet de, 170; Henrietta, 170, 171; Henrietta Tenison, 171; Rev. Henry, 171; Isaac Gouyquet, Sieur de, 170; John, 171; Judith, 170, 171; Margaret, 170, 171; Mary, 170, 171; Rev. Moses, 171; Mrs., 170; Peter, 303; Peter (Gouyquet de), 170, 171; Peter, Junior, 171; Sophia, 171; Susanna, 171; Susanne Gouyquet de, 170; —, 171.
St. Leu, *see* De St. Leu.
St. Lo, Lewis George, 95; Mary Jane, 95.
St. Neot, 327.
Salmon, Sarah, 136.
Salter, Alice, 67; David, 196; Family, 248; Rev. —, 67.
Sanders, Colonel, 6; George, 85; Hester, 85.
Sandham, Augusta, 35; Blessing, 3, 6; Captain, 35; Deborah, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Robert, 6; Lieut. Robert, 6; William Edward, 35.
Sandheim, May, 327.
Sandys, Catharine, 280; Elizabeth, 280; Martin, 280; Mary, Viscountess Hereford, 280; —, 1st Lord, 280.
Sansbury (Sanesbury), Ann *or* Anne, 221, 224, 265, 266, 292; Elizabeth, 266, 291; John, 221, 224, 265, 266, 291; Mary, 221, 291; William, 224.
Saruchi, John, 311; Mary Ann Elden, 311.
Satchell, W., 260.
Saunders, Arthur James, 174; Emma, 176; Esther, 174; Dr. Francis Wm., 176; Hanna Sarah, 174; Sergt.-Major John, 174; Major W. H. R., 160.
Saunderson, Robert, 148; Sophia, 148.
Sayer, Anne, 304; Elizabeth, 304; Henry, 304; Judith, 170, 171.
Scarcliffe, Corpl. Charles, 258.
Scargill, Major, 37; Nathaniel, 37.
Scattergood, Margery, 192; William, 192.
Schild, Charlotte, 245; Charlotte Augusta, 245; John Christopher, 245; John Gerhard, 245; Rosina Luisa, 245.
Schomberg, Arthur, 32, 190; Captain Robert Kerr, Lord, K.T., 36.
Schormerhorn, Family of, 326.
Scobell, Lieut. H. Harris, 38.
Scott, Acton, 139; Agnes, 58, 139; Amy, 139; Ann, 58, 103, 139; Bartholomew, 139; Edgar, 139; Edward, 139; Elizabeth, 139; Friswith, 139; Capt. J., 198; John, 133, 134, 139; Katharine, 139; Margaret, 139; Mary, 139; Sir Peter, 139; Ricardus Edmundus, 68; Richard, 139; Robert, 58, 139; Susan, 133; Thomas, 139; William, 58, 103, 139.
Scott Murray of Danesfield, 283.
Scroope, Margaret, 97; Sir Roger le, 97.
Seaward, Amelia Matilda, 114; S. J., 114; W., 114.
Sedgwick, Ann, 212; Ann Blagrave, 61; Anna Diana, 67; Harry, 212; Henry, 61; Roger Buttery, 67.
Sedley, Elizabeth, 162; Mrs., 163.
Selby, Elizabeth, 168; William, 168.
Selden, —, 204.

Self, Margaret, 220; Robert, 220.
Selfe, 190.
Selves, Ann, 75; Richard, 75.
Seman, Robert, 12.
Seth, Emily, 217.
Shackleton, Sergt. Henry, 219; Mary, 150.
Shaftoe, Grace White, 323; William, 323.
Shalcross, Philip, 79.
Shannon, Martin, 296.
Sharp, Amelia, 145; Sir Cuthbert, 327.
Sharpe, Ann, 247; Blanche Evelyn, 216; Dorothy, 283; John, 110; Mrs. John Henry, 216; Joseph, 84, 247; Rachel, 247; Susan, 110.
Shaston, Mary, 106; —, 106.
Shaw, Dr., 130; J., 257; John, 219, 295; Sir John, Bart., 133; Mrs., 130.
Shean, Sophia Jane, 117, 218.
Sheard, Sergt.-Maj. Samuel, 91.
Shearing, Hannah, 245.
Sheldon, Charles, 248; Elizabeth, 248; Francis, 214, 248; William, 248: —, 248.
Shepherd, Edward, 73; Mary Jane, 73; William, 255.
Sheppard, Eleanor, 90.
Shepsy, Christian, 221; Frances, 221; Robert, 221.
Sherborn, C. W., 297; R. E., 297.
Sheridan, General, 96.
Sherlock (Sharlock, Shorlock), Ann, 268, 293; Anne, 266; Bete, 265; Charles, 287; Dan., 268; Elizabeth, 267; George, 288; Isack, 268; James, 268; John, 265, 266, 268, 287, 288, 293; Mary, 265, 266, 292; Rachel, 268; Richard, 267; Ruth, 268, 287, 288; Seth, 268; Stephen, 268; William, 265, 266.
Sherman, Captain J. Standiver, 25; Maria Anderson Elizabeth, 25.
Shersby, Constantia, 210; Mary, 210; William, 210.
Sherston, 121.
Sherston, Major, 121; Peter, 121.
Shiell, William, 239.
Shinners, James, 125.
Shipley, Alice, 117; Geo. B., 259, 260; George, 117, 259, 260; George Begley, 117.
Shircore, George Manook, 172.
Shirley, Dorothy, 321; John, 321.
Shish, John Archer, 34; Jonas, 248; Mary, 34.
Shockleton, Elizabeth, 6; Richard, 6.
Shott, John, 109; Rebecca, 109.
Shovel, Admiral Sir Cloudesley, 170.
Shrewsbury, Hugh de Montgomery, Earl of, 205, 206.
Shuckburgh, Emily, 30; Rev. Robert, 30.
Siday, —, 22.
Sievier, Lady Mabel, 99; Robert, 99.
Silver, Maud Elizabeth Hannah, 143.
Sim, Catherine Ann, 119; Robert Allan, 119; Robt. B., 119.
Simmons, Richard, 63, 286; Sarah, 63, 286.
Simond, Peter, 185, 234.
Simons, George, 245.
Simpson, Hon. Mrs. Bridgeman, 164; John, 28, 196; Rebecca, 28.
Singleton, Prime Sergeant, 147.
Sitwell, Sir George, 199.
Skeaf, Fannie, 118; Jessie May, 118; Lena Violet, 118; Walter, 118.
Skeat, Mr., 201.
Skinner, William, 196.
Skipper, Emanuel, 76.
Skott, Alice, 106; —, 106.
Sliter, Elizabeth, 62, 284.
Slocock, Mary, 33; Samuel, 33.
Sly, John, 232; William, 232.
Small, Col.-Sergt. Alexander, 197.
Smalpece, William, 12.
Smead, George, 65; Sarah Annie, 65.
Smee, Maria Louisa, 173; General W. N. T., 173.
Smith, Alice, 214; Ann, 220, 263, 300; Anna, 82; Annie, 226, 296; Catherine, 210; Constance, 106; Daniel, 156; Elizabeth, 61, 214, 221, 223, 224, 249; Francis, 144; Frederick, 123; George, 106, 221, 223, 300; Hannah, 10; Major-General Haviland, 69; Henry, 150, 152; Rev. Henry Raymond, 53; J., 219; J. H., 257; Jane, 221, 223, 237, 304; John, 220, 221, 222, 224, 263, 264, 265; Joseph, 229; Joseph Francis, 144; Joseph Middleborough, 223; Margaret, 106, 123; Mary, 173, 193, 216, 220, 221, 222, 224, 249, 263; P. M., 296; Peter, 186; R., 259; Rachel, 186; Robert, 197; Rev. Dr. Samuel, 82; Sara, 223; Sarah, 156, 223, 224, 226; T., 260; Theodore, 186; Thomas, 106, 180, 229; William, 216, 249, 263, 265, 290; (Sir) William, 61, 214; Willie, 173; Wm., 237.
Sneath, Ann, 130.
Snell, Edward John, 145.
Sokborne, Richard, 240.
Solden, John, 82.
Somer, Richard, 250.
Somers, Elizabeth, 58, 106; John, 58, 106.
Soper, Henry, 90; John William, 37; N., 37; Nicolas, 37; Sarah, 37.
Sotheran, Henry and Co., 325.
Soulbieu, Isabel, 73; Violet, 73.
South (Southe), John, 221, 224; Margaret, 224, 267; Maria, 267; Sarah, 221, 224.
Sparke, John, 134; Mary, 134; William, 271.
Sparks, Joseph, 6; Mary, 6.
Sparling, Frances Mary, 73; Margery, 73; Marjory, 73; Philip, 73; Philip Smith, 73.
Sparrow, Jane, 6; William, 6.
Sparry, Roger, 204.
Spence, George, 196.
Spiney, William, 12.
Spreever, Sarah, 62, 251.
Spring, Mary, 24; Sir Thomas, Bart., 24.
Spur, Abraham, 154; Mary, 154; Michael, 154.
Squire, Bridget, 29; Charlotte, 133, 134; Rev. Samuel (afterwards Dean of Bristol and Bishop of St. David's), 133, 134; Susan, 133, 134; Thomas, 133, 134.
Stacey (Stacy), Abraham, 267, 291; Betty, 268; Daniel, 268; Henry, 268, 292; Hester, 287; James, 266; Jeney, 268; John, 268; Mary, 266, 267, 268, 287, 288, 292; Rachel, 288; Robert, 267, 268, 287, 288, 292; Sarah, 267, 268; Simon, 268; Susanna, 288; Thomas, 266, 267, 268, 291; William, 287, 292.
Stainton, Captn. Josu., 91.
Stalker, William, 85.
Stamforth, Mr., Housekeeper to the Queen at Buckingham House, 227.
Stanley, Sir Edwd., 136; James, 175.
Stannard, Charlotte, 299; Martha, 299; Mary Elizabeth, 299; Robert Alexr., 299.
Staresmore, Ann, 59, 181, 182; Dorothy, 182; Edmonde, 182; Edward, 59, 181, 182; Francis, 59, 181, 182; George, 182; Hannah, 182;

Henry, 182; Jane, 182; Joan, 182; John, 182; Rev. John, 182; Joyce, 182; Luce, 182; Margaret, 182; Margery, 182; Mary, 182; Michael, 182; Nathaniel, 181, 182; Robert, 182; Sabin, 182; Thomas, 182; Ursula, 182; Walter, 182; William, 182; Rev. William, 182.
Starling, 275.
Starling, Margaret, 275; —, 275.
Stedman, Johanna, 300; William, 300.
Steel, John, 150.
Steil, Peter, 10.
Stephen, Carr, 294; John, 294.
Stephens, Catherine, 79; Lieut. Edward, 69; Elizabeth, 79; —, 79.
Stepney, Rev. Henry Paisley Herbert, 148; Sophia, 148.
Stevens. Alfred, 168, Caroline, 168; Henry, 168; Henry Parton. 168; Jane Mann, 31; Loura, 168; Lucy, 168; William Mann, 31.
Stevenson, Rev. J. W., 64; Marion Whiteford, 64.
Steventon, Ann, 106; —, 106.
Steward, Qr.-Mr. Donald, 91.
Stewardson, —, 298.
Stewart, Alan, Abbot of Crossraguel, 326; W. M., 254.
Stock, Elliot, 158, 159, 160, 325.
Stocking, S. C., 45.
Stocks, R., 259.
Stopford, —, 171.
Storm, Frances, 322.
Storr, Mr., 83.
Stowers, *see* Beltnappe.
Stracey, Rev. Sir George, Bart., 164; Sophia, 164.
Strange, John, 173.
Strangman, Anne, 6; Louisa, 6; Samuel, 6.
Strickland, Miss, 100.
Strong, S. A., 12.
Strutt, J. G., 24.
Stuart, Lieut. Alexander, 37; Anna Louisa, 47; Henry William, 156; John, 47; Mary Livingstone, 47; Maxwell George, 156.
Stubbs, George, 243.
Sudwell, Mary, 62; —, 62.
Sullivan, Morty, 112.
Surcumbe, William, 255.
Surtees, Deborah, 225; Robert, 225; William, 225.
Swaine, Qr.-Mr. J., 255; Mary Jane, 255.
Swann, Adelaide, 125; Edward, 18; Francis Joseph, 125; John, 125.
Swift, Dean, 146, 147.
Swinnerton, Amelia Henrietta, 144; Thomazine, 316, 321; Major William, 144.
Swire of Cononley, 80.
Sybsay, 126.
Sybsay, Anne, 126, 128; William, 126, 128.
Sydenham, 86.
Sydenham, Humphrey, 86.
Symonds, Elizabeth, 24; Rev. John, 24; Mary, 24; Capt. Thomas, R.N., 24.

T

Taaffe, George, 150.
Tacy, James Sills, 299.
Tall, Elizabeth, 54; Elizabeth Maud, 54, 174; Emily, 174; Ernest Joshua, 55, 174; Henry, 174.
Tanswell, Elizabeth, 109; Lieut. Maurice B., 109.
Targett, Elizabeth, 220, 221; Henry, 221; John, 220; Mary, 221; William, 220, 221.
Tate, Alexander, 232; Catherine, 79; William, 79.
Taylor, Charles Honeyford, 119; Frederick G., 89; G., 119; Mr. and Mrs. G. Falconer, 116; Henrietta M., 89; James, 89; James William, 312; John, 7, 227; Captn. Leonard Goodrick Clough, 144; Margaret, 89; Margaret Catherine, 119; Marion, 116; Mary, 283; Mary Quinland, 89; Molly Graves, 280; S., 107; Sarah, 107; T. V., 119; W. C., 107; William, 227; Corpl. William, 238; —, 7.
Tebbot, Abigail, 126.
Teesdale, Arthur Dunsted Hashman, 143.
Tempest, Charlotte Isabella Bennett, 56; William Exall, 56; William Exall Hayden, 56.
Temple, Mary, 134; Thomas, 134.
Templetown, 1st Lord, 146.
Tenison, 153.
Tenison, Alice, 147, 151; Anne, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153; Archbishop, 147, 170; C. M., M.R.I.A., 3, 146; Charity, 151; Dorothy, 146, 151, 152; Edith Charlotte Harriet, 148; Lieut.-Colonel Edward King-, M.P., 148; Rt. Rev. Edward, Bishop of Ossory, 170; Elizabeth, 146, 147, 149, 150, 152; Ethel Lizette, 148; Florence Margaret Christina, 148; Frances, 148; Lady Frances, 148; Harriet *or* Harriette, 149, 150, 151; Henrietta, 151, 152, 171; Henry ("Harry"), M.P., 146, 150, 151, 153; Henry Edwin King-, 9th Earl of Kingston, 148; Henry King-, 8th Earl of Kingston, 148; John, 147, 150; Lady Louisa, 148; Louisa Frances Mary, 148; Margaret, 147, 150; Maria, 147; Mary, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153; Mary Anne, 148, 151; Mary Jane, 149; Norbury, 147, 150, 152; Richard, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152; Richard, M.P., 147, 150; Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. Richard, Bishop of Killala and Achonry, also of Clogher and of Meath, D.D., P.C., 146, 147, 150, 152; Robert, 146, 152; Sophia, 148; Thomas, 147, 148, 150; Thomas, M.P., 148, 151; Thomas, M.P., Justice of Common Pleas, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152; Capt. Thomas, 147, 150, 151; Lieut.-Colonel Thomas, M.P., 148; Major Thomas, 146; William, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152; William, M.P., 147, 150; Col. William, 147; William Barton, 151, 152.
Thackeray, Major Frederick Rennell, 26; Mary Charlotte Macdonald, 26.
Thackrey, Michael, 65; Sarah, 65.
Thanet, Countess of, 135.
Theodore, King of Corsica, 242.
Thomas, Edward, 267; Elizabeth, 62; Jane, 267; Joseph, 267; Joshua, 62; Ruth, 267.
Thompson, Ann Elizabeth, 323; Elizabeth Ann, 323; Emily, 323; Francis, 181; Isabella Mary, 323; Jane, 190; John, 181, 323; Margaret Frances, 323; Margery, 323; Mary Grace, 323; Mr., 132; Capt. Richard, R.N., 190; Sarah Agnes, 323; Thomas Charles, 323.
Thomson, Lieut. J. E., 88; Jas., 92.
Thorn, Henry, 71; Jane Alla, 71.
Thorne, Mary, 142; Thomas, 142.
Thornhill, Clara, 165; Eleanor, 165; Thomas, 165.

Thornton, Dr. E. M., 61, 212; Elizabeth, 215; Sophia, 61, 212.
Thornton (later Astell and Co.), 155.
Thorogood, 281.
Thorogood, Dorothy, 281; Elizabeth, 281; Nicholas, 281.
Thorp, Isabella, 126; William, 126.
Thorpe, Jane, 163; John, 163; W. G., F.S.A., 15.
Throckmorton, Sir Baynham, Bart., 282; Sir George, 140; Hannah, 282.
Throkmorton, 281.
Throkmorton, Sir John, 100; Marjory, 100.
Throope Family, The, 326.
Tibbs, Elizabeth, 3; Mr., 299.
Tilbrook, W. H. Hancock, 10.
Tingey, J. C., F.S.A., 14.
Tinham, Catherine, 289; John, 289; Rhoda, 289.
Tipper (Typper), William, 318.
Toal, John, 295.
Tomlinson, Anne, 6.
Toms, Elizabeth, 11; John, 10, 11.
Torleton, Edward, 32.
Torney, Elizabeth, 6; Joseph, 6; Sarah, 6.
Torr, Dr. John, 82.
Torriano, Anne, 162; Charles, 162; Elizabeth, 314; George, 314; Hilary, 314; Nathanael, 314; Nathaniel, 313, 314; Peter, 314; Rebecca, 162; Susanna Catharine, 314; —, 314.
Tottle, Grace, 134; Thomas, 134.
Tower, Alexander, 67; Caroline Dewhurst, 67.
Towers, Cordelia, 151.
Town, Eliza, 66; Joseph, 66.
Townley, Blayney, 144; Hamilton, 147; Maria, 147.
Townsend, Rev. Charles, 130; Jane Maria Theresa, 70; L.-Co.-Adjt., 70.
Townshend, Lord, 284.
Trafford, Sir Clement, 130.
Traquair, Earls of, 283.
Travers, Willm., 196.
Trelawney (Trelawny), Lt.-Col. Charles (afterwards Brereton), M.P., 86, 87; Brigadier-General Harry, 86; General Harry, 87, 186, 187; Sir Harry, 5th Bart., 86; Sir Jonathan, 2nd Bart., 86; Rt. Rev. Sir Jonathan, 3rd Bart., Bishop of Winchester, 86; Maria, 87; Mary, 86, 87, 187; Rebecca, 86; Captain William, 86; Sir William, 6th Bart., 87.
Trelawny, 87.
Trevigar, Rev. Canon Luke, 171; Dr. Luke, 171; Mary, 171; Mrs., 171.
Trickett, Alice, 169; Edwin Andrew, 169; J., 169; William Joseph, 169.
Trigance, Louisa Jane, 68; Asst. Surgeon, 68; —, 68.
Trimnell, Lce.-Corpl. Mayfield, 218.
Trosse, Emlyn, 180, 183; William, 183.
Troutbeck, Mr., 83.
Truesdale, Rev. C. H., 164; Elizabeth, 164; Frances, 163; John, 163; Mrs., 163; Thomas, 163.
Tryon, Elizabeth Catherine, 31; Major-Gen. Samuel, 31; Warwick Falkland, 31.
Tufnell, 50.
Tufnell, Anne, 50; Catherine Anne, 50; Hannah Maria, 50; John Jolliffe, 50; Rev. William, 50.
Tung, Joshua, 153; Mary, 153.
Tunnutt, James, 238.
Typholme, 41, 42.
Tupholme, Isabel, 42; John, 42; Thomas, 42; William, 41, 42.
Turner, C., 24; Richard, 261.
Turton, Rachel, 79; William, 79; Zouch, 79.
Tutt, Rev. J. O., 224, 262.
Twining, Rev. J. H., 293.
Tyler, Ann, 151.
Tyrell, 20.
Tyrell, Anne, 20; Charles, 20; Charles, M.P., 20, 50; Rev. Charles, 20, 50; Eleanor Elizabeth, 20; Elizabeth, 20, 50; Louisa Jane, 20; Lt.-Col. Walter Robert, 20.
Tyringham, Robert, 140.

U.

Udney *or* Lind, Charles, 40; Robert, 39.
Upjohn, Serviah, 224.
Upton, Clotworthy, 152; Dorothy, 146, 151, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Thomas, M.P., 146.
Usher, Mr., 159; Rev., 159; —, 159.
Ussher, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5; Judith, 5; Lucy, 5; Susanna, 5.

V

Vage, Harriet *or* Harriett, 228, 305; Sarah, 228, 305; Dr. Thomas, F.R.S., 228, 305.
Valois, Elizabeth, 233.
Vandersualm, Eliza, 296.
Vandyck, 39.
Van Gelder, Mathias, 243.
Van Linburg, Susanne Thereze, 233; —, 233.
Van Neck *or* Vanneck, Anna, 313; Cornelis, 313; Gerald, 315; Gerard, 313; Joshua, 313; Marie, 313.
Vaughan, Elizabeth, 301; Evan, 301; Jane, 301; William, 301.
Vaux, Thomas, 2nd Lord, 140.
Vendon, Edward, 83, 84; Sarah, 83; Shadrack, 83; William, 84; —, 83, 84.
Verignie, —, 302.
Vernatti, Family of, 39; Sir Philibert, 200.
Viard, Marie, 93.
Victoria, Queen of England, 50.
Villiers, Eleanor Barbara, 25; George Villiers, 25.
Vincent, Elizabeth, 74; Frances Elizabeth Gayfere, 72; Hannah *or* Hannah Wyatt, 72, 74; Jacob, 304; Magdalin, 304; Martha, 304; Rev. Preby. William St. Andrew, 72; Rev. Sylvester, 74; Rev. William, 74; Rev. William, D.D., Dean of Westminster, 72.
Vining, Samuel, 298.
Visme, *see* De Visme.
Von Fangen, *see* Fangen.
Von Kruedener, Arthur, 311.
Von Lindan, George Helmensdoffer, 311.
Vyall, Cecilia *or* Cecily Helena, 294.

W

Wadd, Mary, 326; T. H., 326.
Waddington, Caroline, 47; Ethel Mary, 47; Captain Henry Spencer, 47.
Waddon, Charles, 166.
Wade, Ann, 135, 136; Mr., 135; Mrs., 135; Miss, 135; —, 22.

Wadey, James, 238; Mercy, 238.
Wager, Sir Charles, R.N., 284.
Wagner, George, 82; Henry, F.S.A., 43, 93, 155, 170, 233, 313, 315; Mrs., 82.
Wainwright, Ann, 161; John George, Baron of the Exchequer, 161.
Wake, G. J., 189; John, 11; Mary, 189.
Wakelin, Mary, 192.
Walcot, Bridget, 127; Humfrey, 127.
Waldegrave, Ann, 57, 102; Barbara, 57, 102; Edward, 57, 101, 102; George, 57, 101, 102; Joan, 57, 101, 102; Margery, 57, 102; Mary, 57, 102.
Waldren, John, 18, 19.
Wale, Elizabeth, 207; Samuel, 207.
Wales, George Frederick Ernest Albert, Prince of, 327.
Waleys, Johanna, 97; John, 97.
Walker, Sir A. B., Bart., 148; Elizabeth, 294; Ethel Lizette, 148; F., 232; Frances, 232; John, 319; Oliver, 253; —, 232.
Walklate, 18.
Walklate, Margaret, 18; —, 18.
Wall, Arthur Henry, 280; Catherine, 280; Humphrey, 280; Jane, 280; John, 280; Dr. John, 280; Lieut.-Col. John, 280; Rev. Preby. John, 280; Mary Brilliana, 280; Lieut.-Colonel Robert Martin Popham, 280; Walter (Walle), 280.
Wallace, Wm., 196.
Walman, Emily, 125; Corpl. Thomas, 125.
Walpole, Ann, 283; Dymocke, 283; Edward, 283; Jane, 283; John, 283; Mary, 283; Thomas, 283; Wm., 255.
Walsh, Ann, 152; Elizabeth, 254; Georgina Mary Douglas, 72; Rev. Henry George, 72.
Walsingham, —, 203.
Warburton, Augustus G., 175.
Ward, 305.
Ward, Alfred Rudyard, 217; Arthur, 106; Henry, 232, 305; Isabel, 106; James, 232, 305; John, 232, 305; Patrick, 122; Sophia, 232, 305; William, 232, 305.
Warde, 305.
Warde, General, 29; Lord Mayor of London, 305; —, 305.
Ware, Color-Sergt. Charles, 256; George Henry, 256.
Warner, Susannah, 226; Thomas, 12, 13, 14; Rev. William, 226; —, 269.
Warren, Elizabeth, 210; Harriot, 209; James, 209; John, 210; Joshua, 4; Mary, 4.
Warwick, Earl of, 16.
Warwyke, Allayne, 42; Margaret, 42; William, 42.
Wase, Mr., 136; Mrs., 136.
Wasey, W. C., 90; Willoughby Clement, 92.
Washer, Thomas, 132.
Wasthose, Emma, 96.
Waters, Ann, 78; Henery, 270; Henry F., 198; R. E. Chester, 323; William, 78; —, 270.
Watkinson, Walter, 259, 261.
Watson, Abigail, 7; Ann, 323; Anne, 6; Deborah, 3, 7; Dorothy, 7; Elizabeth, 6; John, 6; John, R.N., 237; Samuel, 3, 6, 7; Susanna, 6.
Watt, George, 229; Isabella, 229.
Watton, Mary, 7.
Watts, 305.
Watts, Francis, 236.
Weagan (?), Thomas, 88.
Weagar, Catherine, 90; Thomas, 90.
Weale, Caroline, 36, 37; Eliza, 36; Sergt. William, 236; —, 36.
Webb, Arthur Crawford, 55; E. H., 55; Ellen Catherine, 55; Jane, 168; Josh., 168; Lilly Virginia, 55; Lily Crawford, 55; William, 292.
Webber, George, 89; Henry, 252.
Webster, Thomas, 305.
Wee, Pitsey, 69.
Weeke (? Weeks), —, 224.
Weeks, Ann, 222, 263; Elizabeth, 263; John, 265; Jonathan, 221, 222, 263, 264, 265; Mary, 222, 224.
Weet, Elizabeth, 266, 289, 290; Jane, 265, 266, 290; John, 265, 266, 289, 290; Mary, 266; Stephen, 266.
Wehner, Martin, 230.
Weir, Helen Louisa, 35.
Welby, Henry, 282; Jane, 282, 283.
Weldon, Edward, 139; Mary, 139.
Wells, Corpl. Robert, 254.
Wemple Family, The, 326.
Wenman, —, 142.
Were, F., 275.
West, Emily, 255; Emily E., 207; Lce.-Corpl. J., 259; John, 255; Susan Amelia, 255; W., 207.
Westall, Corpl. W., 144.
Wetherell, J. B. B., 247; John, 247; M. J., 247; Mary, 244; S., 247; Sarah Jane, 247; Thomas, 244.
Weymouth, Mary, 274; W., 274.
Whall, Mr., 327; Mrs., 327.
Wheate, Avice, 62, 284; Sir George, 62; Sir Jacob, 62.
Wheatley, H. B., F.S.A., 249; Robert, 141.
Wheler, Elizabeth, 240.
Wheyman, Bertha, 65; Lieut. W., R.N., 65.
Whiddon, Elizabeth, 5; Henry, 5.
Whit (probably White), Sarah, 265.
Whitaker, Anna Maria, 156; Sir Edward, 171; Elizabeth, 246; Rev. John, 246; Mary, 170; Flag-Captain Samuel, 170; William, 156.
White, Christian, 264; Diana, 289; Dorothy, 7; Elizabeth Alice, 143; Herbert M., 158; John, 152, 273, 289; Philip, 251; Robert, 123; Susan, 289; Thomas, 7; —, 182, 273.
Whiteinge, Mr., 32.
Whithart (Whitehart), Elizabeth, 223, 224; Nicklas, 223; Nicolas, 224; William, 223, 264.
Whitmore, Captain J. L., 256.
Whittingham, Mr., 135.
Whittington, Henry, 272; Mary, 272.
Wickes, Elizabeth, 27; James, 27.
Wicksteed, Edward, 135.
Wight, Rev. Rice, 7; Thomas, 7; Rev. Thomas, 7.
Wigstead, Henry, 243; John, 243; Mary, 243; William, 243.
Wilberfosse, Margaret, 57, 99, 100, 101; William, 100, 101; —, 57, 99.
Wild, Alice, 191; John, 90; Otwall, 191.
Wilde, 191, 275.
Wilkerson, Anne, 22.
Wilkins, Isaac, 285.
Wilkinson, Captain, 160.
Willan, Anne, 7; Mary, 7; William, 7.
Willett, —, 179.

William the Conqueror, King of England, 201.
William III., King of England, 39, 134.
William of Orange, 302.
Williams. Ann Amherst, 154: Anne, 245; Benjamin, 55, 324; Charles Hanbury, M.P., 80; Commissary, 154; David Leopold, 294; Elizth., 232; General Sir Fenwick (of Kars), 154; Georgiana, 55; J., 258; James, 245; Jane, 3, 6, 7; John, 245; John Fischer, 39; John Mathew, 245; Joseph, 3, 7; Mary, 7, 55, 232; Samuel, 6; Thomas, 207; Thos., 232.
Willis, Anne, 234; Betty, 223; Elizabeth, 222, 223, 264, 265, 290; Giles, 223; Rev. James, 234; John, 222; Luce, 222, 264; Mary, 289; Richard, 222, 223, 264; Robert, 223, 264.
Willows, W., 260.
Wills, Ann, 229; William, 229.
Wilmot, Mr., 228.
Wilson, Ann, 300; Captain, 238; Catherine, 253; Catrina, 229; Hannah, 300; James, 253; John, 300; Louisa, 253; Margaret, 253; Mary, 3, 300; Saml., 196; Thomas, 3; William, 253; Wm., 237.
Wilsone, Charles, 67; Ellinor Mary, 67.
Wilsworth, E. A., 114; Ernest, 114; W., 114.
Wimberly, John, 283.
Wimpey, Elizabeth, 289; Jacob, 268; John, 268, 288, 289; Lydia, 268, 288; Mary Ann, 289.
Winchester, Bishops of:—Rt. Rev. Brian Duppa, 61, 62, 216, 248; Rt. Rev. Robert Horne, 58, 104, 105; Rt. Rev. Sir Jonathan Trelawny, 3rd Bart., 86; —, 211.
Winchester, Marquis of, William, 34.
Wingfield, Family of, 127, 283.
Winniett, Margaret, 154.
Winpey, Charles, 289; Mary, 289.
Winsor (Windsor), Elizabeth, 223, 266, 289, 290; Jane, 268; John, 223, 265, 266, 268, 289, 292; Mary, 266, 289, 291, 293; Thomas, 268.
Winter, Ann, 182; Sir Edward, 181; John, 181; Sir William, 181; —, 182, 318.
Wise, Christopher, 180; Emlyn, 180; John R., 269; Susan, 255.
Witt, John, 292, 293; Mary, 292; Stephen, 291.
Wollaston, 28.
Wollaston, Frederick, 28; Rev. Preb. Frederick, LL.D., 28; Mary, 28.
Wombwell, Lady Anne (Bellasys), 19; Caroline Frances, 19; Emma, 19; Sir George, 1st Bart., M.P., 19; Sir George, 2nd Bart., 19; Susanna, 19.
Wood, Benjamin, 298; Frances, 298; Martha Sarah, 85; Mary, 154; Rev. Thos., 154; William, 85; William T., 114.
Woodehouse, Colonel Hon. Berkeley, 311; Laura, 311.
Woodford, Major-General Sir Alexander, 70; Cosmo George Frederik, 70; Gordon, 70; Lady, 70.
Woodlands, Ann, 267; James, 267, 291; John, 267, 291; Sarah, 267.
Woodman, Eliza, 311; Ellen, 311; Corpl. James, 311.
Woodmason, 137.
Woodmason, Rev. Charles, 137; James, 137.
Woods, Sir Albert, Garter King of Arms, 39; Rev. Dr. H. G., Master of the Temple, 325; John, 150; Mary, 122; Mary Agnes, 122; William, 122.
Woodward, Dr., 251; Francis, 250.
Woolfe, Delicia, 211; —, 211.
Workman, Alex., 119; Irvine, 119; John, 261; Thomas, 119, 218.
Worlich, Walter, 140.
Wray, Charles, 237; William, R.N., 237.
Wright, Adam, 197; Charles, 239; Edmund Osborne Peel, 256; Elizabeth, 31; Frances, 322; George Walton, 322; H., 259; Rev. H. P., 256; John, 109, 322; John Freeman, 230; Joseph, 322; Latrobe, 31; Margery, 182; Mary, 7, 82, 230, 245, 301; Mary Ann, 245; Mr., 135; Mrs., 136; Phœbe, 304; Rebecca Cordelia, 109; Richard, 12; Robert, 239, 245; William, 7, 82, 301; William Hannam, 245; Zachary, 302; —, 182.
Wrigler, John, 183.
Wriothesley, —, "Garter," 194.
Wyard, 305.
Wyard, J., 255; Sir John, 305.
Wyatt, Hannah, 72; Kate Susan, 65; Mrs., 132.
Wych, Lady, 132.
Wyckoff, Jennie Geeritzen, 31; Marie Estelle, 31; William Satzel, 31.
Wylde, Alice, 275; Otwell, 275; William, 103.
Wylkyn, John, 240.
Wymberley, Bevile, 282.
Wynn, Lady Charlotte, 19; Thomas Edward, 19.
Wynne, Col. Glynne, 147; Rev. William (afterwards Cotymore), 1st Lord Newborough, 147; —, 147.
Wyom, Benjamin, 231; Matilda, 231.

Y

Yeoman, Mr., 228.
Yonge, S. H., 39.
York, Edward, Duke of (1415), 203.
York, Frances, 72; Rev. Samuel, 72.
Yorke, "Banker," 327.
Young, Aaron, 85; Elizabeth, 56; John, 263; Mary, 263; Samuel, 56; William Whalcott Thomas, 56.

Z

Zinckinyer, Mr., 85; Mrs., 85.
Zinzan, Andrew, 192, 194; Catharine, 192; Katherin, 194.

LIST OF PEDIGREES

FROM

The Heralds' Visitations,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PRINTED IN THE VOLUMES OF "MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA" FROM THE COMMENCEMENT IN 1868 TO THE PRESENT TIME, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

The figure in parentheses denotes the number of pedigrees under the same name that there are on the page immediately preceding the parenthesis.

Alport, 308 (2).
Amherst, 309.
Anketell, 310.
Armitage, 307, 308 (2).
Armytage, 307.
Astin, 308.
Astyn, 308.
Baldwin, 310.
Benne, 309 (2).
Best, 308.
Billingsley, 306 (2).
Bingham, 310.
Birch, 307 (2).
Birche, 306.
Bisse, 309 (4).
Blundell, 306.
Bodington, 308.
Bolter, 307.
Bowre, 310.
Browne, 309, 310 (2).
Buckler, 310.
Bull, 308.
Caldwell, 310.
Chaddock, 307.
Chaderton, 306.
Champneys, 309.
Chubb, 310.
Clavelshey, 310.
Clerke, 308.
Clipsham, 310.
Coker, 310.
Conliffe, 307.
Cowper, 306.
Cruso, 306.
Cullum, 309 (3).
Cunliffe, 307.
Daccomb, 310.
Dade, 309 (4).
Dalison, 309 (2).
Dawe, 310.
Dawson, 307 (2).
De la Barr, 306.
Dighton, 309.
Dillington, 309 (2).
Dixon, 309.
Earle, 310.
Edolph, 308.
Elton, 309.
Elwes, 306 (3).
Evelyn, 309 (3).
Everinge, 309 (4).
Ewens, 310.
Eyton, 309.
Fanshawe, 307.
Farington, 306.
Filoll *or* Filiol, 310.
Fitch, 308.
Flacket, 307 (2).
Foxcroft, 306.
Foyle, 310.
Frampton, 310.
Freher, 308.
Fulford, 309.
Giffard, 308.
Gill, 307 (2).
Gokin, 308.
Goodwin, 308.
Grammer, 308.
Graye, 310.
Gresham, 307 (4).
Grey, 310.
Hacket, 308.
Hall, 307 (2).
Hannam, 310.
Harborough, 310.
Herick, 309.
Hesketh, 307 (6).
Hinton, 308.
Hobson, 306.
Horsey, 309.
Howorth, 306.
Huntley, 310.
Jackson, 308 (2).
Jackson *alias* Lascelles, 307.
James, 310.
Jessop, 310.
Jordan, 308 (2).
King, 308.
Kitchell, 308 (2).
Kyddall, 309.

Lane, 307, 308.
Langworth, 308 (2).
Lascelles, 307.
Lathom, 306.
Laurence, 306 (4).
Lawrence, 306 (7).
Leigh, 306 (2).
Leman, 306.
Levet, 310 (2).
Littlebury, 309 (2).
Lorance, 306.
Lovell, 310.
Lower, 306 (2), 307.
Lymsey, 308.
Lynch, 308.
Martin, 306, 308 (2), 309, 310.
Mauleverer, 307.
Meggs, 310.
Mildmay, 307 (5).
Minshull, 307 (2).
Moore, 307.
Mynshull, 307 (5).
Newby, 306, 307.
Norton, 306.
Ofspring, 306.
Onley, 306.
Overbury, 308.
Perrot, 310 (5).
Perrott, 310.
Petley, 308.
Peverell, 310.
Pickering, 308.
Pix, 310.
Rand, 308.
Rowe, 306.
Sainthill, 306.
Salisburie, 309.
Saunders, 306.
Scarlett, 309 (2).
Scott, 308.
Scull, 308 (2).
Smith, 306, 309.
Sotherne, 308.
Spooner, 308.
Stanley, 309.
Taswell, 308.
Tilden, 309.
Turbervile, 309.
Tyssen, 308.
Upton, 309 (6).
Uvidall, 310.
Vernon, 306.
Wake, 310.
Wakeman, 308.
Walcot, 309.
Walker, 310.
Westby, 307.

ERRATUM.

Page 334. In the Bulmer entry, page 140 should be added to William.

Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

#1446